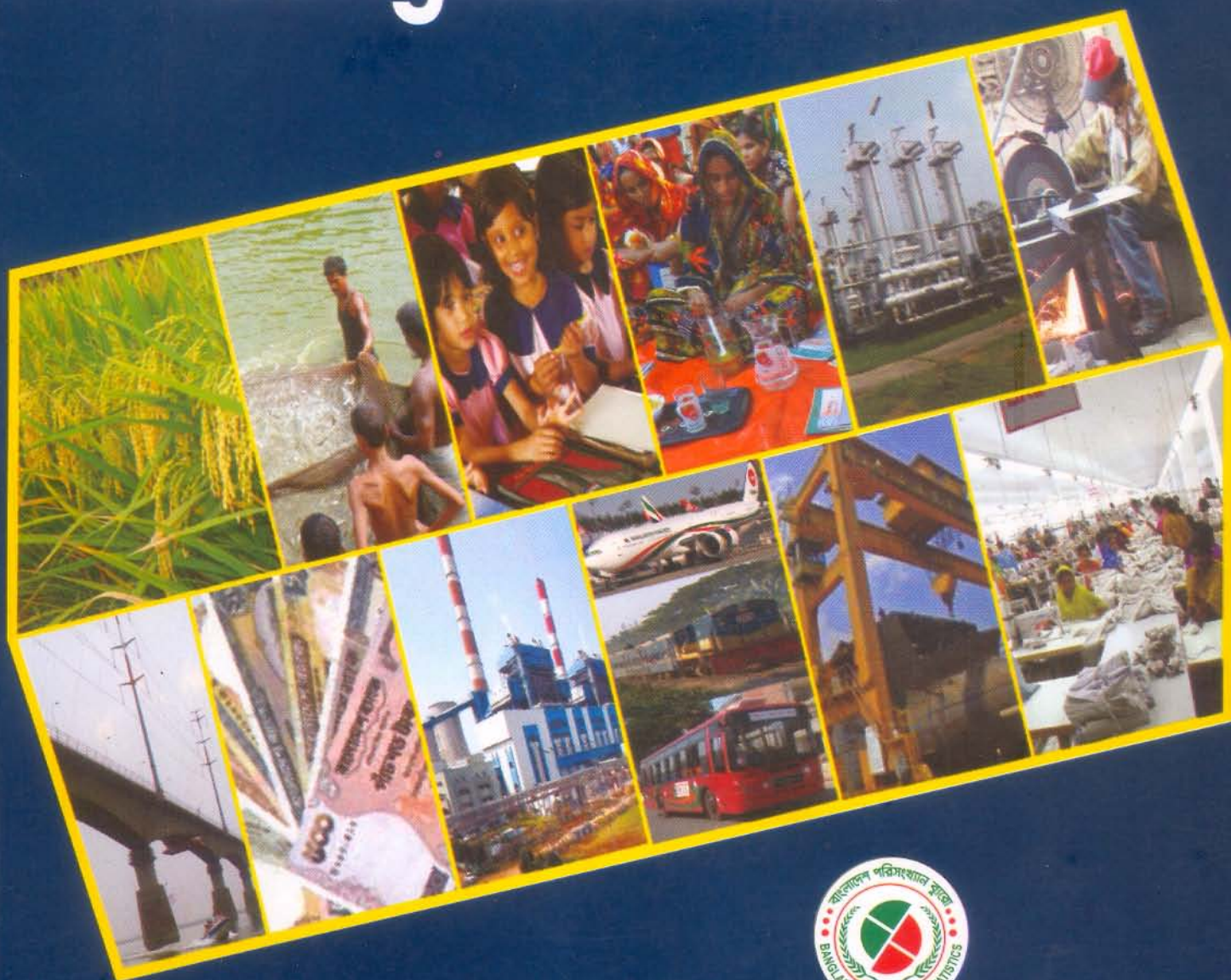




Statistical Yearbook of Bangladesh-2011



Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics
Statistics and Informatics Division
Ministry of Planning

Editorial committee

Chairperson

Ms. Riti Ibrahim

Secretary

Statistics Division

Ministry of Planning

Members

Mr. Golam Mostafa Kamal	:	Director General
Mr. Md. Mizanur Rahman	:	Deputy Director General
Mr. Md. Mostafizur Rahman	:	Director
Mr. Ashim Kumer Dey	:	Director
Ms. Begum Aziza Parvin	:	Director
Mr. Satya Ranjan Mondal	:	Director
Ms. Salima Sultana	:	Director
Mr. Abdullah Harun Pasha	:	Director
Mr. Md. Shamsul Alam	:	Director
Mohammad Enamul Hoque	:	Maintenance Engineer

Member Secretary

Dilip Kumar Bhadra	:	Joint Director

Statistical Yearbook of Bangladesh-2011

31ST EDITION

বাংলাদেশ পরিসংখ্যান
বর্ষগ্রন্থ-২০১১

SEPTEMBER, 2012

BANGLADESH BUREAU OF STATISTICS
STATISTICS & INFORMATICS DIVISION, MINISTRY OF PLANNING
GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH
DHAKA, BANGLADESH
www.bbs.gov.bd

2011 Statistical Yearbook of Bangladesh

31ST EDITION

বাংলাদেশ পরিসংখ্যান
বর্ষগ্রন্থ-২০১১

OCTOBER, 2012

BANGLADESH BUREAU OF STATISTICS
STATISTICS & INFORMATICS DIVISION, MINISTRY OF PLANNING
GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH
DHAKA, BANGLADESH
www.bbs.gov.bd

COMPLIMENTARY

ISBN-978-984-90143-3-1.

Secretary
Statistics & Informatics Division
Ministry of Planning
Government of the People's
Republic of Bangladesh
Dhaka

Foreword

The Statistical Yearbook of Bangladesh is a regular annual publication of Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS) and it is the 31st issue of the series. It is designed with the intention to present important data and information covering wide range of socio-economic and demographic aspects of the country.

With the emergence of market economy, the use of statistical information has been increased tremendously. Considering the importance of time series data for long term movement of the different important socio-economic and demographic indicators of the country, time series data have been provided in all fields.

I extend my thanks to all those who were associated in preparation of this publication. My sincere thanks are due to the Director General Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and his colleagues of BBS for their sincere efforts in bringing out this publication. I would also like to extend my thanks to the concerned of local bodies, research and academic organizations, government agencies for providing us data and other assistance in bringing out this issue. I hope they will continue to extend there co-operation in future.

I believe that the Yearbook-2011 will be of immense help to the concerned policy makers, planners, researchers and development partners and other stakeholders.

Dhaka
October, 2012

Riti Ibrahim
Secretary

Director General
Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics
Statistics & Informatics Division
Ministry of Planning
Government of the People's
Republic of Bangladesh

Preface

The Statistical Yearbook of Bangladesh 2011 is the 31st edition of this regular annual publication series of Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS). This publication attempts to portray a wide spectrum of socio-economic and socio-demographic data of Bangladesh in a comprehensive and systematic manner. This publication is divided into fourteen chapters which include General Features and Environment, Area, Population & Household, Labour and Manpower, Agriculture, Industry, Energy, Transport and Communication, Foreign Trade, Banking & Insurance, Price and Wages, National Income, Education, Health & Family Planning, Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure.

One of the main limitations in timely preparation of this publication is that data produced by other agencies are not always available in time and in suitable form. Sometimes these data need to be restructured for inclusion in the Yearbook. In spite of these limitations and a long vacation of Eid festival the Statistical Yearbook 2011 is published two months later than the Statistical Yearbook of 2010. For timely publication of this yearbook we eagerly seek co-operation of all concerned agencies and stakeholders to ensure supply of required data in time. My deep gratitude is extended to the heads of data provider agencies for their best cooperation.

I express my gratitude and thanks to honorable Secretary Statistics and Informatics Division for her guidance and final review of the report.

I thank Mr. Md. Mizanur Rahman, DDG of BBS for his continuous support and cooperation in bringing out this publication and BBS Directors for their valuable cooperation. Mr. Dilip Kumar Bhadra, Joint Director, Industry and Labour Wing, BBS and his colleagues deserve special thanks for preparing the manuscript and collecting data from secondary sources.

I hope readers and users will find this publication a useful addition to their database. Comments and suggestions for improvement of the Yearbook are always welcome.

Dhaka
September, 2012

Golam Mostafa Kamal
(Addl. Secretary)
Director General
Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics

CONTENTS

Bangladesh : An Overview	XIX-XXVI

*Chapter 1***GENERAL FEATURES AND ENVIRONMENT**

1.01	Characteristics Of General Soil Types	3-6
1.02	Country Summary Of Area And Proportions Occupied By General Soil Types	6
1.03	Land Type Classes of Bangladesh Dhaka Division	7-11
1.04	Forest Land Under the Control of Forest Department (Acres), 2011	12
1.05	Area Under Different Types Of Forests, 2010-11	13
1.06	River Systems Of Bangladesh	13
1.07	Main Rivers According To Length	14
1.08	Areas Of Major Standing Water Bodies	14
1.09	Water Level of Major Rivers at Selected Stations of Bangladesh	15
1.10	Physiography of Bangladesh	15
1.11	Land Type of Bangladesh	15
1.12	Agro-Ecological Zone of Bangladesh	16
1.13	Major Cyclonic Storms From 1960 To 2010 Which Caused Huge Loss of Lives & Properties	17-20
1.14	Annual Total Rainfall At Selected Stations Of Bangladesh	21
1.15	Monthly Average Maximum Temperature (°C) By Station, 2009	21
1.16	Monthly Average Maximum Temperature (°C) By Station, 2010	22
1.17	Monthly Average Maximum Temperature (°C) By Station, 2011	22
1.18	Monthly Average Minimum Temperature (°C) By Station, 2009	23
1.19	Monthly Average Minimum Temperature (°C) By Station, 2010	23
1.20	Monthly Average Minimum Temperature (°C) By Station, 2011	24
1.21	Monthly Average Relative Humidity (%) By Station, 2009	24
1.22	Monthly Average Relative Humidity (%) By Station, 2010	25
1.23	Monthly Average Relative Humidity (%) By Station, 2011	25
1.24	Monthly Rainfall In Millimetre By Station, 2009	26
1.25	Monthly Rainfall In Millimetre By Station, 2010	26
1.26	Monthly Rainfall In Millimetre By Station, 2011	27
1.27	Maximum And Minimum Temperature At Selected Stations	27

*Chapter 2***AREA, POPULATION, HOUSEHOLD AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS**

2.01	Administrative Units As On December-2011 Of Bangladesh	31
2.02	Number Of Upazila/Thana, Union, Village And Municipality By Zila-2001	31-32
2.03	Household, Population and Literacy Rate by zila	33
2.04	Area Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2001	34-42
2.05	Household And Population Of Statistical Metropolitan Area (SMA) 2001	43
2.06	Inter-Censal Growth Rate Of Population, 1901-2001	43
2.07	Population By Sex And Age Group, 1981-2001	43
2.08	Percentage Distribution Of Population By Sex And Age Groups, 1961-2001	44
2.09	Enumerated Population Of Bangladesh By Former Districts In Census Years, 1901-2001	44
2.10	Population 10 Years and over by Age Group, Sex And Marital Status, 2001	45-46
2.11	Mean Age At Marriage By Sex	47
2.12	Number Of Marriages And Crude Marriage Rates	47
2.13	Percentage Distribution And Variation Of Major Communities By Religion, 1901-2001	48

VIII Contents

2.14	Inter-Censual Growth Rates Of Population (Both Sexes) And Youths Based On Population Adjusted For Net Undercount,1974-01	48
2.15	Distribution Of Tribal Population And Households By Zila, 2001	49
2.16	Crude Birth Rates And Total Fertility Rates	50
2.17	Crude Birth Rate (CBR) By Residence	50
2.18	Age Specific And Total Fertility Rate Per 1000 Women In Bangladesh For Selected Years	51
2.19	Age-Specific Fertility Rates Per 1000 Women By Residence, ...	52
2.20	Gross Reproduction Rate (GRR) And Net Reproduction Rate (NRR) By Residence, ...	52
2.21	Estimated Number Of Birth By Locality.....	53
2.22	Child-Women Ratio By Zila-2001.....	54
2.23	Crude Death Rate... ..	54
2.24	Crude Death Rate (CDR) Per 1000 Population By Residence In Bangladesh.....	54
2.25	Infant Mortality Per 1000 Live Births By Sex And Residence, ...	55
2.26	Child Death Rate Per 1000 Children Of Ages 1-4 Years BySex And Residence, ...	55
2.27	Estimates Of Life Expectancy At Birth In Bangladesh, ...	56
2.28	Sex Ratio And Distribution Of Population By Major Cities In Census Years, ...	57
2.29	Household and Population by Type of Household and Locality, 2001	57
2.30	Distribution of Dwelling Households by Religion of Head and Size of Household and by Residence,2001.....	58
2.31	Distribution Of Household By Number Of Persons, 2001.....	59
2.32	Main House of the Dwelling Households By Type of Structure-2001.....	59
2.33	Distribution Of Household By Source Of Drinking Water And Residence, 2001	59
2.34	Percentage Distribution of Household Having Radio, TV and Means of Transport by Residence, 1991.....	59
2.35	Distribution Of Household By Use Of Lighting Facility And Fuel Used By Residence, 2008.....	60
2.36	Distribution Of Household By Use Of Lighting Facility And Fuel Used By Residence, 2008.....	60
2.37	Percentage Distribution Of Household By Source Of Drinking Water And By Locality	60
2.38	Percentage Distribution Of Household By Toilet Facility And Locality	61
2.39	Percentage Distribution Of Household By Electricity Connection.....	61
2.40	Percentage Distribution of Population by Marital Status, Age and Sex	62
2.41	Abridged Life Table for Bangladesh Population by Sex Residence, 2009 & 2010	63
2.42	Abridged Life Table For Bangladesh Population By Sex And Residence, 2006	64

Chapter 3

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

3.01	Summary of Labour Force Statistics.....	67
3.02	Population By Economic Category And Sex	68
3.03	Civilian Labour Force By Sex And Residence.....	69
3.04	Economically Active Persons Aged 15 Years And Over By Labour Force Participation Rates Sex Division And District, 2010	70-71
3.05	Crude And Refined Activity Rate By Sex And Residence.....	72
3.06	Age Sex Specific Participation Rate By Residence, 2010	73
3.07	International Comparison Of Crude Activity Rates	73
3.08	Percentage Distribution Of Employed Persons 15 Years and Above By Residence And Occupation, 2010.....	73
3.09	Employment by Major Sector of Employments	74
3.10	Number of Expatriate Bangladeshis and Their Remittances	74
3.11	Number of Expatriate Bangladeshi in Abroad	75
3.12	Country wise Remittances	75
3.13	Employed persons aged 15 Years and over by detail Occupation (3 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2010.....	76-78
3.14	Employed persons aged 15 Years and over by detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06	79-89
3.15	Employed Persons 15 Years And Over By Status In Employment ,Residence And Gender, 2010	90
3.16	Unemployment rate By Age Group Sex & Residence, 2010	90
3.17	Unemployment Rates By Level Of Education, Residence And Sex, 2010.....	90
3.18	Female Labour Force Composition By Residence	91
3.19	Comparative Statements of the Ministries/Divisions, Departments/Directorates, Division/Deputy Commissioners Offices and Autonomous Bodies/ Corporation	92
3.20	Class-Wise Breakdown Of Civil Officers And Staff, 2010.....	92
3.21	Class-Wise Statistics Of Officers And Staff Of The Departments/Directorates, 2010	93-101
3.22	No. of Bangladeshi Persons Left for Abroad on Employment and Total Workers Remittances	102
3.23	Number Of Employees By Category In Bangladesh Railway	102

Chapter 4

AGRICULTURE : CROPS, LIVESTOCK, FORESTRY AND FISHERY

4.01	Key Findings of Deferent Agriculture Censuses.....	105
4.02	Gross Value Added, Share & Growth Rate of Agriculture Sector at Current Price	106
4.03	Gross Value Added, Share & Growth Rate of Agriculture Sector at Constant (1995-96) Price.....	106
4.04	Distribution of Weights of Value Added of Different Crops at Current Prices	107
4.05	Distribution of Weights of Value Added of Different Crops at Constant Prices	108
4.06	Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector And Sub-Sector At Current Prices, 2008-09.....	109
4.07	Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector And Sub-Sector At Current Prices (1995-96) Prices 2009-10.....	110
4.08	Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant (1995-96) Prices, 2010-11(p).....	111
4.09	Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector And Sub-Sector At Constant (1995-96) Prices, 2008-09	112
4.10	Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector And Sub-Sector at Constant (1995-96) Prices, 2009-10.....	113
4.11	Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector And Sub-Sector at Constant (1995-96) Prices, 2010-11(p)	114
4.12	Land Utilization	115
4.13	Region wise irrigated area under different means.....	116
4.14	Fertilizer Sales By Product And Year	117
4.15	Export of Fish And Fish Products From Bangladesh.....	118
4.16	Selected Agriculture Statistics By Division and Districts/Zila, 2008	119-120
4.17	Selected Agriculture Statistics By Division and Districts/Zila, 2008	121-122
4.18	Intensity of Cropping By Former District	123
4.19	Area Irrigated Under Different Crops.....	123
4.20	Area Irrigated By Methods	123
4.21	Consumption Of Pesticide	124
4.22	Quarterly Pesticides Consumption for the year of 2011	124
4.23	Acreage, Production And Yield Rate Of Major Agricultural Crops	124
4.24	Acreage, Production Of Maize, Jowar, Barley And Bajra	125
4.25	Acreage And Production Of Pulses	125
4.26	Acreage, Production And Yield Rate Of Tobacco	126
4.27	Acreage And Production Of Condiments And Spices	127
4.28	Acreage And Production Of Miscellaneous Cash Crops	127
4.29	Acreage And Production Of Rice By Varieties	128
4.30	Acreage And Production Of Rice By Former Districts	129
4.31	Acreage And Production Of Rice (All Varieties) By Former Districts	130
4.32	Acreage And Production Of Rice	130
4.33	Area And Production Of Wheat By Region	131
4.34	Acreage And Production Of Oil Seeds	132
4.35	Acreage And Production Of Groundnut By Former Districts	133
4.36	Acreage And Production Of Tobacco By Former Districts	134
4.37	Sowing And Harvesting Period Of Important Crops And Requirement Of Seeds And Fertilizers.....	135
4.38	Sowing And Harvesting Period Of Selected Vegetable And Requirement Of Seeds And Fertilizers	136
4.39	Production Of Vegetables.....	136
4.40	Acreage And Production Of Banana By Former Districts	137
4.41	Acreage And Production Of Mango By Former Districts	138
4.42	Acreage And Production Of Jackfruit By Former Districts.....	139
4.43	Acreage And Production Of Pineapple By Former Districts	140
4.44	Acreage And Production Of Litchi By Former Districts.....	141
4.45	Acreage And Production Of Coconut By Former Districts	142
4.46	Acreage And Production Of Summer And Winter Till By Former Districts	143
4.47	Productions Of Important Fruits.....	144
4.48	Flowering And Harvesting Periods Of Main Fruits.....	144
4.49	Species / Group wise production in Inland Main Fisheries	145

X Contents

4.50	Annual Total Fish Catch & Area Productivities By Sectors Of Fisheries	145
4.51	Annual Total Fish Catch Of The Inland Waters By District.....	146
4.52(a)	Production of Hatchling in Govt Hatcheries and Fish Seed Farms.....	147
4.52(b)	Production of Hatchling From Hatcheries inPrivate Sectors.....	147
4.53(a)	Annual Total Fish Catch In Principal River, 2009-10 (A) Annual Catch By Species	148
4.53(b)	Percentage by Species, 2009-10.....	148
4.54	Annual Fish Catch in all Rivers by Districts by Species	149
4.55	Annual Catch Of The Beel Fisheries.....	150
4.56	District-Wise Area and Production of Pond.....	151
4.57	Annual Catch Of Baor	152
4.58	Annual Production of Shrimp/Prawn Farm	153
4.59	Annual Total Catch Of Marine Fisheries, ...	154
4.60	Pieces Composition (Percentage of Weight) of Pond Production	154
4.61	Food Grain Production	155
4.62	Number of the Live Stock and Poultry in Bangladesh	155
4.63	Production of Milk, Meat and Eggs	155
4.64	Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila.....	156-157
4.65	Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila.....	158-159

Chapter 5

INDUSTRY

5.01	Quantum Index Of Industrial Production, All Industries (Manufacturing Mining And Electricity).....	163
5.02	Quantum Index Of Industrial Production (Manufacturing) By Industrial Groups.....	165
5.03	Quantum Index Of Mining And Electricity Production.....	165
5.04	Employment Indices Of Industrial Workers In Selected Industries.....	166
5.05	Productivity Indices Of Industrial Labour In Selected Industries At Constant Price	167
5.06	Price Index Of Industrial Goods By Their Economic End-Use Classifications	168
5.07	Price Index Of Industrial Goods By Their Major Economic Activity Classifications.....	168
5.08	Price Indices Of Domestically Produced Goods By Industrial Groups.....	169-170
5.09	Handloom Units (Establishment) And Looms By Type Of Ownership And Zila In 1990	171-172
5.10	Ownership, And Loom Operational Status By Size Of Handloom Unit 1990	172
5.11	Production Of Selected Industrial Items.....	173-174
5.12	Structure Of Jute Manufacturing Industry.....	175
5.13	Production, Export, Consumption And Stock Of Jute Goods	175
5.14	Structure Of Cotton Textile Industries	175
5.15	Variety-Wise Quantity And Value Of Production Of Cloth	176
5.16	Count-Wise Quantity And Value Of Production Of Yarn	177
5.17	Grade-Wise Production Of Tea.....	178
5.18	Number Of Tea Factory Workers.....	178
5.19	Quantity And Value Of Production Of Minerals By Type	178
5.20	Basic Indicators Of Industrial Statistics	179
5.21	Gross Value Added of Top ten Industries	179
5.22	Summary Statistics By Different Characteristics	180
5.23	Industrial Statistics From the Year	181
5.24	Industrial Statistics by Employment Gross, Out put Value Added By Public and Private Sector From the Year.....	182
5.25	Size and Growth Rate of Manufacturing Sector	183
5.26	Quantum Index of Production for Medium to Large Scale Manufacturing Industries	183

Chapter 6

ENERGY

6.01	Indicators Of The Energy Sector.....	187
6.02	Installed Capacity Power Generation Demand and Load Shedding	188

6.03	Maximum Generation and Percent Increase	188
6.04	Gross Energy Generation (GWH) of BPDB) and Others	189
6.05	Consumption of Fuel(BPDB).....	189
6.06	Per Capita Generation and Consumption (GRID)	189
6.07	Plant wise Generation, 2010-11.....	190-191
6.08	Distribution of power by Zones 2010-11.....	192
6.09	Power Consumption Pattern of the Country and BPDB, 2010-11.....	192
6.10	Retail Sales by BPDB	192
6.11	Consumer Growth number of Consumers (Category wise)	193
6.12	Electrification of Thana, Villages, Hatbazar and Pumps.....	193
6.13	Distribution System Loss and Net Revenue Collection	194
6.14	Sale of Petroleum Products by Items	194
6.15	Sale of Petroleum Products by Marketing Company	194
6.16	Petroleum Products Quantity Imports and Export Expenditure	195
6.17	Import of Crude and Refine Oil	195
6.18	Import of Diesel and Kerosene	195
6.19	Import Of Jet A-1 Octane.....	195
6.20	Item Wise Production of Petroleum Products	196
6.21	BPC's Contribution to the National Exchequer and Financial Loss	197
6.22	Import of Coal and Coke From Selected Courty	197
6.23	Sector Wise Number of Consumers of Rural Electricity	197
6.24	Fuel Consumption by BPDB Power Plant	198
6.25	Total Gas Reserve, Extractable Gas and Cumulative Production of Gas	198
6.26	Main Natural Gas Transmission and Distribution Lines.....	199
6.27	Category Wise Number of New Connection.....	199
6.28	Consumption of Natural Gas by Sector.....	200
6.29	Quantity and Value of Production of Natural Gas by Gasfields	200
6.30	ERL Preduction During last Six Years	201

Chapter 7

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

7.01	Summary Of Value Added Of Transport Storage And Sector At Current Price	205
7.02	Transport, Communication And Storage Statistics.....	206
7.03	Rate Of Fare And Freight Of Different Modes Of Transport (Public)	207
7.04	Rates Of Different Modes Of Communication And Telephone Charges.....	207
7.05	Length of RHD Road Network As Per Road Type.....	208
7.06	District Wise Length Of Road By Road Classification In Under R& HD.....	209-210
7.07	Estimated Number Of Mechanised Vehicles On Road By Type.....	211
7.08	Number And Capacity Of Buses And Trucks Of Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation Plying On Road	212
7.09	Number Of Motor Vehicles Registered By Type.....	212
7.10	Number Of Motor Vehicles Registered In Dhaka Metropolitan Area By Type.....	213
7.11	Number Of Motor Driving Licence Issued By Dhaka Metropolitan Area By Type	213
7.12	Number Of Registered Rickshaws In Urban Area	214
7.13	Estimated Number Of Rickshaw In Rural Area By Former Districts	215
7.14	Number Of Road Accident In Dhaka, Chittagong, Khulna And Rajshahi Metropolitan Area	215
7.15	Number Of Road Accidents In Bangladesh By Zila.....	216
7.16	Route Kilometre And Stations By Gauge Of Bangladesh Railway.....	217
7.17	Rolling Stock Of Bangladesh Railway	217
7.18	Freight Carried By Bangladesh Railway (Classified) By Commodity	218
7.19	Number Of Wagons And Quantity Lifted By Bangladesh Railway At Chittagong Port By Selected Commodities	218
7.20	Revenue Rate And Financial Operation Of Bangladesh Railway	219

XII Contents

7.21	Use Of Rolling Stock By Bangladesh Railway.....	219
7.22	Traffic Earnings And Physical Assets Of Bangladesh Railway.....	220
7.23	Number Of Passengers Carried By Bangladesh Railway.....	220
7.24	Indicators Of The Performance Of Bangladesh Biman	221
7.25	Number Of Aircrafts In Operation And Total Earnings Of Bangladesh Biman	221
7.26	Passengers Movement By Bangladesh Biman	222-223
7.27	Cargo Movement By Bangladesh Biman	224
7.28	Aircraft, Passenger And Freight/Mails Movement By Airports	225
7.29	Division-Wise Number Of Post Offices	225
7.30	Number Of Letters, Parcels And Money Orders Booked Through Different Post Offices	226
7.31	Number Of Post And Telegraph Office	226
7.32	Region-Wise Number Of Telephones	226
7.33	Number Of Television Licences Issued By Districts	227
7.34	Number Of Radio And Television Sets Licenced Classified By Type	228
7.35	Air Mail Rates From Bangladesh To Selected Countries	228
7.36	Number Of Vessels With Carrying Capacity Of Bangladesh Shipping Corporation	229
7.37	Cargo Lifting Of Bangladesh Shipping Corporation, Their Profit Earned, Assets & Liabilities.....	229
7.38	Water Transport Operation Under Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority	230
7.39	Movement Of Passenger Vehicles And Goods And Revenue Receipt By Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation	230
7.40	Vessels By Type Under Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation	231
7.41	International Vessels Entered Into And Cleared From Chittagong And Mongla Ports	231
7.42	Vessels Handled At Chittagong And Mongla Ports	231
7.43	Cargo Handled At Chittagong And Mongla Ports	232
7.44	Commodity-Wise Export Handled At Chittagong Ports	232
7.45	Commodity-Wise Export Handled At Mongla Port.....	233
7.46	Commodity-Wise Import Handled At Mongla Port.....	234
7.47	Commodity-Wise Import Handled At Chittagong Ports	235
7.48	Arrival Of Tourists In Bangladesh By Nationality	236

Chapter 8

FOREIGN TRADE

8.01	Balance Of Payments Of Bangladesh.....	239
8.02	Balance Of Trade Of Bangladesh	239
8.03	Value Of Commodities Exported From Bangladesh By HS Section	240
8.04	Value Of Commodities Imported Into Bangladesh By HS Section	241
8.05	Export And Import Of Commodities By Broad Economic Categories	242
8.06	Export By Major Institutional Accounts.....	243
8.07	Import By Major Institutional Accounts	243
8.08	Import And Export By Air, Sea And Land	243
8.09	Export Price (F.O.B.) Per Unit Of Selected Commodities	244
8.10	Import Price (C.I.F.) Per Unit Of Selected Commodities	244
8.11	Export By Type Of Commodities.....	244
8.12	Import By Type Of Commodities.....	244
8.13	Unit Price Index Of Exports.....	245
8.14	Unit Price Index Of Selected Imported Commodities	245
8.15	Direction Of Export And Import By Areas And Countries	246-250
8.16	Direction Of Export By SAARC (South Asian Association For Regional Co-Operation) Countries By Broad Commodities .	251-256
8.17	Direction Of Import By SAARC Countries By Broad Commodities	257-262
8.18	Export Of Selected Commodities (4-Digit Level)	263-268
8.19	Import Of Selected Commodities (4-Digit Level)	269-288
8.20	Export Of Jute Goods By Country	289-291

8.21	Country Wise Exort Jute Goods of BJMC	292-295
8.22	Export Of Tea By Country	296-297
8.23	Export Of Selected Textile Goods By Country	298
8.24	Export Of Selected Textile Goods to Selected Country	298
8.25	Export Of Textile Fabrics To Selected Country	299

Chapter 9

FINANCE FOREIGN AID BANKING, INSURANCE, CO-OPERATIVE AND CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

9.01	Consolidated Receipts And Expenditures Of The Government Of Bangladesh.....	303
9.02	Revenue Budget Of The Government.....	304-305
9.03	Economic Classification Of Revenue Budget Of The Government.....	306
9.04	Development Expenditure Of The Government By Sector	307
9.05	Economic Classification Of The Development Expenditure Of The Government	307
9.06	Financing Of The Development Expenditure.....	308
9.07	Classification Of Total Outlays Of The Central Government By Function	309-310
9.08	Government Gross Fixed Capital Formation (ADP)	311
9.09	Receipts And Expenditure Of Bangladesh Railway	312
9.10	Receipts And Expenditure Of Post Office Department.....	313
9.11	Economic Classification Of Receipts And Expenditure Of The Telegraph And Telephone Department	313
9.12	Revenue Receipts And Expenditure Of Insurance Corporations	314
9.13	Revenue Receipts And Expenditure Of Steel And Engineering Corporation	314
9.14	Revenue Receipts And Expenditure Of Textile Mills Corporation	315
9.15	Revenue Receipts And Expenditure Of Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation	315
9.16	Consolidated Receipts And Expenditure Of Corporations And Autonomous Bodies	316
9.17	Consolidated Receipts And Expenditures Of Local Government.....	317
9.18	Consolidated Receipts And Expenditure Of City Corporation.....	317
9.19	Consolidated Receipts And Expenditures Of Zila Parishad.....	317
9.20	Consolidated Receipts And Expenditures Of Municipalities	318
9.21	Consolidated Receipts And Expenditures Of Union Parishad	318
9.22	Summary Of Commitment And Disbursement Of Foreign Economic Assistance To Bangladesh	319
9.23	Commitment And Disbursement Of Foreign Economic Assistance To Bangladesh	320-323
9.24	Commitment And Disbursement Of Foreign Economic Assistance To Bangladesh	324-325
9.25	Banks And Their Offices Operating In Bangladesh	326
9.26	Assets And Liabilities Of Banks (All Banks).....	327
9.27	Trends Of Bank Credit.....	327
9.28	Deposits Of Scheduled Banks By Type	328
9.29	Trends Of Money Supply	328
9.30	Bank Advances By Main Economic Purposes	329
9.31	Bank Credit By Sectors (All Banks)	329
9.32	Bank Advances And Deposits By Division/Districts And Locality	330-334
9.33	Foreign Exchange Reserves And Exchange Rate	335
9.34	Bank Rate And Interest Rate Structure Of Post Office Savings Bank and House Building Finance Cor	336
9.35	Bank -Wise Interest-Rate Structure In Bangladesh (Except Islamic Banks)November, 2011.....	337-340
9.36	Profit Paid To Mudaraba Depositors By The Islamic Banks.....	341
9.37	Deposits In Various Government Sponsored Savings Scheme.....	342
9.38	Insurance Companies And Corporations In Bangladesh (Life & General)	343-344
9.39	Disbursement And Recovery Of Agricultural Credit By Different Banks And Financial Institutions	344
9.40	Disbursement And Recovery Of Agricultural Credit Of Bangladesh Krishi Bank By Zila	345
9.41	Cumulative Statement Of Grameen Bank.....	346
9.42	Disbursement And Recovery Of Loan of Grameen Bank, 2009	347
9.43	Disbursement And Recovery Of Agricultural Credit By Bangladesh Rural Development Board	348
9.44	Number Of Central And Primary Co-Operative Societies In Bangladesh By Region	349
9.45	Statistics On Employment Created In The Office Of The Co-Operative Societies.....	350
9.46	Statistics On Employment Created Through Programmers Of The Co-Operative Societies	351
9.47	Statistics On Employment Created Through Programmers Of The Co-Operative Societies	352
9.48	Distribution Of Rickshaw To Rickshaw Puller Co-Operative Societies	353
9.49	Statistics On Co-Operative Markets.....	354
9.50	Statistics On Housing Co-Operative-2009	355
9.51	Statistics On Housing Co-Operative-2010	355
9.52	Selected Co-Operative Societies Number Of Members Disbursement And Recovery Of Loans	356
9.53	Item wise Revenue Collection.....	357
9.54	Government Grant/Subsidy	357

XIV Contents

9.55	Private Investment Proposals Registered with BOI	358

Chapter 10

PRICES AND WAGES

10.01	Harvest Time Price Of Market Agricultural Crops.....	361-362
10.02	Annual Average Wholesale Price Of Selected Consumer Goods In Bangladesh.....	363
10.03	Annual Average Wholesale Price Of Selected Consumer Goods In City	364-369
10.04	Annual Average Wholesale Price Of Tanned Leather and Hides At Dhaka.....	370
10.05	Annual Average Wholesale Price Of Selected Building Materials At Principal Towns	371-372
10.06	Consumer Price Index (CPI), National	373
10.07	Consumer Price Index (CPI), Rural.....	373
10.08	Consumer Price Index (CPI), Urban	373
10.09	Annual Average Retail Price Of Selected Consumer Goods In Bangladesh	374
10.10	Annual Average Retail Price Of Selected Consumer Goods In Dhaka.....	375
10.11	Price Of Gold And Silver Bullion In Dhaka	376
10.12	Average Retail Price Of Tea	376
10.13	House-Rent Indices Of Different Categories Of Private Residential Houses In Four Principal Cities	377
10.14	Construction Cost Index (Building) Bangladesh	378
10.15	Annual Average Daily Wage Rate Of Construction Labour By Type Of Labour At Principal Towns	378
10.16	Transport Charges Of Building Materials	378
10.17	Wage Rate Indices By Sector.....	379
10.18	Daily Average Wage Rate Of Selected Groups Of Industrial Workers in Dhaka	379
10.19	Miscellaneous Service Charges In Bangladesh	380-381

Chapter 11

NATIONAL INCOME

11.01	Annual Growth Of GDP By Sectors At Constant Price	385
11.02	Sectoral Shares Of Gross Domestic Product At Constant Prices.....	386
11.03	Gross National Products Of Bangladesh At Constant Prices By Major Industry Activity.....	387
11.04	Gross Domestic Products Of Bangladesh By Broad Activity Categories At Constant Prices.....	388-390
11.05	Sectoral Shares Of Gross Domestic Product At Current Market Prices	391
11.06	Gross Domestic Products Of Bangladesh At Current Prices.....	392
11.07	Gross Domestic Products Of Bangladesh By Broad Activity Categories At Current Prices	393-395
11.08	Implicit GDP And Sectoral Deflators	396
11.09	Gross Domestic Product By Expenditure Categories At Current Prices	397
11.10	Gross Domestic Product By Expenditure Categories At Constant Prices	398

Chapter 12

EDUCATION

12.01	Some Indicators of Education System in Bangladesh for Selected year	401
12.02	Number of Public University and Students by Sex in Bangladesh.....	402
12.03	Number of Teacher & Students Ratio in Public University	403
12.04	Yearly Average Per Head Expenditure in Public University Students.....	404
12.05	Faculty and Others wise Number of Student in Public University.....	405-406
12.06	Number of Students, Teachers And Other information of Private Universities	407
12.07	Faculty and Main Subject wise Number of Students in Private Universities	408
12.08	Enrolment in Colleges by Management and Sex	409
12.09	Number of Institution, Teacher and Student by Type Management and Sex.....	410
12.10	Number of Secondary Schools, Teachers and Enrolment.....	410
12.11	Number of Teacher & Students in Primary Level By Management and Sex.....	411
12.12	Number of Primary Education Institution Teacher and Enrolmen.....	411

12.13	Gross and Net Enrolment Rate in Primary Education	411
12.14	Dropout rate by Grade	411
12.15	Number of Sanskrit & Pali Tols with teachers and Students in Bangladesh	411
12.16	Number of Teacher in Professional Educational Institutions by Type, Gender and Management	412
12.17	Enrolment in Professional Educational Institutions by Type, Gender and Management	412
12.18	Number of Institute and Teacher by Type, Gender and Management	412
12.19	Number of Institution, Teacher and Enrolment by Type	413
12.20	Number Of Government Recognised Unani Colleges, Teachers, Students And Output Of Final Examinations	414
12.21	Number Of Government Recognised Ayurvedic Colleges, Teachers, Students And Output Of Final Examinations	414
12.22	Result for SSC Examination by Sex Under Board of Intermediate Secondary Education, Dhaka	415
12.23	Result for SSC Examination by Sex Under Board of Intermediate Secondary Education, Rajshahi	416
12.24	Result for SSC Examination by Sex Under Board of Intermediate Secondary Education, Comilla	417
12.25	Result for SSC Examination by Sex Under Board of Intermediate Secondary Education, Jessore	418
12.26	Result for SSC Examination by Sex Under Board of Intermediate Secondary Education, Chittagong	419
12.27	Result for SSC Examination by Sex Under Board of Intermediate Secondary Education, Borisal	420
12.28	Result for SSC Examination by Sex Under Board of Intermediate Secondary Education, Sylhet	421
12.29	Result for SSC Examination by Sex Under Board of Intermediate Secondary Education, Dinajpur	421
12.30	Result Statistics for Dakhil Examination by Sex Under Bangladesh Madrasha Education Board, Dhaka	422
12.31	Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education Board, Dhaka	423
12.32	Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education Board, Rajshahi	424
12.33	Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education Board, Comilla	425
12.34	Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education Board, Jessore	426
12.35	Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education Board, Chittagong	427
12.36	Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education Board, Barisal	428
12.37	Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education Board, Sylhet	429
12.38	Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education Board, Dinajpur	429
12.39	Result Statistics for Alim Examination by Sex Under Bangladesh Madrasha Education Board, Dhaka	430
12.40	Result of Madrasha for Fazil and Kamil Public Examination	431
12.41	School Attendance Rates Of Population 5-24 Years By Sex And Residence	431
12.42	Literacy Rate For Persons Aged 7 Years And Above In Each Zila By Sex(Percent)	432
12.43	Literacy Rate Of Population 7 Years And Over	433
12.44	Adult Literacy Rate Of Population 15 Years And Over	434
12.45	Adult Literacy Rate Of Population For All Ages In Each Zila By Sex, 2001	435
12.46	Number Of Persons Completed Different Educational Levels And Their Percentage Distribution, 2001	436
12.47	School Attendance Rate Of Population 5-24 Years By Sex And Locality, 2001	437
12.48	Number of Secondary and Higher Secondary, Technical and Vocational and Religious Education Institution	437
12.49	Number of Teachers Under Secondary and Higher Secondary, Technical and Vocational Education Institution	438
12.50	Number of Students Under Secondary and Higher Secondary, Technical and Vocational and Religious Education Institution	438
12.51	Number of Educational Institution at Higher Education Level	439
12.52	Number of Teachers at Higher Education Level	439
12.53	Number of Students at Higher Education Level	440
12.54	Comparative Statistics of JSC & JDC Examination	440

Chapter 13

HEALTH FAMILY PLANNING AND SOCIAL STATISTICS

13.01	Health Indicators Of Banglades	443-444
13.02	Yearly Cases of HIV-AIDS	444
13.03	Year-Wise Collection of Safe blood by Philanthropic Organization	444
13.04	Distribution of the Upazila Health Complexes by % of Bed Occupancy Rates in Different Years	445
13.05	Number of Admissions, Deaths and Visits in District General Hospitals	446
13.06	Division Wise Number of Sanctioned, Filled up and Vacant Posts Under DGHS	447

XVI Contents

13.07	Average Length of Stay, Bed Occupancy Rate, Hospital Death Rate Average Daily Admissions and Average Daily OPD Patients in Different Types of Hospitals.....	448
13.08	Medical Colleges and Their Number of Seats.....	449-451
13.09	Number of Government Hospitals, Dispensaries, Doctors, Nurses and Bed.....	452
13.10	Statistics for Local Production of Finished Drugs & Raw Materials.....	452
13.11	Prices of Selected Imported Raw Materials for Essential Drugs.....	453
13.12	Statistics for Import of Finished Drugs Raw/Packaging Materials.....	453
13.13	Export Statistics Finish Drugs and Raw Materials.....	453
13.14	Licenciate Business Units in Drugs By Categories.....	454
13.15	Statisticvs of Production Units, Registered Drug Products (Brands) & Distributions Outlets.....	454
13.16	Number of Family Planning PersonnelBy Districts.....	455
13.17	Distribution Of Ever Married Women By Use Of Contraceptives, Age Of Mother 2006.....	456
13.18	Distribution Of Currently Married Women By Using Of Contraceptives, Age Of Mother 2006.....	456
13.19	Location Wise Differentials Of CPR, 2006.....	456
13.20	Contraceptive Prevalence Rate By Residence.....	457
13.21	Contraceptive Method Mix With Respect To Any Method.....	457
13.22	Contraceptive Method Mix With Respect To Modern Method.....	457
13.23	Birth Attendant.....	458
13.24	Neo-Natal Mortality Rate Per 1000 Live Births.....	458
13.25	Post Neo-Natal Mortality Rate Per 1000 Live Births.....	459
13.26	Probability Of Dying By Age 5 Per 1000 Live Birth.....	460
13.27	Contraceptive Prevalence Rate By Division and Residence.....	460
13.28	Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Method Residence.....	461
13.29	Percentage Distribution Of Currently Married Women Using Family Planning Methods By Types.....	461
13.30	Maternal Mortality Ratio Per 1000 Live Births.....	462
13.31	Cause-Specific Death Rates Per 100,000 Population By Sex And Locality.....	462
13.32	Percentage Distribution Of Death By Causes, Sex And Locality.....	463
13.33	Place Of Delivery.....	464
13.34	Progress Of Sinking Deep Tube wells In Coastal Saline Areas.....	464
13.35	Number Of Hand/Shallow Tubewells For Drinking Water In Rural Areas By Former Districts.....	465
13.36	No. Of Hand/Tara For Drinking Water In Rural Areas By Former Districts.....	466
13.37	Production And Number Of Sales Center Of Sanitary Latrines By Former District.....	467
13.38	Number Of Newspapers And Books Published (General).....	467
13.39	Number Of Cinema Houses And Their Seating Capacity By Former Districts-2006.....	468
13.40	Number Of Advocates And Lawyers By Former Districts.....	468
13.41	Number Of Crimes By Type As Registered With The Police.....	469
13.42	Number Of Crimes By Type As Registered With The Police.....	470
13.43	Number Of Crimes By Type As Registered With The Police.....	471
13.44	Number Of Crimes By Type As Registered With The Police.....	472
13.45	Number Of Imams Trained And Expenditure Incurred Thereon In Bangladesh.....	473
13.46	Number Of Imam Trained By Former Districts.....	474

Chapter 14

CONSUMPTION, HOUSEHOLD, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

14.01	Net Availability And Per Capita Availability For Consumption Of Selected Items.....	477-478
14.02	Net Availability And Per Capita Availability Of Food grains For Domestic Consumption.....	479
14.03	Net Availability And Per Capita Availability Of Food grains For Domestic Consumption.....	480
14.04	Per Capita Availability Of Tea For Domestic Consumption.....	481
14.05	Per Capita Availability Of Onion For Domestic Consumption.....	481
14.06	Per Capita Availability Of Chillies For Domestic Consumption.....	482
14.07	Per Capita Availability Of Pulses For Domestic Consumption.....	482
14.08	Per Capita Availability Of Edible Oils For Domestic Consumption.....	483

14.09	Per Capita Availability Of Sugar For Domestic Consumption.....	484-485	
14.10	Per Capita Availability Of Gur For Domestic Consumption	486-487	
14.11	Per Capita Availability Of Salt For Domestic Consumption	488	
14.12	Per Capita Availability Of Meat And Eggs For Domestic Consumption	488	
14.13	Per Capita Availability Of Milk And Milk Products For Domestic Consumption	489	
14.14	National Food Balance Of Bangladesh	490	
14.15	Household income and Expenditure Survey	491-493	
14.16	Average Household Size	494	
14.17	Age-Sex Structure of Population by Residence	495	
14.18	Monthly Household Nominal Income Expenditure and consumption by Residence HIES	496	
14.19	Percentage Distribution of Average Monthly Household Consumption Expenditure by Major Expenditure Groups HIES	497	
14.20	Percentage Distribution of Income Accruing to household in Groups and Gini Coefficients HIES	497	
14.21	Per Capita Day in taka of Major Food Items (Grams) HIES	498	
14.22	Per Capita Day Intake of Major Food Items (In grams) by Residence HIES	499	
14.23	Per Capita per Day (K.cal) In taka by Residence HIES	500	
14.24	Per Capita Per Day In Taka of Protein (Grams) by Residence from HIES	500	
14.25	Poverty Gap and Squared Poverty Gap (in Percent) by Cost to Basic Needs Method HIES	501	
14.26	Incidence of Poverty (CBN) by Educational Status HIES	502	
14.27	Incidence of Poverty by Main Occupation of Head of Household.....	503	
14.28	Percentage Distributions of Households by Sources of Drinking Water and Residence HIES	504	
14.29	Enrolment of Children Aged 6-10 Years by Sex Division and Poverty Status HIES	505	
14.30	Percentage of Children Attending Different Types of Schools at Primary Level by Sex HIES	505	
14.31	Distribution of Method of Treatment by Sex and Residence HIES	506	
14.32	Average Amount Received Per Benefited Household from Social Safety Programmes (Taka) HIES.....	506	
14.33	Percentage Distribution of Population (5 years and Over) Facing Some Difficulty by Sex, Age Group and Type of Disability HIES	507	507
14.34	Average Amount Received per Benefited Household From Social Safety Nets Programmes (Taka) HIES.....	507	
14.35	Percentage Distribution of Households faced/ Experienced Crises by Type of Crises During the Last 12 Months by Residencer Hies 2010	508	
	Notes on data and their sources		509-5
	Matric system of weights and measures.....	527	
	Unit of measurement.....	528	
	Abbreviations and notations	528	
	Standard Conversion Of Factors	529-532	
	BBS publications	533-534	

BANGLADESH: An Overview

Historical Background

The history of Bangladesh is an eventful combination of turmoil and peace, as well as prosperity and destitution. It has thrived under the glow of cultural splendor and suffered under the ravages of war. The territory now constituting Bangladesh was under the Muslim rule for over five and a half centuries from 1201 to 1757 A.D. Then, it was ruled by the British, after the defeat of the last sovereign ruler of Bengal, Nawab Sirajuddowla, at the Battle of Palashi on the fateful day of June 23, 1757. The British ruled over the entire Indian sub-continent including this territory for nearly 190 years from 1757 to 1947. During that period Bangladesh was a part of the British Indian provinces of Bengal and Assam. With the termination of the British rule in August, 1947 the sub-continent was partitioned into India and Pakistan. Bangladesh then became part of Pakistan and was known as East Pakistan. It remained so for about 24 years from August 14, 1947 to March 25, 1971. It appeared on the world map as an independent and sovereign state on December 16, 1971 following victory at the War of Liberation (from March 25 to December 16, 1971).

Geographical

Bangladesh lies in the north eastern part of South Asia between $20^{\circ}34'$ and $26^{\circ}38'$ north latitude and $88^{\circ}01'$ and $92^{\circ}41'$ east longitude. The country is bounded by India on the west, north and north-east while Myanmar on the south-east and the Bay of Bengal on the south. The area of the country is 56,977 sq. miles or 1,47,570 sq. k.m. The limits of territorial waters of Bangladesh are 12 nautical miles and the area of the high seas extending to 200 nautical miles measured from the base lines constitutes the economic zone of the country.

Physiography

Except the hilly regions in the north-east and south-east and some areas of high land in the northern part, the country consists of plain and fertile land. A network of rivers exists in the country of which the Padma, the Jamuna, the Teesta, the Brahmaputra, the Surma, the Meghna and the Karnaphuli are important ones. All those rivers have 230 tributaries with a total length of about 24140 kilometers. The alluvial soil is thus continuously being enriched by heavy silts deposited by rivers during the rainy season.

Flora and Fauna

Of the total area of Bangladesh, forest lands account for almost 17% of its geographical surface. The total forest land includes classified and unclassified state lands and homestead forests and tea/rubber gardens. The Sundarban is the largest mangrove forest in the world. It lies at the southern part of the Ganges delta and is spread across the coastal areas of Bangladesh and West Bengal of India. The section of Sundarban that belongs to Bangladesh has been listed in the UNESCO world heritage. The Sundarban is known for its wide range of fauna. Sundarban is the home of the world famous 'Royal Bengal Tiger'. Numerous species of birds, spotted deer, crocodiles and snakes also inhabit there. The country produces timber, bamboo and cane. Bamboos grow in almost all areas but quality timber grows mostly in the hilly region of country. Among the timber sal, gamari, chaplish, telsu, jarul, teak, garjan and sundari are important. Plantation of rubber in the hilly regions of the country was undertaken and extraction of rubber had already been started.

Climate

Bangladesh enjoys generally a sub-tropical monsoon climate. While there are six seasons in a year, three namely, Winter, Summer and Monsoon are prominent. Winter which is quite pleasant begins in November and ends in February. In Winter there is not usually much fluctuation in temperature which ranges from minimum of 7°C — 13°C (45°F — 55°F) to maximum of 24°C — 31°C (75°F — 85°F). The maximum temperature recorded in Summer months is 37°C (98°F) although in some places this occasionally rises up to 41°C (105°F) or more. Monsoon starts in July and stays up to October. This period accounts for 80% of the total rainfall. The average annual rainfall varies from 1429 to 4338 millimeters. The maximum rainfall is recorded in the coastal areas of Chittagong and northern part of Sylhet district, while the minimum is observed in the western and northern parts of the country.

<i>Population</i>	The Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics conducted the Fifth decennial population census in the country on March 15-19, 2011. As per preliminary report the population of the country stood at 142.3 million in 2011. The male population was 71.2 million and female 71.1 million. The intercensal growth rate of population 2011 census was 1.3 per annum. This preliminary report is based in the tally sheet and may increase after processing all the questionnaire and adjusting the under enumeration. The density of population was 843 per sq.km. in 2001 which increased to 964 per sq.km. in 2011. The sex ratio of the population is 100.3 males per 100 females. There were 32.1 million households in the country distributed over 59,229 mauzas (revenue villages).
<i>Labour Forces</i>	The total Civilian Labour Force of the country has been estimated at 57.1 million as per Preliminary Report of Labour Force Survey, 2010 of which 40.2 million are male and 16.9 million are female while it was 49.5 million for both sex, 37.3 million for male and 12.1 million for female in 2005-06 (Labour Force Survey, 2005-06) as per usual definition.
<i>Capital and other cities average</i>	Dhaka, formerly Dacca, is the capital and the largest metropolitan city of the country. The city is within the monsoon climate zone, with an annual average temperature of 25°C (77°F) and monthly varying between 18°C (64°F) in January and 29°C (84°F) in August. Chittagong is the chief sea port and second largest metropolitan city of Bangladesh and has extensively developed port facilities for ocean steamers. According to Census 2001 Dhaka Metropolitan area had a population of about 5.33 million, Chittagong about 2.02 million, Khulna 0.77 million and Rajshahi 0.38 million in 2001. Barisal, Sylhet, Mymensingh and Comilla are some of the major towns of Bangladesh. The latest Population will be available from Censuses 2011.
<i>Administrative Setup</i>	Bangladesh is governed by a Parliamentary Form of Government. The President is the head of the state while the Prime Minister is the head of the Government. The Prime Minister is selected by the President. The Prime Minister is assisted by a council of ministers in discharging his/her duties. For the convenience of administration, the country is divided into six administrative divisions, each placed under a Divisional Commissioner. Each division is further sub-divided into zilas (Districts). After the administrative re-organisation carried out in 1984, the country has been divided into 64 zilas. Each zila is headed by a Deputy Commissioner who is assisted by other officials. Each zila is further divided into a number of Upazilas (Sub district) headed by upazila Nirbahi Officer.
<i>The legislature</i>	The constitution provides a Parliament for Bangladesh (to be known as the House of the Nation) in which legislative power of the Republic is vested. It consists of 300 members directly elected by adult franchise. The Members of House of the nation elect another 45 female members. Thus, the total number of members of the House is 345.
<i>The Judiciary</i>	The Supreme Court of Bangladesh is the highest judicial organ and comprises of the Appellate Division and the High Court Division. The Supreme Court of Bangladesh is headed by a Chief Justice. The Supreme Court serves as the guardian of the constitution and enforces the fundamental rights of the citizens. The Appellate Division hears and determines appeals from judgments, decrees, orders or sentences of the High Court Division. At the district level, the district court is headed by the District and Session judge who is assisted by Additional District Judge, subordinate judges, assistant judges and magistrates.
<i>Local Government</i>	The tiers of Local Government at the rural areas are (i) Union Parishad, (ii) Upazila Parishad, and (iii) Zila Parishad (yet to function). However, in the urban areas, there are two types of Local Government System –namely (i) Pourashava (Municipality) and (ii) City Corporation. The Local Government bodies are constituted by the representatives directly elected by the people.

*Fundamental
Foreign Policy of
Bangladesh*

The fundamental Foreign Policy of Bangladesh is - The state shall base its international relations on the principles of respect for national sovereignty and equality, non-interference in the internal affairs of other countries, peaceful settlements of international disputes, and respect for international law on the principles enunciated in the United Nations Charters. Those principles shall –

Strive for the renunciation of the use of force in international relations and for general and complete disarmament,

Uphold the right of every people to determine and build up its own social, economic and political system by ways and means of its own free choice, and

Support oppressed peoples throughout the world waging in just struggle against imperialism, colonialism or racialism.

The State shall endeavour to consolidate, preserve and strengthen fraternal relations among Muslim countries based on Islamic solidarity. Bangladesh is a member of the Organization of Islamic Country (OIC).

*Communication
System*

The country has about 2835 kilometres of rail-way, 21269 kilometres of paved road and roughly 6000 kilometres of perennial and seasonal waterways. Side by side with development of road transport ,efforts are under way to develop the water transport system. In fact, rivers are the life line of the nation which provide the cheapest means of transport, water for agricultural operation and ensure supply of fish for people. Steps have been taken to put more mechanised boats into service and modernise the existing country boats.

Regarding air transport facilities, Dhaka is connected by air with London, Bangkok, Abudhabi, Tokyo, Kualalumpur, Singapore, Karachi, Bombay, Calcutta, Dubai, Jeddah, Kathmandu, Rangoon, Kuwait, Rome and Bahrain by her national airline (Biman). A number of foreign airlines operate their international services with a link to Dhaka. Regular air services are operated by the Biman between Dhaka and other major towns in the country. The two sea ports of Bangladesh are Chittagong and Mongla. Among the river ports and terminals, Dhaka, Narayanganj, Chandpur, Barisal, Khulna, Aricha, Paturia, Goalando, Jagannathganj ghat, Bhairab Bazar, Bahadurabad and Fulchari ghat are important.

The country has a network of radio and television broadcasting. There are two television station in Dhaka and Chittagong. The television system was introduced in 1965 and since then sub-stations have been set up in Sylhet, Khulna, Rangpur, Mymensingh, Natore, Noakhali, Satkhira, Cox's Bazar, Rangamati, Thakurgaon, Patuakhali, Brahmanbaria, Jhenaidah, Rajshahi etc. The Colour Television system was introduced on 1st December, 1980. An extensive telecommunication system has connected the capital city with other places within the country. Telecommunication lines have also been established with major cities of the world through the earth satellite ground stations at Betbunia in the Chittagong Hill-Tracts and Talibabad (Kaliakoir) in Gazipur Zila. In order to cater the high speed of data communication Bangladesh has already been linked with information superhighway through submarine cable in the Bay of Bengal.

Education and Culture

The education system of Bangladesh is divided into Three levels (i) Primary (from grades 1 to 8), Secondary (from grades 9 to 12), Higher education (from grades 11 to 12) and Tertiary. Besides, there are some private institutions providing English medium education. They offer 'A' level and 'O' level courses. The highest allocation in the national budget for education exposes that Government of Bangladesh is very much keen for human resources and development through education. Bangladesh has also Madrasa system of education which emphasizes on Arabic medium Islam-based education. This system is supervised by the Madrasa Board of the country.

Bangla is the mother language of Bangladesh, but to establish Bangla as the mother language, Bangalees has to sacrifice their lives. A number of People were martyred in February 21, 1952 to establish the rights of mother language. In recognition of their supreme sacrifice, UNESCO declared 21st February as the "International Mother Language Day" throughout the world.

The area that is now Bangladesh has a rich historical and cultural past; combining Dravidian, Indo-Aryan, and Mongolian, Mughul, Arab, Persian, Turkic, and West European cultures. Bangladesh has a unique cultural history, dating back more than 2500 years ago. The land, the rivers and the lives of the common people combined have formed a rich heritage. Bangladesh culture is composed of different forms, including music, dance and drama, art and craft, folklores and folktales, language and literature, philosophy and religion, festivals and celebrations etc. Festivals and celebrations are an integral part of the culture of Bangladesh. Pohela Baishakh (Bengali New Years Day), Independence Day, National Mourning Day, Eid-ul-Fitre, Eid-ul-Azha, Muharram, Durga puja, Shahid Dibash and International Mother Language Day etc are widely celebrated, across the country.

Bangladeshis are great enthusiasts of sports and games. Football, handball, basketball, volleyball, table tennis, hockey, badminton, cricket, kabadi, swimming, boat racing and lawn tennis are some of the most popular outdoor games in this country.

Bangladesh is proud to co-host, ICC world cup, 2011. The Opening Ceremony was held in Dhaka on 17th February 2011. Eight matches were held in different places of Bangladesh.

Agriculture and Main crops

Bangladesh is mainly an agricultural country. Agriculture is the single largest producing sector of the economy and it contributes about 20.24% to the total Gross Domestic Product (GDP) of the country. This sector also accommodates around 48.1% of labour force. GDP growth rate of Bangladesh mainly depends on the performance of the agriculture sector. Due to natural calamities like flood cyclone, drought loss of production in both food and cash crops are almost a regular phenomenon. Yet in recent years, there has been a substantial increase in food grain production. Agricultural holding in Bangladesh is generally small but use of modern machinery and equipment is gradually increasing. Rice, jute, sugarcane, potato, pulses, wheat, tea and tobacco are the principal crops of Bangladesh. Crop diversification programme, credit supply, extension work and research and input distribution policies pursued by the government are yielding positive results. The country is now on the threshold of attaining self-sufficiency in food grain production.

Fish Wealth

Bangladesh is rich in fish wealth. In the innumerable rivers, canals, tanks and other lowlying and depressed areas and paddy fields that remain under water for about 6 months in a year and cover nearly 12 million acres, tropical fish of hundreds of varieties are cultivated. Rice and fish constitutes an average Bangladeshi's principal diet. Hilsa, lobsters and shrimps are some of the fish varieties that are exported to foreign countries. Having the Bay of Bengal in the south of the country enjoys geographic advantage for marine fishing.

*Mineral
Resources
and Energy*

Bangladesh has a few proven mineral resources. The country has enormous deposit of natural gas. So far, 17 gas fields have been discovered from which natural gas is available for power-generation, industrial and other uses. Fertilizer factories that are operating in the country including the petro-chemical complex at Ashuganj and also those yet to be commissioned in near future are and will be using sizeable quantity of natural gas.

Coal deposits have been found in Bangladesh and efforts are under way to explore them with international assistance. Electricity is produced by both thermal and hydro-electric process. The total generation of electricity amounted to 29247 million kilowatt hours in 2009-10. The solitary hydro-electric project having installed capacity of producing 230 m.w. electricity is located at Kaptai in the Chittagong Hill Tracts. Limestone, the basic raw material for the production of cement, has been found in some places in the country and cement factories are being set up for their utilization. Other minerals found include hardrock, lignite, silica sand, white clay, etc. Salt is manufactured on a small scale at several thousand evaporation sites in the coastal areas of Chittagong and Cox's Bazar.

Extensive radio-active sand deposits have been found all along the beaches from Kutubdia to Teknaf. A survey estimates the reserve to be of the order of 0.5 million tons of sand containing a significant amount of usable heavy minerals.

Industries

Although Bangladesh is predominantly an agricultural country a large number of large-scale industries based on both indigenous and imported raw materials have been set up. Among them ready-made garments, cotton textile, pharmaceuticals, fertilizer, wood product, iron and steel, ceramic, cement, plastic product, chemical are important ones. Other notable industries are engineering and ship building, oil refinery, paints, colours and varnishes, electric cables and wires, electric lamps, fluorescent tube lights, other electrical goods and accessories, matches, cigarettes, etc.. Among the cottage industries, handlooms, carpet-making, shoe-making, coir, bamboo and cane products, earthenware, brass and bell metal products, bidi and cheroots, small tools and implements, ornaments, etc. are important.

The manufacturing sector contributes about 18% of the GDP. Growth rate of manufacturing sector is dominated by ready-made garments. Bangladesh is the fifth largest garment exporter to the European Union and among the top ten apparel suppliers to the US. In the past two decades Bangladesh has emerged as a very successful manufacturer and exporter of ready-made garments.

*Finance,
Banking
and Insurance*

Bangladesh has a mixed banking system comprising nationalized, private and foreign commercial banks. Bangladesh Bank is the central bank of the country and is entrusted with the responsibilities of formulating monetary policies of the Government and controls all commercial banks. The Grameen Bank is a core microfinance organization and also a community development bank in Bangladesh providing small loans (known as microcredit) to impoverished people without requiring collateral. The system is based on the idea that the poor have skills that are under utilized but do not have the capacity to take loan from conventional banks by providing collateral. The bank also accepts deposits, provides other services, and runs several development-oriented businesses including fabric, telephone and energy companies.

In recent year, the banking system has greatly changed. In light of the avowed Government policy of encouraging the private sector to play its due role in economic development of the country, the Government has allowed setting up of commercial and investment banks in the private sector. In response to this encouraging Government policy quite a number of commercial and investment banks including some Islamic banks have been set up in the private sector and have started functioning.

There are other specialized financial institutions, namely, House Building Finance Corporation, Bangladesh Krishi (Agriculture) Bank, Bangladesh Shilpa (Industrial) Bank, Bangladesh Shilpa Rin Sangstha (Industrial credit organisation) and Co-operative Banks which are operating in their respective fields to facilitate these sectors by providing credit and other services at convenient terms. Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of Bangladesh has also been set up by the Government to provide equity support to public limited companies in the private sector.

In the field of insurance the Government has allowed both public and private sectors to operate life as well as non-life insurance business in order to develop a healthy competition. In the public sector there are one Jiban Bima Corporation and Postal Life Insurance for the life insurance business and one Shadharan Bima Corporation for general insurance business. In the private sector more than sixty one companies are engaged in life and general insurance business.

*Tourists
attractions*

Bangladesh is a large delta laden with bounties of nature. The borderland along the north-east, east and the south-east is evergreen forested hills with wondrous wildlife. All her six seasons vibrate with fairs and festivals, mirth and merriment.

Though Bangladesh is one of the world's smallest countries, she has the world's longest unbroken sandy sea-beach along the Bay of Bengal at Cox's Bazar, The Sundarbans, the largest mangrove forest, the home of the Royal Bengal Tiger and the spotted deer, It is recognized as the part of world heritage by UNESCO for being the diverse home of flora and fauna. Dhaka - the capital known as the city of mosques, Rangamati - the heart of the panoramic lake district, Sylhet-land of holy shrines of great religious saints and of fascinating hills and tea gardens, Chittagong - the largest port city and the Commercial Capital of the country known as the city of holy shrines, Mainamati, Mohasthanagarh and Paharpur archaeological treasures in the country over the period from 300 BC to 1200 AD. Above all riverine beauty, colourful tribal life and simple village life of the friendly millions are the main motivational factors for potential visitors.

Bangladesh has a variety of attractions for visitors, tourists and holidaymakers including archeological sites, historical mosques and monuments, resorts, beaches, anthropological communities, forests, flora and fauna.

The Government of Bangladesh recognized tourism as an industry and declared a National Tourism Policy for the development of domestic and international tourism in Bangladesh. Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation, National Tourism organization is playing the leading role as promoter of the industry.

*Bangladesh
Vision-2021*

Vision 2021 is a perspective plan to build Bangladesh a middle income and technology based country by 2021. The main perspective plans are:

2010: 100 percent net student enrolment at primary level.

2011: Supply of pure drinking water for the entire population.

2012: Self-Sufficiency in food.

2013: Each house brought under hygienic sanitation.

2013: Attain 8 percent annual growth rate and this will be increased to 10 percent in 2017 and sustained.

2013: Bangladesh generates 7000 Megawatt of electricity which will be further increased to 8000

Megawatt in 2015. Steps will be taken to increase power generation capacity assuming that the demand for power will reach the level of 20,000 Megawatt in 2021.

2013: Free tuition up to degree level.

2014: Bangladesh attains full literacy.

2015: Living accommodation for the entire population.

2021: Contribution of agriculture, industry and service sector to GDP will stand at 15,40 and 45 percent respectively in place of 22,28 and 50 percent as at present.

2021: Unemployment reduce to 15 percent from the present rate of 40 percent.

2021: Labour in agriculture comes down to 30% from 48% at present.

2021: Labour in industry is 25% from 16% and in service 45% from 36% at present.

2021: Poverty rate comes down to 15% from 45% at present

2021: Bangladesh knows as a country of educated people with skills in information technology.

2021: 85% of the population have standard nutritional food.

2021: Poor people ensured a minimum of 2122 kilo calories of food.

2021: All kinds of contagious diseases eliminated .

2021: Longevity increases to 70 years.

2021: Infant mortality comes down to 15 from 54 per thousand at present.

2021: Maternal death rate reduced to 1.5% from 3.8%.

*Empowerment of
Women*

2021: Use of birth control methods increased to 80%

The term empowerment is a process through which women in general gain control over resources and decision making.

The present situation of the women in our country is unfortunate, The women especially who live in the rural areas passing inhuman life. Rights and liberty is the dream to them, Number of women is not enough in our administration, Very few women are involved in Politics. The political status of our women is not satisfactory. Participation of women in our economic activities is also very poor. Wage differentials between men and women are very high in case of wage employment.

The factors behind the disempowerment of women are:

A. Economic factors

- I) Dependency on men
- II) Ownership of land
- III) Less scope for employment

B. Socio-cultural and religious factors

- I) Illiteracy
- II) Socially ignored
- III) Cultural apathy
- IV) Purdah or Seclusion.

C. Political factors

- I) Indifference of political parties
- II) Limited participation in electoral politics
- III) Intra-household discrimination.

Educational Policy

With a view to implementing the election manifesto 2008., vision 2021 and digital Bangladesh. ; The government has adopted consistent with what has been provided for in the constitution and it will work as a strategy to develop the country as secular and citizen friendly environment where well planned education system will operate to ensure social welfare.

The policy aims at stimulating intellectual ability and instilling work culture and social skills as well as establishing moral, human, cultural, scientific and social values at personal and national levels.

The major characteristic of the education policy 2010 is that it proposes primary education up to grade VIII and Secondary education up to grade XII. The implementation period of the education policy is assumed a total additional cost of TK.68,000 core has been estimated for the venture.

Energy policy

The government has been preparing power system master plan 2021 to realize the goal to provide the electricity for all.

According to the initial finding of power system master plan, 2010 study, the maximum demand including captive power in 2015, 2021 and 2030 would be about 12000, 20000 and 36000 respectively.

The meet the demand with reasonable reliability, instable capacity will be increased to 23000 mw and 37000 mw by the year 2021 and 2030 respectively.

To fulfill the growing demand of electricity, various short, medium and long term generations, distribution and transmission project are in implementation.

According to the existing generation expansion programme, a total of 11,456 mw of new generation will be added to the national grid by the end of 2015.

Industrial Policy

The industrial policy 2010 of Bangladesh proposed an integrated strategy of economic growth through rapid industrialization. It has been prepared taking into consideration the government's determination to achieve millennium development goals by 2015, and halve the number of the unemployed, and hunger and poverty stricken people by 2017. To alleviate poverty by creating additional employment opportunities, the policy aims to create job for one man per family.

The industrial policy envisages rapid industrialization through short, medium and long term measures for raising the rate of GDP growth to 8% by 2013, and 10% by 2017. It emphasizes an increase in the industry sector's share in GDP to 40% by 2021.

The industrial policy 2010, recommends for establishing economic zones, Industrial parks, high tech parks and private EPZ's for rapid and balanced industrial development of the country.

The policy recommends that the public sector's industries will be complementary and competitive to private sector's industries. Besides, public-private partnership will be an important element of the industrial policy.

Chapter 1

GENERAL FEATURES AND ENVIRONMENT

1.01

Characteristics of General Soil Types

General Soil Types	Division/Zila of important occurrence	Characteristics
FLOOD PLAIN SOILS		
Non-calcareous Alluvium	Chittagong : Brahmanbaria, Chandpur, Chittagong, Chittagong Hill Tracts, Comilla,, Cox's Bazar, Habiganj, Khagrachhari, Moulvi Bazar, Sunamganj, Sylhet. Dhaka : Dhaka, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Manikganj, Mymensingh, Narayanganj, Narsingdi, Netrokona, Sherpur, Tangail. Rajshahi : Bogra, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Lalmonirhat, Naogaon, Nilphamari, Pabna, Panchagarh, Rangpur, Sirajganj. Barisal : Barisal, Bhola, Pirojpur, Patuakhali, Barguna.	Raw sandy and silty alluvial deposits, usually stratified either from the surface or below the cultivated topsoil in the active floodplain areas (young char lands) or massive in the older flood plain areas. Brahmaputra and Teesta alluvia are rich in mica and biotite, alluvia of other rivers are less micaceous. They are neutral to alkaline in reaction. They are saline in the coastal tidal areas.
Calcareous Alluvium	Chittagong : Chandpur, Chittagong, Cox's Bazar, Feni, Lakshmipur, Noakhali. Dhaka : Dhaka, Faridpur, Gopalganj, Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Rajbari, Sariatpur. Khulna : Bagerhat, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Narail, Satkhira. Rajshahi : Chapai Nawabganj, Natore, Pabna, Rajshahi.	Calcareous Alluvium is similar in characteristics to the Non-calcareous Alluvium in addition, they are slightly to moderately calcareous due to presence of calcities derived mostly from the Gangetic sources. St. Martins Island has sands mixed with calcareous coral debris. They are saline in the coastal tidal areas.
Acid Sulphate Soil	Chittagong : Cox's Bazar. Khulna : Bagerhat, Khulna, Satkhira.	Grey or dark grey clayey soils with yellow patches of jarosite developed in tidal deposit areas, once covered by mangrove vegetation, lying adjoining the Khulna Sundarbans in the Ganges tidal floodplain and the Chakaria Sundarbans in the coastal tidal floodplain of Cox's Bazar District. They become extreme acid and toxic when dried/drained. They are also saline to variable degrees.
Peat	Barisal : Barisal, Pirojpur. Chittagong : Habiganj, Moulvi Bazar, Sylhet. Dhaka : Gopalganj, Madaripur, Netrokona. Khulna : Bagerhat, Jessore, Khulna, Narail.	Highly organic dark coloured soils developed under submerged conditions mainly in the Gopalganj-Khulna basin areas and locally in Hakaluki Haor and other smaller waterlogged beels and valleys. If drained and allowed to dry out peat shrinks irreversibly, thus causing cracking and subsidence of the ground surface.
Non-calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	Barisal: Barguna, Barisal, Jhalokathi, Patuakhali, Pirojpur. Chittagong : Brahmanbaria, Chandpur, Chittagong, Comilla, Cox's Bazar, Feni, Habiganj, Khagrachhari, Lakshmipur, Moulvi Bazar, Noakhali, Sunamganj, Sylhet. Dhaka : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Mymensingh, Narayanganj, Narsingdi, Netrakona, Sherpur, Tangail. Khulna : Bagerhat. Rajshahi : Bogra, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Joypurhat, Lalmonirhat, Naogaon, Nilphamari, Panchagarh, Rangpur, Sirajganj, Thakurgaon.	Prismatic and/or blocky structured predominantly grey sandy loams to silty clay loams on young floodplain ridges and silty clay loams to clays in basins, slightly acid to neutral. They become saline in dry season in the coastal tidal areas.
Calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	Chittagong : Chandpur, Chittagong, Feni, Lakshmipur, Noakhali. Barisal : Barisal, Barguna, Bhola, Patuakhali, Pirojpur. Khulna : Bagerhat, Khulna, Narail, Satkhira.	Structured, grey silt loams to silty clays, calcareous from the surface or at shallow depths, developed from Ganges alluvium. They become saline in the dry season in the coastal tidal areas.

1.01

Characteristics of General Soil Types

General Soil Types	Division/Zila of important occurrence	Characteristics
Grey Piedmont Soils	Chittagong : Bandarban, Brahmanbaria, Chittagong, Chittagong Hill Tracts, Comilla, Cox's Bazar, Feni, Khagrachhari. Dhaka : Mymensingh, Netrakona, Sherpur. Sylhet: Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj, Sylhet	Structured, grey sandy loams to clays, strongly acid, developed in piedmont out-wash in the piedmont aprons and valleys in areas adjoining or within the north-eastern hilly region. These soils are often affected by flash floods from the hills and liable to burial by fresh sandy deposits.
Acid Basin Clays	Chittagong : Brahmanbaria, Comilla, Habiganj, Moulvi Bazar, Sunamganj, Sylhet. Dhaka : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Mymensingh, Narsingdi, Netrakona, Sherpur, Tangail. Rajshahi : Bogra, Chapai Nawabganj, Naogaon, Natore, Pabna, Rajshahi, Sirajganj. Sylhet: Habiganj, Moulvi Bazar, Sunamganj, Sylhet.	Very strongly acid, grey to dark grey heavy plastic clays mainly occurring in the Sylhet haor and Chalan beel areas and in deep valleys of the Madhupur Tract. They are usually seasonally deeply flooded and have heavy consistence.
Non-calcareous Dark Grey Floodplain Soils	Barisal : Barisal, Patuakhali, Pirojpur, Chittagong : Brahmanbaria, Chandpur, Comilla, Feni, Habiganj, Lakshmipur, Moulvi Bazar, Noakhali, Sunamganj, Sylhet. Dhaka : Dhaka, Faridpur, Gazipur, Gopalganj, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Mymensingh, Narayanganj, Narsingdi, Netrakona, Sariatpur, Sherpur, Tangail. Khulna : Bagerhat, Chuadanga, Jessore, Jhenaidah, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Meherpur, Narail, Satkhira. Rajshahi : Bogra, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Naogaon, Natore, Nilphamari, Pabna, Panchagarh, Rajshahi, Rangpur, Sirajganj, Thakurgaon. Sylhet: Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj, Sylhet.	Structured dark grey loamy soils on old flood plain ridges and clay in basins. Slightly acid to some what alkaline in reaction. The basin clays have heavy consistence.
Calcareous Dark Grey Flood plain Soils	Dhaka : Dhaka, Faridpur, Gopalganj, Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Rajbari, Sariatpur. Khulna : Bagerhat, Chuadanga, Jhenaidah, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Meherpur, Narail, Satkhira. Barisal : Barisal, Jhalokati, Pirojpur. Rajshahi : Chapai Nawabganj, Natore, Pabna, Rajshahi, Naoagaon.	Structured dark grey silty clay loams to heavy clays occurring in basins and on low ridges of the old Ganges river floodplain and locally in the Ganges tidal floodplain and old Meghna estuarine flood plain. Soils are calcareous within a depth of 1.2 m below the surface. Clays are highly cracking when dry, drought prone and have heavy consistence. They become saline in the day season in the Tidal floodplain.
Calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	Chittagong : Chandpur, Feni, Lakshmipur, Noakhali. Dhaka : Dhaka, Faridpur, Gopalganj, Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Rajbari, Sariatpur. Khulna : Bagerhat, Chuadanga, Jhenaidah, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Meherpur, Narail, Satkhira. Rajshahi : Chapai Nawabganj, Natore, Pabna, Rajshahi, Naoagaon	Calcareous, brown silt loams to light silty clays, occurring in the Ganges river floodplain and locally in the young and old Meghna estuarine floodplains. Locally they are leached of lime up to a depth of 1 m from the surface.

(Cont'd.)

1.01

Characteristics of General Soil Types

General Soil Types	Division/Zila of important occurrence	Characteristics
Non-calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	Chittagong : Chittagong, Chittagong Hill Tracts, Khagrachhari. Dhaka : Jamalpur, Narsingdi, Mymensingh, Netrakona, Sherpur, Khulna : Chuadanga, Jhenaidah, Jessore, Satkhira. Rajshahi : Bogra, Chapai Nawabganj, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Lalmonirhat, Nilphamari, Panchagarh, Rangpur, Thakurgaon.	Non-calcareous brown sandy loams to clay loams occurring in the old Himalayan piedmont plain, Tista and old Brahmaputra floodplains and locally in the old Ganges river floodplain. Soils are slightly to strongly acid in reaction.
Brown Piedmont Soils	Chittagong : Bandarban, Chittagong, Chittagong Hill Tracts, Cox's Bazar, Khagrachhari. Dhaka : Mymensingh, Netrakona, Sherpur. Sylhet : Habiganj, Moulvi Bazar, Sylhet.	Brown sandy loams to clay loams occurring in the higher sites of valleys and piedmont plains in and around the north-eastern hills areas. Soils are very strongly acid.
Black Terai Soils	Rajshahi : Dinajpur, Panchagarh, Thakurgaon.	Very dark grey to black sandy loams to clay loams occupying low floodplain ridges and depressions mainly in the northern part of the old Himalayan piedmont plain. Topsoils are strongly to very strongly acidic but the subsoils are slightly acidic in reaction.
HILL SOILS Brown Hill Soils	Chittagong : Bandarban, Chittagong, Chittagong Hill Tracts, Comilla, Cox's Bazar, Feni. Dhaka : Mymensingh, Netrakona, Sherpur. Sylhet : Habiganj, Moulvi Bazar, Sunamganj, Sylhet.	Brown sandy loams to clay loams, slightly to strongly acid, sometimes shallow over shaley/sandstone bedrocks on very steep high hills.
TERRACE SOILS Shallow Red-Brown Terrace Soils	Dhaka : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh, Tangail. Rajshahi : Naogaon.	Brown or red brown, usually strongly acid, structured, friable to firm clay loams to clays intergrading into a greyer, compact Madhupur clay substratum within a metre below the surface. They mainly occur on the narrow terraces of the Mahupur Tract and locally in the dissected Barind Tract.
Deep Red-Brown Terrace Soils	Chittagong : Brahmanbaria Dhaka : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh, Narsingdi, Tangail. Rajshahi : Bogra, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Rangpur.	Brown to red, slightly to strongly acid, finely structured, friable clay loams to clays, gradually intergrading into a mixed red, black and pale brown, friable, weathered Madhupur clay substratum to a deeper depth. They occur extensively on the edges of broad level terraces in the Madhupur Tract and locally in the north-eastern edge of the Barind Tract.
Brown Mottled Terrace Soils	Dhaka : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh, Tangail. Rajshahi : Bogra, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Joypurhat, Naogaon, Rangpur.	Brown mottled with specks of grey, pale brown and red, slightly acid, structured, friable clay loams to clays intergrading into a mixed red black and pale brown, rather friable and weathered Madhupur Clay substratum. They occur in the middle parts of the broadly dissected level terraces of the Madhupur Tract and locally on the edges of the Barind Tract.

(Cont'd.)

1.01 Characteristics of General Soil Types

General Soil Types	Division/Zila of important occurrence	Characteristics
Shallow Grey Terrace Soils	Dhaka : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh, Tangail. Rajshahi : Bogra, Chapai Nawabganj, Dinajpur, Joypurhat, Naogaon, Rajshahi, Rangpur, Sirajganj.	Whitish grey slightly to strongly acid, friable, somewhat porous silt loams to silty clays intergrading into a weakly mottled grey, compact and little altered Madhupur clay substratum at a shallow depth. They occur extensively in the level Barind Tract and locally on the flat areas of the narrow terraces of the Madhupur Tract.
Deep Grey Terrace Soils (including Grey Valley Soils)	Dhaka : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh, Tangail. Rajshahi : Bogra, Chapai Nawabganj, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Joypurhat, Naogaon, Rajshahi, Rangpur.	Whitish grey, speckled with brown or red mottles, slightly to strongly acid, friable and highly porous silt loams to silty clay loams, usually grading into a strongly mottled red and grey, rather friable and permeable Madhupur clay at a deeper depth. They occur extensively in the western parts of Barind Tract and also in smaller extent in the interiors of broad level terrace of the Madhupur Tract and in shallow valleys in both

areas.

Source : Soil Resources Development Institute (SRDI).

1.02 Country Summary of Area and Proportions Occupied by General Soil Types

General Soil Type	Area (sq. km)	Proportion (%)
Floodplain Soils		
Calcareous Alluvium	591796	4.1
Non-calcareous Alluvium	562242	3.9
Calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	478518	3.3
Calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	170767	1.2
Calcareous Dark Grey Floodplain Soils	1434678	9.9
Non-calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	3387153	23.4
Non-Calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	383312	2.6
Non-Calcareous Dark Grey Floodplain Soils	1599645	11.0
Black Terai Soils	83408	0.6
Acid Basin Clays	348994	2.4
Acid Sulphate Soils	226647	1.6
Peat	130005	0.9
Grey Plidmont Soils	215279	1.5
Made-land	106278	0.7
Area of Floodplain Soils	9718722	67.1
Proportion of total soil area		(79.0)
Hill Soils		
Brown Hill Soils	1561472	10.8
Area of Hill Soils	1561472	10.8
Proportion of total soil area		(12.7)
Terrace Soils		
Shallow Red-Brown Terrace Soils	72549	0.5
Deep Red-Brown Terrace Soils	189380	1.3
Brown Mottled Terrace Soils	34335	0.3
Shallow Grey Terrace Soils	265427	1.8
Deep Grey Terrace Soils	352152	2.4
Grey Valley Soils	114287	0.8
Area of Terrace Soils	1028030	7.1
Proportion of total soil area		(8.3)
Total Soil Area	12308224	85.0
Miscellaneous Land Types		
River, hills, etc.	973430	6.7
Urban	81945	0.6
Homesteads + included takns	1122670	7.7
Area of Miscellaneous Land Types	2178045	15.0
Total	14486269	100.0

Note: Area figures are not updated and differ from land areas updated by the office of the surveyor general of Bangladesh, 1993

Source : Soil Resource Development Institute. (SRDI), Ministry of Agriculture, Krishi Khamar Sarak, Dhaka-1215.

1.03 Land Type Classes of Bangladesh Dhaka Division, 2008

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Dhaka	„	10777	19198	43608	16773	2685	93041	19034	112075
	„	10	17	39	15	2	83	17	100
Faridpur	„	23309	63768	63381	13251	299	164008	44561	208569
	„	11	31	31	6	0	79	21	100
Gazipur	„	56142	26292	20377	18024	9523	130358	18150	148508
	„	38	18	14	12	6	88	12	100
Gopalganj	„	4511	14857	46350	40041	18759	124518	21834	146352
	„	3	10	32	27	13	85	15	100
Jamalpur	1173	41380	67674	58619	6597	0	174270	33947	209390
	1	20	32	28	3	0	83	16	100
Kishoreganj	„	28811	39357	42725	76049	26628	213570	43688	257258
	„	11	15	17	30	10	83	17	100
Madaripur	„	3602	36732	34249	12245	1730	88558	25952	114510
	„	3	31	30	11	2	77	23	100
Manikganj	„	2194	33039	50966	17093	55	103347	32081	135428
	„	2	24	37	13	0	76	24	100
Munshiganj	„	4183	5556	27159	23356	5809	66063	25601	91664
	„	5	6	30	25	6	72	28	100
Mymensingh	387	137490	153072	60427	17004	3363	371743	60392	432135
	Minor	32	35	14	4	1	86	14	100
Narayanganj	„	5643	9612	15255	7268	2242	40020	12444	52464
	„	11	18	29	14	4	76	24	100
Narainsingdi	„	16433	31765	19594	19662	1853	89307	21876	111183
	„	15	29	17	17	2	80	20	100
Netrokona	1465	46309	77839	43813	51264	16677	237367	35932	273299
	1	17	28	16	19	6	87	13	100
Rajbari	„	18824	43799	13749	8510	1072	85954	27288	113242
	„	17	38	12	8	1	76	24	100
Shariatpur	„	5591	37459	31582	9310	0	83942	33272	117214
	„	5	32	27	8	0	72	28	100
Sherpur	7405	35669	53783	19562	4155	0	113169	11330	131904
	6	27	41	15	3	0	86	8	100
Tangail	„	63458	120281	69858	28879	2050	284526	50763	335289
	„	18	36	21	9	1	85	15	100
Total	10430	504326	834083	661274	369481	92745	2463761	518145	2990484
Percentage	1	17	28	22	12	3	82	18	100

Note- Bold Number Indicates Percent Value

HL-High Land, MHL-Medium High Land, MLL-Medium Low Land. LL- Low Land, VLL-Very Low Land

** Land Type Clasifications Data Have not Included Forest area of Bangaldesh.

** Miscellaneous Land Means settlement, Ponds, Water bodies , River, Channel, Brick Fields etc.

Source- Soil Resource Development Institute.

1.03 Land Type Classes of Bangladesh Chittagong Division, 2008

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
B. Baria	1194	6640	31842	58844	28614	31470	157410	25301	183905
	1	4	17	32	16	17	86	14	100
Comilla	2265	11005	110656	81269	40948	709	244587	58165	305017
	1	4	36	27	13	0	80	19	100
Chandpur	0	4841	34207	57769	8559	1613	106989	56837	163826
	0	3	21	35	5	1	65	35	100
Feni	2582	2663	68647	25	0	0	71335	20864	94781
	3	3	72	0	0	0	75	22	100
Laxmipur	0	3097	80574	9043	594	0	93308	36296	129604
	0	2	62	7	0	0	72	28	100
Noakhali	0	3269	148391	32023	2394	0	186077	106720	292797
	0	1	51	11	1	0	64	36	100
Chittagong	139971	41834	160345	16908	0	0	219087	165920	524978
	27	8	31	3	0	0	42	32	100
Cox's Bazar	75281	25919	75253	1377	4985	0	107534	63165	245980
	31	11	31	1	2	0	44	26	100
Bandarban	409433	13491	8381	145	0	0	22017	6681	438131
	93	3	2	0	0	0	5	2	100
Khagrachari	225368	17502	16714	0	0	0	34216	9495	269079
	84	7	6	0	0	0	13	4	100
Rangamati	430309	9615	6730	1813	0	0	18158	61577	510044
	84	2	1	0	0	0	4	12	100
Total	1286403	139876	741740	259216	86094	33792	1260718	611021	3158142
Percentage	41	4	23	8	3	1	40	19	100

Note- Bold Number Indicates Percent Value

1.03 Land Type Classes of Bangladesh Barisal Division, 2008

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Patuakhali		2584	179376	12588	0	0	194548	113327	307875
		1	58	4	0	0	63	37	100
Barguna		2574	103179	4384	0	0	110137	57550	167687
		2	61	3	0	0	66	34	100
Barisal		8819	142990	24046	8550	0	184405	76988	261393
		3	56	9	3	0	71	29	100
Jhalakathi		3720	39691	12448	0	0	55859	18057	73916
		5	54	17	0	0	76	24	100
Pirojpur		4631	72356	7710	3885	0	88582	39226	127808
		4	56	6	3	0	69	31	100
Bhola		6368	134748	4910	0	0	146026	162273	308299
		2	43	2	0	0	47	53	100
Total		28696	672340	66086	12435	0	779557	467421	1246978
Percentage		2	55	5	1	0	63	37	100

Note- Bold Number Indicates Percent Value

(Cont'd.)

1.03 Land Type Classes of Bangladesh Rajshahi Division, 2008

Name of District	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
	HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Pabna	55082	52890	43060	32836	6010	189878	48917	238795
	23	22	18	14	3	80	20	100
Sirajganj	37368	71582	43900	32715	2060	187625	56941	244566
	15	30	18	13	1	77	23	100
Rajshahi	120751	43803	21479	7916	258	194207	39204	233411
	52	19	9	3	0	83	17	100
Naogaon	194009	51869	36945	18774	188	301785	42857	344642
	57	15	11	5	0	88	12	100
Natore	52595	46663	50961	9005	1112	160336	28370	188706
	27	25	27	5	1	85	15	100
Chapai Nawabganj	86199	31270	16222	8574	1672	143937	16867	160804
	55	19	10	5	1	90	10	100
Joypurhat	54141	31423	1723	35	0	87322	9345	96667
	55	33	2	0	0	90	10	100
Bogra	110602	109037	13849	397	0	233885	57612	291497
	38	37	5	0	0	80	20	100
Total	710747	438537	228139	110252	11300	1498975	300113	1799088
Percentage	40	23	13	6	1	83	17	100

Note- Bold Number Indicates Percent Value

1.03 Land Type Classes of Bangladesh Khulna Division, 2008

Name of District	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
	HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Khulna	9552	132759	20111	3367	0	165789	48031	213820
	4	62	10	2	0	78	22	100
Bagherhat	10369	121953	15096	3388	0	150806	50525	201331
	5	61	7	2	0	75	25	100
Satkhira	38765	142049	6214	233	0	187261	42346	229607
	17	62	3	0	0	82	18	100
Jessore	77625	86021	28852	6358	0	198856	58649	257505
	30	34	11	2	0	77	23	100
Nurail	13588	30044	22552	10847	0	77031	20026	97057
	14	31	23	11	0	79	21	100
Jhenaidah	73346	69082	12492	3663	0	158583	36715	195298
	38	35	6	2	0	81	19	100
Magura	26001	40722	15828	2438	0	84989	18348	103337
	25	40	15	2	0	82	18	100
Kushtia	48967	54099	14193	3743	0	121002	37340	158342
	31	34	9	2	0	76	24	100
Chuadanga	50318	38111	5992	176	0	94597	21632	116229
	43	33	5	0	0	81	19	100
Meherpur	30674	22912	6254	437	0	60277	11067	71344
	43	31	9	1	0	84	16	100
Total	379205	737752	147584	34650	0	1299191	344679	1643870
Percentage	23	45	9	2	0	79	21	100

Note- Bold Number Indicates Percent Value

(Cont'd.)

1.03 Land Type Classes of Banglades Rangpur Division, 2008

Name of District	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
	HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Rangpur	86534	111822	5889	0	0	204245	31427	235672
	37	48	2	0	0	87	13	100
Kurigram	52678	78482	31537	6306	0	169003	54187	223190
	24	35	14	3	0	76	24	100
Lalmonirhat	42519	53981	6296	0	0	102796	21296	124092
	34	44	5	0	0	83	17	100
Gaibandha	56497	79817	29126	11077	0	176517	37813	214330
	26	37	14	5	0	82	18	100
Nilphamari	65137	69596	2080	177	0	136990	21101	158091
	41	45	1	Minor	0	87	13	100
Thakurgaon	99229	58748	2702	0	0	160679	20337	181016
	56	32	1	0	0	89	11	100
Panchagarh	71171	46548	147	0	0	117866	12402	130268
	55	35	Minor	0	0	90	10	100
Dinajpur	157210	141747	2458	0	0	301415	42464	343879
	46	41	1	0	0	88	12	100
Total	630975	640741	80235	17560	0	1369511	241027	1610538
Percentage	39	40	5	1	0	85	15	100

Note- Bold Number Indicates Percent Value

1.03 Land Type Classes of Bangladesh Sylhet Division, 2008

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Moulavibazar	86676	11892	70299	29019	16149	11206	138565	32120	257361
	34	5	27	11	6	4	54	12	100
Sunamganj	1162	17197	48045	75611	97953	84796	323602	42880	367644
	0	5	13	21	27	23	88	12	100
Habiganj	32644	17772	49290	48214	59530	18692	193498	25979	252121
	13	7	20	19	24	7	77	10	100
Sylhet	14374	23010	81519	74315	68688	23471	271003	60026	345403
	4	7	24	22	20	7	78	17	100
Total	134856	69871	249153	227159	242320	138165	926668	161005	1222529
Percentage	11	6	20	19	20	11	76	13	100

Note- Bold Number Indicates Percent Value

(Cont'd.)

1.03

Land Type Classes of Bangladesh, 2008

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Barisal	0	28696	672340	66086	12435	0	779557	467421	1246978
	0	2	55	5	1	0	63	37	100
Chittagong	128603	9876	741740	259216	86094	33792	1260718	611021	3158142
	41	4	24	8	3	1	40	19	100
Dhaka	10430	504320	834083	661274	369481	92745	2463761	518145	2990484
	1	17	28	22	12	3	82	18	100
Khulna	0	379205	737752	147584	34650	0	1299191	344679	1643870
	0	23	45	9	2	0	79	21	100
Rajshahi	0	710747	438537	228139	110252	11300	1498975	300113	1799088
	0	40		13	6	1	83	17	100
Rangpur	0	630975	640741	80235	17560	0	1369511	241027	1610538
	0	39	40	5	1	0	85	15	100
Sylhet	134856	69871	249153	227159	242320	138165	926668	161005	1222529
	11	6	20	19	20	11	76	13	100
Total	1431689	2463696	4314346	1669693	872792	276002	9598381	2643411	13671629
Percentage	1	18	32	12	6	2	70	19	100

1.04 Forest Lands Under the Control of Forest Department (Acres), 2011*(Sq. kilo meter)*

Name of District	Reserved	Notified under Forest Act 4&6	Protected	Acquired	Vested	Transferred From Uclased State Forests	Total
Dhaka	0	934.74	0				934.74
Gajipur	677	63943.34	-				64620.42
Tangail	5547638	67400.52	-				122876.90
Mymensingh	8356.81	30344.45	-				38701.26
Netrokona	531.53	1824.68	-				2356.21
Jamalpur	-	10264.39	-				10264.39
Sherpur	6327.66	13747.22	-				20074.88
Comilla	0	1678.64	0				1678.64
Sylhet	21444.24	36951.50	-				58395.74
Habiganj	26428.85	6959.39	-				333888.24
Moulvibazar	59475.81	5215.88	0	10932.00			75623.69
Sunamganj	8681.82	8932.63	0				17614.45
Bagerhat	667531.00	0	0				667531.00
Khulna	357400.00	0	0				357400.00
Satkhira	400965.00	0	0				400965.00
Rangamati	573265.15	57127.71	0	1.50			630394.36
Khagrachaari	91212.83	4622.67	0			4202.76	100038.26
Bandarban	242693.40	23535.40	0			38644.75	304873.55
Chittagong	19756.07	67908.06	46435.46	9890.88	6511.94		321502.41
Cox's Bazar	168900.50	30000.00	33521.42				232421.92
Bhola	73421.78	54161.76					127583.54
Patuakhali	33085.87	48352.00					81437.87
Barguna	2635.50	5525.00					31875.50
Pirojpur	0	6000.00					6000.00
Noakhali	0	217178.40	4784.72				221963.12
Feni	191	1500.00					1691.43
Laxmipur	0	6000.00					6000.00
Dinajpur	15210.15	3539.95					18750.10
Thakurgaon	1117.11	1122.49					2239.60
Panchagarh	33.28	4578.03					4611.31
Rangpur	1676.14	0		24.02	1746.55		3446.71
Nilphamari	0	0	648.59		551.49		1200.08
Kurigram	128.61	0					128.61
Lalmonirhat	82.62	0					8262
Naogaon	473.95	0	5991.70		681.99		7147.64
Total:	3031895.57	779348.85	91381.89	20848.40	9491.97	42847.51	3975814.19

Source: Forest Deferment.

1.05 Area Under Different Types of Forests, 2010-11

Types	State forests		Unclassed state forests	
	Sq. mile	Sq. Km.	Sq. mile	Sq. Km.
Evergreen	2621.62	6790.0	2756.19	-
Moist deciduous	463.32	1200.0	-	-
Mangrove	3001.92	7774.96	-	-
Total :	6086.86	15764.96	2756.19	-

Source : Directorate of Forest.

1.06 River Systems of Bangladesh

Rivers	Miles	Kilometers
A. Total Length of 310 Rivers		
B. Major Rivers		
Jamuna-Brahmaputra from Nunkhawa to Alakdia	94	150
Padma (a) From border point in India Godagari to confluence at Aricha	150	240
(b) From confluence of Ganges & Brahmaputra at Alakdia to the confluence of Padma & Meghna at Chandpur	72	115
Surma-Meghna from border Upto Chandpur	298	477
Meghna from Chandpur to the Bay of Bengal (Char Aricha)	113	180
Karnaphuli from border point in India to the Bay of Bengal (South Patenga)	100	160
The Padma-Ganges and its distribution System		
i) Ganges, Padma	222	355
ii) Mathabhanga	81	130
iii) Ichamati		
a) At manikganj	56	90
b) At Dinajpur	51	82
c) At Rangamati	21	34
d) At Kalindi	47	75
e) At Gaibandha-Bogra	35	56.6
iv) Bhairab	136	218
v) Kumar		
a) At Chuadanga-Magura	91	145
b) At Faridpur-Madaripur	81	130
c) Kumar(upper) at Madaripur-Muksudpur	25	40
d) Kumar (lower) at Madaripur-Agaljhara	14	23
vi) Kobadak	113	180
vii) Chitra		
a) At Chuadanga	81	130
b) At Rajbari	16	25
viii) Nabaganga	144	230
ix) Garai, Madhumati	142	227
x) Arial Khan	102	163
The Meghna and Surma System		
i) Megna		
a) Meghna (upper)	94	150
b) Meghna(lower)	113	180
ii) Surma	153	245
iii) Kushiya	143	229
iv) Kalni	51	82
Jamuna-Brahmaputra System		
i) Teesta	71	113
ii) Old Brahmaputra	150	240
iii) Dhaleswari	105	168
iv) Buriganga	28	45
Other Rivers in north West region		
i) Nagar		
a) Nagar(Border)At Panchagar-Takurgaon	31	50
b) Nagar(lower)At Bogra-Natore	79	127
ii) Tangan	84	135
iii) Purnabhaha	100	160
iv) Mahananda		
a) At Panchagar	11	17
b) At Chapainawabganj	42	67
v) Baral		
a) Baral (upper)	53	84
b) Baral (lower)	25	40
vi) Karatoa- Atrai- Hurasagar- Gumani	351	561
vii) Dharala	46	73
Rivers in Chittagong Region		
i) Karnaphuli	100	160
ii) Sangu	113	180
iii) Matamuhuri	75	120

Source : WDB, BIWTA .

1.07

Main Rivers According to Length

(Figures in miles)

Name of the rivers	Miles	Km.	Area covered
Surma-Meghna	359	575	Sylhet (180), Comilla (146), Barisal (90)
Karatoya-Atrai-Gurgumari-Hursagar	382	611	Dinajpur (161), Rajshahi (160) & Pabna (50)
Donai-Charalkata-jamuneswari-Karatoya	227	363	Rangpur (120) Bogra (98) & Pabna (62)
Ganges-Padma	222	355	Rajshahi (90) Pabna (60) Dhaka (60) & Faridpur (80)
Garai-Madhumati-Baleswar	233	373	Kushtia (36) Faridpur (70) Jessore (91)
			Khulna (104) and Barisal (65)
Old Brahmaputra	150	240	Mymensingh (172)
Brahmaputra-Jamuna	94	150	Rangpur (75) Pabna (75)
Kobadak	113	180	Jessore (49) Khulna (112)
Banhshi	115	184	Mymensingh (123) Dhaka (25)
Ghagat	148	237	Rangpur (247)
Dhanu-Boulai-Ghorautra	136	218	Sylhet (68), Mymensingh (78)
Nabaganga	144	230	Kushtia (16) Jessore (128)
Kushiyara	143	229	Sylhet (142)
Bhogai-Kangsa	141	225	Mymensingh (140)
Jamuna	56	90	Dinajpur (100) Bogra (29)
Dakatia	69	110	Comilla (112) Noakhali (17)
Little Feni	50	80	Noakhali (59) Comilla (62)
Bhadra	119	190	Jessore (36) Khulna (84)
Betna-Kholpotua	80	128	Jessore (64) Khulna (55)
Sangu	113	180	Chittagong (50) and Chittagong Hill Tracts (58)
Chitra	97	155	Kushtia (12) Jessore (94)
Banar	101	162	Faridpur (96) Barisal (5)
Kumar (Faridpur Dist.)	81	130	Faridpur (101)
Punarbhaba	100	160	Dinajpur (50) Rajshahi (50)
Arial Khan	102	163	Faridpur (64) Barisal (36)
Dhaleswari	105	168	Mymensingh (100)
Bhairab	136	218	Jessore (81) Khulna (18)
Mathabhanga	81	130	Rajshahi (10), Kushtia (87)
Rupsa-Pasur	41	66	Khulna (88)
Karnaphuli	100	160	Chittagong H.T. (40) Chittagong (37)
Teesta	71	113	Rangpur (70)

Source: Bangladesh Water Development Board.

1.08

Areas of Major Standing Water Bodies

Major Standing Water Bodies	Area in Sq. Km.	Thana
Kaptai lake	268 in May-742 in October	Rangamati Langadu Barkal Nanear Char Juraichhari, Kaptai Belaichhari
Kahabil Matinhaor	65.45	Tahirpur
Durgapara Fulban	46.78	Tanore
Chagra Kulaura	23.64	Baralekha
Nayanpura Hali Haor	20.06	Moulvibazar
Chak manik Hasinpur	17.90	Bagmara
Darbarpur	13.83	Shibganj
Eklaspur Hazhagi Beel	13.72	Shibganj
Panga Bil-Niyamalpur	13.52	Jamalpur
Double Tilbari Beel	13.14	Gomastapur
Bohabula-Baldar Beel	13.10	Tahirpur
Hali-Bil Faridpur	12.98	Phulpur
Pata chatal, Bil-Singua Beel	12.65	Balaganj
Bariapara Taluk Para	12.30	Sherpur
Chepla Bil-Chatla Beel	11.86	Balaganj
Chhat Chandos	11.18	Manda
Rahimpur-Dupkushi Beel	11.03	Biswamvarpur
Islampur Gabai Beel	10.37	Sapahar
Total :	584-1922 Sq. Km	

Source : MPO, SPARRSO .

1.09 Water Level of Major Rivers at Selected Stations of Bangladesh

(Metre)

River	Station Name & Station ID	2009-10		2010-11		2011-12	
		Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest
Ganges	Hardinge Bridge, sw90	13.36	4.70	13.69	4.68	13.78	5.25
Gumti	Comilla, Sw110	11.33	6.76	11.25	6.56	10.95	6.58
Matamuhuri	Lama, Sw203	13.87	6.41	11.45	6.39	14.06	6.56
Meghna	Bhairab Bazar Sw273	6.02	0.97	5.94	1.12	6.08	1.17
Muhuri	Parsuram Sw212	13.80	9.00	13.90	8.49	12.48	8.37
Surma	Sylhet, Sw267	11.23	2.13	11.54	2.17	10.90	2.17
Teesta	Kaunia, Sw 294	29.34	25.26	29.44	25.50	29.20	25.54
Gumti	Daudkandi	5.17	5.17	6.67	1.67	5.59	1.04
Jamuna	Serajganj, Sw 49	13.68	6.22	13.83	6.69	13.42	6.74
Brahmaputra	Bahadurabad, Sw46.92	19.40	13.03	19.80	13.21	19.65	12.61
Ganges	Goalundo	8.77	1.86	9.12	2.40	8.86	2.71

Source: Bangladesh Water Development Board.

Note: Water-Year (April-March)

1.10 Physiography of Bangladesh

Class	Sq.Km	%
Old Himalyan Floodplain	4008	2.77
Tista Floodplain	10304	7.11
Korotoya Floodplain	2572	1.78
Lower Atrai Basin	851	0.59
Lower Punarbhaha Floodplain	129	0.09
Brahmapuyta Floodplain	16344	11.28
Ganges River Floodplain	24504	16.92
Ganges Tidal Floodplain	17066	11.78
Gopalganj Khulna beels	2247	1.55
Arial Beel	144	0.10
Meghna River Floodplain	2464	1.70
Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	17011	11.74
Sylhet Basin/Surma-Kusiara Floodplain	9195	6.35
Northern & Eastern Piedmont Plains	4038	2.79
Chittagong Coastal Plain	3720	2.57
St, Martin Coral Island	8	0.01
Barind Tract	7727	5.33
Madhupur Tract	4244	2.93
North a Eastern Hills	18172	12.54
Akhaura Terrace	113	0.08

Source: FAO, 1988, Land Resources Appraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Repoort 2, Agroecological Regions of Bangladesh.

1.11 Land Type of Bangladesh

Class	Area (Hector)
High Land (H) or (FO)	4199952
Medium Hig Land (MH) or (F1)	5039724
Medium Low Land (ML) or (F2)	1991102
Low Land (L) or (F3)	1101560
Very Low Land (VL) or (F4)	193243
Other	2178045
Total	14483626

Source: FAO, 1988, Land Resources Appraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Repoort 2, Agroecological Regions of Bangladesh.

1.12 Agro-Ecological Zone of Bangladesh

No.	Class	Total Area (Sq.K.M)	Soils Character			
			Type*	Sent%	Alluvium%	Clay %
1.	Old Himalyan Piedmont Plain	4008	1	10	82	8
2.	Tista Active	836	2	41	59	0
3.	Tista Meander Floodplain	9468	3	6	88	6
4.	Korotoya Bangali Floodplain	2572	3	8	65	27
5.	Lower Atrai Basin)	851	4	0	16	84
6.	Lower Punarbhaba Floodplain	129	5	0	0	100
7.	Active Brahmaputra Jamuna Floodplain	3190	2	27	72	1
8.	Young Brahmaputr-Jamuna Floodplain	5924	3	6	79	15
9.	Old Brahmaputra Floodplain	7230	4	2	51	47
10.	Active Ganges Floodplain	3334	6	8	80	12
11.	High Ganges Floodplain	13205	4	1	51	48
12.	Lower Ganges Floodplain	7968	4	0	48	52
13.	Ganges Tidal Floodplain	17066	3	0	17	83
14.	Gopalgong Khulna Beels	2247	4	0	15	57
15.	Arial Beel	144	4	0	8	92
16.	Middle Megna Floodplain	1555	3	14	59	27
17.	Lower Meghna Floodplain	909	7	0	50	50
18.	Young Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	9269	6	0	98	2
19.	Old Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	7740	3	0	90	10
20.	Eastern Surma Kusiara Floodplain	4622	3	1	25	74
21.	Sylhet Basin	4573	3	1	12	87
22.	Northern & Eastern Piedmont Plains	4038	5	4	4	51
23.	Chittagong Coastal Plain	3720	3	3	82	15
24.	St. Martin Coral Island	8	8	96	2	0
25.	Level Barind Tract	5049	9	0	3	97
26.	High Baring Tract	1600	10	0	13	87
27.	North Eastern Barind Tract	1076	10	0	2	98
28.	Madhupur Tract	4244	9	0	13	87
29.	North and Eastern Hills	18171	11	9	67	4
30.	Akhaura Terrace	113	12	0	31	63

Type of Soile: 1. Non-calcareous brown, 2. Non-calcareous alluvium, 3. Non- calcareous grey, 4. Non-calcareous dark grey, 5. Acid basin clays, 6. Calcareous alluvium, 7. Calcareous grey, 8. Calcareous alluvim (non saline), 9. Shallow grey terrace 10. Deep grey terrace, 11. Brow hill, 12. Deep red-brown terrace

Source: FAO, 1988, Land Resources Appraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Repoort 2, Agroecological Regions of Bangladesh.

1.13 Major Cyclonic Storms from 1960 to 2010 Which Caused Huge Loss of lives & properties

Date of occurrence	Nature of phenomenon	Landfall Area	Maximum Wind Speed in kph.	Tidal Surge Height in ft	Central Pressure (mbs)	Loss/ Damage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11.10.60	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chittagong	160	15	-	People Killed = 3000
31.10.60	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chittagong	193	20	-	People Killed = 5149 70% buildings in Hatiya blown off, 2 large Ocean liners thrown on main land, 5-7 vessels capsized in Karnaphuly river
09.05.61	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chittagong	160	8-10	-	People Killed = 11468
30.05.61	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chittagong(Near Feni)	160	6-15	-	Damage report not available.
28.05.63	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chittagong-Cox's Bazar	209	8-12	-	People Killed = 11520 Home stead lost = 1000000
11.05.65	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chittagong-Barisal Coast	160	12	-	People Killed = 17279 In Barisal 14193 people were killed
05.11.65	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chittagong	160	8-12	-	People Killed = 873 No. of salt beds damaged = 10000
15.12.65	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Cox's Bazar	210	8-10	-	Great loss of lives Fishermen missing = 1000
01.11.66	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chittagong	120	20-22	-	People Killed = 850
23.10.70	Severe Cyclonic Storm of Hurricane intensity	Khulna-Barisal	163	Mode-rate	-	No heavy damage report received.
12.11.70	Severe Cyclonic Storm with a core of hurricane wind	Chittagong	224	10-33	-	People Killed= 200000(officially) =500000(unofficially) The entire belt from Khulna to Chittagong and off-shore islands experienced hurricane wind for about 9 hours. A great number of animals were also killed.
28.11.74	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Cox's Bazar	163	9-17	-	People Killed = 20 People wounded = 50 People missing = 280 Cattle killed =1000 No. of dwelling parished = 2300
10.12.81	Cyclonic Storm	Khulna	120	7-15	989	People Killed = 72
15.10.83	Cyclonic Storm	Chittagong	93	-	995	People Killed = 43 Fishermen missing = 100
09.11.83	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Cox's Bazar	136	5	986	Fishermen missing = 300

(Cont'd.)

1.13 Major Cyclonic Storms from 1960 to 2010 Which Caused Huge Loss of Lives & Properties

Date of occurrence	Nature of phenomenon	Landfall Area	Maximum Wind Speed in kph.	Tidal Surge Height in ft	Central Pressure (mbs)	Loss/ Damage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
24.05.85	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chittagng	154	15	982	People Killed = 4264 People missing = 6805 Affected area = 1906 sq. miles People affected = 1310935 Damaged to crops in acres = 132860 House damaged fully = 90915 House damaged partly = 34611 Livestock lost = 135033 Road damaged = 40 miles Embankment damaged fully = 53 miles Embankment damaged partly = 189 miles Trees damaged = 1200
29.11.88	Severe Cyclonic Storm with a core of hurricane wind	Khulna	160	2-14.5	983	People Killed = 6133 (Bangladesh & India) People missing = 6000 Deer killed = 15000 Royal Bengal Tiger killed = 9 Cattle heads = 65000 Crops damaged = 940 crores (Taka) Fishing equipments = 15 crores (Taka)
18.12.90	Cyclonic Storm (crossed as a depression)	Cox's Bazar Coast	115	5-7	995	Damage report not available.
29.04.91	Severe Cyclonic Storm with a core of hurricane wind	Chittagong	225	12-22	940	People Killed = 138882 People wounded = 1390540 No. of affected districts = 19 No. of affected Thana = 102 No. of affected Municipalities = 9 No. of affected Population = 10798275 Damage to crops fully = 133272 acres Damage to crops partly = 882705 " No. of house destroyed fully = 819608 " partly = 882705
02.05.94	Severe Cyclonic Storm with a core of hurricane wind	Cox's Bazar-Teknaf Coast	278	5-6	948	People Killed = 188 Affected unions = 64 Affected families = 98169 Affected people = 416000 Totally damaged dwelling houses = 45000 Partially " = 62677 Cattle & livestock = 7890 Crops lost (totally) = 21167 acres Crops lost (partially) = 33862 acres Salt beds damaged = 7527 acres Shrimp Project damaged = 5017 acres Barrage damaged = 126kms Roads & Highways damaged = 350kms Forest Resources damaged = 2530051 trees (approx.) Educational & other Religious Institutions damaged = 725 Bridges damaged = 150

(Cont'd.)

1.13 Major Cyclonic Storms from 1960 to 2010 Which Caused Huge Loss of Lives & Properties

Date of occurrence	Nature of phenomenon	Landfall Area	Maximum Wind Speed in kph.	Tidal Surge Height in ft	Central Pressure (mbs)	Loss/ Damage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
25.11.95	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Cox's Bazar	140	10	998	Damage report not available.
19.05.97	Severe Cyclonic Storm with a core of hurricane wind	Sitakundu	232	15	965	People Killed = 155 People wounded = 9663 People affected = 2835472 Families affected = 541586 Districts affected = 10 Livestock killed = 3118 Houses damaged (fully) = 112160 Houses damaged (partly) = 99557 Crops damaged (fully) = 19173 acres Crops damaged (partly) = 78160 " Roads damaged (fully) = 53 kms Roads damaged (partly) = 162 kms Betel vines damaged = 60000 acres Shrimp Projects affected = 600 acres Embankment damaged = 6 kms Bridge & Culverts damaged = 165 Fishing Trawlers damaged = 26 Educational & Religious Institutions damaged = 1480 Cyclone Shelters damaged = 718 Salt washed away = 60000 maunds
27.09.97	Severe Cyclonic Storm with a core of hurricane wind	Sitakundu	150	10-15	-	People Killed = 78 People missing = 222 People affected = 2015669 People wounded = 2396 Family affected = 374583 Loss of cattle heads = 3196 Houses damaged (fully) = 51435 Houses damaged (partly) = 163352 Crops damaged (fully) = 16537 acres Crops damaged (partly) = 72662 " Bridge & Culverts damaged = 85 Educational & Religious Institutions damaged = 475 Roads damaged (fully) = 218 kms Roads damaged (partly) = 2379 kms Embankment damaged = 280 kms
20.05.98	Severe Cyclonic Storm with core of hurricane winds	Chittagong Coast near Sita Kundu	173	3		People Killed = 14 People wounded = 100 Fishermen missing = 100 House damaged = 10,000 Ships damaged = Two ships collided and one was damaged Micro-Wave Link = Micro-Wave Link at Singira was damaged at 0005 UTC on May 20, 1998. Trawlers missing at Chittagong = 32 Coasters/Tankers of BIWTC blown away over land = 13 Police Camp damaged at Bangladesh (Fully) = 12 Police Camp damaged at Bangladesh (Partially) = 03

(Cont'd.)

1.13 Major Cyclonic Storms from 1960 to 2010 Which Caused Huge Loss of Lives & Properties

Date of occurrence	Nature of phenomenon	Landfall Area	Maximum Wind Speed in kph.	Tidal Surge Height in ft	Central Pressure (mbs)	Loss/ Damage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17.10.99	Severe Cyclonic Storm of Hurricane intensity	Orissa Coast	-	-	-	No casualties was reported in Bangladesh
25.10.99	Severe Cyclonic Storm of Hurricane intensity	Orissa Coast	-	-	-	No casualties was reported in Bangladesh
28.10.00	Deep Depression (Probably Cyclonic Storm)	Sundarban coast near Mongla	50-60 kph	2-4 ft	-	People killed =3 Fishermen reported missing = About 250 Houses reported damage = 3,000
16-10. 01	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Andhra coast	65-85 kph	-	996 hpa	Weakened into a depression
12.11. 02	Cyclonic Storm	Sundarban coast near Raimangal river	65-85 kph	5-7 ft	998 hpa	People killed =2 Fishermen reported missing = About 180 Houses reported damage = 1,000
20.5. 03	Cyclonic Storm	Myanmar coast	65-85 kph	3-5 ft	-	Weakened into a depression No casualties was reported
16.12.03	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Andhra coast	98-115 kph	-	992 hpa	No casualties was reported
19.5.04	Cyclonic Storm	Cox's Bazar – Akyab Coast	65-90 kph	2-4 ft	990 hpa	26 small boats with fishermen were reported missing
15.11.07	Severe Cyclonic Storm of Hurricane intensity (SIDR)	Khulna-Barisal Coast near Baleshwar River	223 Patuakhali	15 ft	942 hpa	People Killed = 3363 People wounded = 55282 Missing People = 871 People affected = 8923259 Families affected = 2064026 Districts affected = 30 Livestock killed = 1778507 Houses damaged (fully) = 564967 Houses damaged (partly) = 957110 Crops damaged (fully) = 743321 acres Crops damaged (partly) = 1730316 " Roads damaged (fully) = 1714 kms Roads damaged (partly) = 6361 kms Embankment damaged = 1875 kms Bridge & Culverts damaged = 1687 Educational & Religious Institutions damaged (fully) = 4231 Educational & Religious Institutions damaged (partly) = 12723
25.5.2009	Cyclonic Storm (AILA)	West Bengal-Khulna Coast near Sagar Island	70-90	4-6	987	

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department.

1.14 Annual Total Rainfall at Selected Stations of Bangladesh

Name of Section	(In millimetre)					
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Chittagong	2443	3845	3092	3461	2405	3101
Cox's Bazar	3430	3914	3543	3283	3438	4440
Kutubdia	2934	3056	1372	2658	2702	3894
Sandwip	3071	4250	3697	3615	3509	4260
Sitakunda	1719	4441	2804	3119	2868	3758
Teknaf	4033	4303	4804	3987	2645	4978
Rangamati	2303	3094	1824	2395	1578	2361
Comilla	1645	2706	2064	1824	3002	1884
Majdicourt	2520	3506	3010	2808	2709	3234
Feni	2056	3726	2881	2985	3368	3194
Hatiya	2519	3809	3546	3080	4939	3842
Sylhet	3540	4617	3356	3287	1523	3101
Dhaka	1967	2968	2197	1931	1409	1776
Faridpur	1515	1997	1487	1584	1330	1509
Madaripur	1489	2020	1659	1580	2095	1613
Mymensingh	1880	2755	2235	1662	1662	2147
Barisal	1999	2331	1850	1820	1772	1909
Bhola	2142	2213	1993	1920	1380	2015
Jessore	1685	2173	1809	1668	1357	1361
Khulna	2062	2169	1596	1806	2568	1948
Khepupara	2615	3233	3010	2289	2167	3092
Patuakhali	2270	3053	2512	2309	1271	2414
Bogra	1107	1994	1768	1410	164	1721
Dinajpur	1319	1673	1787	2025	1641	1644
Ishwardi	1254	1599	1371	1292	893	1736
Rajshahi	1149	1591	1160	1043	792	1475
Rangpur	1709	2106	1920	2217	2102	1932
Saidpur	1931	1873	1881	2153	1951	1890

n.a. = not available.

Source : Bangladesh Meteorological Department.

1.15 Monthly Average Maximum Temperature (0°c) by Station, 2009

Name of station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Chittagong	25.6	29.0	31.7	32.0	32.5	32.1	30.2	30.6	31.8	31.2	29.9	31.2
Cox's Bazar	28.6	50.0	32.9	33.5	33.9	32.8	30.7	31.3	32.5	32.5	32.8	32.8
Rangamati	27.7	30.9	34.2	35.4	34.3	33.2	30.1	31.4	32.6	32.6	31.5	31.5
Comilla	26.0	28.9	31.8	33.8	33.9	33.4	32.0	32.8	33.0	33.0	32.2	32.2
Majdicourt	26.6	29.6	33.0	34.6	32.3	33.2	32.2	31.7	31.3	31.3	31.8	31.8
Sylhet	25.6	30.5	32.7	32.5	32.3	32.1	33.0	32.2	32.8	33.2	32.7	32.7
Dhaka	25.9	29.7	33.3	35.1	34.6	34.5	32.4	32.5	32.8	32.2	32.2	32.2
Faridpur	25.7	29.5	32.9	36.2	34.7	34.1	31.9	32.3	32.5	32.5	30.1	32.3
Mymensingh	24.9	28.9	30.9	33.0	32.3	34.0	31.8	31.6	32.6	32.5	31.8	31.8
Barisal	26.7	30.0	33.0	34.4	34.3	34.0	31.5	32.0	33.9	32.6	32.2	32.2
Jessore	27.3	30.8	34.5	36.2	36.0	35.8	33.3	33.3	33.1	33.9	32.2	33.2
Khulna	26.2	29.8	33.2	36.5	35.8	34.9	32.3	32.6	33.1	33.1	32.4	30.4
Dinajpur	23.6	28.1	30.8	33.0	32.0	34.9	33.1	31.9	34.5	33.1	31.7	31.7
Rajshahi	24.5	29.5	33.4	37.5	35.1	36.4	33.5	32.6	33.5	33.5	31.9	31.9
Rangpur	23.3	27.8	30.4	3.2	31.5	33.1	35.0	31.6	33.2	33.2	31.3	31.3
Srimangal	26.2	29.9	32.6	33.2	32.4	32.6	32.8	32.7	33.4	33.4	32.2	32.3
Satkhira	26.4	29.8	32.8	36.2	35.5	35.4	32.7	32.9	33.2	33.2	32.5	32.5
Bogra	26.4	29.6	32.3	34.5	33.1	34.4	30.5	32.2	33.3	31.1	32.0	32.1

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.16 Monthly Average Maximum Temperature (0°c) by Station, 2010

Name of station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Chittagong	26.5	29.0	31.6	32.0	32.5	32.0	30.1	30.6	31.4	31.2	29.9	26.2
Cox's Bazar	27.2	30.3	32.9	34.0	33.7	32.2	31.7	32.3	32.1	32.3	31.7	28.4
Rangamati	26.6	29.5	34.2	33.8	32.8	32.2	32.5	32.8	32.4	32.2	30.4	26.6
Comilla	24.5	28.1	32.0	33.2	33.4	31.8	32.7	33.3	32.7	32.3	30.1	26.3
Majdicourt	24.4	28.8	33.3	34.6	34.1	32.1	32.3	32.8	32.4	32.2	30.1	25.7
Sylhet	27.2	29.5	33.1	30.5	30.9	30.4	32.8	32.9	31.8	32.8	30.4	26.9
Dhaka	23.8	28.9	34.1	35.5	34.2	33.0	33.0	33.1	32.5	32.4	30.0	26.0
Faridpur	23.3	28.9	34.8	36.0	34.3	33.1	32.5	33.11	32.6	32.4	30.0	25.5
Mymensingh	24.0	27.7	32.0	32.2	32.4	31.4	32.3	32.2	31.4	32.0	29.6	25.8
Barisal	25.0	29.4	34.1	34.6	34.2	32.5	31.9	32.4	32.2	32.5	30.8	26.7
Jessore	24.7	30.2	35.8	37.6	35.6	34.6	33.9	34.1	33.7	33.1	31.4	26.3
Khulna	24.1	29.3	34.7	36.1	35.4	34.0	33.1	33.3	33.3	32.4	30.5	26.0
Rajshahi	22.3	28.7	35.8	38.3	35.9	35.0	34.0	34.0	33.2	31.9	29.8	25.1
Rangpur	22.4	27.1	31.6	32.0	32.33	31.3	32.6	32.8	32.0	30.9	28.8	24.9
Srimangal	25.5	29.6	34.6	33.7	32.3	31.6	33.0	33.0	31.9	32.1	30.0	26.5
Satkhira	24.0	29.2	34.6	36.1	35.1	34.3	33.1	33.4	32.6	32.3	30.5	25.5
Bogra	22.8	28.4	33.4	34.3	34.3	33.2	33.5	33.	32.9	32.7	30.6	26.4

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.17 Monthly Average Maximum Temperature (0°c) by Station, 2011

Name of station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Chittagong	25.0	28.8	30.5	31.1	31.4	30.5	31.1	30.3	30.6	31.1	28.8	25.1
Cox's Bazar	26.9	30.3	32.2	32.9	32.5	31.1	31.1	30.8	31.0	32.1	30.7	27.5
Rangamati	25.7	30.0	32.9	33.7	33.4	32.1	32.1	31.6	32.3	32.2	29.7	26.6
Comilla	24.0	28.2	30.7	32.5	33.1	32.2	31.9	31.3	32.2	32.6	29.6	25.1
Majdicourt	23.9	28.8	31.9	33.5	33.5	31.9	31.8	31.1	31.8	32.7	29.6	24.8
Sylhet	24.0	29.2	31.3	33.2	31.7	32.5	32.4	32.5	33.6	33.4	29.8	27.7
Dhaka	23.4	28.7	32.0	33.4	33.4	32.6	32.3	31.1	32.4	32.6	29.7	24.9
Faridpur	23.0	28.5	32.5	33.7	33.6	32.9	32.4	31.2	32.4	33.4	30.0	24.2
Mymensingh	22.2	27.3	29.9	31.9	31.7	32.0	31.6	31.3	32.2	32.3	28.7	24.5
Barisal	24.9	29.3	32.4	33.3	33.8	32.3	31.7	31.0	31.6	32.9	30.3	26.1
Jessore	24.8	29.5	33.4	35.0	35.4	34.2	33.1	31.9	32.7	34.0	30.7	26.0
Khulna	24.1	28.9	32.9	34.4	34.7	33.4	32.6	31.4	31.9	33.3	30.	25.1
Dinajpur	20.8	27.0	30.6	31.8	32.2	32.9	32.5	32.2	32.7	32.5	28.7	23.5
Rajshahi	22.6	28.2	33.6	34.7	34.5	34.1	33.5	32.2	32.8	32.8	29.1	24.2
Rangpur	20.9	26.8	29.8	31.5	31.7	32.7	32.2	32.2	32.5	32.2	28.0	23.2
Srimangal	23.6	28.8	31.2	33.2	32.1	32.3	32.4	32.4	33.2	32.9	30.0	25.8
Satkhira	24.3	28.6	32.2	34.2	34.7	33.5	32.3	30.9	31.9	32.8	29.7	24.9
Bogra	22.2	28.2	31.6	33.1	32.9	33.3	32.8	32.0	32.8	33.8	29.9	24.4

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.18 Monthly Average Minimum Temperature (0° c) by Station, 2009

Name of station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Chittagong	14.9	16.9	21.6	25.3	25.0	25.6	25.5	25.8	25.4	24.0	21.1	15.9
Cox's Bazar	15.9	18.0	21.9	25.3	25.3	25.6	25.5	25.3	25.2	24.6	21.7	16.6
Rangamati	12.6	14.6	19.7	24.2	24.1	25.1	25.0	25.3	25.1	23.2	19.9	14.4
Comilla	13.6	15.7	20.4	24.2	24.3	25.9	25.5	25.9	25.7	23.1	18.8	13.4
Majdicourt	13.5	16.5	21.4	25.0	25.1	26.6	26.6	26.5	26.1	24.3	21.4	16.1
Sylhet	14.4	15.7	19.7	22.8	23.3	24.9	26.0	25.6	25.5	23.2	19.6	14.8
Dhaka	14.8	17.3	21.5	25.9	25.2	26.7	26.7	26.3	26.3	24.2	20.2	15.3
Faridpur	13.6	15.1	20.0	25.0	24.6	26.2	26.4	26.5	26.5	23.7	19.5	13.5
Mymensingh	13.5	15.3	18.9	23.8	24.1	25.6	26.6	25.5	26.1	23.0	19.0	13.2
Barisal	13.6	16.0	20.3	25.1	25.6	27.0	26.2	25.3	26.1	23.8	19.3	13.1
Jessore	12.8	15.8	18.7	24.5	25.4	26.5	26.0	25.7	25.6	22.0	17.5	11.1
Khulna	15.2	16.9	21.1	25.6	26.0	26.9	26.5	25.3	26.4	23.6	20.1	14.2
Dinajpur	13.2	14.6	17.5	22.0	23.6	25.8	26.6	25.6	26.2	22.4	17.7	12.1
Rajshahi	12.4	12.6	18.4	23.9	24.4	26.6	25.5	26.4	25.9	22.1	17.8	11.6
Rangpur	13.2	14.4	17.7	22.2	23.7	25.5	25.4	26.1	26.2	22.8	17.7	12.9
Srimangal	10.7	12.4	16.9	22.0	23.1	24.6	25.4	25.5	25.0	21.7	16.5	11.3
Satkhira	12.8	15.8	20.3	25.1	25.6	26.6	25.9	25.5	25.5	22.3	19.0	13.
Bogra	13.2	13.9	19.1	23.7	24.1	26.0	26.7	26.2	26.3	23.1	18.8	13.2

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.19 Monthly Average Minimum Temperature (0° c) by Station, 2010

Name of station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Chittagong	14.9	16.8	21.5	25.3	24.9	25.5	25.4	25.7	25.4	24.0	21.0	15.8
Cox's Bazar	15.3	17.5	23.2	26.2	26.0	25.9	25.7	25.6	25.3	25.3	21.7	17.5
Rangamati	12.4	13.6	20.6	24.7	24.4	24.8	25.3	25.3	24.8	24.2	20.22	14.9
Comilla	10.9	14.7	21.9	25.1	24.7	26.0	26.3	26.3	25.6	24.7	19.9	13.8
Majdicourt	12.8	16.1	23.1	26.3	25.2	26.1	26.6	26.3	26.2	25.7	21.9	16.1
Sylhet	12.8	14.8	20.6	21.6	23.1	24.5	25.9	25.8	25.0	24.1	20.0	15.0
Dhaka	12.8	16.2	23.3	26.4	25.9	26.7	27.4	27.0	26.6	25.0	20.9	15.4
Faridpur	11.2	14.9	22.32	26.1	25.1	26.1	26.7	26.7	26.1	24.8	20.4	13.8
Mymensingh	11.7	14.8	20.6	23.4	24.1	25.7	26.9	26.6	26.1	23.8	18.9	13.5
Barisal	10.8	15.5	22.9	26.5	25.8	26.4	26.6	26.7	26.2	24.39	20.5	13.4
Jessore	9.8	14.1	21.7	26.2	25.6	26.5	26.6	26.4	25.6	23.7	18.9	11.7
Khulna	11.8	16.5	23.3	26.8	25.9	26.6	26.9	27.0	26.4	24.9	21.0	14.3
Rajshahi	9.3	13.1	19.8	25.6	25.4	26.0	26.6	26.6	25.7	23.4	18.4	11.8
Rangpur	10.5	13.1	19.1	23.0	23.5	24.6	26.6	26.5	25.5	23.5	18.5	12.7
Srimangal	8.6	10.6	19.3	22.8	23.5	24.7	25.6	25.3	25.0	22.9	17.4	11.7
Satkhira	11.1	16.3	23.5	27.0	26.0	26.9	27.0	26.8	26.1	24.6	20.3	13.2
Bogra	10.9	14.4	20.9	24.8	25.1	26.3	27.0	26.9	26.0	23.7	19.4	13.5

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.20 Monthly Average Minimum Temperature (0° c) by Station, 2011

Name of station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Chittagong	13.2	16.7	20.2	23.9	24.6	25.5	25.5	25.1	25.1	24.4	19.2	16.1
Cox's Bazar	14.8	17.7	20.9	24.1	24.6	25.4	25.5	25.1	24.8	23.8	19.4	17.0
Rangamati	11.6	14.8	18.5	22.1	23.9	24.6	24.4	24.2	24.0	23.1	17.2	15.1
Comilla	11.3	15.8	19.7	22.0	24.0	25.9	25.9	25.6	25.6	23.9	18.1	14.4
Majdicourt	12.7	16.9	20.3	22.9	24.6	26.1	26.5	26.0	26.1	25.2	20.4	16.1
Sylhet	12.0	15.4	19.3	22.0	23.2	25.3	25.7	25.5	25.5	23.6	17.8	15.2
Dhaka	12.2	16.9	21.5	23.2	24.6	26.2	26.7	26.5	26.3	24.7	19.1	15.0
Faridpur	10.6	15.0	19.9	22.2	24.3	26.0	26.4	26.3	26.2	24.7	18.4	14.1
Mymensingh	10.7	15.3	19.7	21.8	23.5	25.9	26.1	26.2	26.1	23.8	16.9	13.6
Barisal	10.9	15.2	20.1	23.0	25.1	26.2	26.4	25.9	25.9	24.4	18.3	14.2
Jessore	9.3	13.9	19.2	22.4	25.0	26.0	26.2	25.9	25.5	23.2	16.7	12.1
Khulna	11.9	16.1	20.5	23.4	25.4	26.4	26.5	26.2	25.9	25.2	19.3	14.7
Dinajpur	9.1	13.8	17.8	21.3	23.3	25.4	26.2	26.1	26.0	23.4	16.4	12.0
Rajshahi	8.5	12.5	18.7	22.1	23.9	25.8	26.4	26.2	25.9	23.2	16.9	12.5
Rangpur	9.6	13.9	18.3	21.3	23.1	25.2	26.0	26.0	26.1	23.8	17.4	12.9
Srimangal	8.6	2.4	17.5	20.6	22.8	24.9	25.5	25.2	25.1	22.1	14.8	12.0
Satkhira	11.5	15.7	20.6	23.3	25.4	26.7	26.7	26.4	26.1	25.0	19.1	14.6
Bogra	10.1	14.6	20.1	22.4	23.6	26.1	26.5	26.2	26.1	24.2	18.0	13.3

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.21 Monthly Average Relative Humidity (%) by Station, 2009

Name of station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Chittagong	74	65	69	76	75	80	85	78	82	78	72	74
Cox's Bazar	68	61	69	72	72	80	87	79	82	75	69	90
Rangamati	80	62	59	70	69	78	81	88	83	80	83	88
Comilla	70	72	73	73	73	79	83	80	80	79	76	80
Majdicourt	80	72	65	71	74	83	84	84	82	78	75	84
Sylhet	73	59	53	69	73	81	79	77	79	78	75	77
Dhaka	70	48	49	62	69	72	77	70	78	70	62	69
Faridpur	80	61	54	59	71	76	84	75	82	75	74	80
Mymensingh	86	69	73	73	79	80	83	80	82	80	82	87
Barisal	84	70	73	73	74	79	87	86	84	86	85	86
Jessore	82	72	66	66	71	74	83	79	81	79	79	84
Khulna	81	69	66	66	69	77	85	78	83	78	76	80
Dinajpur	85	61	65	65	73	76	78	77	79	77	77	85
Rajshahi	85	64	58	58	71	73	8.	79	84	79	78	85
Rangpur	82	60	71	71	76	78	78	79	83	79	80	88
Srimangal	85	69	71	71	78	79	78	84	82	84	84	89
Satkhira	82	72	67	67	68	74	83	80	84	80	78	79
Bogra	86	60	65	65	73	75	79	78	82	78	74	81

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.22 Monthly Average Relative Humidity (%) by Station, 2010

Name of station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Chittagong	70	59	59	76	78	86	82	84	82	83	78	74
Cox's Bazar	71	64	74	75	77	86	85	84	85	84	76	74
Rangamati	77	66	63	73	79	85	84	84	84	84	83	83
Comilla	78	71	76	80	80	86	83	83	85	82	78	76
Majdicourt	80	73	75	77	80	89	86	86	87	84	80	79
Sylhet	73	59	61	79	82	89	85	86	87	79	75	74
Dhaka	71	56	59	67	71	79	77	78	79	74	68	66
Faridpur	78	68	66	71	77	85	84	83	85	81	77	77
Mymensingh	81	74	74	82	81	87	85	85	87	85	82	80
Barisal	80	74	73	77	80	87	87	86	88	86	85	81
Jessore	78	71	69	70	76	82	81	82	83	82	78	79
Khulna	78	72	71	72	77	83	84	83	84	84	79	78
Dinajpur	83	66	62	75	76	83	82	83	84	82	78	75
Rajshahi	80	69	61	67	74	82	83	83	85	85	80	79
Rangpur	83	72	66	78	80	86	82	83	85	82	80	78
Srimangal	83	69	64	74	81	86	84	86	88	85	82	81
Satkhira	76	73	70	73	78	84	84	84	85	84	80	78
Bogra	80	66	64	75	74	82	81	82	83	81	74	74

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.23 Monthly Average Relative Humidity (%) by Station, 2011

Name of station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Chittagong	68	67	69	77	80	85	84	87	85	80	74	77
Cox's Bazar	67	67	69	77	80	87	85	88	87	82	74	77
Rangamati	77	68	65	72	79	84	85	87	85	85	81	83
Comilla	75	68	74	78	82	85	84	85	84	80	76	81
Majdicourt	77	72	73	78	83	88	87	88	87	81	77	82
Sylhet	77	64	64	69	80	85	86	85	82	77	72	75
Dhaka	69	54	57	64	76	80	79	82	77	73	67	73
Faridpur	78	68	67	72	79	85	83	86	83	78	77	82
Mymensingh	83	73	73	77	82	85	86	86	84	83	81	83
Barisal	79	72	72	79	81	87	86	89	88	84	82	84
Jessore	77	71	70	73	75	81	82	86	85	79	79	81
Khulna	76	70	70	72	78	84	84	88	87	76	81	83
Dinajpur	81	71	67	73	79	82	83	84	83	80	77	82
Rajshahi	80	73	64	72	81	84	85	88	86	82	80	83
Rangpur	84	74	70	74	81	82	83	84	82	80	78	83
Srimangal	82	73	70	73	82	84	84	85	83	82	79	83
Satkhira	76	71	70	73	76	82	82	86	85	79	78	81
Bogra	79	68	66	7	77	81	82	85	83	77	75	81

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.24 Monthly Rainfall In Millimeter by Station, 2009

Name of station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Chittagong	000	000	045	074	400	445	1414	277	300	017	-	000
Cox's Bazar	000	000	003	127	266	323	1032	485	130	058	-	000
Kutubdia	000	000	017	072	232	373	1084	311	130	031	-	000
Sandwip	000	000	039	033	416	457	1367	346	305	026	-	000
Sitakunda	000	000	056	023	329	491	842	297	266	021	-	000
Teknaf	000	000	006	088	315	573	1585	556	163	022	-	000
Rangamati	000	000	020	041	270	469	596	271	345	049	-	000
Comilla	000	000	006	042	311	314	507	139	098	000	-	000
Majdicourt	000	002	025	102	374	397	855	228	280	054	-	000
Feni	000	001	027	079	506	450	859	207	226	056	-	000
Hatiya	000	000	023	087	268	290	821	362	328	018	-	000
Sylhet	000	020	102	420	543	512	580	251	136	001	-	003
Dhaka	000	001	049	043	167	202	647	279	074	004	-	000
Faridpur	000	002	046	000	177	230	481	160	069	003	-	000
Madaripur	000	004	062	011	226	258	287	213	098	008	-	000
Mymensingh	000	000	018	053	411	143	419	231	029	000	-	000
Barisal	000	020	073	052	139	145	551	167	161	013	-	000
Bhola	000	020	042	081	257	162	547	254	146	018	-	000
Jessore	000	007	034	000	185	241	277	418	094	002	-	000
Khulna	000	005	027	006	201	218	343	357	111	020	-	000
Khepupara	000	000	003	044	217	223	256	324	239	048	-	000
Patuakhali	000	006	072	056	218	197	711	167	199	011	-	000
Bogra	000	003	009	065	204	171	177	165	087	000	-	008
Dinajpur	000	000	009	064	369	460	281	104	267	000	-	000
Ishurdi	000	004	070	016	134	098	278	337	067	000	-	000
Rajshahi	000	007	028	000	132	154	155	292	045	000	-	000
Rangpur	000	000	009	190	242	337	304	076	231	000	-	000
Saidpur	000	000	015	102	319	261	511	188	232	000	-	000

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.25 Monthly Rainfall In Millimeter by station, 2010

Name of station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Chittagong	0	9	50	50	282	916	245	392	86	301	52	22
Cox's Bazar	0	0	15	12	717	982	496	501	257	375	15	68
Kutubdia	0	2	10	4	464	666	517	466	120	403	0	50
Sandwip	0	35	27	26	279	949	759	793	283	337	4	17
Sitakunda	0	1	37	71	314	876	377	473	421	289	4	5
Teknaf	0	0	33	8	492	1089	881	551	400	602	-	-
Rangamati	0	9	121	112	424	653	304	496	183	281	45	17
Comilla	0	13	30	23	343	417	94	125	241	277	0	15
Majdicourt	0	2	2	12	293	933	409	500	301	521	10	19
Feni	0	36	6	62	338	728	444	348	321	383	20	23
Hatiya	0	1	5	18	370	911	776	371	431	482	0	3
Sylhet	0	1	147	804	728	946	528	767	732	231	10	45
Dhaka	0	48	22	37	177	308	167	340	169	174	0	81
Faridpur	0	6	0	12	142	367	215	209	195	189	12	62
Madaripur	1	2	11	45	167	300	289	95	142	271	2	5
Mymensingh	0	4	16	123	337	384	458	368	211	148	4	42
Barisal	0	1	1	10	212	481	251	156	184	275	64	27
Bhola	0	0	1	10	195	401	353	91	232	442	39	8
Jessore	0	8	11	37	264	329	155	232	186	122	4	32
Khulna	0	2	14	21	146	287	180	205	157	332	0	13
Khepupara	0	17	0	5	371	681	340	279	237	604	29	5
Patuakhali	0	13	0	8	219	513	418	200	223	548	19	6
Bogra	0	0	0	26	185	286	92	225	244	190	3	20
Dinajpur	0	0	0	84	206	515	356	290	107	82	1	0
Ishurdi	0	3	0	46	100	162	175	127	109	105	3	63
Rajshahi	0	2	2	37	75	211	94	101	101	127	3	39
Rangpur	0	0	0	169	237	650	346	240	332	122	4	2
Saidpur	0	0	0	131	202	642	288	263	259	163	2	1

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.26 Monthly Rainfall In Millimeter by Station, 2011

Name of station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Chittagong	0	0	35	133	276	481	562	806	762	46	0	0
Cox's Bazar	11	0	4	123	296	2926	877	1226	692	280	0	5
Kutubdia	5	0	22	118	316	952	803	856	597	224	0	1
Sandwip	0	0	120	124	372	661	734	1124	823	302	0	0
Sitakunda	1	0	126	163	361	502	818	1136	524	127	0	0
Teknaf	9	1	11	130	312	1180	848	1163	826	474	0	24
Rangamati	1	1	49	78	169	516	463	566	420	98	0	0
Comilla	0	0	28	76	351	346	273	501	233	76	0	0
Majdicourt	0	6	24	61	358	794	791	691	392	117	0	0
Feni	0	10	55	58	437	599	576	832	402	225	0	0
Hatiya	0	0	67	61	529	635	715	1018	659	158	0	0
Sylhet	0	3	99	78	403	578	673	722	490	55	0	0
Dhaka	0	0	20	123	235	314	356	409	207	112	0	0
Faridpur	0	0	17	109	163	383	253	469	113	2	0	0
Madaripur	0	1	20	101	169	408	342	380	131	61	0	0
Mymensingh	1	12	32	80	239	449	333	741	242	18	0	0
Barisal	0	0	34	105	153	481	314	428	337	56	1	0
Bhola	0	0	32	66	317	425	398	383	331	63	0	0
Jessore	0	0	34	33	132	314	296	306	227	18	1	0
Khulna	0	1	16	28	145	381	387	614	367	3	6	0
Khepupara	0	0	35	106	249	542	802	925	345	88	0	0
Patuakhali	0	0	17	34	180	680	356	655	406	80	6	0
Bogra	1	0	7	145	194	193	175	606	389	0	11	0
Dinajpur	0	28	27	61	250	348	285	381	261	0	3	0
Ishurdi	4	1	30	96	155	253	289	645	261	2	0	0
Rajshahi	6	0	10	94	187	341	144	454	203	35	1	0
Rangpur	0	20	13	28	261	306	389	542	366	6	1	0
Saidpur	0	19	28	50	283	223	409	559	318	0	1	0

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.27 Maximum and Minimum Temperature at Selected Stations

(Celcius)

Name of station	2007		2008		2009		2010		2011	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
Chittagong	38.0	11.0	29.43	22.05	30.25	22.05	30.25	22.18	34.4	10.2
Comilla	36.4	8.3	30.18	21.09	28.41	21.28	30.85	21.66	35.8	7.7
Cox's Bazar	35.8	12.5	30.84	22.27	31.57	22.50	31.57	22.93	35.0	11.0
Majdi Court	38.0	11.0	30.58	21.93	33.81	22.45	31.07	22.70	36.0	9.2
Rangamati	37.8	8.2	30.07	20.83	31.66	20.88	31.33	21.27	36.7	7.8
Sandwip	36.8	9.3	30.38	20.69	30.87	21.63	30.76	22.05	35.4	7.4
Sylhet	37.0	8.2	30.23	20.91	31.83	21.24	30.77	21.10	37.8	7.7
Dhaka	37.5	9.6	30.50	22.17	31.55	22.50	31.38	22.80	36.2	8.2
Faridpur	38.0	8.8	30.56	21.51	31.86	21.63	31.40	22.01	37.6	6.4
Mymensingh	37.0	6.0	29.57	21.08	28.97	21.21	30.25	21.34	36.5	8.0
Barisal	37.0	9.0	30.60	21.60	31.47	21.83	31.36	22.18	36.2	7.0
Bhola	36.7	9.3	30.17	21.76	30.95	22.06	30.82	22.25	35.6	7.7
Jessore	39.7	7.0	31.73	20.74	33.86	20.78	32.58	21.40	39.4	4.5
Khulna	38.0	10.0	30.94	22.18	31.89	22.36	31.85	22.62	37.6	8.0
Patuakhali	37.0	10.0	30.78	21.85	30.96	22.20	31.62	22.52	38.7	8.3
Bogra	40.5	7.0	30.50	21.20	28.97	21.16	31.31	21.50	37.4	5.8
Dinajpur	41.0	6.4	29.69	20.45	29.24	-	-	-	37.0	5.6
Ishwardi	40.2	5.5	30.90	20.70	28.56	20.73	31.87	21.08	38.0	4.6
Rajshahi	40.2	6.2	30.93	20.66	31.90	20.63	32.0	20.98	38.0	4.8
Rangpur	38.2	6.5	29.26	20.52	30.05	20.66	29.89	20.59	36.3	6.0

Notes : Max = Maximum, Min = Minimum.

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department.

Chapter 2

AREA POPULATION HOUSEHOLD AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

2.01 Administrative Units as on December 2011 of Bangladesh

Division	7
Zila	64
City Corporation	8
Municipalities	314
Upa zila	484
Thana	599
Union	4498

Source: LGRD Ministry & Police Head Quarters

2.02 Number of Upazila/Thana, Union, Village and Municipality by Zila, 2001

Division and zila	Total Area Sq. km.	Thana	Union	Village	Municipalities / City Corporation
Barisal Division	13644	39	334	4273	22
1. Barisal	2790	10	86	1290	5
2. Bhola	3737	7	60	461	5
3. Jhalakati	758	4	32	452	2
4. Pirojpur	1308	6	51	645	3
5. Barguna	1831	5	38	560	4
6. Patuakhali	3220	7	67	865	3
Chittagong Division	33771	102	914	15015	38
7. Bandarban	4479	7	29	1501	1
8. Khagrachhari	2700	8	34	1581	1
9. Rangamati	6116	10	48	1344	1
10. Chittagong	5283	26	194	1310	7
11. Cox's Bazar	2492	7	67	984	3
12. Brahmanbaria	1927	8	98	1331	4
13. Chandpur	1704	8	87	1237	6
14. Comilla	3085	13	179	3638	5
15. Feni	928	5	45	570	2
16. Lakshmipur	1456	4	50	539	3
17. Noakhali	3601	6	83	977	5
Sylhet Division	12596	35	323	10101	14
18. Hobiganj	2637	8	77	2076	4
19. Moulavi Bazar	2799	6	66	2018	4
20. Sunamganj	3670	10	82	2782	4
21. Sylhet	3490	11	98	3225	2
Dhaka Division	30989	141	1236	25283	64
22. Dhaka	1460	27	75	1864	3
23. Gazipur	1741	5	45	1162	2
24. Manikganj	1383	7	65	1652	1
25. Munshiganj	955	6	67	911	2
26. Narayanganj	688	5	47	1379	2
27. Narsingdi	1141	6	69	1059	3
28. Faridpur	2073	8	79	1860	4
29. Rajbari	1119	4	42	984	3
30. Gopalganj	1490	5	68	880	4
31. Madaripur	1145	4	57	1039	3
32. Shariatpur	1181	6	64	1235	5
33. Jamalpur	2032	7	68	1346	6
34. Sherpur	1364	5	51	713	2
35. Kishoreganj	2731	13	105	1794	4
36. Mymensingh	4363	12	146	2700	8
37. Netrokona	2748	10	85	2279	4
38. Tangail	3375	11	103	2425	8
Khulna Division	22285	64	565	9284	28
39. Jessore	2570	8	92	1434	4
40. Jhenaidah	1950	6	67	1150	5
41. Magura	1049	4	36	700	1
42. Narail	990	3	37	651	2
43. Bagerhat	3959	9	75	1031	3
44. Khulna	4395	14	70	1119	2
45. Satkhira	3858	7	78	1435	2
46. Chuadanga	1177	4	31	514	4
47. Kushtia	1621	6	61	978	4
48. Meherpur	716	3	18	278	1

Source: Population and Housing Census- 2001, BBS.

(Cont'd)

2.02 Number of Upazila/Thana, Union, Village and Municipality by Zila

Division and zila	Total Area (sq. km.)	Upazila/Thana	Rural and other urban		Municipalities/ City Corporations
			Union	Village	
Rajshahi Division	34495	127	1094	23361	57
49. Bogra	2898	11	108	2695	5
50. Joypurhat	965	5	32	896	3
51. Dinajpur	3438	13	101	2143	6
52. Panchagarh	1405	5	43	843	1
53. Thakurgaon	1810	5	51	641	2
54. Pabna	2372	9	72	1536	8
55. Sirajganj	2498	9	79	2024	4
56. Naogaon	3436	11	99	2799	2
57. Natore	1896	6	52	1384	4
58. Nawabganj	1703	5	45	1120	3
59. Rajshahi	2407	13	71	1853	7
60. Gaibandha	2179	7	82	1243	2
61. Kurigram	2296	9	73	1903	2
62. Lalmonirhat	1241	5	42	476	2
63. Nilphamari	1581	6	61	370	3
64. Rangpur	2370	8	83	1435	3
Bangladesh	147570	508	4466	87320	223

Source : Population and Housing Census- 2001, BBS.
National Serise Vol.-1
Analytical Report Page No-191

2.03 Household, Population and Literacy Rate by Zila, 2001

Division and zila	Np. of household	Population			Size of household	Sex Ratio (M/F)	Literacy Rate (7 Yers+)
		Both Sex	Male	Female			
BANGLADESH	25490822	124355263	64091508	60263755	4.9	106	46.2
BARISAL DIVISION	1647700	8173718	4159110	4014608	5.0	104	53.59
Barguna	179968	848554	430322	418232	4.7	103	55.28
Barisal	474076	2355967	1197722	1158245	5.0	103	56.99
Bhola	328670	1703117	884028	819089	5.2	108	36.88
Jhalokati	144923	694231	345735	348496	4.8	99	65.34
Patuakhali	287101	1460781	739331	721450	5.1	102	51.65
Pirojpur	232962	1111068	561972	549096	4.8	102	64.31
CHITTAGONG DIVISION	4472302	24290384	12404465	11885919	5.4	104	47.89
Bandarban	60141	298120	162133	135987	5.0	119	31.66
Brahmanbaria	429390	2398254	1205552	1192702	5.6	101	39.45
Chandpur	433768	2271229	1124882	1146347	5.2	98	50.29
Chittagong	1240537	6612140	3477178	3134962	5.3	111	55.54
Comilla	828168	4595557	2312734	2282823	5.5	101	45.98
Cox's Bazar	296109	1773709	927196	846513	6.0	109	38.17
Feni	223049	1240384	616128	624256	5.6	99	54.26
Khagrachhari	109190	525664	277614	248050	4.8	112	41.80
Lakshmipur	288736	1489901	744741	745160	5.2	100	42.93
Noakhali	460394	2577244	1281756	1295488	5.6	99	51.67
Rangamati	102820	508182	274551	233631	4.9	117	53.59
DHAKA DIVISION	8236030	39044716	20362457	18682259	4.7	109	47.10
Dhaka	1796950	8511228	4712330	3798898	4.7	124	64.79
Faridpur	349458	1756470	893358	863112	5.0	103	40.85
Gazipur	448258	2031891	1067722	964169	4.5	111	56.40
Gopalganj	221986	1165273	592805	572468	5.2	103	51.37
Jamalpur	481235	2107209	1075694	1031515	4.4	104	31.80
Kishoreganj	534770	2594954	1320117	1274837	4.8	103	38.29
Madaripur	231655	1146349	584016	562333	4.9	104	42.14
Manikganj	276932	1285080	647839	637241	4.6	102	41.02
Munshiganj	250850	1293972	655585	638387	5.2	103	51.62
Mymensingh	965155	4489726	2297302	2192424	4.6	105	39.11
Narayanganj	453627	2173948	1161971	1011977	4.8	115	51.75
Narsingdi	385361	1895984	974026	921958	4.9	105	42.91
Netrokona	409807	1988188	1016991	971197	4.8	105	34.94
Rajbari	191492	951906	489557	462349	5.0	106	39.81
Shariatpur	213677	1082300	543838	538462	5.1	101	38.95
Sherpur	301706	1279542	659512	620030	4.2	106	31.89
Tangail	723111	3290696	1669794	1620902	4.6	103	40.46
KHULNA DIVISION	3119482	14705229	7585999	7119230	4.7	106	48.62
Bagerhat	323505	1549031	804143	744888	4.8	108	58.73
Chuadanga	225830	1007130	518188	488942	4.5	106	40.88
Jessore	524127	2471554	1277650	1193904	4.7	107	51.28
Jhenaidah	333526	1579490	815576	763914	4.7	107	44.66
Khulna	499324	2378971	1244226	1134745	4.8	110	57.80
Kushtia	379504	1740155	893744	486411	4.6	106	40.37
Magura	163949	824311	420907	403404	5.0	104	44.70
Meherpur	137901	591436	303166	288270	4.3	105	37.79
Narail	141071	698447	353201	345246	4.9	102	48.55
Satkhira	390745	1864704	955198	909506	4.8	105	45.51
RAJSHAHI DIVISION	6627149	30201873	15514776	14687097	4.5	106	47.10
Bogra	688367	3013056	1547341	1465715	4.4	106	64
Dinajpur	579929	2642850	1363892	1278958	4.6	107	45.67
Gaibandah	493282	2138181	1085097	1053084	4.3	103	35.73
Joypurhat	204317	846696	434616	412080	4.1	105	49.62
Kurigram	397465	1792073	896930	895143	4.5	100	33.45
Lalmonirhat	244662	1109343	566344	542999	4.5	104	42.33
Naogaon	540222	2391355	1228253	1163102	4.4	106	44.39
Natore	337311	1521336	784200	737136	4.5	106	41.55
Nawabganj	275707	1425322	725354	699968	5.2	104	35.92
Nilphamari	335178	1571690	810268	761422	4.7	106	38.84
Pabna	448290	2176270	1126084	1050186	4.8	107	42.44
Panchagarh	178957	836196	429490	406706	4.7	106	43.89
Rajshahi	503036	2286874	1184448	1102426	4.5	107	47.54
Rangpur	579902	2542441	1307396	1235045	4.4	106	41.91
Seraiganj	652708	2693814	1397863	1295951	4.8	108	40.59
Thakurgaon	257816	1214376	627200	587176	4.7	107	41.82
SYLHET DIVISION	1388159	7939343	4064701	3874642	5.7	105	40.33
Habiganj	322037	1757665	893020	864645	5.4	103	37.72
Maulvibazar	292889	1612374	820686	791688	5.5	104	42.06
Sunamganj	349558	2013738	1036678	977060	5.8	106	34.37
Sylhet	423675	2555566	1314317	1241249	6.0	106	45.59

Source: Population and Housing Census- 2001, BBS.

2.04

Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava , 2001

Sl. No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	BANGLADESH		3819.58	2300	7698	3901961	18921935	10237909	8684026	64.67
1	Barisal Division		257.72	219	419	144859	707417	374574	332843	70.68
1	Barisal Zila		59.76	66	120	59165	283674	150521	133153	71.67
1	Bakerganj	Bakerganj	6.22	09	17	2956	15176	7723	7453	67.93
2	Banaripara	Banaripara	1.81	09	16	1684	8693	4658	4035	78.40
3	Gaurnadi	Gaurnadi	16.78	09	20	7945	37714	19522	18192	65.92
4	Barisal Sadar	Barisal City Corp.	19.99	30	56	40936	192810	103785	89025	74.03
5	Mehendiganj	Mehendiganj	14.96	09	11	5644	29281	14833	14448	62.51
2	Bhola Zila		41.03	45	63	18417	98175	51650	46525	63.43
6	Bhola Sadar	Bhola	22.66	09	18	7525	40479	21329	19150	72.14
7	Burhanuddin	Burhanuddin	3.27	09	13	2031	9604	5072	4532	57.95
8	Charfasson	Charfasson	5.95	09	09	2956	15754	8317	7437	67.22
9	Daulatkhan	Daulatkhan	2.60	09	09	2535	14401	7561	6840	46.10
10	Lalmohan	Lalmohan	6.55	09	14	3370	17937	9371	8566	56.04
3	Barguna Zila		41.54	36	51	13554	62902	34008	28894	71.93
11	Amtali	Amtali	8.75	09	15	2712	13305	7047	6258	69.90
12	Barguna Sadar	Barguna	15.58	09	18	5809	26954	14751	12203	71.86
13	Betagi	Betagi	4.10	09	09	1840	8368	4407	3961	76.90
14	Patharghata	Patharghata	13.11	09	09	3193	14275	7803	6472	71.10
4	Pirojpur Zila		40.99	27	55	17701	85666	45048	40618	66.47
15	Mathbaria	Mathbaria	6.55	09	16	3233	15407	8131	7276	74.20
16	Nesarabad	Swarupkati	4.98	09	09	3461	18083	9780	8303	77.71
17	Pirojpur Sadar	Pirojpur	29.46	09	30	11007	52176	27137	25039	76.78
5	Jhalokati Zila		40.23	18	68	16809	80706	41819	38887	70.12
18	Jhalokati Sadar	Jhalokati	16.07	09	47	9321	45428	24147	21281	73.23
19	Nalcity	Nalcity	24.16	09	21	7488	35278	17672	17606	65.97
6	Patuakhali Zila		34.17	27	62	19213	96294	51528	44766	70.94
20	Galachipa	Galachipa	3.39	09	09	3491	17373	9265	8108	65.08
21	Kalapara	Kalapara	3.75	09	24	3377	16256	8766	7490	71.20
22	Patuakhali Sadar	Patuakhali	27.03	09	29	12345	62665	33497	29168	72.48

(Cont'd)

2.04

Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava , 2001

Sl . No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2	Chittagong Division		655.74	404	1174	743011	3773576	2050432	1723144	62.70
7	Chittagong Zila		127.95	95	303	458661	2249093	1245549	1003544	64.73
23	Chittagong City Corporation		168.07	41	96	417339	2023489	1127516	895973	65.00
24	Mirsharai	Baroiarhat	10.50	09	13	2236	10119	5956	4163	58.10
25	Patiya	Patiya	9.96	09	12	9321	50120	27912	22208	64.50
26	Rangunia	Rangunia	21.68	09	22	5527	29999	15644	14355	63.30
27	Raozan	Raozan	27.15	09	17	9523	55874	29046	26828	68.10
28	Sandwip	Sandwip	30.03	09	10	7801	42842	20813	22029	48.10
29	Sitakunda	Sitakunda	28.63	09	22	6914	36650	18662	17988	53.87
8	Cox's Bazar Zila		26.67	27	59	20675	120480	66458	54022	52.53
30	Chakaria	Chakaria	15.77	09	23	8193	50993	27007	23986	39.96
31	Cox's Bazar Sadar	Cox's Bazar	6.85	09	27	9528	51918	29864	22054	67.48
32	Teknaf	Teknaf	4.05	09	09	2954	17569	9587	7982	40.44
9	Brahmanbaria Zila		56.65	39	97	38553	218020	112038	105982	57.77
33	Akhaura	Akhaura	8.22	09	23	5888	32374	16558	15816	55.85
34	Brahmanbaria Sadar	Brahmanbaria	17.58	12	34	22455	129278	66890	62388	62.56
35	Kasba	Kasba	16.71	09	22	2728	15768	8014	7754	55.23
36	Nabinagar	Nabinagar	14.14	09	18	7482	40600	20576	20024	44.88
10	Chandpur Zila		111.74	60	198	52404	269401	137388	132013	58.28
37	Chandpur	Chandpur	10.59	15	75	17506	91390	47210	44180	68.16
38	Haziganj	Haziganj	16.09	09	14	7614	42806	22256	20550	52.45
39	Kachua	Kachua	11.24	09	20	3879	22197	11389	10808	47.30
40	Matlab Dakshin	Matlab Dakchin	30.92	09	31	11917	55710	28055	27655	54.61
41	Matlab Uttar	Sengarchar	27.25	09	41	6800	32130	15727	16403	50.19
42	Shahrasti	Shahrasti	15.65	09	17	4688	25168	12751	12417	59.35

(Cont'd)

2.04

Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava , 2001

Sl . No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	Comilla Zila		80.73	54	150	63157	326124	171499	154625	59.30
43	Barura	Barura	23.12	09	26	7489	40335	20423	19912	44.55
44	Chandina	Chandina	13.23	09	19	6613	36151	18715	17436	49.45
45	Daudkandi	Daudkandi	13.18	09	26	6258	29001	15220	13781	49.29
46	Comilla Sadar	Comilla	11.47	18	48	32002	166519	88927	77592	69.04
47	Laksham	Laksham	19.73	09	31	10795	54118	28214	25904	50.45
12	Khagrachhari Zila		13.04	09	61	8134	38879	22410	16469	64.73
48	Khagrachhari Sadar	Khagrachhari	13.04	09	61	8134	38879	22410	16469	64.73
13	Feni Zila		39.95	27	56	20820	118773	64017	54756	61.58
49	Daganbhuiyan	Daganbhuiyan	12.75	09	20	4527	25979	13562	12417	58.42
50	Feni Sadar	Feni	27.20	18	36	16293	92794	50455	42339	62.45
14	Lakshmipur Zila		47.79	30	60	25675	133057	68534	64523	53.60
51	Lakshmipur Sadar	Lakshmipur	19.42	12	27	12450	63995	33307	30688	50.78
52	Raipur	Raipur	10.02	09	15	4953	25738	13292	12446	52.67
53	Ramganj	Ramganj	18.35	09	18	8272	43324	21935	21389	58.35
15	Noakhali Zila		60.57	45	93	34920	200762	105654	95108	65.57
54	Begumganj	Choumuhani	15.26	09	19	10066	60495	32859	27636	57.67
55	Chatkhil	Chatkhil	13.92	09	16	4803	27059	13651	13408	66.92
56	Companiganj	Bashurhat	6.16	09	11	3912	21096	10976	10120	61.54
57	Noakhali Sadar	Kabirhat	9.32	09	11	2860	16156	8202	7954	71.10
58	Noakhali Sadar	Noakhali	15.88	09	36	13279	75956	39966	35990	71.10
16	Rangamati Zila		64.75	09	36	13620	66836	37219	29617	70.10
59	Rangamati Sadar	Rangamati	64.75	09	36	13620	66836	37219	29617	70.10
17	Bandarban Zila		25.90	09	61	6392	32151	19666	12485	63.06
60	Bandarban Sadar	Bandarban	25.90	09	61	6392	32151	19666	12485	63.06

(Cont'd)

2.04

Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava , 2001

Sl . No.	Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3	Dhaka Division		1167.37	681	2634	1824538	8692571	4789882	3902689	66.42
18	Dhaka Zila		212.15	108	830	1157583	5516639	3118546	2398093	70.04
61	Dhaka City		153.84	90	731	1109514	5327306	3021970	2305336	-
	Corporation									
62	Dohar	Dohar	20.31	09	44	11683	61793	30925	30868	52.24
63	Savar	Savar	38.00	09	55	30386	127540	68491	59049	67.03
19	Gazipur Zila		79.38	21	68	94546	405900	221857	184043	65.28
64	Gazipur Sadar	Gazipur	49.32	09	31	26891	122801	65522	57279	-
65	Gazipur Sadar	Tongi	30.06	12	37	67655	283099	156335	126764	-
20	Manikganj Zila		39.09	09	50	11605	52826	27485	25341	66.55
66	Manikganj Sadar	Manikganj	39.09	09	50	11605	52826	27485	25341	66.55
21	Munshiganj Zila		18.46	18	73	18734	94522	49897	44625	60.76
67	Munshiganj Sadar	Mirkadim	4.29	09	31	8357	41320	21838	19482	60.80
68	Munshiganj Sadar	Munshiganj	14.17	09	42	10377	53202	28059	25143	60.8
22	Narayanganj Zila		18.70	12	117	78358	369954	197967	171987	64.80
69	Bandar	Kadamrasul	6.01	04	39	27720	128561	66799	61762	58.58
70	Narayanganj Sadar	Narayanganj	12.69	08	78	50638	241393	131168	110225	66.93
23	Narsingdi Zila		33.45	27	66	43683	205255	112481	92774	61.93
71	Narsingdi Sadar	Madhabdi	5.10	09	13	4845	22732	13090	9642	-
72	Narsingdi Sadar	Narsingdi	9.14	09	33	26150	124204	67575	56629	-
73	Palash	Ghorasal	19.21	09	20	12688	58319	31816	26503	61.98
24	Faridpur Zila		62.08	36	94	32210	161541	84178	77363	64.38
74	Bhanga	Bhanga	18.30	09	26	6259	28057	14694	13363	51.60
75	Boalmari	Boalmari	13.56	09	18	47.63	24125	12522	11603	44.80
76	Faridpur Sadar	Faridpur	22.65	09	35	19304	99945	51994	47951	73.60
77	Nagarkanda	Nagarkanda	7.57	09	15	1884	9414	4968	4446	49.20
25	Gopalganj Zila		35.30	36	86	13540	69191	36742	32449	65.20
78	Gopalganj Sadar	Gopalganj	14.38	09	49	7717	40222	21654	18568	70.30
79	Kotalipara	Kotalipara	2.05	09	09	1065	4994	2621	2373	63.00
80	Muksudpur	Muksudpur	16.77	09	15	3562	18069	9336	8733	56.50
81	Tungipara	Tungipara	2.10	09	13	1169	5906	3131	2775	58.10
26	Madaripur Zila		50.53	27	86	23277	111966	57363	54603	60.33
82	Kalkini	Kalkini	27.79	09	38	7897	38498	19490	19008	48.55
83	Madaripur Sadar	Madaripur	13.99	09	33	11395	53688	27794	25894	69.25
84	Shibchar	Shibchar	8.75	09	15	3985	19780	10079	9701	57.89

(Cont'd)

2.04

Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava , 2001

Sl. No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
27	Rajbari Zila		29.08	27	93	18410	93444	48537	44907	60.06
85	Goalanda Ghat	Goalanda ghat	4.86	09	41	4317	21147	11045	10102	51.34
86	Pangsha	Pangsha	12.56	09	21	4774	25078	13083	11995	56.06
87	Rajbari Sadar	Rajbari	11.66	09	31	9319	47219	24409	22810	66.40
28	Sariatpur Zila		57.42	45	102	20436	100685	51153	49532	54.75
88	Bhedarganj	Bhedarganj	2.15	09	12	1346	6899	3464	3435	68.69
89	Damudya	Damudya	7.09	09	11	3204	15066	7640	7426	58.89
90	Naria	Naria	9.49	09	34	3998	20058	9776	10282	52.20
91	Shariatpur Sadar	Shariatpur	25.50	09	26	8321	41310	21448	19862	58.98
92	Zanjira	Zanjira	13.18	09	19	3567	17352	8825	8527	37.56
29	Jamalpur Zila		136.34	57	225	67746	299648	153306	146342	46.64
93	Dewanganj	Dewanganj	20.65	09	43	8103	35779	18130	17649	41.70
94	Islampur	Islampur	16.71	09	18	8070	35427	18100	17327	39.04
95	Jamalpur Sadar	Jamalpur	53.28	12	79	26756	120955	62059	58896	55.10
96	Madarganj	Madarganj	10.79	09	22	6833	30076	15224	14852	31.10
97	Melandah	Melandah	12.96	09	27	6664	28714	14744	13970	35.20
98	Sarishabari	Sarishabari	21.95	09	36	11320	48697	25049	23648	50.50
30	Sherpur Zila		32.68	18	62	24276	111191	58457	52734	51.01
99	Nalitabari	Nalitabari	9.29	09	16	6347	29012	15175	13837	50.34
100	Sherpur Sadar	Sherpur	23.39	09	46	17929	82179	43282	38897	51.24
31	Kishoreganj Zila		61.95	39	147	44003	225951	118140	107811	59.53
101	Bajitpur	Bajitpur	9.84	09	28	5922	26925	13696	13229	55.08
102	Bhairab	Bhairab	15.72	12	26	17692	93254	48764	44490	53.57
103	Kishoreganj Sadar	Kishoreganj	25.31	09	56	14980	77610	41121	36489	72.31
104	Kuliarchar	Kuliarchar	11.08	09	37	5409	28162	14559	13903	45.89
32	Mymensingh Zila		103.98	84	217	80276	399811	209219	190592	63.58
105	Bhaluka	Bhaluka	5.10	09	13	2952	12676	6680	5996	65.80
106	Gaffargaon	Gaffargaon	5.39	09	19	4437	21937	11694	10243	57.70
107	Gauripur	Gauripur	8.77	09	34	4184	20875	10719	10156	57.80
108	Ishwarganj	Ishararganj	12.48	09	13	5081	24991	13347	11644	52.00
109	Mymensing Sadar	Mymensingh	21.73	21	85	44489	227204	119172	108032	71.10
110	Muktagachha	Muktagachha	11.97	09	21	7977	37762	19457	18305	48.00
111	Nandail	Nandail	23.06	09	20	6071	28937	14778	14159	44.30
112	Trishal	Trishal	15.48	09	12	5085	25429	13372	12057	57.50
33	Netrokona Zila		48.94	36	105	24212	117772	61226	56546	60.62
113	Durgapur	Durgapur	10.25	09	27	4325	20550	10506	10044	54.30
114	Kendua	Kendua	10.64	09	27	3937	19060	9920	9140	51.30
115	Mohanganj	Mohanganj	6.94	09	18	4454	21376	11185	10191	58.80
116	Netrokona Sadar	Netrokona	21.11	09	33	11496	56786	29615	27171	66.50

(Cont'd)

2.04

Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava , 2001

Sl . No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
34	Tangail Zila		147.84	81	213	77643	356275	183328	172947	54.45
117	Bhuapur	Bhuapur	13.72	09	19	5592	24730	12645	12085	53.52
118	Ghatail	Ghatail	8.08	09	16	4985	22399	11579	10820	64.29
119	Gopalpur	Gopalpur	23.12	09	35	11625	50966	25944	25022	42.62
120	Kalihati	Kalihati	14.52	09	16	6652	30094	15457	14637	43.97
121	Madhupur	Madhupur	24.77	09	23	10348	45586	23634	21952	-
122	Madhupur	Dhanbari	25.62	09	25	7179	30178	15648	14530	46.3
123	Mirzapur	Mirzapur	8.58	09	16	4522	23537	11565	11972	62.4
124	Tangail Sadar	Tangail	29.43	18	63	26740	128785	66856	61929	63.06
4	Khulna Dvision		551.14	277	913	433137	2018064	1067534	950530	65.53
35	Jessore Zila		66.89	36	122	62233	296808	157103	139705	65.15
125	Abhaynagar	Noapara (Avay Nagar)	25.11	09	20	16692	73006	38498	34508	60.14
126	Jhikargachha	Jhikargachha	9.42	09	14	5851	27834	14373	13461	60.88
127	Jessore Sadar	Jessore	14.72	09	73	35433	176655	94203	82452	67.96
128	Manirampur	Manirampur	17.64	09	15	4257	19313	10029	9284	64.31
36	Jhenaidah Zila		115.22	45	137	43863	210292	110496	99796	58.58
129	Jhenaidah Sadar	Jhenaidah	39.62	09	34	18005	86919	46288	40631	64.23
130	Kaliganj	Kaliganj	15.48	09	20	7434	36733	19437	17296	62.04
131	Kotchandpur	Kotchandpur	17.85	09	43	6945	32025	16469	15556	56.04
132	Moheshpur	Moheshpur	21.34	09	16	4997	23100	11869	11231	50.51
133	Shailkupa	Shailkupa	20.93	09	24	6482	31515	16433	15082	47.23
37	Magura Zila		47.30	09	61	17990	86445	45078	41367	59.31
134	Magura Sadar	Magura	47.30	09	61	17990	86445	45078	41367	59.31
38	Narail Zila		48.55	18	43	11395	55448	28579	26869	59.03
135	Kalia	Kalia	20.83	09	19	3709	18430	9304	9126	46.60
136	Narail Sadar	Narail	27.72	09	24	7686	37018	19275	17743	64.65
39	Bagerhat Zila		32.64	27	56	26442	124919	67709	57210	66.11
137	Bagerhat Sadar	Bagerhat	7.24	09	31	9665	46455	24745	21710	68.50
138	Mongla	Mongla	19.40	09	13	12399	56746	31521	25225	62.10
139	Morrelganj	Morrelganj	6.00	09	12	4378	21718	11443	10275	71.30
40	Khulna Zila		62.09	40	192	173347	784711	420293	364418	71.31
140	Khulna City Corporation		59.57	31	181	170335	770498	412661	357837	71.50
141	Paikgachha	Paikgachha	2.52	09	11	3012	14213	7632	6581	59.55
41	Satkhira Zila		50.99	18	40	24804	119390	62853	56537	62.08
142	Kalaroa	Kalaroa	14.54	09	09	5363	24209	12569	11640	57.60
143	Satkhira Sadar	Satkhira	36.45	09	31	19441	95181	50284	44897	63.22
42	Chuadanga Zila		76.40	36	113	35310	162825	83796	79029	55.31
144	Alamdanga	Alamdanga	9.60	09	18	6264	27040	13734	13306	60.65
145	Chuadanga Sadar	Chuadanga	37.37	09	41	16629	77426	39772	37654	55.34
146	Damurhuda	Darshana	17.03	09	25	7243	34231	17929	16302	54.52
147	Jiban Nagar	Jiban Nagar	12.40	09	29	5174	24128	12361	11767	50.17

2.04

Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava , 2001

Sl. No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq. km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
43	Kushtia Zila		35.88	39	77	30137	142602	73793	68809	65.91
148	Bheramara	Bheramara	9.36	09	15	4274	20402	10406	9996	67.40
149	Kumarkhali	Kumarkhali	10.50	09	17	4250	19707	10093	9614	59.83
150	Kustia Sadar	Kustia	13.31	12	30	17335	83658	43401	40257	71.30
151	Mirpur	Mirpur	8.81	09	15	4278	18835	9893	8942	46.20
44	Meherpur Zila		15.18	09	72	7616	34624	17834	16790	61.48
152	Meherpur Sadar	Meherpur	15.18	09	72	7616	34624	17834	16790	61.48
5	Rajshahi Division		1010.12	575	1950	645440	3109593	1620010	1489583	60.26
45	Bogra Zila		41.45	48	154	50373	242394	127607	114787	66.57
153	Adamdighi	Santahar	10.20	09	35	6817	30287	15614	14673	58.80
154	Bogra Sadar	Bogra	10.72	12	46	30586	154807	82368	72439	72.20
155	Dhubchanchia	Dhubchanchia	10.21	09	37	3975	17609	9116	8493	51.10
156	Sariakandi	Sariakandi	3.58	09	17	4049	17320	8821	8499	43.80
157	Sherpur	Sherpur	6.74	09	19	4946	22371	11688	10683	66.71
46	Joypurhat Zila		44.11	27	77	22585	98842	51495	47347	63.75
158	Akkelpur	Akkelpur	15.96	09	15	5240	21683	11240	10443	57.56
159	Joypurhat Sadar	Joypurhat	18.53	09	48	12678	56585	29667	26918	65.10
160	Panchbibi	Panchbibi	9.62	09	14	4667	20574	10588	9986	66.52
47	Dinajpur Zila		97.29	57	204	63257	297602	154618	142984	64.07
161	Birampur	Birampur	26.35	09	26	7643	34718	17838	16880	52.94
162	Bochaganj	Setabganj	10.22	09	33	5374	24677	12751	11926	60.40
163	Fulbari	Fulbari	16.05	09	14	5690	27743	14310	13433	56.10
164	Hakimpur	Hakimpur	16.39	09	16	5426	25038	13273	11765	54.25
165	Dinajpur Sadar	Dinajpur	19.23	12	80	33247	157914	82068	75846	69.17
166	Parbatipur	Parbatipur	9.05	09	35	5877	27512	14378	13134	46.48
48	Panchagarh Zila		20.72	09	32	7831	38542	19989	18553	61.50
167	Panchagarh Sadar	Panchagarh	20.72	09	32	7831	38542	19989	18553	61.50
49	Thakurgaon Zila		27.54	18	34	13384	65427	34398	31029	63.43
168	Pirganj	Pirganj	16.84	09	11	4892	23573	12307	11266	52.60
169	Thakurgaon Sadar	Thakurgaon	10.70	09	23	8492	41854	22091	19763	69.30
50	Pabna Zila		119.98	78	193	64160	314338	163421	150917	59.11
170	Bera	Bera	18.63	09	24	8256	43677	22911	20766	40.56
171	Bhangura	Bhangura	5.13	09	32	3128	15044	7706	7338	52.36
172	Chartmohar	Chartmohar	3.28	09	13	2432	11614	5956	5658	71.20
173	Faridpur	Faridpur	9.63	09	15	2552	12651	6503	6148	56.69
174	Ishwardi	Ishwardi	19.59	09	29	13410	62617	32370	30247	57.36
175	Pabna Sadar	Pabna	27.23	15	42	23840	116305	60666	55639	73.36
176	Santhia	Santhia	25.41	09	26	6641	33374	17463	15911	43.32
177	Sujanagar	Sujanagar	11.08	09	12	3901	19056	9846	9210	42.43

(Cont'd)

2.04

Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava , 2001

Sl . No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
51	Sirajganj Zila		60.05	42	117	46953	229106	119724	109382	56.89
178	Kazipur	Kazipur	8.49	09	09	3354	13589	6826	6763	50.20
179	Shahjampur	Shahjampur	11.00	09	31	9670	50698	26905	23793	50.56
180	Sirajganj Sadar	Sirajganj	28.49	15	52	26525	128144	66673	61471	61.20
181	Ullahpara	Ullahpara	12.07	09	25	7314	36675	19320	17355	53.11
52	Naogaon Zila		48.85	18	76	29942	140975	74503	66472	59.93
182	Naogaon Sadar	Naogaon	37.03	09	62	26153	124046	65406	58640	59.27
183	Patnitola	Nozipur	11.82	09	14	3789	16929	9097	7832	64.66
53	Natore Zila		55.79	36	93	30718	142460	74145	68315	58.38
184	Gurudaspur	Gurudaspur	13.60	09	18	6457	29110	15093	14017	45.98
185	Lalpur	Gopalpur	15.17	09	16	4217	19920	10267	9653	53.68
186	Natore Sadar	Natore	14.80	09	33	15151	70835	36989	33846	67.94
187	Singra	Singra	12.22	09	26	4893	22595	11796	10799	48.01
54	Nawabganj Zila		72.32	33	134	43290	218614	109663	108951	51.12
188	Gomastapur	Rahanpur(Gomostapur)	14.38	09	33	5854	30466	15845	14621	49.46
189	Nawabganj Sadar	Nawabganj	34.35	15	70	30475	152223	75375	76848	53.81
190	Sibganj	Shibganj	23.59	09	31	6961	35925	18443	17482	41.04
55	Rajshahi Zila		175.36	89	299	110072	540043	287619	252424	64.22
191	Rajshahi City Corporation		96.68	35	170	77016	388811	208525	180286	69.30
192	Bagha	Bagha	10.99	09	25	5077	22038	11457	10581	48.22
193	Bagmara	Bhabaniganj	13.34	09	23	3662	15714	8161	7553	37.60
194	Bagmara	Tahirpur	10.84	09	17	3853	16826	8658	8168	60.80
195	Charghat	Charghat	18.73	09	20	7451	34812	18346	16466	58.44
196	Godagari	Godagari	14.18	09	18	6129	32906	17280	15626	52.02
197	Tanore	Tanore	24.91	09	26	6884	28936	15192	13744	49.13
56	Gaibandha Zila		25.37	18	56	20063	90531	46546	43985	60.98
198	Gaibandha Sadar	Gaibandha	10.60	09	34	12648	59289	30450	28839	67.60
199	Gobindaganj	Gobindaganj	14.77	09	22	7415	31242	16096	15146	48.22
57	Kurigram Zila		53.46	18	123	23791	109224	56146	53078	49.93
200	Kurigram Sadar	Kurigram	27.32	09	107	13878	66392	34474	31918	64.10
201	Ulipur	Ulipur	26.14	09	16	9913	42832	21672	21160	43.04
58	Lalmonirhat Zila		31.03	18	86	18873	82508	42950	39558	59.33
202	Lalmonirhat Sadar	Lalmonirhat	17.61	09	63	13616	57236	29972	27264	60.85
203	Patgram	Patgram	13.42	09	23	5257	25272	12978	12294	55.65
59	Nilphamari Zila		63.19	33	68	33069	169319	87327	81992	57.51
204	Domar	Domar	9.42	09	12	4024	16626	8612	8014	57.96
205	Nilphamari Sadar	Nilphamari	19.28	09	13	8194	40084	20426	19658	60.73
206	Saidpur	Saidpur	34.49	15	43	20851	112609	58289	54320	56.32

(Cont'd)

2.04

Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava –2001

Sl . No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
60	Rangpur Zila		73.61	33	203	67079	329668	169859	159809	58.69
207	Badarganj	Badarganj	6.79	09	12	5435	23842	12477	11365	53.57
208	Kaunia	Haragachh	16.13	09	82	13404	64516	33086	31430	37.82
209	Rangpur Sadar	Rangpur	50.69	15	109	48240	241310	124296	117014	64.47
6	Sylhet Division		177.54	144	608	110976	620714	335477	285237	63.71
61	Habiganj Zila		36.62	36	124	19869	109806	57396	52410	62.17
210	Habiganj Sadar	Habiganj	7.11	09	63	10189	55476	29320	26156	-
211	Habiganj Sadar	Shayestaganj	12.77	09	29	3349	18165	9190	8975	-
212	Madhabpur	Madhabpur	7.01	09	12	2969	16646	8728	7918	52.45
213	Nabiganj	Nabiganj	9.73	09	20	3362	19519	10158	9361	55.00
62	Maulvibazar Zila		46.89	36	122	18314	94525	50980	43545	62.00
214	Kamalganj	Kamalganj	9.83	09	29	2726	14066	7232	6834	49.19
215	Kulaura	Kulaura	10.50	09	26	3902	20934	10938	9996	60.27
216	Maulvibazar Sadar	Maulvibazar	10.36	09	47	7522	40107	22187	19720	65.21
217	Sreemangal	Sreemangal	16.20	09	20	4164	19418	10623	8795	66.16
63	Sunam Ganj Zila		61.14	36	138	23637	142424	75322	67102	55.17
218	Chhatak	Chhatak	11.80	09	22	6167	34172	18229	15943	55.90
219	Derai	Derai	6.50	09	29	3894	22680	11926	10754	52.11
220	Jagannathpur	Jagannathpur	25.45	09	43	5235	34908	18369	16539	47.62
221	Sunamganj Sadar	Sunamganj	17.39	09	44	8341	50664	26798	23866	61.07
64	Sylhet Zila		32.89	36	224	49156	273959	151779	122180	69.13
222	Sylhet Corporation	City	26.50	27	207	47270	263197	146247	116950	69.73
223	Zakiganj	Zakiganj	6.39	09	17	1886	10762	5532	5230	53.41

Source: Population and Housing Census–2001, BBS

2.05 Household and Population of Statistical Metropolitan Area (SMA), 2001

Sl. No.	Name of SMA	Household	Total	Population		Sex ratio	Household size
				Male	Female		
1.	Dhaka	2071046	9672763	5382233	4290530	125	4.6
2.	Chittagong	588471	2991723	1639045	1352678	121	5.1
3.	Khulna	253215	1172831	623723	549108	114	4.6
4.	Rajshahi	135616	651062	345319	305743	113	4.8
	Total	3101078	14488379	7990320	6498059	123	4.8

Source : Population and Housing Census- 2001, BBS.

2.06 Inter-Censal Growth Rate of Population, 1901-2001

Year and date of census			Population (Adjusted)	Variation		Growth Rate (exponential)
				Number	Percent	
1901	March-01	1	28,927,786	NA	NA	NA
1911	March-10	10	31,555,056	2,627,270	9.08	0.94
1921	March-18	18	33,254,096	1,699,040	5.38	0.60
1931	Feb.-26	26	35,604,170	2850071	7.07	0.74
1941	March-01	1	41,997,297	6893127	17.96	1.70
1951	March-01	1	44,165,740	2,168,443	5.16	0.50
1961	Feb.-01	1	55,222,663	11,056,923	25.04	2.26
1974	March-01	1	76,398,000	21,175,337	38.35	2.48
1981	March-05	5	89,912,000	13,514,000	17.69	2.35
1991	March-11	11	111,455,185	21,543,185	23.96	2.17
2001	January-23	22	130522598	19067402	17.11	1.59

Source: National Series: Analytical Reports, 2001, BBS.

2.07 Population by Sex and Age Group, 1981-2001

(In '000')

Year	Sex	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-59	60+
1981	Both sex	87120	14793	14158	11650	14925	11383	8133	7173	4905
	Male	44919	7449	7183	6226	7373	5733	4278	3926	2751
	Female	42201	7344	6975	5424	7552	5650	3855	3247	2154
1991	Both sex	111455	18695	18391	13443	18864	16269	10883	8865	6045
	Male	57314	9482	9505	7175	9175	8032	5886	4762	3298
	Female	54141	9213	8886	6267	9690	8236	4997	4104	2748
1995	Both sex	119957	16877	18611	15913	22967	18294	11534	10520	5250
	Male	61643	8577	9354	8132	11784	9426	6020	5610	3164
	Female	58314	8300	9257	7781	11183	8868	5514	4910	2086
1996	Both sex	122125	15502	18680	15455	21297	17374	13382	10687	9748
	Male	62714	7921	9733	7839	10781	8629	6924	5625	5262
	Female	59411	7581	8947	7616	10516	8745	6458	5062	4486
2001	Both Sex	124355	16002	16696	15872	23212	19623	14152	11069	7729
	Male	64091	8327	8749	8389	11250	9300	7678	6130	4268
	Female	60264	7675	7947	7483	11962	10323	6474	4939	3461

Source: Population and Housing Census- 2001, BBS.

2.08 Percentage Distribution of Population by Sex and Age Groups, 1961-2001

Year	Sex	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-59	60+
1961	Both sex	100.0	18.2	18.8	9.1	15.2	14.2	10.2	9.1	5.2
	Male	100.0	17.4	18.5	9.9	14.2	14.0	10.7	9.8	5.5
	Female	100.0	19.1	19.1	8.3	16.2	14.5	9.7	8.3	4.9
1974	Both sex	100.0	16.9	18.3	12.8	15.1	12.5	10.0	8.7	5.7
	Male	100.0	16.2	17.8	13.5	15.0	11.8	10.2	9.3	6.2
	Female	100.0	17.6	18.9	12.2	15.3	13.2	9.6	8.0	5.2
1981	Both sex	100.0	17.0	16.3	13.4	17.1	13.1	9.3	8.2	5.6
	Male	100.0	16.6	16.0	13.9	16.4	12.8	9.5	8.7	6.1
	Female	100.0	17.4	16.5	12.9	17.9	13.5	9.1	7.7	5.1
1991	Both sex	100.0	16.77	16.50	12.06	16.92	14.60	9.77	7.95	5.42
	Male	100.0	16.54	16.58	12.52	16.01	4.02	10.27	8.31	5.75
	Female	100.0	17.02	16.41	11.58	17.90	15.21	9.23	7.58	5.07
1995	Both sex	100.0	14.07	15.51	13.27	19.15	15.25	9.62	8.76	4.37
	Male	100.0	13.90	15.16	13.19	19.11	15.28	9.25	9.80	5.12
	Female	100.0	14.33	15.97	13.44	19.29	15.21	9.76	8.52	3.68
1996	Both sex	100.0	12.69	15.30	12.66	17.44	14.23	10.95	8.75	7.98
	Male	100.0	12.63	15.52	12.50	17.19	13.76	11.04	8.97	8.39
	Female	100.0	12.76	15.06	12.82	17.70	14.72	10.87	8.52	7.55
2001	Both Sex	13.02	12.99	13.64	12.79	18.19	15.55	11.38	5.54	6.38
	Male	13.02	13.09	13.93	13.21	17.02	14.13	11.94	9.70	6.86
	Female	12.84	12.88	13.35	12.37	19.42	17.03	10.79	8.36	5.84

Source: Population and Housing Census-2001, BBS.

2.09 Enumerated Population of Bangladesh by Former Districts In Census Years, 1901-2001

											(In '000')
Former Districts	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1974	1981	1991	2001
Bandarban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	171	231	299
Chittagong H.Ts	125	154	173	213	247	288	383	508	580	744	1034
Chittagong	1353	1508	1611	1797	2153	2309	2983	4315	5491	6715	8386
Comilla	2139	2455	2696	3056	3860	3792	4389	5819	6881	8207	9265
Noakhali	1143	1303	1473	1707	2217	2274	2383	3234	3816	4626	5307
Sylhet	2031	2241	2298	2466	2832	3059	3490	4759	5656	6765	7939
Dhaka	2617	2929	3172	3449	4224	4073	5096	7611	10014	13232	17192
Faridpur	1781	1958	2030	2163	2650	2710	3179	4060	4764	5424	6102
Jamalpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2059	2452	3013	4490
Mymensingh	3922	4531	4842	5135	6030	4558	5532	5508	6568	7994	4583
Tangail	-	-	-	-	-	1227	1487	2078	2444	3002	3291
Barisal	2485	2613	2844	3194	3811	2636	3068	3928	4667	5413	5865
Jessore	1647	1597	1590	1552	1695	1703	2190	3327	4020	4848	5574
Khulna	1268	1380	1472	1629	1944	2076	2449	3557	4329	5039	5793
Kushtia	885	842	783	808	920	884	1166	1884	2292	2801	3338
Patuakhali	-	-	-	-	-	1006	1194	1499	1843	2050	2309
Bogra	884	1017	1083	1122	1260	1278	1574	2231	2728	3434	3860
Dianajpur	1126	1168	1220	1236	1336	1355	1710	2571	3200	3983	4693
Pabna	1418	1425	1385	1438	1584	1584	1959	2815	3424	4183	4870
Rajshahi	1902	2000	2028	1993	2198	2205	2881	4268	5270	6594	7625
Rangpur	2202	2434	2555	2646	2924	2916	3796	5447	6510	8015	9154
Bangladesh	28928	31555	33255	35604	41885	41933	50909	71478	87120	106315	124355

Note: Figures may differ due to rounding.

Source: Population and Housing Census – 2001, BBS.

2.10

Population 10 Years and Over by Age Group, Sex and Marital Status, 2001

Age Group	Total			Never Married			Married			Widow/Widower			Divorce/Seperated		
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	BothSex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
TOTAL	91657370	47015302	44642068	33504063	20536785	12967278	54284268	26181666	28102602	34985531	257113	3241418	370508	39738	330770
10-14	15872379	8389435	7482944	15471000	8277175	7193825	362665	108050	254615	32331	3335	28996	6383	875	5508
15-19	12076480	6331903	5744577	9656670	6057714	3598956	2348136	268624	2079512	37004	3397	33607	34670	2168	32502
20-24	11135355	4917880	6217475	4491714	3398700	1093014	6514582	1507667	5006915	66795	6430	60365	62264	5083	57181
25-29	10982014	4958325	6023689	1988588	1593585	395003	8832192	3350388	5481804	93033	7851	85182	68201	6501	61700
30-34	8641719	4341974	4299745	687022	519041	167981	7764824	3808498	3956326	13807	8856	121951	59066	5579	53487
35-39	7890542	4234653	3655889	289656	198161	91495	7362882	4021926	3340956	187705	9910	177795	50299	4656	45643
40-44	6261028	3443385	2817643	187645	113266	74379	5770763	3314344	2456419	267662	12326	255336	34958	3449	31509
45-49	4675742	2617908	2057834	109007	64320	44687	4273263	2539307	1733956	275787	12120	263667	17685	2161	15524
50-54	4005072	2189469	1815603	119021	64112	54909	3469171	2103677	1365494	404013	19676	384337	12867	2004	10863
55-59	2387825	1322502	1065323	72211	38127	34084	2033112	1267666	765446	276535	15462	261073	5967	1247	4720
60-64	2849107	1546041	1303066	117535	56994	60540	2189137	1454199	734938	535208	33039	502169	7228	1809	5419
65-69	1461406	817904	643502	65632	32298	33334	1105599	762809	342790	287107	21831	265276	3068	966	2102
70+ Urban	3418701	1903923	1514778	248363	123292	125071	2257942	1674511	583431	904544	102880	801664	7852	3240	4612
TOTAL	22943229	12400574	10542655	9397702	5864041	3533661	12767423	6474460	6292963	676562	52084	624478	101542	9989	91553
10-14	3651545	1899037	1752508	3554903	1870536	1684367	87351	27494	59857	7726	786	6940	1565	221	1344
15-19	3255933	1707687	1548246	2724119	1644371	1079748	515118	62074	453044	8157	726	7431	8539	516	8023
20-24	3257239	1605900	1651339	1692503	1255761	436742	1533085	347365	1185720	14926	1472	13454	16725	1302	15423
25-29	3010348	1519160	1491188	822863	672293	150570	2148103	843340	1304763	20272	1807	18465	19110	1720	17390
30-34	2315401	1275073	1040328	269307	214836	54471	1999639	1056538	943101	29021	2126	26895	17434	1573	15861
35-39	2002224	1155657	846567	100406	72918	27488	1846363	1079159	767204	41076	2310	38766	14379	1270	13109
40-44	1550923	936686	614237	58771	37493	21278	1423826	895271	528555	58373	2978	55395	9953	944	9009
45-49	1105816	674848	430968	33178	20794	12384	1009911	650754	359157	57920	2756	55164	4807	544	4263
50-54	881895	530695	351200	31051	17815	13236	767795	508028	259767	79550	4328	75222	3499	524	2975
55-59	485615	292161	193454	18019	10176	7843	415038	278445	136593	51092	3279	47813	1466	261	1205
60-64	543767	310178	233589	26092	13306	12786	420432	290150	130282	95462	6334	89128	1781	388	1393
65-69	272516	156491	116025	14430	7392	7038	205344	144767	60577	52069	4146	47923	673	186	487
70+	610007	337001	273006	52060	26350	25710	395418	291075	104343	160918	19036	141882	1611	540	1071

(Cont'd)

2.10

Population 10 Years and Over by Age Group, Sex and Marital Status, 2001

Age Group	Total			Never Married			Married			Widow/Widower			Divorce/Seperated		
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	BothSex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
Rural															
TOTAL	6814141	34614728	34099413	24106361	14672744	9433617	41516845	19707206	21809639	2821969	205029	2616940	268966	29749	239217
10-14	12220834	6490398	5730436	11916097	6406639	5509458	275314	80556	194758	24605	2549	22056	4818	645	4164
15-19	8820547	4624216	4196331	6932551	4413343	2519208	1833018	206550	1626468	28847	2671	26176	26131	1652	24479
20-24	7878116	3311980	4566136	2799211	2142939	656272	4981497	1160302	3821195	51869	4958	46911	45539	3781	41758
25-29	7971666	3439165	4532501	1165725	921292	244433	6684089	2507048	4177041	72761	6044	66717	49091	4781	44310
30-34	6326318	3066901	3259417	417715	304205	113510	5765185	2751960	3013225	101786	6730	95056	41632	4006	37626
35-39	5888318	3078996	2809322	189250	125243	64007	5516519	2942767	2573752	146629	7600	139029	35920	3386	32534
40-44	4710105	2506699	2203406	128874	75773	53101	4346937	2419073	1927864	209289	9348	199941	25005	2505	22500
45-49	3569926	1943060	1626866	75829	43526	32303	3263352	1888553	1374799	217867	9364	208503	12878	1617	11261
50-54	3123177	1658774	1464403	87970	46297	41673	2701376	1595649	1105727	324463	15348	309115	9368	1480	7888
55-59	1902210	1030341	871869	54192	27951	26241	1618074	989221	628853	225443	12183	213260	4501	986	3515
60-64	2305340	1235863	1069477	91442	43688	47754	1768705	1164049	604656	439746	26705	413041	5447	1421	4026
65-69	1188890	661413	527477	51202	24906	26296	900255	618042	282213	235038	17685	217353	2395	780	1615
70+	2808694	1566922	1241772	196303	96942	99361	1862524	1383436	479088	743626	83844	659782	6241	2700	3541

Source: Population and Housing Census –2001, BBS

2.11**Mean Age at Marriage by Sex**

	Year/Source	Male	Female
1974	Population Census	15.9	24.0
1974	B R S F M	16.6	23.9
1975	B F S	24.5	16.4
1980	B L D S	24.9	16.4
1981	SV R S	25.6	17.8
1982	"	25.9	17.7
1983	"	25.2	18.6
1984	"	23.9	17.8
1985	"	25.3	18.0
1986	"	24.5	17.5
1987	"	25.0	17.9
1988	"	24.8	18.0
1989	"	25.0	18.0
1990	"	25.1	18.0
1991	"	25.2	18.1
1992	"	25.2	18.2
1993	"	26.6	19.6
1994	"	27.7	19.8
1995	"	27.5	19.9
1996	"	27.6	20.0
1997	"	27.6	20.0
1998	"	27.6	20.2
1999	"	27.7	20.3
2000	"	27.7	20.4
2001	"	25.8	20.4
2002	"	25.6	20.6
2003	"	25.2	20.4
2004	"	25.3	19.0
2005*	"	23.3	17.9
2006*	"	23.4	18.1
2007	"	23.6	18.4
2008	"	23.8	19.1
2009	"	23.8	18.5
2010	"	23.9	18.7

Source : SVRS-2010

2.12**Number of Marriages and Crude Marriage Rates**

Year	Number of marriages (Million)	Marriages per 1000 Population
1985	1.01	10.23
1986	0.90	8.81
1987	1.15	11.55
1988	1.14	11.20
1989	1.12	10.90
1990	1.13	10.80
1991	1.19	11.82
1992	1.20	10.74
1993	1.20	10.03
1994	1.17	10.01
1995	1.32	10.20
1996	1.17	10.10
1997	1.17	9.450
1998	1.16	9.20
1999	-	9.10
2000	-	9.00
2001	-	8.90
2002	-	9.48
2003	-	10.41
2004	-	12.44
2005	-	13.00
2006	-	12.45
2007	-	12.46
2008	-	11.55
2009	-	13.15
2010	-	12.69

Source : SVRS- 2010

2.13 Percentage Distribution and Variation of Major Communities by Religion, 1901-2001

Year	All communities	Muslim		Hindu*		Others	
		Percent	Variation	Percent	Variation	Percent	Variation
1901	100	66.1	-	33.0	-	0.9	-
1911	100	67.2	10.9	31.0	4.3	1.3	49.1
1921	100	68.1	6.8	30.6	2.2	1.3	10.2
1931	100	69.5	9.2	29.4	2.8	1.0	-5.0
1941	100	70.3	19.3	28.0	12.4	1.6	76.9
1951	100	76.9	9.2	22.0	-21.4	0.1	-37.3
1961	100	80.4	26.9	18.5	1.5	0.1	22.3
1974	100	85.4	49.3	13.5	3.1	0.2	34.4
1981	100	86.7	23.7	12.1	9.3	0.3	38.8
1991	100	88.3	24.4	10.5	5.8	0.3	18.1
2001	100	89.6	18.7	9.3	5.8	0.2	11.2

Source : Population and Housing Census 1991 and 2001, BBS.

2.14 Intercensal Growth Rates of Population (Both Sexes) and Youths Based on Population Adjusted for Net Undercount, 1974-2001

Age group	Population (in thousand)				Growth rate (Exponential)			
	1974	1981	1991	2001	1974-81	1981-91	1974-91	1991-2001
15-19	6326	8408	9500	11963	4.06	1.22	2.39	2.33
20-24	5250	6997	9364	10916	4.10	2.91	3.40	1.59
25-29	5200	6626	9472	10760	3.46	3.57	3.53	1.28
15-29	16776	22031	28336	33639	3.89	2.52	3.08	1.73
Total Population	76398	89912	111455	123851	2.32	2.15	2.22	1.06

Source : Population and Housing Census- 2001, BBS.

2.15 Distribution of Tribal Population and Households by Zila, 2001.

Name of Zila	Tribal				Sex Ratio	% of Total Tribal		Tribal as % of	
	Household	Population	Male	Female		Household	Population	Household	Population
Bangladesh	289948	1410169	724398	685771	106	1.14	1.13	1.14	1.13
1. Bagerhat	2062	11297	5614	5683	99	0.71	0.80	0.64	0.73
2. Bandarban	28346	142651	77581	65070	119	9.77	10.12	47.13	47.85
3. Barguna	2257	9728	4638	5090	91	0.78	0.69	1.25	1.15
4. Barisal	1178	5321	2667	2654	101	0.41	0.38	0.25	0.23
5. Bhola	2078	12949	6721	6228	108	0.72	0.92	0.63	0.76
6. Bogra	5241	23493	10793	12680	85	1.81	1.66	0.76	0.78
7. Brahmanbaria	501	2798	1325	1473	90	0.17	0.20	0.12	0.12
8. Chandpur	518	2599	1296	1303	100	0.18	0.18	0.12	0.12
9. Chittagong	11752	57379	29986	27393	110	4.06	4.07	0.95	0.87
10. Chuadanga	528	2205	1135	1070	106	0.18	0.16	0.23	0.22
11. Comilla	828	4360	2174	2186	100	0.29	0.31	0.10	0.09
12. Cox's Bazar	4502	25493	12507	12986	96	1.55	1.81	1.52	1.44
13. Dhaka	2014	8891	4764	4127	115	0.70	0.63	0.11	0.10
14. Dinajpur	16460	70049	34968	35081	100	5.68	4.97	2.84	2.65
15. Faridpur	360	2224	1475	749	197	0.12	0.16	0.10	0.13
16. Feni	32	191	92	99	93	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02
17. Gaibandha	2027	8578	4378	4200	101	0.70	0.61	0.41	0.40
18. Gazipur	389	1594	843	751	112	0.14	0.11	0.09	0.08
19. Gopalganj	283	1804	918	886	104	0.10	0.13	0.13	0.15
20. Habiganj	9678	48126	24629	23497	105	3.34	3.41	3.00	2.74
21. Joypurhat	5117	21345	10791	10554	102	1.76	1.51	2.50	2.52
22. Jamalpur	1062	5065	2632	2433	108	0.37	0.36	0.22	0.24
23. Jessore	625	4539	2459	2080	118	0.21	0.32	0.12	0.18
24. Jhalokati	144	877	461	416	108	0.05	0.06	0.10	0.13
25. Jhenaidah	605	2752	1401	1351	104	0.21	0.20	0.18	0.17
26. Khagrachhari	39423	192647	98155	94492	104	13.60	13.66	36.10	36.65
27. Khulna	3295	16111	8213	7898	104	1.14	1.14	0.66	0.68
28. Kishoreganj	820	3523	1831	1692	108	0.28	0.25	0.15	0.14
29. Kurigram	536	3243	1853	1390	133	0.18	0.23	0.13	0.18
30. Kushtia	364	1862	1012	850	119	0.13	0.13	0.10	0.11
31. Lakshmipur	41	185	92	93	99	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
32. Lalmonirhat	323	1698	1371	327	419	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.15
33. Madaripur	481	2243	1098	1145	96	0.16	0.16	0.21	0.20
34. Magura	69	296	146	150	97	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.04
35. Manikganj	96	624	336	288	117	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.02
36. Meherpur	142	551	287	264	110	0.05	0.04	0.10	0.09
37. Maulvibazar	7205	35954	18619	17335		2.48	2.55	2.46	2.23
38. Munshiganj	242	1170	549	621	88	0.08	0.08	0.10	0.09
39. Mymensingh	8942	40671	20059	20612	97	3.09	2.88	0.93	0.91
40. Naogaon	19099	86254	43407	42847	101	6.59	6.12	3.54	3.61
41. Narail	335	1679	849	830	102	0.12	0.12	0.24	0.24
42. Narayanganj	469	1828	904	923	98	0.16	0.13	0.10	0.08
43. Narsingdi	98	629	418	211	190	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.03
44. Natore	2850	12903	6641	6262	106	0.98	0.91	0.84	0.85
45. Nawabganj	5316	26659	12753	13906	92	1.83	1.89	1.93	1.87
46. Netrokona	7569	32934	16732	16202	103	2.61	2.34	1.85	1.66
47. Nilphamari	622	3498	1713	1785	95	0.22	0.25	0.19	0.22
48. Noakhali	2811	16532	8851	7681	115	0.97	1.17	0.61	0.64
49. Pabna	912	3826	2014	1812	111	0.32	0.27	0.21	0.18
50. Panchagar	424	1803	973	830	117	0.14	0.13	0.24	0.22
51. Patuakhali	3355	15203	7804	7399	106	1.15	0.18	1.17	1.04
52. Pirojpur	594	2354	1284	1070	120	0.20	0.16	0.25	0.21
53. Rajshahi	10811	54043	27847	26196	106	3.73	3.83	2.15	2.36
54. Rajbari	295	1352	692	660	105	0.10	0.09	0.15	0.14
55. Rangamati	50993	257679	133295	124384	107	17.59	18.27	49.59	50.71
56. Rangpur	7896	33777	16758	17019	98	2.72	2.39	1.36	1.33
57. Shariatpur	178	598	299	299	100	0.06	0.04	0.08	0.06
58. Satkhira	882	4863	2194	2669	82	0.30	0.34	0.23	0.26
59. Sirajganj	389	2159	1304	855	153	0.13	0.15	0.07	0.08
60. Sherpur	4676	19923	10015	9908	101	1.61	1.41	1.55	1.56
61. Sunamganj	1378	7639	4063	3576	114	0.48	0.54	0.39	0.38
62. Sylhet	3031	17363	9320	8043	116	1.05	1.23	0.72	0.68
63. Tangail	4028	17462	9015	8447	107	1.39	1.24	0.56	0.53
64. Thakurgaon	2351	10143	5383	4760	113	0.12	0.72	0.91	0.83

Source : Population and Housing Census- 2001, BBS.

2.16 Crude Birth Rates and Total Fertility Rates

Sources	Year	CBR Per 1000	TFR
Pilot study	1978	37.0	5.77
BLDS	1980	33.4	4.99
VRS	1981	34.6	5.04
VRS	1982	34.8	5.21
VRS	1983	35.0	5.07
VRS	1984	34.8	4.83
VRS	1985	34.6	4.71
VRS	1986	34.4	4.70
VRS	1987	33.3	4.42
VRS	1988	33.2	4.45
VRS	1989	33.0	4.35
VRS	1990	32.8	4.33
SVRS	1991	31.6	4.24
SVRS	1992	30.8	4.18
BDSR	1993	28.8	3.84
BDSR	1994	27.0	3.58
SVR	1995	26.5	3.45
BDSR	1996	25.6	3.41
BDSR	1997	21.0	3.10
VRS	1998	19.9	2.98
VRS	1999	19.2	2.64
VRS	2000	19.0	2.59
VRS	2001	18.9	2.56
SVRS	2002	20.1	2.55
SVRS	2003	20.9	2.57
SVRS	2004	20.8	2.51
SVRS	2005	20.7	2.46
SVRS	2006	20.6	2.41
SVRS	2007	20.9	2.39
SVRS	2008	20.5	2.30
SVRS	2009	19.4	2.15
SVRS	2010	19.2	2.12

Source : SVRS-2010

2.17 Crude Birth Rate (CBR) by Residence

Year	National	Urban	Rural
1986	34.4	25.9	35.4
1987	33.3	24.8	34.6
1988	33.2	24.9	34.6
1989	33.0	24.4	34.5
1990	32.8	24.6	34.3
1991	31.6	23.9	32.9
1992	30.8	23.7	32.2
1993	28.8	21.0	30.0
1994	27.0	20.2	29.1
1995	26.5	19.4	28.5
1996	25.6	19.0	27.8
1997	21.0	16.2	24.5
1998	19.9	14.0	21.0
1999	19.2	13.8	20.9
2000	19.0	13.7	20.8
2001	18.9	13.6	20.7
2002	20.1	16.6	21.0
2003	20.9	17.9	21.7
2004	20.8	17.8	21.6
2005	20.7	17.8	21.7
2006	20.6	17.5	21.7
2007	20.9	17.4	22.1
2008	20.4	17.2	22.4
2009	20.5	16.8	20.4
2010	19.2	17.1	20.1

Source: SVRS-2010

2.18 Age Specific and Total Fertility Rate Per 1000 Women in Bangladesh for Selected Years

Year	Total fertility rate (per women)	Age-specific fertility rate (per 1000 women)						
		15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
Vital Registration System, (VRS), B.B.S								
1986	4.70	85	265	247	177	110	40	15
1987	4.42	86	247	243	161	105	30	10
1988	4.45	78	248	244	153	100	38	17
1989	4.35	80	245	227	158	107	37	15
1990	4.33	79	240	233	158	109	34	12
1991	4.24	77	234	227	153	106	33	12
1992	4.18	75	232	232	152	103	32	10
1993	3.84	60	220	214	140	103	27	7
1994	3.58	56	205	207	126	98	18	6
1995	3.45	55	202	198	119	94	17	5
1996	3.41	54	200	196	117	93	17	5
1997	3.10	48	183	177	107	86	16	5
1998	2.98	47	174	171	103	81	14	5
1999	2.64	32	165	168	90	52	16	5
2000	2.59	39	159	162	89	50	15	4
2001	2.56	44	152	159	87	49	15	4
2002	2.55	57	153	134	88	47	21	13
2003	2.57	64	163	135	82	42	19	9
2004	2.51	59	165	130	71	50	21	8
2005	2.46	57	160	131	71	48	18	7
2006	2.41	54	159	121	72	47	22	7
2007	2.39	59	148	123	79	44	16	8
2008	2.30	66	142	116	73	38	15	9
2009	2.15	62	137	113	68	33	12	4
2010	2.12	59	136	113	66	36	11	5

Source : SVRS-2010

2.19 Age-Specific Fertility Rates Per 1000 Women by Residence

Year	Total fertility rate per woman	Age groups						
		15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
National								
1997	3.10	48	183	177	107	86	16	5
1998	2.98	47	174	171	103	81	14	5
1999	2.64	32	165	168	90	51	16	4
2000	2.59	39	159	162	91	49	15	5
2001	2.56	44	152	159	89	49	15	5
2002	2.55	57	153	134	88	47	21	13
2003	2.57	64	163	135	82	42	19	9
2004	2.51	59	165	130	71	50	21	8
2005	2.46	57	160	131	71	48	18	7
2006	2.41	54	159	121	72	47	22	7
2007	2.39	59	148	123	79	44	16	8
2008	2.30	66	142	116	73	38	15	9
2009	2.15	62	137	113	68	33	12	4
2010	2.12	59	136	113	66	36	11	5
Rural								
1997	3.32	52	196	192	125	100	20	5
1998	3.00	48	174	178	114	88	19	5
1999	2.91	39	178	188	100	54	18	5
2000	2.89	43	178	181	102	54	17	4
2001	2.84	49	171	179	96	51	17	4
2002	2.69	62	160	138	90	51	23	14
2003	2.70	70	170	138	86	46	20	10
2004	2.67	63	176	136	75	54	24	9
2005	2.65	61	173	141	76	51	21	8
2006	2.63	58	173	131	78	53	25	8
2007	2.61	67	164	133	85	49	17	8
2008	2.60	75	159	131	82	44	19	11
2009	2.28	68	147	113	71	34	13	5
2010	2.27	61	145	120	72	39	12	5
Urban								
1997	2.28	22	140	133	103	48	10	5
1998	2.24	21	137	130	101	47	9	5
1999	1.76	21	104	109	62	42	9	5
2000	1.68	26	101	102	57	36	9	4
2001	1.73	24	102	97	68	41	10	4
2002	1.94	40	130	120	79	32	13	6
2003	1.91	41	124	107	65	27	13	5
2004	1.91	42	129	106	54	37	11	3
2005	1.87	38	127	105	60	31	9	4
2006	1.81	41	123	95	56	30	14	4
2007	1.79	39	107	99	63	31	14	5
2008	1.79	51	113	93	57	28	10	7
2009	1.65	50	116	89	53	26	5	4
2010	1.72	52	112	92	46	30	8	3

Source : SVRS-2010

2.20 Gross Reproduction Rate (GRR) and Net Reproduction Rate (NRR) by Residence

Year	G R R			N R R		
	National	Urban	Rural	National	Urban	Rural
1992	2.03	1.37	2.14	1.68	1.18	1.72
1993	2.01	1.32	2.12	1.57	1.25	1.70
1994	1.81	1.25	1.98	1.48	1.12	1.65
1995	1.68	1.20	1.85	1.48	1.09	1.68
1996	1.66	1.19	1.84	1.46	1.08	1.64
1997	1.52	1.10	1.63	1.37	1.07	1.62
1998	1.45	1.08	1.62	1.31	1.06	1.43
1999	1.29	0.86	1.44	1.25	0.82	1.39
2000	1.27	0.82	1.41	1.24	0.79	1.37
2001	1.26	0.80	1.40	1.23	0.79	1.36
2002	1.26	1.03	1.32	1.22	0.94	1.29
2003	1.24	0.95	1.32	1.20	0.92	1.29
2004	1.21	0.92	1.28	1.18	0.91	1.25
2005	1.19	0.91	1.28	1.17	0.90	1.24
2006	1.17	0.90	1.27	1.15	0.88	1.24
2007	1.17	0.87	1.28	1.14	0.85	1.24
2008	1.11	0.87	1.25	1.09	0.86	1.23
2009	1.07	0.81	1.15	1.06	0.80	1.14
2010	1.05	0.84	1.12	1.04	0.82	1.11

Source : SVRS-2010

2.21 Estimated Number of Birth by Locality

(In '000')				
Residence	Year	Both sex	Male	Female
Total	1991	3561	1829	1732
	1992	3457	1771	1686
	1993	3326	1711	1615
	1994	3275	1670	1605
	1995	3228	1641	1587
	1996	3126	1575	1551
	1997	3057	n.a.	n.a.
	1998	2608	n.a.	n.a.
	1999	2454	n.a.	n.a.
	2000	2472	n.a.	n.a.
	2001	2489	n.a.	n.a.
	2002	2674	n.a.	n.a.
	2003	2814	n.a.	n.a.
	2004	2830	n.a.	n.a.
	2005	2879	n.a.	n.a.
	2006	2901	n.a.	n.a.
	2007	2986	n.a.	n.a.
	2008	3022	n.a.	n.a.
	2009	2832	n.a.	n.a.
	2010	2870	-	-
Urban	1991	401	206	195
	1992	399	203	196
	1993	373	193	180
	1994	352	183	169
	1995	351	182	169
	1996	339	178	161
	1997	490	n.a.	n.a.
	1998	489	n.a.	n.a.
	1999	406	n.a.	n.a.
	2000	413	n.a.	n.a.
	2001	421	n.a.	n.a.
	2002	515	n.a.	n.a.
	2003	564	n.a.	n.a.
	2004	577	n.a.	n.a.
	2005	607	n.a.	n.a.
	2006	603	n.a.	n.a.
	2007	615	n.a.	n.a.
	2008	623	n.a.	n.a.
	2009	619	n.a.	n.a.
	2010	652	-	-
Rural	1991	3160	1623	1537
	1992	3058	1572	1486
	1993	2953	1518	1435
	1994	2923	1487	1436
	1995	2877	1473	1424
	1996	2666	1441	1402
	1997	2567	n.a.	n.a.
	1998	2119	n.a.	n.a.
	1999	2048	n.a.	n.a.
	2000	2059	n.a.	n.a.
	2001	2068	n.a.	n.a.
	2002	2159	n.a.	n.a.
	2003	2250	n.a.	n.a.
	2004	2253	n.a.	n.a.
	2005	2272	n.a.	n.a.
	2006	2298	n.a.	n.a.
	2007	2371	na	na
	2008	2399	n.a.	n.a.
	2009	2213	n.a.	n.a.
	2010	2228	-	-

Source : SVRS-2010

2.22 Child-Woman Ratio by Zila-2001

Name of Zila	Child-Women Ratio
Bangladesh	519
BARISAL DIVISION	557
Barguna	547
Barisal	543
Bhola	716
Jhalokati	510
Patuakhali	541
Pirojpur	491
CHITTAGONG DIVISION	584
Bandarban	621
Brahmanbaria	708
Chandpur	571
Chittagong	470
Comilla	606
Cox's Bazar	777
Feni	511
Khagrachhari	641
Lakshmipur	621
Noakhali	640
Rangamati	562
DHAKA DIVISION	506
Dhaka	351
Faridpur	542
Gazipur	421
Gopalganj	578
Jamalpur	536
Kishoreganj	694
Madaripur	589
Manikganj	437
Munshiganj	463
Mymensingh	646
Narayanganj	463
Narsingdi	603
Netrokona	685
Rajbari	511
Shariatpur	653
Sherpur	573
Tangail	441
KHULNA DIVISION	435
Bagerhat	476
Chuadanga	412
Jessore	424
Jhenaidah	421
Khulna	415
Kushtia	414
Magura	490
Meherpur	380
Narail	512
Satkhira	458
RAJSHAHI DIVISION	488
Bogra	422
Dinajpur	487
Gaibandah	518
Joypurhat	392
Kurigram	582
Lalmonirhat	561
Naogaon	432
Natore	421
Nawabganj	547
Nilphamari	591
Pabna	475
Panchagarh	560
Rajshahi	411
Rangpur	490
Serajganj	539
Thakurgaon	554
SYLHET DIVISION	647
Hobigonj	656
Maulavi Bazar	579
Sunamganj	713
Sylhet	634

Source : Population and Housing Census-2001, BBS

2.23 Crude Death Rate

Year	Crude death rate per 1000 Population
1984	12.0
1985	12.1
1986	12.1
1987	11.5
1988	11.3
1989	11.3
1990	11.4
1991	11.2
1992	11.0
1993	10.0
1994	9.3
1995	8.7
1996	8.2
1997	5.9
1998	5.1
1999	5.1
2000	4.9
2001	4.8
2002	5.1
2003	5.9
2004	5.8
2005	5.8
2006	5.6
2007	6.2
2008	6.0
2009	5.8
2010	5.6

Source : SVRS -2010

2.24 Crude Death Rate (CDR) Per 1000 Population by Residence in Bangladesh

Year	National	Urban	Rural
1989	11.3	7.3	12.9
1989	11.4	7.8	11.8
1991	11.2	7.8	11.5
1992	11.0	7.5	11.3
1993	10.0	7.2	10.4
1994	9.3	7.1	9.3
1995	8.7	6.7	9.0
1996	8.2	6.5	8.8
1997	5.9	4.2	6.5
1998	5.1	3.7	5.4
1999	5.1	3.5	5.4
2000	4.9	3.5	5.3
2001	4.8	4.3	5.2
2002	5.1	3.8	5.4
2003	5.9	4.7	6.2
2004	5.8	4.4	6.1
2005	5.8	4.9	6.1
2006	5.6	4.4	6.0
2007	6.3	5.1	6.6
2008	6.0	5.1	6.5
2009	5.8	4.7	6.1
2010	5.6	4.9	5.9

Source : SVRS-2010

2.25 Infant Mortality Per 1000 Live Births by Sex and Residence

Year	Sex	Residence		
		National	Urban	Rural
2001	Both Sex	56	43	60
	Male	58	45	61
	Female	55	42	58
2002	Both Sex	53	37	57
	Male	54	38	58
	Female	52	37	55
2003	Both Sex	53	40	57
	Male	55	42	59
	Female	51	37	55
2004	Both Sex	52	41	55
	Male	57	52	58
	Female	47	30	51
2005	Both Sex	50	44	51
	Male	52	45	54
	Female	47	43	48
2006	Both Sex	45	38	47
	Male	47	35	50
	Female	43	41	43
2007	Both Sex	43	42	43
	Male	45	42	45
	Female	41	42	41
2008	Both Sex	41	40	42
	Male	42	39	43
	Female	40	40	41
2009	Both Sex	39	37	40
	Male	42	36	42
	Female	37	38	37
2010	Both Sex	36	35	37
	Male	38	34	39
	Female	35	36	35

Source : SVRS -2010

2.26 Child Death Rate Per 1000 Children of Ages 1-4 Years by Sex and Residence

Year	Residence	Both Sex	Male	Female
2000	National	4.2	-	-
	Urban	3.8	-	-
	Rural	4.5	-	-
2001	National	4.1	-	-
	Urban	3.6	-	-
	Rural	4.4	-	-
2002	National	4.6	4.7	4.4
	Urban	3.9	4.4	3.3
	Rural	4.7	4.8	4.6
2003	National	4.6	5.1	4.3
	Urban	4.4	5.4	3.4
	Rural	4.7	5.0	4.6
2004	National	4.5	4.4	4.5
	Urban	3.8	3.4	4.3
	Rural	4.6	4.7	4.5
2005	National	4.1	4.1	4.0
	Urban	2.6	3.2	2.0
	Rural	4.5	4.4	4.6
2006	National	3.9	4.0	3.7
	Urban	3.3	3.0	3.5
	Rural	4.1	4.3	3.8
2007	National	3.6	3.6	3.6
	Urban	2.3	1.9	2.7
	Rural	4.0	4.1	3.8
2008	National	3.1	3.1	3.0
	Urban	2.2	2.1	2.4
	Rural	3.4	3.6	3.3
2009	National	2.7	2.9	2.6
	Urban	1.9	1.8	2.0
	Rural	3.2	3.6	3.1
2010	National	2.6	3.0	2.3
	Urban	2.0	2.2	1.9
	Rural	2.8	3.3	2.4

Source : SVRS-2010

2.27 Estimates of Life Expectancy at Birth in Bangladesh

Source and year			Life expectancy at birth		
			Both sex	Male	Female
SVRS	1992	National	56.3	56.8	55.9
		Urban	60.5	61.0	60.3
		Rural	56.0	56.6	55.5
SVRS	1993	National	57.9	58.2	57.7
		Urban	60.6	61.3	60.4
		Rural	57.5	57.6	57.4
SVRS	1994	National	58.0	58.2	57.9
		Urban	60.0	61.3	60.6
		Rural	57.7	57.9	57.7
SVRS	1995	National	58.7	58.4	58.1
		Urban	60.9	61.5	60.9
		Rural	57.5	57.9	57.7
SVRS	1996	National	58.9	59.1	58.6
		Urban	61.2	61.7	60.9
		Rural	58.2	58.0	58.2
SVRS	1997	National	60.1	60.5	59.7
		Urban	62.3	62.7	62.0
		Rural	59.4	59.6	59.2
SVRS	1998	National	61.5	61.7	61.2
		Urban	63.2	63.5	63.1
		Rural	60.2	60.2	60.3
SVRS	2002	National	64.9	64.5	65.4
		Urban	67.2	67.0	67.3
		Rural	64.4	63.9	65.0
SVRS	2003	National	64.9	64.3	65.4
		Urban	67.6	67.3	67.9
		Rural	64.3	63.4	65.5
SVRS	2004	National	65.1	64.4	65.7
		Urban	67.8	67.5	68.1
		Rural	64.3	63.4	65.5
SVRS	2005	National	65.2	64.4	65.8
		Urban	67.9	67.6	68.1
		Rural	64.5	63.5	65.6
SVRS	2006	National	65.5	65.4	67.8
		Urban	68.1	67.7	68.7
		Rural	65.9	64.7	67.6
SVRS	2007	National	66.6	65.5	67.9
		Urban	68.1	67.7	68.7
		Rural	66.0	64.7	67.6
SVRS	2008	National	66.8	65.6	68.0
		Urban	68.3	67.9	68.8
		Rural	66.2	64.8	67.7
SVRS	2009	National	67.2	66.1	68.7
		Urban	68.7	68.2	69.2
		Rural	66.9	65.6	68.3
SVRS	2010	National	67.7	66.6	68.8
		Urban	68.9	68.3	69.5
		Rural	67.4	66.4	68.6

Source : SVRS-2010

2.28 Sex Ratio and Distribution of Population by Major Cities in Census Years

Locality	Census, 1991				2001			
	Both sex	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sex	Male	Female	Sex ratio
1. Dhaka city	1679572	970061	709511	137	5333571	3025395	2308176	131
2. Chittagong city	889760	533625	356135	150	2023489	1127516	895973	119
3. Narayanganj city	270650	159375	111285	143	241393	131168	110225	119
4. Khulna city	437302	250535	186767	134	770498	412661	357837	115
5. Barisal Municipality	98127	53763	44364	121	192810	103785	89025	117
6. Saidpur city	90132	46909	43223	109	112609	58289	54320	107
7. Rajshahi city	132909	71445	61464	116	388811	208525	180286	116
8. Mymensingh city	76036	41667	34369	121	2272014	119172	108032	110
9. Comilla city	86446	47114	39332	120	166519	88927	77592	115

Source: Population and Housing Census- 2001, BBS

2.29 Household and Population by Type of Household at Locality, 2001

Type of Structure	(In 'ooo')		
	Bangladesh	Urban	Rural
Households			
Dwelling Units	25034	5728	19306
Institutional	166	95	71
Others	290	212	78
Total	25491	6035	19456
Population			
Dwelling Units	121685	2747	94209
Institutional	1367	873	494
Others	1193	842	352
Total	124355	29256	95100

Source : Population and Housing Census-2001. BBS

2.30 Distribution of Dwelling Households by Religion of Head and Size of Household by Residence,2001

Locality & Religion Of Head	Total H/Hold	Persons Per Household											Average Size Of Household
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 +	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
TOTAL	25034309	716339	2259642	4091506	5244748	4635223	3275646	2019894	1169136	672055	573453	376667	4.88
MUSLIM	22414758	643949	2045611	3679521	4660297	4114735	2929655	1821187	1059880	608940	517678	333305	4.88
HINDU	2344208	64486	188043	366523	525610	466884	309528	176624	97508	56745	51285	40972	4.87
BUDDHIST	151733	3358	11693	23120	31636	30429	21904	13839	7481	4045	2779	1449	4.30
CHRISTIA N	83706	3126	9540	15307	18875	15760	9624	5403	2826	1508	1120	617	4.40
OTHERS	39904	1420	4755	7035	8330	7415	4935	2841	1441	817	591	324	4.75
RURAL													
TOTAL	19306067	513814	1694094	3130617	4053563	3608604	2562693	1585559	915856	523999	439044	278224	4.89
MUSLIM	17247294	460738	1527335	2808489	35951.35	3194880	2286180	1427089	829670	474676	396634	246468	4.89
HINDU	1844691	47671	146780	286990	413213	371872	247684	140743	76691	44227	38855	29965	4.87
BUDDHIST	115484	2134	8655	17338	23777	23236	16980	10973	5964	3216	2160	1051	4.54
CHRISTIA N	62456	2134	7047	11360	13841	11854	7350	4180	2220	1157	866	447	4.44
OTHERS	36142	1137	4277	6440	7597	6762	4499	2574	1311	723	529	293	4.83
URBAN													
TOTAL	5728242	202525	565548	960889	1191185	1026619	712953	434335	253280	148056	134409	98443	4.87
MUSLIM	5167464	183211	518276	871032	1065162	919855	643475	394098	230210	134264	121044	86837	4.87
HINDU	499517	16815	41263	79533	112397	95012	61844	35881	20817	12518	12430	11007	4.89
BUDDHIST	36249	1224	3038	5782	7859	7193	4924	2866	1517	829	619	398	3.62
CHRISTIA N	21250	992	2493	3947	5034	3906	2274	1223	606	351	254	170	4.18
OTHERS	3762	283	478	595	733	653	436	267	130	94	62	31	4.70

Source: Population and Housing Census- 2001, BBS

2.31 Distribution of Household by Number of Persons, 2001

	Person per household	Household		Population	
		Number	%	Number	%
	All household	19020483	100%	104185544	100%
1	Person	716339	2.9	716339	0.6
2	"	2259642	9.0	4519284	3.7
3	"	4091506	16.3	12274518	10.1
4	"	5244748	20.3	20978992	17.2
5	"	4635223	18.5	23176115	19.0
6	"	3275646	13.1	19653876	16.2
7	"	2019894	8.1	14139258	11.6
8	"	116936	4.7	953088	7.7
9	"	672055	2.7	6048495	5.0
10	"	950120	3.8	10825466	8.9

Source: Population and Housing Census-2001

2.32 Main House of the Dwelling Households by Type of Structure-2001

(In '000')

Stricture	Total		Urban		Rural	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Jhupri	2202	8.80	434	7.57	1768	9.16
Kutcha	18625	40	2732	47.67	15893	82.32
Semi-Pucka	2535	12	1321	23.07	1213	6.29
Pucka	1673	68	1241	21.67	431	2.23
Total	25034	100.00	5728	100.00	19306	100.00

Source : Population and Housing Census, -2001, BBS

2.33 Distribution of Household by Source of Drinking Water and Residence, 2001

Area	Total	Tap	Tube well	Deep Tube well	Pond	other
Rural	100	0.63	83.70	5.03	3.99	6.65
Urban	100	24.89	65.96	4.73	1.05	3.37

Source : Population and Housing Census -2001, BBS

2.34 Percentage Distribution of Household Having Radio, TV and Means of Transport by Residence, 1991

Residence	Household having			Household having means of transport					
	Radio/ Transistor	Television	Boat	Bullock/ Buffalo cart	Push cart	Bicycle	Rickshaw	Motor cycle	Motor car/ scooter
Bangladesh	17.68	3.84	5.51	2.87	0.18	11.86	0.82	0.71	0.16
Urban	31.42	21.61	0.0.87	0.68	0.17	11.21	0.83	2.28	0.08
Rural	16.04	1.71	6.07	3.13	0.19	11.94	0.82	0.52	0.80

Source : Population Census Sample Survey-1991, BBS

2.35 Distribution of Household by Use of Lighting Facility and Fuel Used by Residence, 2008

Residence	Total household	Percent of household using lighting facility	
		Kerosine	Electricity
Bangladesh	100.0	45.6	54.4
Urban	100.0	13.1	86.9
Rural	100.0	87.1	42.9

Source : SVRS-2009

2.36 Distribution of Household by Use of Lighting Facility and Fuel Used by Residence, 2008

Total (Residence)	No. of household	Percent of household using fuel facility						
		Straw/leaves / cowdung	Husk	Wood	Kerosine	Gas	Electricity	Others
Bangladesh	100.0	42.3	4.0	41.0	0.3	10.5	0.4	1.6
Urban	100.0	12.2	4.5	41.9	0.4	38.0	0.9	2.1
Rural	100.0	52.5	3.8	40.6	0.3	1.2	0.2	1.4

Source :SVRS- 2009

2.37 Percentage Distribution of Household by source of Drinking Water by Locality

Year	Locality	Source of Drinking Water						
		Total H/H	Tap	Tubewell	Well	Pond	Canal/River	Other
1994	Rural	100.00	0.22	91.31	4.60	2.26	1.61	-
	Urban	100.00	44.01	54.46	0.56	0.30	0.37	-
1997	Rural	100.00	0.24	96.31	1.86	1.00	0.50	-
	Urban	100.00	50.02	47.62	0.31	0.05	0.00	-
1998	Rural	100.00	0.25	96.42	1.84	0.99	0.50	-
	Urban	100.00	52.04	42.64	0.28	0.04	0.00	-
2000	Rural	100.00	0.30	96.50	-	-	-	-
	Urban	100.00	53.40	46.30	-	-	-	-
2001*	Rural	100.00	0.30	96.50	-	-	-	6.70
	Urban	100.00	53.70	45.90	-	-	-	3.30
2002	Rural	100.00	0.80	95.10	1.60	1.90	0.50	0.10
	Urban	100.00	33.60	66.30	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
2003	Rural	100.00	1.90	94.80	1.20	1.50	0.40	0.20
	Urban	100.00	39.80	59.90	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
2004	Rural	100.00	1.90	95.00	1.20	1.50	0.30	0.10
	Urban	100.00	40.00	59.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2005	Rural	100.00	0.90	96.20	1.10	1.40	0.40	0.10
	Urban	100.00	30.80	68.60	0.20	0.20	0.10	0.20
2006	Rural	100.00	0.90	96.30	1.10	1.40	0.40	0.10
	Urban	100.00	30.80	68.60	0.20	0.20	0.10	0.10
2007	Rural	100.00	1.00	97.59	0.89	0.20	0.20	0.10
	Urban	100.00	32.03	67.70	0.13	0.00	0.07	0.10
2008	Rural	100.00	1.48	96.24	0.63	1.27	0.23	0.15
	Urban	100.00	34.63	64.88	0.15	0.19	0.08	0.07
2009	Rural	100.00	1.81	93.3	1.20	1.30	0.50	2.00
	Urban	100.0	31.4	65.1	0.40	0.10	0.10	0.10
2010	Rural	100.00	1.90	95.8	0.90	0.80	0.50	0.10
	Urban	100.00	31.2	67.8	0.50	0.10	0.20	0.10

Source: SVRS -2010

2.38 Percentage Distribution of Household by Toilet Facility and Locality

Year	Locality	Total H/H	Sanitary	Other	None
1994	Rural	100.00	14.89	58.06	27.05
	Urban	100.00	63.07	33.88	3.35
1997	Rural	100.00	25.42	60.22	14.36
	Urban	100.00	72.17	25.52	2.31
1998	Rural	100.00	29.35	62.53	8.12
	Urban	100.00	76.24	21.65	2.11
2001	Rural	100.00	28.15	46.18	25.67
	urban	100.00	67.30	25.34	7.36
2002	Rural	100.00	32.10	42.80	25.10
	urban	100.00	71.50	24.60	4.00
2003	Rural	100.00	35.00	42.10	22.90
	urban	100.00	72.50	20.00	7.50
2004	Rural	100.00	38.10	43.00	18.90
	urban	100.00	78.60	19.40	2.00
2005	Rural	100.00	44.30	43.80	11.90
	urban	100.00	79.80	18.50	1.00
2006	Rural	100.00	46.30	42.10	11.60
	urban	100.00	80.70	18.40	0.90
2007	Rural	100.00	46.43	44.50	9.05
	urban	100.00	77.14	21.80	1.77
2008	Rural	100.00	55.09	36.55	8.36
	urban	100.00	82.96	15.38	1.66
2009	Rural	100.00	58.00	33.60	8.40
	urban	100.00	79.60	19.20	1.20
2010	Rural	100.00	58.10	39.10	2.80
	urban	100.00	79.70	19.80	0.60

Source: SVRS-2010

2.39 Percentage Distribution of Household by Electricity Connection

Year	Locality	Total H/H	Electricity connection	Without electricity
1994	Rural	100.00	13.91	86.09
	Urban	100.00	76.43	23.57
1997	Rural	100.00	22.35	77.65
	Urban	100.00	82.92	17.08
1998	Rural	100.00	24.47	75.53
	Urban	100.00	85.25	14.75
2001	Rural	100.00	23.25	76.75
	Urban	100.00	79.92	20.08
2007	Rural	100.00	38.73	61.26
	Urban	100.00	86.25	13.74
2008	Rural	100.00	41.82	58.18
	Urban	100.00	86.78	13.22
2009	Rural	100.00	42.90	57.10
	Urban	100.00	86.90	13.10
2010	Rural	100.00	43.20	56.80
	Urban	100.00	87.00	13.00

Source: SVRS-2010

2.40

Percentage Distribution of Population by Marital status, Age and Sex

Age	2001			1991			1981			1974		
	Never Married	Currently Married	Widowed divorced Separated	Never Married	Currently Married	Widowed divorced Separated	Never Married	Currently Married	Widowed divorced Separated	Never Married	Currently Married	Widowed divorced Separated
MALE												
Total	43.7	55.7	0.6	42.1	57.2	0.7	42.8	55.9	1.3	43.3	53.9	2.8
10-14	98.7	1.3	0.0	99.5	0.5	-	99.0	1.0	-	99.3	0.7	-
15-19	95.7	4.2	0.1	95.0	4.9	0.1	99.3	6.6	0.1	92.3	7.5	0.2
20-24	69.1	30.7	0.2	68.4	31.4	0.2	59.7	39.9	0.4	60.1	39.1	0.8
25-29	32.2	67.6	0.2	26.4	73.3	0.3	21.2	78.3	0.5	22.4	76.3	1.2
30-34	12.0	87.7	0.3	7.2	92.5	0.2	6.3	93.1	0.6	5.7	93.0	1.3
35-39	4.7	95.0	0.3	2.1	97.6	0.3	2.3	97.0	0.7	2.2	96.6	1.2
40-44	3.3	96.3	0.4	1.1	98.4	0.5	1.9	97.1	1.0	1.5	96.8	1.7
45-49	2.4	97.0	0.5	0.6	98.7	0.7	1.2	97.5	1.3	1.1	96.8	2.1
50-54	2.9	96.1	1.0	0.7	98.1	1.2	1.7	96.3	2.0	1.0	95.8	3.2
55-59	2.9	95.8	1.3	0.4	98.0	1.6	1.2	96.2	2.6	0.8	95.4	3.8
60+	5.0	91.2	3.8	0.6	95.1	4.3	0.7	90.7	8.6	0.8	90.2	9.0
FEMALE												
Total	29.0	63.0	8.0	25.2	46.8	10.0	23.7	63.4	12.9	24.4	61.2	14.4
10-14	96.1	3.4	0.5	96.8	3.0	0.2	98.0	2.0	-	90.5	8.8	0.7
15-19	62.6	36.2	1.1	48.7	49.6	1.7	3.3	65.4	3.3	24.5	71.8	3.7
20-24	17.6	80.5	1.9	10.5	86.6	2.9	5.1	90.9	4.0	3.2	92.9	3.9
25-29	6.6	91.0	2.4	2.4	94.0	3.6	1.3	94.4	4.3	0.9	95.2	3.9
30-34	3.9	92.0	4.1	1.1	93.8	5.1	1.0	92.9	6.1	0.6	93.4	9.0
35-39	2.5	91.4	6.1	0.6	92.1	7.3	0.4	89.8	9.6	0.4	89.8	9.8
40-44	2.6	87.2	10.2	0.6	86.9	12.5	0.7	81.9	17.4	05	81.4	18.1
45-49	2.1	84.3	13.6	0.4	81.7	17.9	0.3	74.5	25.2	0.3	75.1	24.6
50-54	3.0	75.2	21.8	0.5	10.6	28.9	1.4	62.3	36.3	0.3	60.3	39.4
55-59	3.2	71.8	25.0	0.4	46.3	35.2	0.7	54.4	44.9	0.4	52.9	46.7
60+	6.3	48.0	45.7	0.8	42.9	56.3	0.5	32.9	66.6	0.4	27.3	72.3

2.41 Abridged Life Table for Bangladesh Population by Sex Residence, 2009 & 2010

Age	Both Sex			Male			Female		
	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	expectation of life
2010									
0	0.03744	100000	67.74	0.04056	100000	66.64	0.03411	100000	68.79
1	0.00345	96256	69.40	0.00398	95944	68.71	0.00291	96589	70.24
2	0.00246	95924	68.64	0.00238	95562	67.98	0.00255	96309	69.44
3	0.00165	95688	67.80	0.00154	95365	67.14	0.00178	96063	68.62
4	0.00176	95530	67.92	0.00206	95188	66.24	0.00146	95892	67.74
1-4	0.00912	95363	70.01	0.00971	94992	69.36	0.00848	95752	70.82
5-9	0.00479	94493	66.64	0.00434	94070	66.02	0.00524	94940	67.41
10-14	0.00553	94040	61.95	0.00643	93661	61.30	0.00459	94443	62.75
15-19	0.00519	93520	57.28	0.00499	93059	56.68	0.00534	94010	58.03
20-24	0.00623	93035	52.57	0.00548	92595	51.95	0.00693	93508	53.33
25-29	0.00762	92455	47.88	0.00827	92087	47.22	0.00703	92860	48.68
30-34	0.00668	91751	43.23	0.00866	91326	42.59	0.00499	92208	44.01
35-39	0.00916	91138	38.50	0.00931	90535	37.95	0.00896	91748	39.22
40-44	0.01415	90303	33.83	0.01435	89692	33.28	0.01390	90926	34.55
45-49	0.02313	89026	29.28	0.02820	88405	28.73	0.01681	89662	30.00
50-54	0.04978	86967	24.92	0.04506	85913	24.49	0.05234	88155	25.47
55-59	0.06469	82637	21.09	0.06945	82041	20.52	0.05910	83541	21.74
60-64	0.10830	77292	17.38	0.11694	76343	16.87	0.09859	78603	20.95
65-69	0.15821	68921	14.19	0.17172	67416	13.77	0.13389	70854	14.64
70-74	0.21775	58017	11.38	0.22675	55839	11.11	0.20813	60658	11.68
75-79	0.35891	45384	8.85	0.37021	43177	8.63	0.34683	48034	9.09
80+	1	29095	7.41	1	27193	7.24	1	31374	7.59

Age	Both Sex			Male			Female		
	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	expectation of life
2009									
				National					
0	0.04212	100000	67.224	0.04384	100000	66.144	0.04031	100000	68.742
1	0.00713	95788	68.614	0.00758	95616	67.431	0.00666	95969	69.839
2	0.00408	95104	68.104	0.00397	94891	66.943	0.00419	95330	69.305
3	0.00131	94716	67.381	0.00101	94514	66.208	0.00162	94930	68.594
1-4	0.00239	94592	66.468	0.00237	94419	65.274	0.00241	94771	67.709
0-4	0.01445	94366	69.597	0.01445	94196	68.399	0.01445	94543	70.842
5-9	0.00673	93002	66.589	0.00712	92834	65.373	0.00638	93176	67.852
10-14	0.00434	92377	62.023	0.00419	92173	60.824	0.00444	92582	63.271
15-19	0.00568	91976	57.282	0.00548	91786	56.070	0.00588	920171	58.542
20-24	0.00563	91453	52.596	0.00628	91283	51.365	0.00504	91629	53.874
25-29	0.00782	90938	47.879	0.00762	90710	46.674	0.00802	91167	49.134
30-34	0.01084	90226	43.237	0.01198	90018	42.013	0.00960	90436	44.511
35-39	0.01143	89248	38.683	0.01143	88940	37.492	0.01143	89568	39.918
40-44	0.01681	88228	34.102	0.01691	87923	32.897	0.01666	88543	35.351
45-49	0.02000	86745	29.642	0.02386	86437	28.420	0.01479	87068	30.908
50-54	0.03902	85010	25.196	0.04892	84374	24.053	0.02897	85781	26.334
55-59	0.06197	81693	21.118	0.07387	80246	20.162	0.04783	83295	22.045
60-64	0.11009	76630	17.348	0.12791	74319	16.571	0.09037	79311	18.027
65-69	0.15617	68194	14.184	0.17076	64813	13.634	0.13880	72144	14.570
70-74	0.24091	57544	11.347	0.24800	53745	10.927	0.24596	62130	11.515
75-79	0.33669	43681	9.155	0.38855	40417	8.706	0.29740	46849	9.456
80+	1.00000	28974	7.532	1.00000	24713	7.650	1.00000	32916	7.400

Source: SVRS-2010.

2.42

Abridged Life Table Of Bangladesh Population By Sex And Residence, 2006

Age Group	Both Sex			Male			Female		
	Probability of Dying	Number of Surviving	Expectation Of Life	Probability of Dying	Number of Surviving	Expectation Of Life	Probability of Dying	Number of Surviving	Expectation Of Life
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0	0.05913	100000	65.4	0.06311	100000	64.4	0.05919	100000	66.0
1	0.01623	92178	70.0	0.02121	91825	69.0	0.02031	91787	70.9
5	0.00663	90682	67.1	0.00638	89877	66.5	0.00688	89923	68.3
10	0.00409	90081	62.5	0.00474	89304	61.9	0.00339	89304	63.8
15	0.00504	89713	57.8	0.00454	88881	57.2	0.00563	89001	59.0
20	0.00742	89261	53.0	0.00742	88477	52.4	0.00742	88500	54.3
25	0.00712	88598	48.4	0.00593	87821	47.8	0.00812	87843	49.7
30	0.00895	87967	43.7	0.00757	87300	43.1	0.01020	87130	45.1
35	0.01030	87179	39.1	0.01010	86639	38.4	0.01049	86241	40.5
40	0.01425	86281	34.5	0.01622	85764	33.8	0.01193	85336	35.9
45	0.02196	85052	30.0	0.02367	84373	29.3	0.01961	84318	31.3
50	0.03594	83184	25.6	0.04329	82376	24.9	0.02844	82665	26.9
55	0.05655	80195	21.4	0.06562	78810	20.9	0.04563	80314	22.6
60	0.09074	75659	17.6	0.09342	73638	17.2	0.08768	76649	18.6
65	0.1706	68794	14.1	0.17578	66759	13.8	0.13979	69929	15.1
70	0.24819	57055	11.5	0.27490	55024	11.2	0.20350	60153	12.2
75	0.30831	42895	9.4	0.30956	39898	9.4	0.30681	47912	9.7
80	1.00000	29670	7.5	1.00000	27547	7.5	1.00000	33212	7.8

Source : Sample Vital Registration System, BBS.

Chapter 3

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

3.01

Summary of Labour Force Statistics

Major Characteristics of LFS	1995-96	1999-2000	2002-03	2005-06	2010
Labour force composition (million):					
Civilian labour force	56.0	40.7	46.3	49.5	56.7
Male	34.7	32.2	36.0	37.3	39.5
Female	21.3	8.5	10.3	12.1	17.2
Employed population	54.6	39.0	44.3	47.4	54.1
Male	33.8	31.1	34.5	36.1	37.9
Female	20.8	7.9	9.8	11.3	16.2
Unemployed population	1.4	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.6
Male	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.2	1.6
Female	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.9	1.0
Not in civilian labour force (million) :	65.8	33.50	34.5	35.1	41.5
Household work	12.0	13.0	25.0	24.2	26.83
Other inactives	18.4	1.6	9.5	10.9	14.67
Children (0-9 years)	35.4	18.9	35.7	33.2	36.62
Labour force participation (percent)					
Crude activity rate	46.0	31.9	34.7	36.0	38.1
Male	55.8	48.3	52.7	53.3	52.5
Female	35.7	14.1	15.9	18.0	23.3
Refined activity rate	64.8	54.9	57.3	58.5	59.3
Male	78.3	84.0	87.4	86.8	82.5
Female	50.6	23.9	26.1	29.2	36.0
Employment in major industry (Million) :					
Total	54.6	39.0	44.3	47.4	54.2
Agri. Forestry, Fisheries	34.5	19.8	22.9	22.8	25.7
Mining and quarrying	0.02	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Manufacturing	4.1	3.7	4.3	5.2	6.7
Electricity, Gas, Water	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Construction	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.6
Trade and Restaurant	6.1	6.1	6.7	7.8	8.4
Transport, Storage, Communication	2.3	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.0
Finance, Business service	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.8	1.0
Community and personal service	5.1	5.1	2.7	2.6	2.3
Household sector	1.2	-	-	-	-
Public administration & Defense	-	-	2.5	2.6	3.4
Employment in major occupation (Million) :					
Total	54.6	39.0	44.3	47.4	54.1
Professional, Technical	1.8	1.6	1.7	2.2	2.4
Administrative, Managerial	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.7
Clerical workers	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.0
Sales workers	6.2	5.8	6.5	6.7	8.2
Service workers	1.9	2.2	2.0	2.8	3.0
Agri. Forestry, Fisheries	34.9	19.9	22.8	23.0	25.7
Production, Transport	8.5	8.1	9.7	11.5	13.5
Not adequately defined	-	-	-	-	-
Status in employment (percent) :					
Total	1100.0	100.0	100.00	100.0	100.0
Self employed/Employer	29.6	47.0	45.2	42.2	40.9
Employees	12.4	16.7	13.7	13.9	17.4
Day labourers	17.9	24.3	20.0	18.2	19.6
Unpaid family workers	40.1	12.0	18.4	21.7	21.8
Domestic workers Apprentices others	-	-	2.7	4.0	2.6
Child labour force (million)	6.5	6.8	-	-	-
Percent of total	11.7	11.3	n.a	-	-
Female labour force (million)	21.3	23.9	n.a	12.1	17.2
Percent of total	38.2	50.8	n.a	24.4	30.3
Unpaid family worker (million)	21.9	4.7	n.a	10.3	11.8
Percent of total labour force	39.1	10.00	n.a	20.8	20.8

Note : * Based on adjusted data of 1981 Population & Housing Census.

(—) Less than 50,000. n.a. = Not available.

1995-96. using extended definition (10+) Population

P=Provisional

Source : Labour Force Survey, 1999-2000, Using usual definition (population 15+)

Labour Force Survey, 2002-2003, 2005-06.

Labour Force Survey, 2010

3.02**Population by Economic Category and Sex**

(in million)

Economic Category		Bangladesh								
		2002-03			2005-06			2010(p)		
		Both sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female
Bangladesh										
Population 15 years and over	...	80.8	41.2	39.6	84.6	43.0	41.6	94.5	47.5	47.0
Civilian labour force	...	46.3	36.0	10.3	49.5	37.3	12.1	56.7	39.5	17.2
(a) Employed	...	44.3	34.5	9.8	49.4	36.1	11.3	54.1	37.9	16.2
(b) Unemployed	...	2.0	1.5	0.5	2.1	1.2	0.9	2.6	1.6	1.0
Not in civilian labour force	...	34.5	5.2	29.3	35.1	5.7	29.4	38.9	8.4	30.5
(a) Housewives/household work	...	25.0	0.5	24.4	24.1	0.4	23.8	26.2	1.1	25.1
(b) Inactive	...	9.5	4.7	4.9	11.0	5.3	5.7	12.7	7.3	5.4
(c) Children (0 to 9 years)	...	35.6	18.2	17.4	33.2	17.0	16.2	-	-	-
Urban										
Population 15 years and over	...	19.9	10.1	9.8	21.1	10.7	10.4	22.9	11.5	11.4
Civilian labour force	...	11.3	8.6	2.7	11.7	8.9	2.8	13.3	9.3	4.0
(a) Employed	...	10.7	8.2	2.5	11.2	8.6	2.7	12.4	8.8	3.6
(b) Unemployed	...	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.4
Not in civilian labour force	...	8.6	1.5	7.1	9.3	1.8	7.5	9.9	2.3	7.6
(a) Housewives/household work	...	5.7	0.1	5.6	5.9	0.1	5.7	6.3	0.2	6.1
(b) Inactive	...	2.8	1.4	1.4	3.5	1.7	1.8	3.6	2.1	1.5
(c) Children (0 to 9 years)	...	7.5	3.9	3.6	7.0	3.6	3.4	-	-	-
Rural										
Population 15 years and over	...	60.9	31.1	29.9	63.5	32.3	31.2	71.6	36.0	35.6
Civilian labour force	...	35.0	27.4	7.6	37.7	28.4	9.3	43.4	30.2	13.2
(a) Employed	...	33.6	26.3	7.3	36.1	27.5	8.6	41.7	29.1	12.6
(b) Unemployed	...	1.4	1.1	0.3	-	0.9	0.7	1.7	1.1	0.6
Not in civilian labour force	...	25.9	3.7	22.2	25.8	3.9	21.9	29.0	6.0	23.0
(a) Housewives/household work	...	19.2	0.4	18.8	18.3	0.2	18.1	20.0	0.9	19.1
(b) Inactive	...	6.7	3.3	3.4	7.5	3.7	3.8	9.0	5.1	3.9
(c) Children (0 to 9 years)	...	28.1	14.4	13.7	26.2	13.5	12.7	-	-	-

Source : LFS 2005-2006 , P= Provisional
LFS-2010

3.03

Civilian Labour Force by Sex and Residence

(in Million)

Year & Source	National			Urban			Rural		
	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female
1961 Census	16.9	16.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.1	15.9	15.1	0.8
1974 Census	21.9	21.0	0.9	2.1	2.0	0.1	19.8	19.0	0.8
1981 Census	25.9	24.4	1.5	3.3	3.1	0.2	22.6	21.3	1.3
1983-84 LFS	28.5	26.0	2.5	3.9	3.4	0.5	24.6	22.5	2.1
1984-85 LFS	29.5	26.8	2.7	4.1	3.6	0.5	25.4	23.2	2.2
1985-86 LFS	30.9	27.7	3.2	4.7	4.1	0.6	26.2	23.6	2.6
1989 LFS	50.7	29.7	21.0	5.7	4.2	1.5	45.1	25.6	19.5
1990-91 LFS	51.2	31.1	20.1	8.7	6.6	2.1	42.5	24.4	18.1
1995-96 LFS	56.0	34.7	21.3	10.2	7.4	2.8	45.8	27.3	18.5
1999-2000 LFS	40.7	32.2	8.5	9.2	7.1	2.1	31.5	25.1	6.4
2002-2003	46.3	36.0	10.3	11.3	8.6	2.7	35.0	27.4	7.6
2005-06	49.5	37.3	12.1	11.7	8.9	2.8	37.7	28.4	9.3
2010	56.7	39.5	17.2	13.3	9.3	4.0	43.4	30.2	13.2

Notes : The historical data appearing in this table and the rates and ratios given in other tables except former district wise data have been adjusted to achieve a measure of comparability on the basis of following considerations (see section-2-2-3, labour force report, 1984-85). Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

1961 Census data :

- (a) Adjustment for net enumeration under-count and
- (b) Adjustment for housewives.

1974 Census data :

- (a) Adjustment for the net enumeration under-count and
- (b) Adjustment for differences in urban definition.

1981 Census data :

- (a) Adjustment for under enumeration.
- (b) Adjustment for part-time and irregular workers.
- (c) Adjustment for unemployed persons and
- (d) Adjustment for differences in urban definition.

Source : LFS-1983-84, 1984-85, 1985-86, 1989, 1990-1991, 1995-96, and 1999-2000, 2002-03, 2005-06, 2010, BBS

**3.04 Economically Active Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Labour Force
Participation Rates, Sex, Division and District, 2010**

(Figure In '000')

Residence	Working age population			Economically active Pop.			Participation rate (%)		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Brisal division									
Total	5964	3021	2943	3347	2399	949	56.1	79.4	32.2
Barguna	657	323	334	376	259	117	57.2	80.1	35.1
Barisal	1787	910	877	1004	720	285	56.2	79.1	35.1
Bhola	1114	575	538	659	453	207	59.2	78.7	38.4
Jhalokati	538	276	262	281	219	62	52.1	79.3	23.6
Patuakhali	1045	522	523	619	433	186	59.2	82.9	35.6
Pirojpur	824	414	140	408	316	92	49.5	78.2	22.6
Chittagong division									
Total	17392	8549	8843	9505	6764	2740	54.7	79.1	31.0
Bandarban	205	101	104	163	89	74	79.5	88.2	71.0
Brahmanbaria	1418	691	727	721	548	172	50.8	79.3	23.7
Chandpur	1710	854	856	808	642	166	47.3	75.2	19.4
Chittagong	4910	2450	2460	2759	1967	793	56.2	80.3	32.2
Comilla	3107	1460	1647	1780	1159	621	57.3	79.4	37.7
Cox 's bazar	1144	608	536	607	465	142	53.1	76.5	26.5
Feni	933	437	496	498	343	155	53.3	78.4	31.2
Khagrachhari	602	299	303	410	249	161	68.1	83.3	53.1
Lakshimpur	1205	587	618	615	487	148	51.0	79.6	23.9
Noakhali	1707	849	858	8611	651	210	50.4	76.7	24.5
Ragamati	453	215	237	248	148	100	64.8	85.7	42.0
Dhaka division									
Total	30451	15158	15293	18143	12580	5563	59.6	83.0	36.4
Dhaka	7500	3775	3725	5138	2959	1179	55.2	78.4	31.7
Faridpur	1189	595	593	614	480	133	51.6	80.6	22.5
Gazipur	1570	764	806	900	618	282	57.3	81.0	34.9
Gopalganj	837	427	409	450	321	129	53.8	75.1	31.5
Jamalpur	1570	783	787	1054	683	371	67.1	87.1	47.2
Kishorgonj	1988	996	992	1245	887	379	62.7	87.0	38.2
Madaripur	841	417	424	481	348	133	57.2	83.4	31.4
Manikgonj	1085	530	555	581	429	152	53.5	80.8	27.4
Munshigonj	706	346	360	380	276	104	53.9	79.8	29.0
Mymensingh	3419	1690	1729	2212	1482	730	64.7	87.7	42.2
Narayanganj	1922	967	955	1170	820	351	60.9	84.7	36.7
Narsingdi	1180	582	598	731	481	250	62.0	82.7	41.9
Netrokona	1642	817	825	1046	712	334	63.7	87.1	40.5
Rajbari	678	335	344	417	291	126	61.5	86.9	36.7
Sariatpur	789	395	393	451	330	121	57.2	83.5	30.8
Sherpur	1001	498	504	673	447	226	67.2	89.9	44.9
Tangail	2535	1239	1296	1600	1037	563	63.1	83.7	43.4

(Cont'd)

3.04 Economically Active Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Participation Rates, Sex, Division and District 2010

(Figure in '000')

Division/ District	Population 15+			Economically active Pop.			Participation rate		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Khulna division									
Total	11537	5791	5746	6868	4776	2092	59.5	82.5	36.4
Bagerhat	1110	553	557	633	444	189	57.1	80.4	34.0
Chuadanga	843	427	416	509	362	147	60.4	84.8	35.4
Jessore	1901	965	936	1199	795	404	63.1	82.4	43.2
Jhenaidah	1199	605	594	748	500	247	62.4	82.7	41.7
Khulna	1805	894	911	976	714	262	54.1	79.8	28.7
Kushtia	1481	758	724	910	635	275	61.4	83.9	38.0
Magura	576	282	294	334	232	103	58.1	82.2	34.9
Meherpur	543	276	267	324	239	85	59.6	86.6	31.8
Narail	474	234	240	288	198	90	60.8	84.7	37.6
Satkhira	1605	798	807	947	657	290	59.0	82.3	35.9
Rajshahi division									
Total	24628	12511	12116	15462	10571	4890	62.8	84.5	40.4
Bogra	2386	1210	1176	1449	1001	49	60.7	82.7	38.1
Dinajpur	2142	1107	1035	1380	930	449	64.4	84.0	43.4
Gaibanda	1506	760	746	926	655	271	61.5	86.2	36.3
Joypurhat	741	382	359	487	326	161	65.7	85.4	44.8
Kurigram	1411	429	682	926	657	269	65.6	90.1	39.4
Lalmonirhat	990	506	485	660	443	227	67.6	87.5	86.8
Naogaon	2209	1120	1089	1494	981	514	67.7	87.6	47.2
Natore	1288	650	639	738	505	233	57.3	77.8	36.5
Nawabgonj	1128	553	575	686	475	211	60.8	85.9	36.6
Nilphammari	1242	625	617	810	527	283	65.3	84.3	45.9
Pabna	1865	958	907	985	701	283	52.8	73.2	31.2
Panchagarh	662	338	324	475	310	166	71.8	91.6	51.1
Rajshahi	1867	931	936	1134	763	372	60.8	81.9	39.7
Rangpur	2091	1047	1045	1332	939	393	63.7	89.7	37.6
Sirajgonj	2081	1084	997	1270	913	357	61.0	84.2	35.8
Thakurgaon	1018	513	505	701	448	253	68.9	87.3	50.2
Sylhet division									
Total	5612	2816	2796	3326	2386	940	59.3	84.7	33.6
Hobigonj	1249	630	319	772	553	220	61.8	87.8	35.5
Moulvibazar	1100	545	555	583	421	162	53.0	77.2	29.3
Sunamgonj	1589	803	786	989	713	276	62.2	88.8	35.1
Sylhet	1675	839	836	982	700	282	58.6	83.4	33.7

Source: Labour Force Survey, 2010

3.05 Crude and Refined Activity Rate (%) by Sex and Residence

Source and characteristics	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female
Crude activity rate:									
1981 Census	28.8	52.7	3.4	33.2	54.6	4.7	28.3	52.5	3.3
1984-85 LFS	30.2	53.8	5.6	33.1	53.8	8.3	29.8	53.8	5.3
1985-86 LFS	30.3	53.6	6.4	34.0	55.0	9.3	34.0	55.4	9.3
1989 LFS	46.9	53.1	40.2	36.1	50.6	20.0	48.9	53.8	43.6
1990-91 LFS	46.9	54.5	38.6	39.3	54.6	20.7	48.8	54.4	42.9
1995-96 LFS	46.0	55.8	35.7	38.0	54.0	21.4	48.2	56.4	39.7
1999-2000 LFS	42.0	50.2	32.9	36.6	50.8	21.5	43.4	50.1	36.1
2002-2003 LFS	34.7	52.7	15.9	36.2	53.8	17.6	34.3	52.3	15.4
2005-06 LFS	36.0	53.3	18.0	36.3	54.2	17.9	35.9	53.0	18.1
2010-LFS	38.1	53.5	23.5	39.0	54.2	23.6	37.8	52.0	23.3
Refined activity rate :									
1981 Census	43.1	78.2	5.1	46.1	73.2	6.8	42.7	79.0	5.0
1984-85 LFS	43.9	78.2	8.2	46.9	74.3	12.1	43.4	78.8	7.7
1985-86 LFS	46.3	81.2	9.8	50.0	78.8	14.0	45.6	81.9	9.0
1989 LFS	74.7	85.3	63.4	53.8	76.4	29.4	78.7	87.4	69.6
1990-91 LFS	69.6	79.6	58.2	56.0	76.2	30.1	73.2	80.6	65.1
1995-96 LFS	64.8	78.3	50.6	50.6	71.5	28.6	69.1	80.4	57.3
1999-2000 LFS	72.1	87.3	55.9	60.4	84.4	35.2	75.5	88.1	61.9
2002-2003 LFS	57.3	87.4	26.1	56.8	85.1	27.4	57.5	88.1	25.6
2005-06 LFS	58.5	86.8	29.2	55.7	83.2	27.4	59.4	88.0	29.8
2010	59.3	82.5	36.0	57.3	80.2	34.5	60.0	83.3	36.4

- Note : 1. Crude activity rate is the ratio of economically active population of ages 10 years and above to the total population expressed in percentage.
 2. Refined activity rate is the ratio of economically active population of ages 10 years and above to the population of the same ages expressed in percentage.

Source : Population and Housing Census, 1981, LFS 1984-85, 1985-86, 1989, 1990-91, 1995-96, and 1999-2000, 2002-2003, 2005-06 & 2010, BBS.

3.06 Age Sex Specific Participation Rate by Residence, 2010

Age group	Participation rate (%)		
	Total	Male	Female
Total	59.27	82.51	35.98
15-19	39.37	48.44	29.40
20-24	56.70	75.93	40.98
25-29	66.61	92.19	44.71
30-34	70.80	97.29	46.62
35-39	72.81	98.34	47.67
40-44	72.82	98.05	46.25
45-49	74.28	97.37	47.58
50-54	56.07	94.11	10.25
55-59	51.91	88.52	11.18
60-64	45.03	77.20	6.63
65+	34.77	57.93	8.32

Source : Labour Force Survey-2010

3.07 International Comparison of Crude Activity Rates

Country	Year	Crude activity rate		
		Both sex	Male	Female
Bangladesh LFS	1999-2002	42.0	50.2	23.6
	2002-2003	34.7	52.7	15.9
	2005-2006	36.0	53.3	18.0
	2010	38.1	52.5	23.6
Denmark	1990	56.7	62.1	51.5
Egypt	1986	27.4	47.6	6.1
Indonesia	1987	42.6	51.2	34.0
Japan	1990	51.7	62.4	41.3
Malaysia	1987	43.8	56.5	31.1
Pakistan	1990-91	28.8	49.4	6.8
Germany	1989	48.2	60.4	37.1
India	1981	36.8	52.7	19.8
U. S. A.	1989	49.9	56.1	44.0
France	1989	43.9	54.2	32.1
Republic of Korea	1986	38.8	46.8	30.6
Sri Lanka	1990	42.2	54.2	32.1
Maldives	1990	26.5	41.3	10.8

Source : L F S-2005-2006.

3.08 Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons 15 Years and Above by Residence and Occupation, 2010

Occupation	Bangladesh		Urban		Rural	
	As % of total Pop.	As % of total employment	As % of total Pop.	As % of total employment	As % of total Pop.	As % of total employment
Total	36.36	100.00	30.61	19.27	36.33	77.03
Professional, Technical	1.62	4.45	2.71	1.70	1.30	2.75
Administrative, Managerial	0.46	1.27	0.92	0.58	0.33	0.70
Clerical workers	0.67	1.85	1.25	0.79	0.51	1.08
Service Workers	2.02	5.55	2.23	1.40	1.95	4.15
Sales workers	5.48	15.08	6.28	3.95	5.25	11.13
Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries	17.28	47.51	8.74	5.50	19.81	42.01
Production Transport Labourer & others	9.06	24.91	14.53	9.15	7.43	15.76

Source : LFS- 2010, BBS

3.09

Employment by Major Sector of Employment

Sector	LFS	LFS	LFS	MES	LFS
	1999-00	2002-03	2005-06	2009	2010
Agriculture, Forestry and fishery	50.77	51.69	48.10	43.53	47.5
Mining & Quarrying	0.51	0.23	0.21	0.20	0.18
Manufacturing	9.49	9.71	10.97	13.53	12.38
Power, gas & water	0.26	0.23	0.21	0.20	0.18
Construction	2.82	3.39	3.16	3.92	4.80
Trade, hotel & restaurant	15.64	15.34	16.45	15.29	15.53
Transport, maintenance & communication	6.41	6.77	8.44	8.24	7.39
Finance, business & services	1.03	0.68	1.48	2.35	1.84
Communities & Personal Services Other	13.08	5.64	5.49	5.69	6.28
Public administration and defence	-	6.32	5.49	7.06	4.25
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Labour Force Survey, 1995-96, 1999-00, 2002-03, 2005-06 & 2010 BBS.

3.10

Number of Expatriate Bangladeshis and the Remittances

MiSector	No of employment abroad (000)	Amount of remittance			
		Million US\$	Percentage change (%)	Cröre TK.	Percentage Change(%)
1995	187543	1201.52	4.16	4838.31	4.51
1996	211714	1355.34	12.80	5685.30	17.51
1997	231077	1525.03	12.52	6709.15	18.01
1998	267667	1599.24	4.87	7513.23	11.98
1999	268182	1806.63	12.97	8882.74	18.23
2000	222686	1954.95	8.21	10199.12	14.82
2001	188965	2071.03	5.94	11590.79	13.65
2002	255256	2847.79	11.58	16484.53	42.22
2003	254190	3177.63	12.20	18485.12	12.14
2004	272958	3565.31	19.20	21286.52	15.15
2005	252702	4249.87	29.04	27304.34	28.27
2006	381516	5484.08	19.67	383666.56	40.57
2007	832609	6562.71	36.82	45337.35	18.17
2008	875055	8979.00	19.36	61587.83	35.84
2009	475278	10717.73	2.68	73981.46	20.12
2010	390702	11004.73	10.57	76639.97	3.59
2011	568062	12168.09		90240.85	17.75

Source. Bangladesh Bank.

3.11 Number of Expatriate Bangladeshis in Abroad

Calendar Year	Saudi Arabia	Kuwait	UAE	Bahrain	Oman	Malaysia	Singapore	Others	Total
2000	144618	594	34034	4637	5258	17237	11095	5213	222686
2001	137248	5341	16252	4371	4561	4921	9615	6656	188965
2002	163269	15769	25462	5421	3854	85	6856	4540	225256
2003	162131	26722	37346	7482	4029	28	5304	11148	254190
2004	139031	41108	47012	9194	4435	224	6948	25006	272958
2005	80425	47029	61978	10716	4827	2911	9651	35165	252702
2006	109513	35775	130204	16355	8082	20469	20139	40979	381516
2007	204112	4212	226392	16433	17478	273201	38324	52457	832609
2008	132124	319	419355	13182	52896	131762	56581	68836	875055
2009	14666	10	258348	28426	41704	12402	39053	80141	475278
2010	7069	48	203308	21824	4264	919	18696	114217	390702
2011	15039	29	282739	13996	135265	742	48667	71585	568062

Source. Bureau of Manpower, Employment & Training and Bangladesh Bank.

3.12 Country Wise Remittances

FY	Saudi Arabia	UAE	UK	Kuwait	USA	Qatar	Oman	Singapore	Bahrain	Malaysia	Others	Total
1999-00	4608.44	653.32	361.18	1232.55	1213.98	320.62	467.93	58.51	210.30	271.88	408.32	9807.03
2000-01	4972.70	779.39	300.98	1336.39	1218.15	342.41	451.66	42.20	237.97	164.69	323.47	10170.01
2001-02	6598.66	1311.63	595.02	1642.34	2048.24	520.63	593.49	82.05	310.97	269.44	391.53	14363.98
2002-03	7262.45	1895.65	1275.08	1960.44	2652.10	657.46	660.42	179.84	368.93	239.75	576.68	17728.81
2003-04	8169.26	2201.17	1753.70	2129.15	2757.27	669.79	698.62	190.79	360.18	218.43	726.02	19874.39
2004-05	9291.27	2721.92	2311.60	2499.32	3430.30	837.54	806.69	294.81	412.59	156.49	862.11	23624.65
2005-06	11385.21	3776.30	3752.95	3326.33	5105.86	1179.24	1109.99	436.30	451.35	140.26	1601.61	32265.59
2006-07	11978.86	5560.56	6132.91	4701.48	6423.17	1610.46	1357.48	554.64	552.12	81.80	2345.04	41298.54
2007-08	15943.64	7786.82	6148.16	5925.33	9467.07	1988.05	1513.80	892.49	948.03	633.86	3047.91	54295.16
2008-09	19673.17	12080.40	5433.31	6678.44	10837.68	2362.51	1996.01	1136.71	1082.69	1943.98	3451.62	66676.51
2009-10	23709.40	13077.51	5723.90	7050.75	10044.26	2496.55	2414.78	1338.39	1177.05	4061.92	4920.28	76014.78
2010-11	23447.61	14274.54	6329.35	7668.55	13162.81	2273.66	2378.50	1443.43	1326.45	5011.17	5692.81	83008.89

Source. Bureau of Manpower, Employment & Training and Bangladesh Bank.

3.13 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Occupation (3 Digit), Sex and Residence, 2010

(Figure In '000')

ISCO -88 code	Description of occupation	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Special occupation		13882	13882	0	5740	5740	0	8142	8142	0
Senior government officials		921	921	0	0	0	0	921	921	0
Senior officials of special-interest organizations		1767	1767	0	0	0	0	1767	1767	0
Directors and chief executives		3119	2146	973	2146	2146	0	973	0	973
Production and operations department managers		22890	20174	2716	6604	6604	0	16286	13570	2716
Other department managers		24037	21518	2520	16522	14003	2520	7515	7515	0
General Managers		144768	138736	6032	30091	28357	1734	114677	110378	4298
Mathematicians, statisticians and related professionals		973	973	0	0	0	0	973	973	0
Computing professionals		6073	5152	921	2464	2464	0	3609	2688	921
Architects, engineers and related professionals		10488	8440	2047	4364	4364	0	6124	4077	2047
Life science professionals		3259	1843	1417	1943	921	1021	1317	921	396
Health professionals (except nursing)		23175	18588	4587	10184	7559	2625	12991	11029	19622
Nursing and midwifery professionals		17735	8076	9659	7627	921	6706	10108	7155	2953
College, university and higher education teaching profession		18373	11565	6807	7227	4863	2364	11145	6702	4443
Secondary education teaching professionals		81821	53835	30986	34388	19099	15289	50433	34736	15697
Primary and pre-primary education teaching professionals		101691	42116	59575	48916	17786	31130	52775	24330	28445
Special education teaching Professionals		4098	4098	0	3050	3050	0	1047	1047	0
Other teaching professionals		5898	5250	649	2040	2040	0	3858	3210	649
Business professionals		18160	17297	862	7602	6740	862	10558	10558	0
Archivists, librarians and related information professionals		1004	1004	0	0	0	0	1004	1004	0
Social science and related professionals		921	921	0	0	0	0	921	921	0
Writers and creative or performing artists		5355	5014	341	2275	2275	0	3080	2739	341
Religious professionals		22032	21111	921	2690	1769	921	19342	19342	0
Physical and engineering science technicians		11330	9024	2307	5645	3339	2307	5685	5685	0
Computer associate professionals		11972	11323	649	5246	5246	0	6726	6077	649
Optical and electronic equipment operators		7880	6292	1588	3104	3104	0	4776	3188	1588
Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians		3303	3303	0	0	0	0	3303	3303	0
Safety and quality inspectors		2815	2815	0	973	973	0	1843	1843	0
Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)		7481	6560	921	1945	1945	0	5536	4615	921
Nursing and midwifery associate professionals		1190	0	1190	794	0	794	396	0	396
Traditional medicine practitioners and faith healers		675	675	0	0	0	0	675	675	0
Primary education teaching associate professionals		33180	22478	10702	3812	3163	449	29369	19316	10053
Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals		976	976	0	976	976	0	0	0	0
Other teaching associate professionals		1003	0	10030	0	0	0	1003	0	1003
Finance and sales associate professionals		20939	15646	5294	7203	4606	2597	13736	11040	2697
Business service agent and trade brokers		17262	16614	649	6414	6414	0	10848	10199	649
Administrative associate professionals		42415	35776	6639	23907	19111	4796	18508	16665	1843
Customs, tax and related government associate professionals		921	921	0	0	0	0	921	921	0
Police inspectors and detectives		685	685	0	685	685	0	0	0	0
Social work associate professionals		36788	24287	12500	16155	11126	5029	20633	13161	7472
Artistic, entertainment and sports associate professionals		13101	11738	1363	2743	2402	341	10358	9336	1022
Secretaries and keyboard-operating clerks		51656	50975	681	17780	17780	0	33876	33195	681

(Cont'd)

3.13 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Occupation (3 Digit), Sex and Residence, 2010

(Figure In '000')

ISCO-88 code	Description of occupation	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Numerical clerks	87983	76725	11257	37296	31427	5870	50687	45299	5388
	Material recording & transport clerks	6131	4795	1336	4315	2979	1336	1816	1816	0
	Library,mail & related clerks	18027	14767	3260	8364	6023	2341	9664	8744	919
	Other office clerks	24025	21659	2366	5351	3906	1445	18674	17753	921
	Cashiers tellers & related clerks	25097	17735	7362	10915	6778	4138	14182	10957	3225
	Client information clerks	10165	10165	0	3600	3600	0	6565	6565	0
	Travel attendants and related workers	39221	38217	1004	1383	13083	0	26137	25133	1004
	Housekeeping & restaurant services workers	198462	176491	21971	56367	47171	9196	142095	129320	12775
	Personal care & related workers	1058	1058	0	409	409	0	649	649	0
	Other personal services workers	90901	72251	18650	35823	18795	17028	55078	23457	1622
	protective services workers	37520	35804	1715	13165	12371	794	24354	23433	921
	Fashion and other models	2237	2237	0	0	0	0	2237	2237	0
	shop salespersons & demonstrators	943698	892067	51634	385847	366185	19662	557851	525881	31969
	Stall and market salespersons	921543	841577	79966	235960	219324	16637	685582	622253	63329
	Market gardeners & crop growers	1105093	1042186	62907	76245	67801	8444	102884	974386	54462
	Market oriented animal producers & related workers	53019	24910	28109	9322	5287	4035	43697	19624	24073
	Market oriented crop & animal producers	1843	0	1843	921	0	921	921	0	921
	Fishery workers, hunters & trappers	159674	147939	11735	51735	48559	3175	109739	99379	8560
	Subsistence agricultural & fishery workers	25668	24371	1298	0	0	0	25668	24371	1298
	Miners shotfirers stone cutters and carvers	1443	1443	0	0	0	0	1443	1443	0
	Building frame & related trades workers	243981	238091	5890	64689	62863	1826	179293	175229	4064
	Building finishers & related trades workers	286446	278105	8341	92130	59166	2964	194316	188939	5377
	Painters building struct. cleaners & related tradeswor	57279	55357	1922	28915	27389	1526	28364	27968	396
	Metal moulders, welders, sheet metal workers structural-met	103165	88041	15124	53979	45825	8154	49186	42216	6971
	Blacksmiths tool-makers & related trades work	8725	8725	0	1624	1624	0	7101	7101	0
	Machinery cechanics & fitters	77391	76389	1002	35258	35258	0	42133	41131	1002
	Elect.& electronics equipment mechanics & fitters	54551	51566	2985	25925	24849	1077	28626	26717	1909
	Precision workers in metal & related materils	52182	52182	0	20971	20971	0	31211	31211	0
	Potters glass-makers & related trades workers	5013	3715	1298	847	847	0	4166	2868	1298
	Handcrf workers in wood,textile,leathers&related mat	69770	41093	28677	25859	12518	13341	43911	28575	15336
	Printing & related trades workers	4939	9439	0	4722	4722	0	4718	1418	0
	Food processing & related trades workers	86708	47454	39254	54794	32259	22537	31913	15195	16718
	Wood treaters, cabinet-makers & related trades workers	44280	33891	10389	8574	8574	0	35706	25317	10389
	Textile, garment & related trades workers	1000622	362735	637887	214744	94849	119895	785878	267886	51799
	Pelt, leather & shoemaking trades workers	35132	26552	8581	14740	7748	6993	20392	18804	1588
	Mining and mineral-processing-plant operators	973	973	0	973	973	0	0	0	0
	Metal-processing-plant operators	13133	110053	2080	9300	7220	2080	3833	3833	0
	Glass, ceramics & related plant operators	973	973	0	973	973	0	0	0	0
	Wood-processing & papermaking plant operators	7834	7438	396	3188	3188	0	1894	1894	0
	Chemical-processing-plant operators	2867	2867	0	973	973	0	1894	1894	0
	Power-production & related plant operators	1243	1243	0	847	847	0	396	396	0

(Cont'd)

3.13 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Occupation (3 Digit), Sex and Residence, 2010

(Figure In '000')

ISC O 88 code	Description of occupation	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Metal & and mineral products machine operator		13548	12575	973	10961	9988	973	2587	2587	0
Chemical-products machine operators		2918	2918	0	0	0	0	2918	2918	0
Rubber & and plastic-products mach. operators		25126	18998	6128	4010	1979	2031	2446	17019	4097
Wood-products machine operators		25404	24359	1044	6585	6585	0	18819	17775	1044
Printing-binding & paper-prod. mach. operator		9868	9868	0	6785	6785	0	3084	3084	0
Textile, fur leather-products machine operator		1199101	678292	520809	712228	298793	413434	486873	379499	107374
Food & related Products machine operators		32106	24475	7630	6973	5480	1493	25133	18996	6137
Assemblers		6007	6007	0	3118	3118	0	2889	2889	0
Other machine operators and assemblers		2970	2970	0	0	0	0	2970	2970	0
Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers		1894	1894	0	0	0	0	1894	1894	0
Motor-vehicle drivers		395835	355388	40447	140787	130138	10649	255047	225249	29798
Ships ? deck crews and related workers		23593	23593	0	3929	3929	0	19665	19665	0
Street vendors and related workers		70876	66386	4490	22111	19638	2473	48765	46748	2017
Shoe cleaning & other street services elementary occupation		2300	2300	0	921	921	0	1379	1379	0
Domestic & related helpers cleaners & launder		229174	56245	172929	95626	22131	73495	133548	341114	99434
Building caretakers, window & related cleaners		12459	8484	3975	5612	2559	3053	6847	5925	921
Messengers, porters, doorkeepers & related workers		134929	123097	11832	65888	59744	6143	69041	63352	5689
Garbage collectors & related labourers		70223	55660	14563	32751	19965	12786	37472	35695	1777
Agricultural, fishery & related labourers		8614416	3650986	4963430	1058582	242509	816073	7555834	3408477	4147357
Mining & construction labourers		773176	699162	74014	192131	169070	23061	581045	530092	19399
Transport labourers & freight handlers		790196	76274	20922	200428	193897	6531	589769	575378	14391

Source: LFS. Report 2010.

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSI C code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total		17356591	16079828	1276763	1224360	568615	655745	16132231	7511213	8621018
0111	Growing of cereal crops	4080807	3354480	726327	647438	598545	48893	3433369	2755935	677435
0112	Growing of oil seed crops	42763	36432	6331	1424	1424	0	41339	35008	6331
0113	Growing of sugar crops	151458	25602	125856	16138	8997	7140	135320	16604	118716
0114	Growing of fibre crop-jute	153746	47618	106127	10325	5045	5280	143421	42573	100848
0116	Gr.tobacco, ganja & narcotic plants	115533	28363	87170	8449	1576	6873	107084	26787	80297
0119	Growing of other crops n.e.c	29281	22424	6857	0	0	0	29281	22424	6857
0121	Growing of vegetables	1260258	212852	1047405	409715	41885	367830	850543	170967	679575
0122	Gr. horticultural specialties	150685	4814	145871	9650	0	9650	141035	4814	136221
0123	Growing of nursery products	191806	16196	175610	18917	1573	17344	172889	14622	158267
0125	Growing of fruits and coconuts	118846	7852	110993	8328	644	7685	110517	7209	103309
0126	Gr. tea, coffee & other beverage crops	431349	46671	384678	18779	485	18294	412570	46186	366384
0127	Growing of spice crops	33190	15472	17718	0	0	0	33190	15472	17718
0131	Farming of livestock, mules & hinnies	1719072	104480	1614592	126713	12208	114505	1592359	92272	1500087
0132	Dairy Farming	553475	12941	540534	43520	5559	37961	509955	7382	502573
0133	Other animal farming, production & products n.e.c	446	446	0	446	446	0	0	0	0
0135	Poultry farming	1800554	100587	1699967	197383	29267	168115	1603172	71320	1531852
0136	Other animal farming	143343	23061	120282	47682	1170	46512	95661	21890	73770
0139	Production of animal products n.e.c	2491	2491	0	2491	2491	0	0	0	0
0151	Plant protection services	12366	11195	1170	276	276	0	12090	10919	1170
0152	Agricultural extension services	4563	4563	0	1573	1573	0	2990	2990	0
0153	Horticultural services	7403	5291	2111	114	114	0	7289	5178	2111
0154	Irrigation services	101184	10020	91164	10102	1906	8195	91082	8114	82969
0155	Flood control services	1054	0	1054	0	0	0	1054	0	1054
0158	Animal husbandry services	4246	2293	1953	341	341	0	3906	1953	1953
0159	Live stock & poultry services n.e.c	19237	11800	7437	2582	1200	1382	16655	10600	6055
0211	Forest planting, replanting & conservation	111259	8418	102841	9301	1648	7653	101958	6770	95188
0212	Gathering of uncultivated products	7772	3655	4117	597	399	198	7175	3256	3919
0213	Extracting, concentrating & distilling of sap	34296	2970	31327	1864	926	938	32432	2044	30389
0219	Forestry rel. services activities n.e.c	2584	2584	0	2584	2584	0	0	0	0
0221	Felling of trees & shaping of timber	384554	40117	344437	28902	4154	24748	355653	35964	319689
0222	Transportation of logs within the forest	2197	2197	0	166	166	0	2031	2031	0
0501	Ocean and coastal fishing	136372	134402	1970	6677	6677	0	129696	127726	1970
0502	Inland fishing (ex. shrimp farming)	691434	563644	127790	50206	43334	6872	641228	520310	120919
0503	Shrimp farming	32963	31983	980	2040	2040	0	30922	29943	980
0504	Fish and other marine life farming	164406	124037	40369	24583	21895	2688	139823	102142	37681
0509	Fishery service, n.e.c.	70027	62146	7880	2632	2632	0	67394	59514	7880
1010	Mining & agglomeration of hard coal	2491	2491	0	2491	2491	0	0	0	0
1030	Extraction and agglomeration of peat	254	0	254	254	0	254	0	0	0

(Contd)

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1111	Crude petroleum production	8575	6651	1924	485	485	0	8090	6166	1924
1310	Mining of ferrous ores (iron ores)	44	44	0	44	44	0	0	0	0
1321	Aluminium ores	1505	1505	0	0	0	0	1505	1505	0
1329	Misc. non-ferrous metal ores n.e.c	1017	1017	0	0	0	0	1017	1017	0
1412	Limestone and chalk	1054	1054	0	0	0	0	1054	1054	0
1414	Silica and other sand	11392	10358	1035	2105	2105	0	9287	8253	1035
1419	Stone,clay, ceramic & refractory mincrals nec	23084	19201	3883	3902	3220	681	19182	15981	3201
1429	Chemical and fertilizer minerals n.e.c	1401	1401	0	1401	1401	0	0	0	0
1432	Iodization of edible salt	232	232	0	232	232	0	0	0	0
1511	Prep. & pre. of meat & meat products	10291	8581	1710	6414	4703	1710	3877	3877	0
1512	Pro. & pre. of fish & fish products	2046	399	1647	2046	399	1647	0	0	0
1513	Pro. & pre. of fruits & vegetables	5576	4906	670	4701	4031	670	875	875	0
1514	Manu. inedible veg.oil,animal oil & fat n.e.c	4794	4794	0	2453	2453	0	2341	2341	0
1515	Edible veg. oil except hydro. veg. oils	12933	11695	1238	5226	5033	193	7708	6662	1045
1520	Manufacturing of dairy products	14700	13752	948	7777	7523	254	6924	6229	695
1531	Grain milling except rice milling	7751	7134	617	3443	2826	617	4308	4308	0
1532	Manu. of starches & starch products	4026	2001	2025	421	421	0	3604	1580	2025
1533	Manufacturing of prepared animal feeds	6040	4386	1655	4535	3854	681	1505	532	973
1535	Rice milling	248833	201005	47828	51399	37961	13438	197433	163043	34390
1539	Grain Mill Products n.e.c	6848	3281	3567	2154	469	1685	4694	2812	1882
1541	Bakery Products	67036	58934	8102	23440	18695	4745	43596	40239	3357
1542	Sugar	4330	4330	0	3524	3524	0	806	806	0
1543	Cocoa, chocolate, sugar confectionery	18323	15520	2802	11742	8939	2802	6581	6581	0
1544	Macaroni, noodles, couscous & related	467	467	0	467	467	0	0	0	0
1545	Gur	2562	2562	0	0	0	0	2562	2562	0
1547	Blending of tea and coffee	107437	61258	46179	0	0	0	107437	61258	46179
1548	Edible salt refining	3926	3396	530	525	525	0	3401	2871	530
1549	Manu. of other food products n.e.c	32234	26352	5882	15665	12621	3044	16569	13732	2838
1552	Manufacturing of wines	615	615	0	615	615	0	0	0	0
1554	Manu. of soft drinks & mineral waters	6096	6096	0	1873	1873	0	4222	4222	0
1601	Manufacturing of cigarettes	5893	5758	135	3288	3153	135	2605	2605	0
1602	Manufacturing of cigars and cheroots	4678	3284	1393	2119	2119	0	2559	1166	1393
1603	Manufacturing of bidies	112117	38259	73858	59455	23553	35902	52662	14705	37957
1604	Manu. tobacoco steaming & redrying	2483	1788	695	399	399	0	2084	1389	695
1605	Manufacturing of zarda and quivam	3851	3452	399	2623	2224	399	1228	1228	0
1711	Cotton textiles except handlooms	98464	73597	24868	26029	19909	6120	72435	53688	18747
1712	Dyeing, bleaching & finishing of textiles	25549	23531	2018	11097	9935	1162	14452	13596	857
1713	Jute textiles except handlooms	55493	47841	7652	32155	28383	3772	23338	19458	3880
1714	Silk, art silk, synthetic textiles ex. H/L	11130	6799	4331	4406	4406	0	6724	2393	4331
1715	Narrow fabrics except handlooms	4049	3714	335	2345	2010	335	1704	1704	0

(Contd)

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSI C code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1716	Handloom textiles	78183	50124	28058	44740	29875	14865	33442	20249	13193
1717	Woolen textiles except handlooms	11941	10183	1758	2965	2965	0	8976	7218	1758
1721	Made up textile articles except apparel	61175	34358	26817	24361	17243	7119	36813	17115	19698
1722	Manufacturing of carpets, rugs & mats	25110	15080	10030	3446	2891	555	21664	12189	9474
1723	Manu. cordage, rope, twine & netting	46766	28840	17927	8773	7782	991	37994	21058	16936
1724	Manufacturing of spooling & thread ball	6024	5328	697	1077	1077	0	4947	4251	697
1725	Ginning, pressing and bailing of cotton	300	300	0	300	300	0	0	0	0
1726	pressing and bailing of wool	2230	2230	0	0	0	0	2230	2230	0
1727	Pressing and bailing of jute	51755	40425	11330	28893	18557	10335	22862	21867	995
1728	Preprocessing & bailing of other fibres	1033	698	335	335	0	335	698	698	0
1729	Manufacturing of textiles, n.e.c	5146	3834	1311	1472	1219	254	3673	2616	1058
1730	Manu. knitted & cro. fabrics & articles	98624	59895	38729	72750	34021	38729	25874	25874	0
1811	Wearing apparel except fur apparel	12433	91135	21299	99295	48689	50605	13139	42446	70693
1812	Hats and caps	8297	3833	4464	691	0	691	7606	3833	3773
1813	Emb. textile goods & wearing apparel	57721	32975	24746	39571	21799	17772	18150	11176	6974
1819	Wearing apparel n.e.c. ex. Footwear	2341	2341	0	0	0	0	2341	2341	0
1820	Dressing, dyeing & manu. of fur articles	12607	10660	1946	8101	8101	0	4506	2560	1946
1911	T. D of leather	24079	21588	2491	23547	21056	2491	532	532	0
1912	luggage, H.bag & like saddlery & harness	4438	4438	0	3517	3517	0	921	921	0
1921	Manufacturing of leather footwear	63047	50694	12353	26547	19531	7016	36500	31163	5337
1929	Manufacturing of other footwear n.e.c	942	0	942	0	0	0	942	0	942
2010	Sawmilling and planing of wood	88536	82203	6333	26425	22020	4405	62111	60183	1928
2022	Manu. of builders' carpentry & joinery	98395	98395	0	70029	70029	0	28366	28366	0
2023	Manufacturing of wooden containers	291	291	0	291	291	0	0	0	0
2024	Structural products made of bamboo	83164	39525	43639	33995	7759	26236	49169	31766	17404
2025	Bamboo and cane products	46810	56144	90666	18667	8896	9771	28143	47248	80895
2029	Products of wood, cork, straw & plaiting materials ex. furni	30025	6543	23482	3784	3579	205	26240	2964	23277
2101	Manu. of pulp, paper & paper board	21405	20906	499	1383	1383	0	20022	19523	499
2102	Corrugated paper, paper board & containers	28551	9113	19438	24230	6346	17884	4321	2767	1554
2109	Other articles of paper & paper board	411	411	0	411	411	0	0	0	0
2211	Books, brochures, musical books	14705	14014	691	10164	9473	691	4541	4541	0
2212	Newspapers, journals and periodicals	16911	16911	0	15961	15961	0	950	950	0
2219	Other publishing	16462	16462	0	7989	7989	0	8472	8472	0
2221	Printing	9315	9315	0	2842	2842	0	6473	6473	0
2222	Service activities related to printing	4643	4643	0	685	685	0	3957	3957	0
2311	Manufacturing of coke oven products	479	479	0	479	479	0	0	0	0
2313	Misc. petroleum products	1401	1401	0	1401	1401	0	0	0	0
2411	Basic chemicals, ex. fert. & nitro. com.	310	310	0	310	310	0	0	0	0
2412	Fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	49082	49082	0	0	0	0	49082	49082	0

(Cont'd)

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSI C code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
2414	Dyes, colours and pigments	5400	5400	0	2369	2369	0	3031	3031	0
2415	Compressed, liquified,solidified gases	4004	3313	691	4004	3313	691	0	0	0
2419	Manu. of industrial chemicals n.e.c	392	392	0	392	392	0	0	0	0
2422	Paints, varnishes, coatings, mastics	1401	1401	0	1401	1401	0	0	0	0
2423	Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemicals(Allopathic)	62298	59002	3296	43169	41245	1924	19129	17756	1372
2424	Soap,detergents, cleaning & polishing	14289	14289	0	5581	5581	0	8708	8708	0
2425	Manufacturing of perfumes & toileteries	2645	2645	0	1192	1192	0	1453	1453	0
2426	Manufacturing of unani medicines	716	716	0	716	716	0	0	0	0
2427	Manu. of ayuro-vedic medicines	1087	1087	0	278	278	0	809	809	0
2429	Manu.of other chemical products n.e.c	2491	2491	0	2491	2491	0	0	0	0
2431	Manufacturing of man-made fibres	1171	1171	0	197	197	0	973	973	0
2432	Manufacturing of matches	6207	4697	1511	2044	681	1363	4163	4015	148
2433	Manufacturing of ink (all kinds)	1249	726	523	726	726	0	523	0	523
2434	Manufacturing of candles	2861	2861	0	2861	2861	0	0	0	0
2439	Pharmaceuticals, medicinal ch. Pro.	5064	3967	1098	2147	2147	0	2917	1819	1098
2511	Manufacturing of rubber tyres and tubes	12047	7066	4981	9963	4981	4981	2084	2084	0
2519	Manufacturing of rubber products n.e.c	2491	0	2491	2491	0	2491	0	0	0
2521	Manufacturing of plastic footwear	7854	5363	2491	7854	5363	2491	0	0	0
2522	Manufacturing of polythene products	9312	6202	3110	8092	4981	3110	1220	1220	0
2529	Manufacturing of miscellaneous plastic products n.e.c	81767	67624	14143	66524	56561	9963	15243	11064	4180
2611	Manufacturing of glass	5064	5064	0	5064	5064	0	0	0	0
2612	Manufacturing of glass products	3508	3508	0	2802	2802	0	705	705	0
2691	Non-structural non-ref. ceramic ware	44762	22511	22251	5944	3773	2171	38819	18738	20080
2692	Manu. of refractory ceramic products	196461	183738	12723	17660	16258	1401	178801	167480	11322
2693	Structural non-ref. clay & ceramic pro.	921	921	0	0	0	0	921	921	0
2694	Manufacturing of cement, lime & plaster	4889	4612	277	3112	2836	277	1776	1776	0
2695	Articles of concrete, cement & plaster	2445	1826	620	1239	620	620	1206	1206	0
2696	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	2171	2171	0	1117	1117	0	1054	1054	0
2697	Manufacturing of cements Prodcuts	10566	10566	0	5022	5022	0	5544	5544	0
2699	Non-metallic mineral products, n.e.c	20383	13485	6898	2901	205	2696	17481	13280	4201
2711	Iron and steel mills	1711	1711	0	1711	1711	0	0	0	0
2712	Iron and steel foundries	8411	8411	0	4981	4981	0	3429	3429	0
2713	Iron and steel re-rolling mills	18880	18880	0	17680	17680	0	1200	1200	0
2719	Iron and steel basic industries n.e.c	21225	21225	0	11306	11306	0	9920	9920	0
2720	Basic precious & non-ferrous metals	2877	2877	0	990	990	0	1887	1887	0
2731	Casting of iron and steel	10450	10450	0	0	0	0	10450	10450	0
2732	Casting of non-ferrous metals	5930	5930	0	5930	5930	0	0	0	0
2811	Manu. of structural metal products	106106	104072	2034	60178	58144	2034	45928	45928	0
2812	Tanks, reservoirs, containers of metal	1097	1097	0	1097	1097	0	0	0	0

(Contd)

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSI C code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
2814	Manufacturing of metal trunks	923	923	0	923	923	0	0	0	0
2815	Bolts, nuts, rivets and washers	10149	10149	0	6506	6506	0	3643	3643	0
2816	Plumbing equipment & sanitary ware	5459	2969	2491	2491	0	2491	2969	2969	0
2817	Metal barrels and drums	691	691	0	691	691	0	0	0	0
2818	Manufacturing of wire products	197	197	0	197	197	0	0	0	0
2819	Manu. of tincans and tinware, n.e.c	2322	2322	0	1401	1401	0	921	921	0
2891	Forging, pressing, stamping & roll-forming of metal	3119	3119	0	2074	2074	0	1045	1045	0
2892	Treatment and coating of metal;	131	131	0	131	131	0	0	0	0
2894	Manufacturing of hand and edge tools	18598	18412	186	5529	5343	186	13069	13069	0
2899	Other fabricated metal products n.e.c	10163	10163	0	7728	7728	0	2435	2435	0
2911	Engines & turbines, ex. aircraft, vehicle & cycle engines	1638	1638	0	0	0	0	1638	1638	0
2912	Pumps & compressors, taps & valves	16779	15378	1401	14811	13410	1401	1968	1968	0
2919	Other general purpose machinery	2491	2491	0	2491	2491	0	0	0	0
2921	Agricultural and forestry machinery	310	310	0	310	310	0	0	0	0
2922	Manufacturing of machine tools	6224	6224	0	335	335	0	5889	5889	0
2923	Manu. of machinery for metallurgy	2676	2676	0	135	135	0	2541	2541	0
2924	Machinery for mining, quarrying & construction	1617	1078	539	0	0	0	1617	1078	539
2928	Industrial machinery	1659	1659	0	0	0	0	1659	1659	0
2929	Other special purpose machinery	705	705	0	0	0	0	705	705	0
3000	Office, accounting, computing machinery	5293	5293	0	5293	5293	0	0	0	0
3110	Electric motors, generators, transformers	6109	6109	0	4175	4175	0	1934	1934	0
3120	Electricity distribution & control apparatus	2246	2246	0	131	131	0	2115	2115	0
3130	Manufacturing of insulated wire & cable	3392	3392	0	817	817	0	2575	2575	0
3140	Accumulators, primary cells & batteries	8838	8838	0	6870	6870	0	1968	1968	0
3190	Other electrical equipment n.e.c	4924	4452	472	4924	4452	472	0	0	0
3210	Electronic valves, tubes & components	417	417	0	417	417	0	0	0	0
3220	Television, radio, transmitters apparatus	3934	3934	0	3067	3067	0	867	867	0
3312	Instruments, measuring, checking, testing, navigating	1401	1401	0	1401	1401	0	0	0	0
3410	Manufacturing of motor vehicles	6524	4033	2491	5603	3112	2491	921	921	0
3420	Bodies for motor vehicles; trailers, semi-trailers	1383	1383	0	1383	1383	0	0	0	0
3430	Parts & accessories for motor vehicles	16402	16402	0	12313	12313	0	4090	4090	0
3511	Building and repairing of ships	16209	15412	798	396	396	0	15813	15016	798
3512	Building & repairing of pleasure & sporting boats	16696	16696	0	0	0	0	16696	16696	0
3513	Ship breaking and dismantling	3023	532	2491	3023	532	2491	0	0	0
3591	Manufacturing of motor cycles	600	600	0	600	600	0	0	0	0
3592	Manu. of bi-cycles & invalid carriages	19160	19160	0	12221	12221	0	6939	6939	0
3611	Wooden furniture and fixtures	355590	351646	3943	95296	95296	0	260294	256351	3943
3612	Manu. of cane & bamboo furniture	3227	2867	360	1376	1016	360	1851	1851	0
3613	Manufacturing of chicks	11543	6039	5504	0	0	0	11543	6039	5504

(Contd)

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSI C code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
3614	Manu. of plastic furniture & fixtures	698	698	0	139	139	0	559	559	0
3615	Manu. of metal furniture & fixtures	38112	35387	2726	18376	15650	2726	19736	19736	0
3616	Signs & advertising displays (non-electrical)	7002	7002	0	5506	5506	0	1496	1496	0
3619	Manu. of furniture & fixtures, n.e.c	2200	2200	0	1033	1033	0	1167	1167	0
3621	Wood, cane & bamboo handicrafts	119965	117713	2253	25492	25349	143	94474	92364	2110
3622	Paper and paper products handicrafts	619	0	619	619	0	619	0	0	0
3623	Rubber and plastic decorative handicrafts	2491	2491	0	2491	2491	0	0	0	0
3624	China, ceramic & glass handicrafts	5107	5107	0	683	683	0	4424	4424	0
3625	Metal decorative handicrafts	2637	2637	0	0	0	0	2637	2637	0
3626	Textile & sewing decorative handicrafts	58485	3175	55309	13602	1289	12313	44883	1887	42996
3627	Bangles (except of precious metal)	619	0	619	619	0	619	0	0	0
3629	Decorative handicrafts n.e.c	12367	9781	2586	2491	2491	0	9877	7291	2586
3691	Manu. of jewellery & related articles	125100	122247	2852	43802	43802	0	81298	78446	2852
3694	Manufacturing of games and toys	1368	1368	0	467	467	0	901	901	0
3696	Pens, pencils & other office articles	192	192	0	192	192	0	0	0	0
3697	Manu. of umbrellas & walking sticks	969	969	0	0	0	0	969	969	0
3710	Recycling of metal waste and scrap	4673	4673	0	1573	1573	0	3100	3100	0
3720	Recycling of non-metal waste & scrap	507	507	0	507	507	0	0	0	0
4011	Hydro-electric power generation	1287	1287	0	1038	1038	0	250	250	0
4012	Thermal electric power generation	4048	3918	131	581	450	131	3467	3467	0
4013	Nuclear electric power generation	2152	2152	0	1200	1200	0	951	951	0
4014	Transmission & dist. of electric power	52469	49312	3157	20452	19320	1132	32016	29992	2025
4020	Gas, dist. of gaseous fuel through mains	8086	8086	0	4488	4488	0	3598	3598	0
4100	Collection, purification & dist. of water	8441	8441	0	8441	8441	0	0	0	0
4510	Site preparation	1052059	1004422	47637	377581	364760	12821	674478	639662	34816
4520	Building of complete cons./parts thereof;	349461	325965	23496	112799	109054	3745	236662	216911	19751
4530	Building installation	23134	23134	0	4132	4132	0	19002	19002	0
4540	Building completion	99217	66743	32474	23858	15118	8740	75359	51625	23734
4550	Renting of cons./demolition equipment	472	472	0	472	472	0	0	0	0
5010	Wholesale & retail sale of motor vehicles	7307	7285	22	5492	5470	22	1815	1815	0
5020	Maintenance & repair of motor vehicles	108765	82068	26697	52750	44877	7874	56015	37191	18823
5030	Wholesale and retail sale of motor vehicle parts and accesso	22827	22551	276	10124	9848	276	12702	12702	0
5041	Maintenance & repair of motor cycles & related parts & acces	30400	30400	0	13121	13121	0	17279	17279	0
5042	Cycle, rickshaw & related parts & accessories	20814	20814	0	11336	11336	0	9478	9478	0
5043	Repair of bicycles & cycle rickshaws.	107843	68702	39142	34304	21215	13089	73539	47486	26053
5049	Transport vehicle & related parts n.e.c	1645	1645	0	702	702	0	943	943	0
5050	Retail sale of automotive fuel.	39975	39975	0	31974	31974	0	8001	8001	0
5111	Wholesale on a fee or contract basis	31371	28880	2491	18623	16132	2491	12748	12748	0
5112	Importers and exporters.	31912	30511	1401	29078	27677	1401	2834	2834	0

(Contd)

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
5121	Ag. raw materials & live animals	231529	226066	5462	63119	63119	0	168410	162947	5462
5122	Food, beverages and tobacco.	182657	180771	1886	75736	75736	0	106921	105036	1886
5123	Wool and hair.	2666	2666	0	1401	1401	0	1265	1265	0
5124	Arot' of ag. raw materials & food items.	93343	91016	2327	30516	30050	467	62826	60966	1860
5131	Textile, yarn & thread.	18329	14411	3918	10059	10059	0	8270	4352	3918
5132	H/H linen, new apparel & accessories.	94196	2831	91365	36318	0	36318	57878	2831	55047
5133	Hosiery and related item.	470	470	0	470	470	0	0	0	0
5134	Footwear.	7852	7852	0	2622	2622	0	5229	5229	0
5135	Leather & leather substitute products	3068	3068	0	2194	2194	0	874	874	0
5137	Furniture and fixture in household	6256	6256	0	5559	5559	0	697	697	0
5138	Pharmaceutical and medical goods etc	2043	2043	0	870	870	0	1173	1173	0
5139	Games & toys, sports goods & related	7229	6706	523	4494	4494	0	2735	2212	523
5141	Liquid & gaseous fuels & related pro,	6542	6542	0	4747	4747	0	1794	1794	0
5142	Wholesale of metal and metal ores.	8114	6456	1657	4770	4770	0	3344	1687	1657
5143	Construction materials, hardware, plumbing & heating equipme	73828	68298	5530	33005	29788	3217	40823	38510	2313
5144	Coal and coke.	2160	2160	0	1062	1062	0	1098	1098	0
5145	Fuel wood and charcoal.	22366	21182	1184	10906	9722	1184	11460	11460	0
5146	Industrial and heavy chemical ex. Fertilizer	4981	4981	0	4981	4981	0	0	0	0
5147	Fertilizers and pesticides.	3205	3205	0	337	337	0	2868	2868	0
5149	Other intermediate pro., waste & scrap	35185	32513	2672	13417	10746	2672	21768	21768	0
5151	Office & commercial machinery, equip.	3892	3892	0	3892	3892	0	0	0	0
5152	Ag. machinery equipment supplies.	3323	3047	276	1976	1700	276	1347	1347	0
5158	Electrical apparatus, equipment and supplies.	3281	3281	0	901	901	0	2380	2380	0
5159	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	10206	7715	2491	9055	6564	2491	1151	1151	0
5190	Other wholesale.	4983	4983	0	1083	1083	0	3901	3901	0
5211	Milk and milk products	71413	68008	3405	16132	14423	1710	55281	53585	1696
5212	Pan,cigarettes,bidies,betelnuts,tobacco	266818	253941	12877	69996	66960	3036	196822	186981	9841
5213	Confectionery	54469	53005	1464	21972	21459	513	32497	31546	950
5214	Rice, pulses, wheat and flour	275214	263741	11472	69194	66731	2463	206019	197010	9010
5215	Grocery and general stores	1345162	1296123	49039	392685	380032	12653	952477	916092	36386
5216	Ration shop	459	459	0	459	459	0	0	0	0
5217	Other retail sale in non-specialized stores	30885	30885	0	8267	8267	0	22617	22617	0
5219	Other retail sale in non-specialised stores	28374	24687	3687	7677	5043	2633	20698	19644	1054
5220	Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized st	8232	7414	818	1700	1700	0	6532	5714	818
5221	Meat-beef, mutton, or pork	76188	75934	254	27138	26884	254	49050	49050	0
5222	Poultry	92505	92229	276	28081	27805	276	64424	64424	0
5223	Fish and sea food	496959	490962	5997	133551	131650	1901	363408	359311	4097
5224	Fruits	156602	156195	407	49420	49420	0	107182	106775	407
5225	Vegetables	422030	415604	6426	120817	116170	4647	301214	299435	1779

(Contd)

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSI C code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
5226	Sweetmeats	59019	55223	3796	18256	17333	923	40763	37890	2873
5227	Bakeries	31449	29976	1473	24711	24106	604	6738	5870	868
5228	Beverages(any kind of drink ex. water)	2551	2437	114	511	398	114	2040	2040	0
5229	Food, beverage, tobacco, n.e.c.	70554	69681	873	26301	25428	873	44253	44253	0
5231	Phar.,medical goods,cosmetic & toilet articles	166410	164152	2259	66155	65773	382	100255	98378	1877
5232	Textile,clothing,hosiery,footwear,leather	677573	635362	42211	314090	293556	20534	363483	341806	21677
5233	H/h appliances, articles & equipments	250113	242376	7737	97519	95686	1833	152595	146691	5904
5234	Hardware, paints and glass	256916	252538	4378	113221	110049	3172	143695	142489	1206
5235	Hay, fodder and animal feeds	18461	17901	559	6580	6580	0	11881	11322	559
5236	Farm supplies	32177	31991	186	5867	5681	186	26310	26310	0
5237	Caps and headwear	2683	2683	0	1044	1044	0	1639	1639	0
5238	Timber and lumber	121528	117310	4217	15995	15995	0	105532	101315	4217
5239	Retail sale in specialised stores, n.e.c.	462447	442347	20099	229475	220979	8497	232971	221369	11602
5240	Second hand goods(clothing etc) in stores	73465	63500	9965	44863	34897	9965	28602	28602	0
5251	Retail sale via mail order houses	3679	1188	2491	3679	1188	2491	0	0	0
5252	Retail sale via stalls and markets	7033	7033	0	1170	1170	0	5863	5863	0
5259	Other non-store retail sale	110102	93386	16716	54028	43179	10849	56074	50206	5867
5261	Repair of footwear & leather goods	20870	20870	0	4033	4033	0	16838	16838	0
5262	Electrical repair	80033	79235	798	43187	43187	0	36846	36048	798
5263	Watch, clock and jewellery repair	27511	27511	0	19076	19076	0	8434	8434	0
5264	Carpentry repair	1400	1400	0	1400	1400	0	0	0	0
5265	Welding & repair of iron & steel articles	29172	29172	0	11384	11384	0	17789	17789	0
5266	Repair of tyre and tube	31539	31539	0	8076	8076	0	23463	23463	0
5269	Repair n.e.c.	11554	11554	0	6269	6269	0	5285	5285	0
5511	Hotels. houses, camps, lodging (com.)	14903	8459	6444	6596	3945	2651	8307	4514	3793
5512	Hotels.houses, camps , lodging(non-com.)	7801	4844	2957	6710	3752	2957	1091	1091	0
5521	Restaurants & non-residential hotels	241783	216764	25019	97746	88349	9397	144037	128415	15622
5522	Wine bars	1391	1391	0	307	307	0	1084	1084	0
5523	Tea stalls	446355	429645	16709	138719	130736	7984	307636	298910	8726
6010	Railway transport	29851	29455	396	18700	18304	396	11151	11151	0
6021	Other scheduled passenger	692073	682589	9484	218808	212795	6014	473265	469794	3471
6022	Other non-scheduled passenger	1802555	1775296	27259	522844	514196	8648	1279711	1261100	18611
6023	Freight transport by road	491543	489573	1970	170148	170148	0	321395	319425	1970
6024	New Code-1	348540	346021	2519	54587	53981	606	293953	292039	1913
6030	Transport via pipe line	2626	2626	0	2626	2626	0	0	0	0
6039	New Code-3	47634	47212	421	25558	25137	421	22075	22075	0
6110	Ocean and coastal water transport	40177	39899	278	24732	24454	278	15445	15445	0
6121	Inland water transport, mechanised	69586	67471	2115	9063	9063	0	60523	58408	2115
6122	Inland water transport, non- mechanised	72109	72109	0	15523	15523	0	56587	56587	0

(Contd)

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
6123	Stevedoring service	20616	20616	0	6390	6390	0	14226	14226	0
6129	Water transport, n.e.c.	38758	37940	818	25273	25273	0	13485	12667	818
6210	Scheduled air transport	14489	14489	0	8092	8092	0	6397	6397	0
6230	New Code-2	94648	79704	14944	94648	79704	14944	0	0	0
6301	Cargo handling	3896	3896	0	1270	1270	0	2626	2626	0
6302	Storage and ware housing	44647	44343	304	18608	18304	304	26039	26039	0
6303	Other supporting transport activities; Activities of travel agencies & tour	11605	11605	0	5332	5332	0	6273	6273	0
6304	operators;	6097	6097	0	3251	3251	0	2845	2845	0
6309	Activities of other transport agencies	6228	6228	0	4773	4773	0	1455	1455	0
6411	National postal services	14370	14370	0	3089	3089	0	11281	11281	0
6412	Courier services except postal services	2339	2339	0	1255	1255	0	1084	1084	0
6420	Telecommunications	121511	116164	5346	71276	67724	3552	50234	48440	1794
6511	Central banking	269888	216637	53251	230940	179094	51846	38948	37543	1405
6519	Other monetary intermediation	48188	42163	6026	25403	21831	3572	22785	20331	2454
6591	Financial leasing	761	507	254	761	507	254	0	0	0
6592	Other credit granting	118353	78212	40141	32299	20772	11527	86054	57440	28614
6599	Other financial intermediation, n.e.c.	4771	2205	2566	254	254	0	4517	1951	2566
6601	Life insurance	46950	35494	11457	22087	15196	6892	24863	20298	4565
6603	Non-life insurance	2043	2043	0	1063	1063	0	980	980	0
6712	Security dealing activities	653	653	0	0	0	0	653	653	0
6719	Financial intermediation, n.e.c	14257	13191	1065	8139	7769	371	6117	5422	695
6720	Insurance, pension funding	1174	1174	0	232	232	0	942	942	0
7010	Own or leased property	21050	20065	986	13733	12748	986	7317	7317	0
7020	Fee or contract basis	5562	5562	0	2491	2491	0	3071	3071	0
7111	Renting of land transport equipment	9093	9093	0	7812	7812	0	1281	1281	0
7112	Renting of water transport equipment	5167	5167	0	5167	5167	0	0	0	0
7121	Agricultural machinery and equipment	973	973	0	0	0	0	973	973	0
7122	Construction, civil eng., machinery & eq.	2487	2487	0	399	399	0	2088	2088	0
7130	Personal and household goods n.e.c.	901	901	0	0	0	0	901	901	0
7210	Hardware consultancy	1401	1401	0	1401	1401	0	0	0	0
7220	Software consultancy	4161	3853	308	2991	2683	308	1170	1170	0
7240	Database activities	3475	3475	0	3475	3475	0	0	0	0
7311	Research and experimental developmen t on natural science	493	186	307	493	186	307	0	0	0
7313	Medical research institutions	411	411	0	411	411	0	0	0	0
7411	Legal activities	94086	88313	5773	41073	37716	3357	53013	50597	2416
7412	Accounting, book-keeping & auditing activities tax consultan	6605	6302	303	2115	1811	303	4490	4490	0
7413	Market research, public opinion polling	681	681	0	681	681	0	0	0	0
7414	Business, management consultancy activities	13841	12483	1358	6167	5827	341	7674	6657	1017
7421	Architectural, engineering activities & related technical co	9962	9962	0	9962	9962	0	0	0	0

(Cont'd)

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
7422	Technical testing and analysis	2425	2425	0	485	485	0	1940	1940	0
7430	Advertising	5809	5809	0	4122	4122	0	1687	1687	0
7491	Labour recruitment & provision of personnel	2257	1084	1173	0	0	0	2257	1084	1173
7492	Investigation and security activities	944	944	0	944	944	0	0	0	0
7493	Building cleaning activities	396	396	0	396	396	0	0	0	0
7494	Photographic activities	11578	11578	0	6196	6196	0	5382	5382	0
7495	Packaging activities	197	197	0	197	197	0	0	0	0
7496	Photocopying, blueprinting services	2445	2445	0	2445	2445	0	0	0	0
7497	Typing, stenographic, translation services	4502	4502	0	3448	3448	0	1054	1054	0
7499	Other business activities n.e.c.	27700	26507	1193	16560	16421	139	11139	10085	1054
7511	General public service activities	602930	519840	83090	327798	284185	43613	275132	235654	39477
7512	Health care, ed., cultural, other services ex. Social security	23847	14962	8885	8552	6695	1857	15295	8268	7027
7513	Regulation & contribution for business	29678	27688	1990	11041	10222	820	18636	17466	1170
7514	Ancillary service activities for the govt.	11223	7924	3299	4014	3489	525	7209	4435	2775
7521	Foreign affairs	421	0	421	421	0	421	0	0	0
7522	Defence activities	88984	88005	980	26875	26875	0	62109	61130	980
7523	Public order and safety activities	124030	119020	5010	50392	47284	3108	73638	71736	1902
7530	Compulsory social security activities	620	620	0	620	620	0	0	0	0
8011	Primary level general education	409477	232888	176589	127993	47384	80609	281484	185504	95980
8012	P. L. madrasa & religious education	69284	64548	4736	7647	5394	2253	61637	59154	2483
8021	Secondary level general education	283540	227040	56500	75189	44623	30566	208351	182417	25934
8022	Secondary level specialised education	5963	2529	3434	3004	513	2491	2959	2016	943
8023	S.L. madrasa & religious education	78547	73663	4884	11064	10295	769	67483	63368	4115
8031	H.S.L. general education	152235	121294	30941	80934	60300	20634	71301	60994	10307
8032	H.S.L. specialised edu. in teaching	23392	13973	9419	15449	7892	7558	7942	6081	1861
8033	H.S.L. specialised edu. in commerce	382	382	0	382	382	0	0	0	0
8034	H.S.L. specialised ed. in craft & technology	10670	10670	0	6588	6588	0	4082	4082	0
8035	H.S.L. specialised ed. in medicine	2611	1760	850	2611	1760	850	0	0	0
8036	H.S.L. madrasa & religious education	25190	22603	2587	2682	2062	620	22508	20541	1967
8039	H.S.L. specialised education n.e.c.	1716	1376	341	1716	1376	341	0	0	0
8041	Degree level general, humanities, social & natural science	59425	45069	14356	35197	26242	8956	24227	18827	5400
8042	Degree madrasa & religious edu.	17937	14411	3525	1629	1629	0	16308	12782	3525
8049	Degree level specialised education n.e.c.	94950	91437	3513	94950	91437	3513	0	0	0
8091	Adult education	1680	1680	0	737	737	0	943	943	0
8092	Special ed. of the physically, mentally	417	417	0	417	417	0	0	0	0
8093	Skills development education	13316	8440	4876	8135	4429	3706	5181	4011	1170
8099	Education n.e.c.	55485	29453	26032	30209	13571	16637	25276	15882	9394
8511	Hospitals, nursing homes and clinics	183769	110594	73174	129637	75606	54031	54132	34988	19144
8512	Allopathic physicians	12979	11535	1444	6678	5986	691	6301	5549	752
8513	Homeopathic physicians	29365	26010	3355	7795	4440	3355	21570	21570	0

(Cont'd)

3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
8514	Unani and Ayurvedic physicians	11498	11122	376	2187	2187	0	9311	8935	376
8515	Dental services	5694	5694	0	3695	3695	0	1999	1999	0
8516	Other medical practitioners	33218	27786	5433	7170	6829	341	26049	20956	5092
8517	Outdoor clinics, dispensaries,rural health Centre	13818	3694	10124	6081	491	5590	7737	3203	4534
8518	Medical and dental laboratories	13267	11876	1391	7442	7045	396	5825	4830	995
8519	Health and allied services n.e.c.	14359	4998	9361	4854	1405	3450	9505	3594	5911
8520	Veterinary activities	15581	13728	1853	5069	5069	0	10512	8659	1853
8532	Social work without accommodation.	15251	11121	4130	11421	8792	2629	3830	2329	1501
8534	Homes for destitute women,girls,boys,children	2616	0	2616	1134	0	1134	1482	0	1482
8535	Juvenile correction & rehabilitation homes	1887	0	1887	0	0	0	1887	0	1887
8537	Orphanages	3206	2406	800	656	656	0	2550	1750	800
8539	Welfare institutions with accom., n.e.c.	5602	0	5602	2957	0	2957	2645	0	2645
9001	Sewage and refuse disposal	7472	7472	0	7472	7472	0	0	0	0
9002	Sanitary services	921	921	0	0	0	0	921	921	0
9111	Activities of business organizations(Trade Association)	6973	6973	0	3864	3864	0	3109	3109	0
9112	Activities of professional organizations (Proff. Association)	6126	4227	1899	3738	2818	920	2388	1408	980
9113	Activities of employers organizations(Empl. Association)	3686	3686	0	893	893	0	2793	2793	0
9120	Activities of trade unions	2483	2207	276	2483	2207	276	0	0	0
9191	Activities of religious organizations	100829	98827	2002	18061	18061	0	82768	80765	2002
9192	Activities of political organizations	2239	2239	0	269	269	0	1970	1970	0
9199	Activities of other mem. org. n.e.c.	10866	8800	2067	4431	4217	213	6436	4582	1854
9211	Motion picture,video production & dist.	14012	14012	0	9420	9420	0	4592	4592	0
9212	Cinema halls,motion pictures projection	8773	7585	1187	2739	2485	254	6034	5100	934
9213	Radio and television activities	4965	4965	0	3502	3502	0	1463	1463	0
9214	Dramatic arts,music,other arts activities	1596	1596	0	726	726	0	870	870	0
9215	Video cassette,tape,equipment rental	8935	8935	0	6274	6274	0	2661	2661	0
9219	Other entertainment activities, n.e.c.	11061	8570	2491	9386	6895	2491	1674	1674	0
9220	News agency activities	2884	2884	0	2884	2884	0	0	0	0
9231	Library and reading rooms activities	206	93	114	206	93	114	0	0	0
9234	Archives activities	995	995	0	0	0	0	995	995	0
9241	Sporting activities	3182	3182	0	3182	3182	0	0	0	0
9249	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	14651	13249	1401	8620	7218	1401	6031	6031	0
9301	Washing, cleaning of textile, fur products	87196	83342	3854	37544	36357	1187	49652	46984	2667
9302	Hairdressing & other beauty treatment	371584	357564	14019	125758	114799	10960	245825	242766	3060
9303	Funeral and related services	1814	863	951	863	863	0	951	0	951
9304	Tailoring services	795111	499548	295563	360111	165723	194388	435000	333825	101175
9305	Shoeshine and polishing services	17582	17582	0	6422	6422	0	11160	11160	0
9306	Key making and locksmith services	7657	7657	0	0	0	0	7657	7657	0
9307	Sharpening services	11225	10282	943	2279	2279	0	8947	8003	943
9309	Other service activities n.e.c.	342334	322434	19900	122315	114905	7409	220020	207529	12491
9500	Private h/h with employed persons	768781	150316	618465	326140	84108	242032	442641	66208	376433
9900	Extra-territorial organization and bodies.	5488	2872	2616	985	985	0	4503	1887	2616

Note: Industry code is used according to Bangladesh Standard Industrial Classification (BSIC)

3.15 Employed Persons 15 Years and Over by Status in Employment, Residence and Gender, 2010

(Percent)

Status in Employment	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Regular Paid Employee	14.6	17.0	8.9	30.3	32.9	24.0	9.9	12.2	4.5
Employer	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Self Employed (agri)	22.8	25.8	15.7	6.4	6.5	6.2	27.7	31.6	18.5
Self employed (non-agri)	18.0	21.7	9.4	21.7	27.3	8.4	16.9	20.0	9.7
Unpaid family workers	21.3	7.1	56.3	17.1	4.0	48.2	23.2	8.0	58.6
Irregular paid worker	2.8	3.1	1.8	5.8	6.3	4.4	1.9	2.2	1.1
Day Labourer (Agri)	10.7	14.2	2.5	3.6	4.8	0.9	12.8	17.1	2.9
Day labourer (non-agri)	9.0	11.6	2.8	14.4	18.5	4.6	7.3	9.5	2.2
servant	0.8	0.1	2.5	1.1	0.2	3.2	0.8	0.1	2.3

Source : Labour Force Survey 2010

3.16 Unemployment rate by Age Group sex & Residence 2010

Age group and period	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	4.5	4.1	5.7	6.5	5.7	8.3	4.0	3.6	4.9
15-19	10.6	9.8	11.4	12.4	11.7	13.4	10.1	9.8	10.6
20-24	7.1	6.8	7.7	9.9	8.7	11.5	6.3	6.2	6.4
25-29	5.4	4.3	7.3	7.9	6.3	10.8	4.6	3.7	6.2
30-34	4.2	3.8	4.8	5.6	5.0	6.9	3.6	3.4	4.0
35+	2.4	2.4	2.7	3.9	3.9	3.8	2.0	1.9	2.4

Source : L F S Report 2010

3.17 Unemployment Rates by Level of Education, Residence and Sex, 2010

Level of Education	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	4.53	4.04	5.66	6.45	5.65	8.34	3.94	3.55	4.85
No education	2.82	2.27	4.07	3.83	3.44	4.63	2.63	2.06	3.96
Class I-V	3.79	3.39	4.73	5.06	4.42	6.41	3.53	3.09	4.18
Class VI-VIII	5.18	4.80	5.98	5.62	5.08	6.88	4.57	4.69	5.68
Class IX-X	7.16	6.76	7.88	9.11	9.35	10.64	6.21	6.53	6.48
SSC/ Equivalent	7.33	7.53	6.80	9.71	9.35	10.64	6.21	6.69	4.87
HSC / Equivalent	13.74	11.83	19.52	17.04	13.89	25.40	11.35	10.42	14.56
Degree/ Equivalent	0.50	0.35	1.25	0.43	0.38	0.61	0.59	0.31	2.02
Master's/ Equivalent	10.25	8.23	19.87	11.48	9.24	20.01	8.56	6.97	19.39
Engineering/ Medical	14.27	10.54	30.84	14.73	11.67	27.63	12.33	5.95	48.12
Technical/vocational	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Others	2.93	0.0	9.73	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.93	0.0	23.35

Source: Labour Force Survey-2010

3.18 Female Labour Force Composition by Residence

Year and characteristics	National	Urban	Rural
1981 Census			
Labour force (million)	1.5	0.2	1.3
Percent of total labour force for area	5.7	6.0	5.7
Participation rate	5.1	6.8	5.0
Unemployment rate	-	-	-
1983-84 LFS			
Labour force (million)	2.5	0.4	2.1
Percent of total labour force for area	8.9	10.5	8.6
Participation rate	8.0	12.3	7.4
Unemployment rate	4.2	3.9	4.3
1984-85 LFS			
Labour force (million)	2.7	0.5	2.2
Percent of total labour force for area	9.0	10.5	8.6
Participation rate	8.2	12.1	7.7
Unemployment rate	5.6	4.0	6.0
1985-86 LFS			
Labour force (million)	3.2	0.6	2.6
Percent of total labour force for area	10.4	13.4	9.9
Participation rate	9.9	14.9	8.6
Unemployment rate	3.3	2.6	3.4
1989 LFS			
Labour force (million)	21.0	1.5	19.5
Percent of total labour force for area	41.4	26.3	43.2
Participation rate	61.5	28.9	67.3
Unemployment rate	1.0	3.2	0.9
1990-91 LFS			
Labour force (million)	20.1	2.1	18.0
Percent of total labour force for area	39.3	24.1	42.4
Participation rate	58.0	30.0	65.0
Unemployment rate	1.9	4.7	1.6
1995-96 LFS			
Labour force (million)	21.3	2.8	18.5
Percent of total labour force	38.0	5.0	33.0
Participation rate	50.6	28.6	57.3
Unemployment rate	2.3	4.6	1.9
1999-2000			
Labour force (million)	8.6	2.2	6.4
Percent of total labour force	21.1	5.4	15.7
Participation rate	23.9	26.5	23.1
Unemployment rate	7.8	8.2	7.6
2002-03			
Labour Force (Million)	10.3	2.7	7.6
Percent of Total Labour Force	22.2	5.8	16.4
Participation rate	26.1	27.4	25.6
Unemployment rate	4.9	6.2	4.4
2005-06			
Labour Force (Million)	12.1	2.8	9.3
Percent of Total Labour Force	24.4	23.9	24.6
Participation rate	29.2	27.4	29.8
Unemployment rate	7.04	6.69	7.15
2010			
Labour Force (Million)	17.2	4.0	13.2
Percent of Total Labour Force	29.6	29.3	29.7
Participation rate	35.9	34.2	36.5
Unemployment rate	5.7	8.3	4.9

Source : Labour Force Survey-2010

3.19 Comparative Statements of the Ministries/Divisions, Departments/Directorates, Divisional/Deputy Commissioners Offices and Autonomous Bodies/Corporations

Year	Ministries/Division			Departments/ Directorates			Divisional/Deputy Commissioner's Offices			Autonomous Bodies/ Corporations			Total		
	Approved	Existing	Vacant	Approved	Existing	Vacant	Approved	Existing	Vacant	Approved	Existing	Vacant	Approved	Existing	Vacant
2006	10076	8203	1873	753489	660378	93111	39912	31181	8731	307767	250325	57442	1111244	950087	161157
2007	10292	8283	2009	831336	723365	107971	37917	39566	8351	303220	241807	61413	1182765	1003021	179744
2008	10515	8600	1915	906599	773352	133247	36549	28061	8488	297198	232965	64233	1250861	1042978	207883
2009	10655	8711	1944	927148	788819	138329	37838	28586	9252	289123	221889	67234	1264764	1048005	216759
2010	10921	8568	2353	953439	809050	144389	38758	28648	10110	318631	231816	86815	1321749	1078082	243667

Source : Ministry of Public Administration

3.20 Class-Wise Breakdown of Civil Officers and Staff, 2010

Class	Ministries/Division			Departments/ Directorates			Divisional/Deputy Commissioner's Offices			Autonomous Bodies/ Corporations			Total		
	Approved	Existing	Vacant	Approved	Existing	Vacant	Approved	Existing	Vacant	Approved	Existing	Vacant	Approved	Existing	Vacant
Class-I	2714	2161	553	70796	51594	19202	2554	1604	950	64787	48417	16370	140851	103776	37075
Class-II	2445	1874	571	29649	21121	8528	199	88	111	44195	30505	13690	76488	53588	22900
Class-III	3043	2252	791	669266	582925	86341	17417	12484	4933	119480	87301	32179	809206	684962	124244
Class-IV	2719	2281	438	183728	153410	30318	18588	14472	4116	90169	65593	24576	295204	235756	59448
Total	10921	8568	2353	953439	809050	144389	38758	28648	10110	318631	231816	86815	1321749	1078082	243667

Source : Ministry of Public Administration

3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Officers and Staff of The Departments/Directorates, 2010

Department,/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacanc-y	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacanc-y	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacanc-y	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacanc-y	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacanc-y
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
MISINISTRY of AGRICULTURE															
Deptt. Of Agri. Marketing	29	19	10	5	0	5	292	259	22	128	122	6	454	400	54
Cotton Dev. Board	94	72	22	16	8	8	513	437	76	224	218	6	847	735	122
Agri. Information Service	22	17	5	5	5	0	149	126	23	47	39	8	223	187	36
Soil Resources Dev. Institute	212	146	66	20	8	12	231	191	40	169	135	34	632	480	152
Seed Certification Agency	54	47	7	2	1	1	84	78	6	83	82	1	223	208	15
Deptt. Of Agri. extension	2164	1438	726	554	263	291	17062	14871	2191	4961	3679	1282	24741	20251	4490
Ministry Total	2575	1739	836	6012	285	317	18331	15962	2369	5612	4275	1337	27120	22261	4859
MININTRY COMMERCE															
Office of the Chief Cont. Imp. And Exp.	22	12	10	42	27	15	126	70	56	85	54	31	275	163	112
Registrar of Join Stock Co. S & Firms	4	3	13	5	2	3	40	29	11	10	7	3	59	41	18
Ministry Total	26	45	11	47	29	18	166	99	67	95	61	34	334	204	130
MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATION															
Bangladesh Bridge Authority	37	27	10	9	4	5	66	49	17	50	40	10	162	120	42
Railway Inspection Deptt.	2	1	1	0	0	0	5	4	1	2	2	0	9	7	2
Bangladesh Railway (East and West Zone)	424	370	54	1084	880	204	20317	17558	2759	15899	13151	2478	37724	31959	5765
Chief Comt. Of Stores	25	19	6	73	71	2	376	288	88	219	189	30	693	567	126
Chef Mechanical Engineer/Loco Office	23	23	0	127	89	38	998	835	163	227	151	76	1375	1098	277
Bangladesh Railway (Director Gen. Office)	58	58	0	11	11	0	89	70	19	55	45	10	213	184	29
Workshop Training unit Dhaka	1	1	0	4	3	1	5	5	0	6	3	3	16	12	4
Planning Cell	12	10	2		3	4	74	63	11	12	12	0	105	88	17
Railway Training Academy	12	11	1	13	13	0	22	15	7	26	22	4	73	61	12
BD. Road Transport Authority	143	75	68	92	45	47	254	139	115	108	38	70	597	297	300
Chief Signal & Telecom Engineer	13	10	3	42	34	8	116	81	35	101	86	15	272	211	61
Computerised Wagon Control System	2	1	1	2	0	2	4	1	3	2	2	0	10	4	6
Roads & Highways Deptt	658	440	218	883	521	362	4651	1043	3608	3301	443	2858	9493	2447	7046
Ministry Total	1410	4046	364	2347	1674	673	26977	20151	6826	20008	14184	5824	50742	37055	13687
MINISTRY OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS															
Copy Right Office, Dhaka	2	2	0	0	0	0	14	7	7	4	3	1	20	12	8
Deptt. Of Archaeology	46	19	27	17	16	1	177	126	51	204	161	40	441	322	119
Deptt. Of public Library	33	24	9	23	11	12	202	148	54	153	137	16	411	320	91
Dte. Of Archives & Libraries	12	8	4	1	1	0	50	39	11	35	30	5	98	78	20
Ministry Total	93	53	40	41	28	13	443	320	123	393	331	62	970	732	238

(Cont'd)

3.21

Class-Wise Statistics of Officers and Staff of The Departments/Directorates, 2010

Department,/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacan-t	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacan-t	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacan-t	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacan-t	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacan-t
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE															
Armed Forces Medical College	1	0	1	14	11	3	25	22	3	91	85	6	131	118	13
Bangladesh Air Force	6	4	2	19	29	10	1276	1099	177	2400	2154	246	3701	3286	415
D W & CE (Air) Kurmitula	55	23	32	71	45	26	197	162	35	56	47	9	379	277	102
Survey of Bangladesh	38	28	10	11	3	8	629	470	159	209	145	64	887	646	241
Bangladesh Ordnance Factoryes	67	23	44	140	90	50	1594	1277	317	409	331	78	2210	1721	489
Defence Services Command & Staff College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	92	87	5	92	87	5
BD Amed Soilders Board	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	16	29	32	25	7	77	41	36
EW & CE (Navy)	14	14	0	35	35	0	84	70	14	36	31	5	169	150	19
Dte of Military Land & Cantt.	23	20	3	13	4	9	43	35	8	44	39	5	123	98	25
Deptt. of Cypher	10	7	3	0	0	0	23	22	1	9	8	1	42	37	5
Dte of BD National Cadet Corps	2	0	2	0	0	0	210	166	44	267	248	19	479	414	65
Bangladesh Meteorological Deptt.	110	80	30	16	15	1	813	661	152	118	67	51	1057	823	234
DW & CE (Army)	0	0	0	450	268	182	741	616	125	260	241	19	1451	1125	326s
AHQE in C's BR. Works. Dte	6	6	0	17	10	7	40	39	1	14	14	0	77	69	8
AHQ, AGS BR (Pa Dte)	56	17	39	210	64	146	3937	3598	339	7772	7145	627	11975	10824	1151
Modc Records, Rajendrapur Cantt.	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	2	1	36	31	5	40	34	6
Dte. Of Inter Service Pub Relation	6	5	1	3	2	1	18	15	3	6	6	0	33	28	5
Office of the Chief Admin Officer	140	98	42	31	17	14	961	755	206	658	602	56	1790	1472	318
Dte General Medical Services	13	7	6	3	2	1	175	160	15	213	202	11	404	371	33
Controller General Defence Finance	116	107	9	216	114	102	1386	936	450	170	122	48	1888	1279	609
Dte of Civilian Presonnel (Naval HQ)	74	17	57	142	75	67	2855	2401	454	1082	969	113	4153	3462	691
Military Inst of Science & Tech	45	9	36	57	35	22	88	72	16	31	25	6	221	141	80
Ministry Total	782	465	317	1449	820	629	15143	12594	2549	14005	12624	1381	31379	26503	4876
MINISTRY OF EDOICATION															
Dte of Technical Education	928	498	430	511	237	274	2484	1560	924	1100	763	337	5023	3058	1965
Dte of Secondary & H Education	15786	12617	3169	2	2	0	11937	9792	2145	5826	4220	1606	33551	26631	6920
Dte of Inspection & Audit	33	29	4	0	0	0	80	48	32	15	8	7	128	85	43
Bureau of Edu. Inform & Statistics	23	17	6	6	4	2	31	25	6	19	19	0	79	65	14
Education Engineering Deptt.	165	96	69	617	512	105	271	231	40	192	170	22	1245	1009	236
National Academy for Edu. Manag (NAEM)	34	28	6	4	3	1	38	25	13	40	32	8	116	88	28
Office of the Cheif Accounts	5	5	0	5	2	3	53	29	24	7	6	1	70	42	28
Ministry Total	16974	13290	3684	1145	760	385	14894	11710	3184	7199	5218	1981	40212	30978	9234

(Cont'd)

3.21

Class-Wise Statistics of Officers and Staff of The Departments/Directorates, 2010

Department,/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacan-t	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacan-t	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacan-t	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacan-t	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacan-t
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND FOREST															
Department of Environment and Forest	293	192	101	421	284	137	5277	4540	737	4018	3715	303	10009	8731	1278
Bangladesh National Herbarium	16	9	7	3	3	0	16	13	3	11	9	2	46	34	12
BD Forest Research Inst. CTG	103	54	49	43	21	22	431	375	56	213	162	51	790	612	178
Environment Deptt.	205	56	149	127	32	95	266	85	181	137	19	118	735	192	543
Ministry Total	617	311	306	594	340	254	5990	5013	977	4379	3905	474	11580	9569	2011
MINISTRY OF ESTABLISHMENT															
Dett. Of printing Stationary, Form & Publication	18	15	3	25	17	8	1734	1331	403	559	422	137	2336	1785	551
Deptt of Govt. Employees Welfare	23	13	10	16	5	11	97	65	32	52	36	16	188	119	69
Office of Chief Accounts Officer	6	3	3	2	2	0	43	24	19	5	4	1	56	33	23
BD Civil Service (Admn.) Academy	23	20	3	1	0	1	43	29	14	50	34	16	117	83	34
Dte if Govt. Transport	9	8	1	4	0	4	1973	1293	680	194	126	68	2180	1427	753
Ministry Total	79	59	20	48	24	24	3890	2742	1148	860	622	238	4877	3447	1430
MINISTRY OF EXPATRIATES WELFARE AND OVERSEAS EMPLOYMENT															
Bureau of manpower Emp. & Trag	163	88	75	70	37	33	1353	1000	353	519	439	80	2105	1564	541
Ministry Total	163	88	75	70	37	33	1353	1000	353	519	439	80	2105	1564	541
MINISTRY OF FINANCE															
Deptt. of Insurance	12	5	7	2	0	2	20	14	6	15	10	5	49	29	20
Controller & Auditor General Dhaka	42	42	0	45	38	7	137	30	107	30	19	11	254	129	125
Controller General of Accounts, Dhaka	676	600	76	782	178	604	3440	1747	1693	886	708	178	5784	3223	2551
Custom Excise & Vat. Appellate Tribunal	5	5	0	1	1	0	17	17	0	8	8	0	31	31	0
National Board of Revenue (Excise & Vat.)	686	605	81	2162	1330	832	2180	1222	958	2320	1618	702	7348	4775	2573
National Board of Revenue (Board of Admin)	114	100	14	0	0	0	245	160	85	105	89	16	464	349	115
Comm of Taxes Intel. & Investigation	7	7	0	3	0	3	65	58	7	22	20	2	97	85	12
Dte of National Savings	78	56	22	0	0	0	220	160	60	109	69	40	407	285	122
National Board of Revenue (Taxes of Deptt.)	515	425	90	125	65	60	2902	2210	692	1692	1281	411	5234	3981	1253
Taxes Appellate Tribunal, Dhaka	22	19	3	0	0	0	69	49	20	41	29	12	132	97	35
Ministry Total	2157	1864	293	31120	1612	1508	9295	5667	3628	5228	3851	1377	19800	12994	6806

(Cont'd)

3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Officers and Employees of The Departments/Directorates, 2010

Department,/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacan-t	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacan-t	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vaca-nt
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
MINISTRY OF FISHERIES AND LIVESTOCK															
Deptt of Livestock Services	1515	1226	289	9	2	7	4676	4193	483	2145	1806	339	8345	7227	1118
Dett. Of Fisheries and Livestock Infor	14	4	10	3	0	3	69	27	42	24	11	13	110	42	68
Dett. Of Fisheries	927	671	256	635	497	138	2009	1705	304	1102	903	199	4673	3776	897
Ministry Total	2456	1901	555	647	499	148	6754	5925	829	3271	2720	551	13128	11045	2083
MINISTRY OF FOOD & DISASTER MANAGEMENT															
Dte. Gernerol of Relife & Rehab	303	214	89	303	252	51	883	789	94	204	187	17	1693	1442	251
Disaster Management Bureau	17	16	1	0	0	0	18	15	3	9	8	1	44	39	5
Director General of Food	867	628	239	27	23	4	6457	2972	3485	6292	4082	2210	13643	7705	5938
Ministry Total	1187	858	329	330	275	55	7358	3776	3582	6505	4277	2228	15380	9186	6194
MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS															
State Guest House padma, Meghna	1	0	1	0	0	0	12	12	0	27	25	2	40	37	3
Suganda & Jamuna															
Ministry Total	1	0	1	0	0	0	12	12	0	27	25	2	40	37	3
MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND FAMLY WELFARE															
National Int, of Cardio Vascular Diseases & Hospital	117	102	15	5	5	0	153	140	13	136	101	35	411	348	63
DTE of Drug Admin Dhaka Ctg	118	33	85	25	7	18	115	56	59	104	40	64	362	136	226
Govt. Employees Hospital Dhaka	22	21	1	0	0	0	49	48	1	30	27	3	101	96	5
Inst. Of Public Health	70	56	14	71	64	7	241	221	20	544	434	110	926	775	151
Department of health	17216	11257	5959	1605	1172	433	64163	47829	16334	25480	19542	5938	108464	79800	2866
National Electro Med Equip Mant W/shop & Trg Cent	13	6	7	14	11	3	47	38	9	21	21	0	95	76	19
Bangabandhu SK Mujib Medical University	1717	1167	550	140	65	75	1100	1020	80	850	263	587	3807	2515	1292
Nipor	126	64	62	57	31	26	326	286	40	373	341	32	882	722	160
Shahid Shohrawardi Hospital	99	94	5	17	16	1	255	244	11	128	107	21	499	461	38
Construction & Maintenance Management Unit	74	61	13	85	78	7	136	130	6	91	88	3	386	357	29
Transport & Equip Maint Org (Termo)	1	1	0	4	2	2	47	43	4	25	22	3	77	68	9
Cent Skin & Social H cent ctg.	5	5	0	0	0	0	18	11	7	13	9	4	36	25	11
Dept. of Family Planning	1880	1011	869	994	511	483	16735	15377	1358	32522	31634	888	52131	48533	3598
Directorate of Nursing	163	6	157	1380	802	578	16015	12886	3129	704	633	71	18262	14327	3935
65 Civil Surgeon Office	3223	6017	206	303	272	31	43035	40969	2066	12846	12323	523	62407	59581	2826
Ministry Total	27844	19901	7943	4700	3036	1664	142435	119298	23137	73867	65585	8282	248846	20782	4102

(Cont'd)

3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Officers and Employees of The Departments/Directorates, 2010

Department,/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS															
Ansar And VDP Deptt.	314	148	166	811	512	299	14140	13351	789	258	200	58	15523	14211	1312
Bangladesh Rifles	14	14	3	0	0	0	923	809	114	2936	2873	63	3876	3696	180
Deptt. Of Narcotics Control	89	56	33	54	6	48	1032	743	289	102	82	20	1277	887	390
Directorate of Prisons	163	63	100	88	74	14	8161	7764	397	25	19	6	8437	7920	517
Dept. of Coast Guard	6	0	6	8	0	8	150	55	95	26	12	14	190	67	123
Deptt of Immigration & Passport	35	27	8	22	3	19	210	176	34	129	112	17	396	318	78
Deptt. of Fire Services & Civil Defence	46	27	19	140	82	58	5785	5552	233	343	332	11	6314	5993	321
Police Directorate	1749	1749	0	2390	2390	0	123238	123238	0	2719	2719	0	130096	130096	0
Ministry Total	2419	2084	335	3513	3067	446	15639	151688	1951	6538	6349	189	166109	163188	2921
MINISTRY OF HOUSING AND PUBLIC WORKS															
Dte of Housing & Settlement	32	24	8	66	62	4	173	115	58	71	44	27	342	245	97
Deptt. of Architecture	75	57	18	0	0	0	155	120	35	47	36	11	277	213	64
Public works Deptt	667	461	206	1274	1078	196	2452	2227	225	1798	1687	111	6191	5453	738
DTE of Urban Development	41	25	16	2	1	1	112	84	28	51	44	7	206	154	52
Dte of Internal Audit	3	1	2		3	5	38	36	2	11	9	2	60	49	11
Dte of Govt Accommodation	18	8	10	0	0	0	166	124	42	279	226	53	463	358	105
Commissioner office Settlement	6	4	2	11	4	7	117	83	34	89	48	41	223	139	84
Ministry Total	842	580	262	1361	1148	213	3213	2789	424	2346	2094	252	7762	6611	1151
MINISTRY INDUSTRIES															
Patents Design & Trade Marks Office	15	13	2	1	1	0	41	24	17	16	12	4	73	50	23
National Productivity Organization	20	14	6	1	1	0	33	28	5	12	11	1	66	54	12
Boiler Inspection Office	5	5	0	0	0	0	8	7	1	5	5	0	18	17	1
Ministry Total	40	32	8	2	2	0	82	59	23	33	28	5	157	121	36
MINISTRY OF INFORMATION															
Film Censor Board	3	3	0	6	4	2	18	13	5	9	7	2	36	27	9
Press Information Deptt.	87	58	29	28	18	10	198	155	43	57	36	21	370	267	103
National Broadcasting Auth. (BD Television)	309	179	130	141	115	26	733	576	157	330	260	70	1513	1130	383
Deptt. of Mass Communication	80	50	30	91	51	40	582	501	81	524	439	85	1277	1041	236
National Board Auth. (BD Betar)	638	342	296	102	20	82	961	434	527	1022	453	569	2723	1249	1474
Deptt. of Films and Publications	42	32	10	36	24	12	174	116	58	104	62	42	356	234	122
National Inst. of Mass Communication	34	20	14	14	7	7	40	32	8	29	25	4	117	84	33
Bangladesh Film Archives	2	2	0	5	4	1	24	18	6	8	6	2	39	30	9
Ministry Total	1195	686	509	423	243	180	2730	1845	885	2083	1288	795	6431	4062	2369

(Cont'd)

3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Officers and Employees of The Departments/Directorates, 2010

Department,/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacan-t	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actua-l	Vacan-t
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Ministry of Jute & Textile															
Deptt. of Textile	130	82	48	64	59	5	523	454	69	109	86	23	826	681	145
Directorate Jute	31	5	26	45	15	30	356	158	198	62	43	19	494	221	273
Ministry Total	161	87	74	109	74	35	879	612	267	171	129	42	1320	902	418
MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT															
Labour Appellate Tribunal & Seven Labour court	17	12	5	0	0	0	40	37	3	55	51	4	112	100	12
Department of Inspection for Factories & Establishment	65	28	37	25	16	9	133	98	35	62	56	6	285	198	87
Minimum wages Board	2	2	0	0	0	0	6	5	1	5	5	0	13	12	1
Department of Labour	120	73	47	57	35	22	318	262	56	218	191	27	713	561	152
Ministry Total	204	115	89	82	51	31	497	402	95	340	303	37	1123	871	252
MINISTRY OF LAND															
Broad of land Appeal	10	8	2	0	0	0	28	20	8	10	8	2	48	36	12
Land Reforms Board	19	15	4	0	0	0	40	29	11	22	20	2	81	64	17
Department of Land Records & Survey	76	35	41	228	180	48	2920	2260	1660	1497	924	573	5721	3399	2322
Land Administration Trng Centre	9	6	3	0	0	0	10	10	0	10	10	0	29	26	3
Controller of Accounts (Rev)	9	8	1	75	75	0	104	90	14	79	72	7	267	245	22
Ministry Total	123	72	51	303	255	48	4102	2409	1693	1618	1034	584	6146	3770	2376
MINISTRY OF LAW JUSTICE & PAR AFFAIRS															
Administrative Tribunal	6	6	0	0	0	0	12	12	0	13	13	0	31	31	0
Supreme Court High Court Div.	17	17	0	76	76	0	944	909	35	317	309	8	1354	1311	43
Jana Nirapatta Bignakari Aporadh Daman Tribunal	7	7	0	7	1	6	40	35	5	14	11	3	68	54	14
Divisional SPL Judge Office	13	13	0	4	2	2	59	55	4	41	40	1	117	110	7
Office of the Metropolitan Session Judge, Dhaka	14	13	1	1	1	0	32	32	0	14	14	0	61	60	1
Office of Attonrney General	4	2	2	1	1	0	50	44	6	35	33	2	90	80	10
Nari-o-Shishu Nirjatan Daman Tribunal	33	32	1	1	1	0	64	62	2	63	61	2	161	156	5
Admn. General Receiver & Trust	1	0	1	1	1	0	13	7	6	7	7	0	22	15	7
Office of the Metropolitan Session Judge, CTG	13	11	2	2	1	1	33	30	3	14	13	1	62	55	7
Bangladesh Law Commission	8	3	5	0	0	0	9	8	1	15	13	2	32	24	8
Bangladesh Judicial Service Commission Sectt.	8	8	0	0	0	0	19	12	7	15	12	3	42	32	10

3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Officers and Employees of The Departments/Directorates, 2010

Department,/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Sanc-tioned	Actua-l	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Anti-Terrorism Additional Tribunal	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	1	7	7	0	13	12	1
Supreme Court Appellate Div.	8	7	1	2	1	1	42	34	8	35	34	1	87	76	11
Admin. Appellate Tribunal	3	3	0	0	0	0	6	3	3	7	7	0	16	13	3
Dist. & Session Judges Office	1020	623	397	60	44	16	3574	3451	123	3781	3502	279	8435	7620	815
Drutho Bicha Tribunal	4	4	0	2	0	2	16	14	2	24	22	2	46	40	6
Judicial Administration Training Institute	17	12	4	2	2	0	26	23	3	19	16	3	64	53	11
DTE of Registration	541	400	141	1	1	0	1624	1606	18	652	637	15	2818	2644	174
Office of the Environment Court Dhaka & CTG	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	4	2	2	10	8	2
Ministry Total	1719	1163	556	160	132	28	6573	6346	227	5077	4753	324	13529	12394	1135
MINISTRY LGRD AND CO-OPERATIVE															
Dhaka Mosquito Control	1	1	0	1	1	0	49	31	18	345	197	148	196	230	166
Public Health Engineering Dept	219	117	102	752	639	113	961	783	178	4404	3368	1036	6336	4907	1429
Local Govt. Engineering Department	1823	1235	588	1611	1452	159	5780	5127	653	1506	1462	44	10720	9276	1444
Deptt of Co-operatives	174	136	38	570	265	305	2905	2009	896	1228	841	387	4877	3251	1626
Ministry Total	2217	1489	728	2934	2357	577	9695	7950	1745	7483	5868	1615	22329	17664	4665
MINISTRY OF PLANNING															
Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics	189	129	60	694	430	264	2581	1928	653	749	620	129	4213	3107	1106
Ministry Total	189	129	60	694	430	264	2581	1928	653	749	620	129	4213	3107	1106
MINISTRY POST AND TELE COMMUNICATION															
BD Telecommunication Regulatory Commission	140	23	117	63	0	63	102	13	89	64	3	61	369	39	330
Bangladesh post office	235	166	69	56	29	27	11744	8568	3176	4832	3944	888	16867	12707	4160
Ministry Total	375	189	186	119	29	90	11846	8581	3265	4896	3947	949	17236	12746	4490
MINISTRY OF POWER ENERGY & MIN RESOURCES															
Geological Survey of Bangladesh	174	105	69	29	14	15	309	202	107	132	100	32	644	421	223
Bureau of Mineral Development	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	2	2	0	8	7	1
Deptt of Explosives	20	13	7	0	0	0	30	23	7	19	13	6	69	49	20
Bangladesh petroleum Institute	22	8	14	0	0	0	18	14	4	15	13	2	55	35	20
Elce. Adv. & Chif Elec Inspector	5	5	0	3	0	3	19	13	6	6	4	2	33	22	11
Power Cell	12	10	2	0	0	0	14	12	2	11	11	0	37	33	4
Energy Audit Cell	9	9	0	0	0	0	5	4	1	6	5	1	20	18	2
Ministry Total	244	152	92	32	14	18	399	271	128	191	148	43	866	585	281

(Cont'd)

3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Officers and Employees of The Departments/Directorates, 2010

Department,/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
MINISTRY OF PRIMARY AND MASS EDUCATION															
Dte of Primary Education	2010	1437	573	2669	2182	487	207783	183917	23866	2237	1484	753	214699	189020	25679
Directorate of Non-formal Education	77	64	13	0	0	0	80	78	2	72	67	5	229	209	20
National Academy for Primary Education, Mymensingh	46	30	16	5	4	1	26	5	21	20	15	5	97	54	43
Compulsory Primary Edn. Impl Unit	13	13	0	1	1	0	22	21	1	19	20	-1	55	55	0
Ministry Total	2146	1544	602	2675	2187	488	207911	184021	23890	2348	1586	762	215080	189338	25742
PRIMARY MINISTRY'S OFFICE															
Board of Investment	68	31	3	0	0	0	311	97	214	116	37	79	495	165	330
Special Security Force	1	1	0	2	1	1	77	73	4	54	54	0	134	129	5
National Security Intelligence	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	4	4	0
Bureau of NGO Affairs	15	12	3	3	0	3	30	28	2	19	19	0	67	59	8
Anti Corruption Commission	260	166	94	147	74	73	448	290	158	109	347	62	1264	877	387
Deputy Election Commission Office	609	289	320	0	0	0	811	593	218	782	707	75	2202	1589	613
Ministry Total	954	500	454	153	76	77	1678	1082	596	1381	1165	216	4166	2823	1343
MINISTRY OF RELIGIOUS AFFAIRS															
Consul gen of Bd Jeddah (Haji)	3	3	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	3	3	0	10	10	0
Haji office, Dhaka	1	1	0	1	1	0	27	25	2	12	12	0	41	39	2
Ministry Total	4	4	0	1	1	0	31	29	2	15	15	0	51	49	2
MINISTRY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY															
National Museum of sci & Tech	10	8	2	1	1	0	19	13	6	21	14	7	51	36	15
Ministry Total	10	8	2	1	1	0	19	13	6	21	14	7	51	36	15

(Cont'd)

3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Officers and Employees of The Departments/Directorates, 2010

Department,/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
MINISTRY OF SHIPPING															
Engg & Shipping office Ngn	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	4	3	1	8	7	1
Marine Academy Chittagong	42	20	22	10	4	6	61	58	3	103	94	9	216	176	40
Dte of Seamen & Emigra Wel Ctg	4	3	1	0	0	0	16	11	5	22	17	5	42	31	11
Engg. And ship survey office, Khulna	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	3	3	0
Engg & Shipp Survey office, Dhaka	1	0	1	0	0	0	6	3	3	3	3	0	10	6	4
Govt. Shipping Office Ctg.	2	2	0	2	0	2	21	14	7	7	5	2	32	21	11
Mercantile Marine Deptt Ctg	6	6	0	1	1	0	23	17	6	17	13	4	47	37	10
Deptt. Of shipping & Insp of Inland Ships	18	11	7	16	8	8	64	37	27	30	26	4	128	82	46
Seamens Training Centre Ctg	7	5	2	1	1	0	8	7	1	7	5	2	23	18	5
Ministry Total															
MINISTRY OF SOCIAL WELFARE															
Deptt of Social Services	903	672	231	239	130	109	5247	4596	651	4361	4011	350	10750	9409	1341
Ministry Total															
MINISTRY OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN AFFAIRS															
Deptt of Womens Affairs	201	113	88	963	820	143	1594	1308	286	894	806	88	3652	3047	605
Ministry Total															
YOUTH AND SPORTS MINISTRY															
Deptt of youth Development	400	333	67	715	671	44	3293	2565	728	1013	961	52	5421	4530	891
Dte of Sports	4	3	1	0	0	0	13	11	2	8	7	1	25	21	4
Total Ministry	404	336	68	715	671	44	3306	2576	730	1021	968	53	5446	4551	895
Grand Total	70796	51594	19202	29649	21121	8528	669266	582925	86341	183728	153410	30318	953439	809050	144389

Source: Ministry of Public Administration

3.22 No. of Bangladeshi Persons Left for Abroad on Employment and Total Workers Remittances

Year	No. of Persons	Remittances	
		Million US \$	Tk. in Crore
1994-95	1,99,925	1197.63	4814.47
1995-96	1,81,462	1217.06	4970.40
1996-97	2,27,584	1475.42	6300.04
1997-98	2,42,811	1525.43	6934.60
1998-99	2,70,390	1705.74	8197.78
1999-2000	2,48,291	1949.32	9807.03
2000-2001	2,13,339	1882.10	10170.01
2001-2002	1,85,534	2501.13	14377.03
2002-03	241425	3061.97	17728.81
2003-04	272693	337197	19869.80
1994-95	1,99,925	1197.63	4814.47
2004-05	251699	3848.29	23646.97
2005-06	286381	4801.88	32274.63
2006-07	563644	5978.47	41298.54
2007-08	981102	7914.78	54295.14
2008-09	650059	9689.26	66676.51
2009-10	427180	10987.40	76010.98
2011	568062	1216809	90240.85

Source: Bureau of Man Power Employment & Training & Bangladesh Bank.

3.23 Number of Employees by Category in Bangladesh Railway

Year	Officers (Grade I to VI)	Staff (Grade VII to X)	Total
1990-91	533	56215	56784
1991-92	571	54842	55413
1992-93	-	-	-
1993-94	531	42203	42734
1994-95	557	41918	42475
1995-96	546	40818	41364
1996-97	535	39875	40410
1997-98	519	38580	39099
1998-99	519	37653	38172
1999-2000	495	36944	37439
2000-01	504	36099	36603
2001-02	515	35025	35540
2002-03	482	34245	34727
2003-04	509	33659	34168
2004-05	484	34688	35172
2005-06	477	33729	34206
2006-07	477	32718	33195
2007-08	464	31410	31874
2008-09	429	30015	30444
2009-10	409	27562	27971
2010-11	401	25948	26349

Source: Bangladesh Railway.

Chapter 4

AGRICULTURE : CROPS, LIVESTOCK, FORESTRY AND FISHERY

4.01

Key Findings of Different Agriculture Censuses

(*rural area only)

Sl No	Item	1983-84	1996	2008
1.	Number of Holdings			
	Total	13817646	17828187	25351506
	Non-farm	3772347	6029945	10480930
	Farm	10045299	11798242	14870576
2.	Percent of holdings(%)			
	Total farm holdings	72.70	66.18	58.66
	small farm (0.05-2.49 acres)	70.34	79.87	84.27
	medium farm (2.50-7.49)	24.72	17.61	14.19
	Large farm(7.50 acres & above)	8.67	10.18	9.58
3	Operated area (acres):			
	All holdings	23019885	20484561	2294423.6
	Per Holdings	1.67	1.15	0.91
	Farm Holdings	22678464	19957144	21945480
	Per farm Holding	2.26	1.69	1.48
4.	Homestead area (acres):			
	All holdings	965986	1318415	1995702
	Per holding	0.07	0.07	0.08
	Per non farm holding	0.04	0.05	0.06
	Per farm holding	0.08	0.09	0.09
5	Cultivated area (acres):			
	All farm holding	20157564	17771339	18815381
	Per farm holding	2.00	1.50	1.26
	Temporary-crops net area	19055299	16450528	17443075
	Temporary-crops net area per farm	1.94	1.39	1.17
6.	Crop area ('000 acres)			
	Temporary-crops gross area	32544	28616	30114
	Aus	7684	4149	2515
	Percent of gross area	23.6	14.5	8.35
	Aman	11964	10548	9261
	Percent of gross area	36.8	36.9	30.75
	Boro	3138	6137	9980
	Percent of gross area	9.6	21.4	33.14
	Jute	1799	1304	1079
	Percent of gross area	5.4	4.5	3.58
	Sugarcane	396	329	216
	Percent of gross area	1.2	1.1	72
	Wheat	1322	1522	635
	Percent of gross area	4.1	5.3	2.11
7.	Cropping intensity (%)	170.84	173.95	172.64
8.	Irrigation			
	Holdings reporting irrigation	4426941	7570302	10258189
	Irrigated area (acres)	4003719	8586222	11845974
	Percent of holdings reporting	32.0	42.5	40.45
	Irrigation			
	Percent of farm holdings reporting irrigation	43.3	64.2	68.62
	Percent of irrigated area to cultivated area	19.9	48.3	62.96
9.	Bovine Animal			
	Total number	22062257	22294904	25853643
	number per holding	1.060	1.25	1.02
10.	Sheep-goat			
	Total number	14225768	14609783	17306190
	number per holding	1.03	0.82	0.68
11.	Poultry birds			
	Total number	73713161	126667861	135119224
	number per holding	5.3	7.10	5.33
12.	Agriculture labour households			
	Total number	5495300	6401453	8732259
	Percent of all households	39.8	5.9	34.44
	Number in non-farm group	2375551	3381101	3855180
	Percent in non-farm group	62.97	56.07	36.78
	Total number in farm group	3119749	3020356	4877079
	Percent in farm group	31.06	25.60	32.80

4.02

Gross Value Added, Share & Growth Rate of Agriculture Sector at Current Price

Group	Million Taka													
	2004-05	Growth Rate(%)	2005-06	Growth Rate(%)	2006-07	Growth Rate(%)	2007- 08	Growth Rate(%)	2008-09	Growth Rate(%)	2009-10	Growth Rate(%)	2010-11(p)	Growth Rate(%)
1 Ariculture & Forestry	561674	7.15	622233	10.78	701242	12.70	802015	14.37	894264	11.50	1005880	12.48	1133884	12.73
a) Crops & Horticulture	414819	6.68	461182	11.18	524676	13.77	605784	15.46	672467	11.01	753391	12.03	850228	12.85
b) Animal Farming	86798	9.66	96821	11.55	107803	11.34	121182	12.41	140022	15.55	162188	15.83	183644	13.23
c) Forest & Related Services	60057	6.86	64231	6.95	68763	7.06	75049	9.14	81775	8.96	90301	10.43	100012	10.75
2 Fishing	154564	4.55	163168	5.57	177827	8.98	197901	11.29	2183064	10.19	242229	11.08	269928	11.44
Total Agriculture (1+2)	716238	6.58	785401	9.66	879069	11.93	999916	13.75	1112328	11.24	1248109	12.21	1403812	12.48
Total Agriculture As Percentage of GDP	20.14		19.61		19.24	-	19.01		18.73	18.59			18.43	

4.03

Gross Value Added, Share & Growth Rate of Agriculture Sector at Constant (1995-96) Price

Group	Million Taka													
	2004-05	Growth Rate(%)	2005-06	Growth Rate(%)	2006-07	Growth Rate(%)	2007-08	Growth Rate(%)	2008-09	Growth Rate(%)	2009-10	Growth Rate(%)	2010-11(p)	Growth Rate(%)
1 Ariculture & Forestry	442298	1.80	465449	5.23	487297	4.69	501567	2.93	522152	4.10	551174	5.56	577742	4.82
a) Crops & Horticulture	320339	0.15	336439	5.03	351327	4.43	360717	2.67	375200	4.02	398194	6.13	418254	5.04
b) Animal Farming	75434	7.23	80075	6.15	84470	5.49	86532	2.44	89542	3.48	92568	3.38	95842	3.54
c) Forest & Related Services	46525	5.09	48936	5.18	51500	5.24	54318	5.47	57410	5.69	60412	5.23	63645	5.35
2 Fishing	128069	3.65	133083	3.92	138499	4.07	144285	4.18	150287	4.16	156519	4.15	165034	5.44
Total Agriculture (1+2)	570367	2.21	598532	4.94	625796	4.56	645852	3.20	672439	4.12	707694	5.24	742776	4.96
Total Agriculture As Percentage of GDP	23.98		22.27		21.84		21.37		20.83	20.48		20.29	19.95	

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

4.04

Distribution of Weights of Value Added of Different Crops at Current Prices

(Million Taka)

Name of Crops		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11(p)	
		Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)
A.	Major Crops	292492	63.42	325620	62.24	395193	65.42	452206	67.48	494273	65.85	559940	66.14
1	Cereals	286712	62.17	315093	60.23	378237	62.61	435999	65.06	481668	64.17	546617	64.57
	i) Aus	21168	4.59	19425	3.71	21697	3.59	29058	4.34	27874	3.71	37290	4.40
	ii) Aman	120127	26.05	128159	24.50	129586	21.45	163019	24.33	184688	24.61	208521	24.63
	iii) Boro	139249	30.19	160850	30.75	218647	36.20	235006	35.07	258346	34.42	289396	34.18
	iv) Total Paddy	280544	60.83	308434	58.96	369931	61.24	427083	63.73	470907	62.74	535207	63.22
	v) Wheat	6168	1.34	6659	1.27	8306	1.37	8916	1.33	10761	1.43	11410	1.35
	vi) Other cereals	5780	1.25	10527	2.01	16957	2.81	16207	2.42	12604	1.68	13323	1.57
B.	Minor Crops	168690	36.58	197538	37.76	208885	34.58	217944	32.52	256295	34.15	286673	33.86
2.	Beberages	15143	3.28	16623	3.18	16857	2.79	21900	3.27	20367	2.71	21577	2.55
	i) Tea	3436	0.75	3750	0.72	4073	0.67	4354	0.65	4649	0.62	4928	0.58
	ii) Other beverages	11707	2.54	12873	2.46	12784	2.12	17546	2.62	15718	2.09	16649	1.97
3.	Fibres	15207	3.30	17150	3.28	17118	2.83	18312	2.73	20875	2.78	35640	4.21
	i) Jute	14322	3.11	16205	3.10	16336	2.70	17618	2.63	20000	2.66	34723	4.10
	ii) Other Fibres	885	0.19	945	0.18	781	0.13	693	0.10	875	0.12	918	0.11
4	Fruits	37449	8.12	44966	8.60	46257	7.66	52748	7.87	60214	8.02	63930	7.55
5	Oilseeds	7425	1.61	8736	1.67	9086	1.50	9861	1.47	11992	1.60	12704	1.50
6	Pulses	7731	1.68	9852	1.88	7332	1.21	7682	1.15	9321	1.24	9843	1.16
7	Spices	26692	5.79	31470	6.02	31488	1.34	33035	4.93	33352	4.44	35380	4.18
8	Sugarcane	7604	1.65	8452	1.62	8108	11.84	8676	1.29	7877	1.05	8250	0.97
9.	Vegetables	49093	10.65	59269	11.33	71516	6.52	64534	9.63	91108	12.14	98096	11.59
	i) Potato	20650	4.48	27975	5.35	39406	5.32	33271	4.96	54387	7.25	59036	6.97
	ii) Other Vegetables	28446	6.17	31294	5.98	32110	0.19	31263	4.67	36721	4.89	39060	4.61
10.	Other Crops	2347	0.51	1020	0.19	1123	-	1196	0.18	1189	0.16	1253	0.15
Total (A+B)		461182	100.00	523158	100.00	604077	100.00	670151	100.00	750567	100.00	846613	100.00

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

4.05

Distribution of Weights of Value Added of Different Crops at Constant Prices

SL No.	Name of Crops	Million Taka											
		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11(p)	
		Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)
A	Major Crops	223351	66.39	230025	65.70	239834	66.74	258437	69.16	267730	67.54	280366	67.39
1	Cereals	219665	65.29	223794	63.92	230967	64.27	250560	67.05	261659	66.01	274295	65.93
	i) Aus	16427	4.88	14113	4.03	14071	3.92	17069	4.57	15579	3.93	19256	4.63
	ii) Aman	105300	31.30	105036	30.00	95410	26.55	111711	29.90	117449	29.63	122626	29.48
	iii) Boro	94005	27.94	100705	28.76	117050	32.57	117322	31.40	123450	31.14	127215	30.58
	iv) Total Paddy	215733	64.12	219854	62.79	226531	63.03	246101	65.86	256478	64.71	269098	64.69
	v) Wheat	3932	1.17	3940	1.13	4436	1.23	4459	1.19	5181	1.31	5197	1.25
	Other cereals	3686	1.10	6231	1.78	8867	2.47	7876	2.11	6071	1.53	6071	1.46
B	Minor Crops	113088	33.1	120097	34.30	119542	33.26	115232	30.84	128648	32.46	135646	32.61
2	Beberages	9825	2.92	9972	2.85	10024	2.79	10250	2.74	10193	2.57	10193	2.45
	i) Tea	2055	0.61	2072	0.59	2090	0.58	2090	0.56	2125	0.54	425	0.51
	ii) Other beverages	7771	2.31	7900	2.26	7934	2.21	8160	2.18	8067	2.04	8067	1.94
3	Fibres	9394	2.79	9907	2.83	9417	2.62	9454	2.53	10219	2.58	16627	4.00
	i) Jute	9846	2.66	9459	2.70	9056	2.52	9142	2.45	9857	2.49	16260	3.91
	ii) Other Fibres	448	0.13	448	0.13	361	0.10	312	0.08	362	0.09	162	0.09
4	Fruits	19908	5.92	21559	6.16	20528	5.71	21911	5.86	23126	5.83	23126	5.56
5	Oliseeds	6192	1.84	6707	1.92	6366	1.77	6637	1.78	7700	1.94	7700	1.85
6	Pulses	5828	1.73	5604	1.60	4975	1.38	4745	1.27	5425	1.37	5425	1.30
7	Spoces	18401	5.47	19716	5.63	17955	5.00	17732	4.75	16784	4.23	16784	4.03
8	Sugarcane	5845	1.74	6120	1.75	5482	1.53	5684	1.52	4763	1.20	4763	1.14
9	Vegetables	35961	10.69	39918	11.40	44201	12.30	38225	10.23	49859	12.58	50449	12.13
	i) Potato	15534	4.62	19290	5.51	24819	6.91	19667	5.26	30494	7.69	31084	7.47
	ii) Other Vegetables	20426	6.07	20628	5.89	19382	5.39	18557	4.97	19365	4.89	19365	4.65
10	Other Crops	1733	0.52	594	0.17	594	0.17	594	0.16	579	0.15	579	0.14
Total (A+B)		336439	100.00	350122	100.00	359377	100.00	373668	100.00	396379	100.00	416012	100.00

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

4.06 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Current Prices, 2008-09

(Million Taka)

Sl.No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of By Products	Total Value of Output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A	Major Crops	508047	63970	572017	136018	435999
1	Cereals	496536	62682	559218	132135	427083
i)	Aus Total	30638	4709	35347	6289	29058
ii)	Aman Total	185356	26953	212309	49290	1363019
iii)	Boro Total	280542	31020	311561	76556	235006
iv)	Wheat	11510	1288	12799	3883	8916
	Other Cereals	16093	2097	18190	1983	16207
	Barley	6	1	7	1	7
	Jowar	6	1	7	1	6
	Bajra	0	0	0	0	0
	Maize	15894	2074	17968	1959	16010
	Others	186	21	207	23	185
B	Minor Crops	253204	9274	262478	26010	236468
2	Beverages	25439	277	25716	3815	21900
i)	Tea	5443	0	5443	1089	4354
ii)	Other beverages	19996	277	20273	2727	17546
3	Fibres	16751	3212	19963	1651	18312
i)	Jute	16153	3020	19173	1555	17618
ii)	Other Fibres	597	192	790	96	693
4	Fruits	53335	0	53335	587	52748
5	Oilseeds	10420	748	11167	1307	9861
6	Pulses	7318	726	8044	362	7682
7	Spices	37583	0	37583	4548	33035
8	Sugarcane	8163	2215	10379	1702	8676
9	Vegetables	73819	0	73819	9286	64534
i)	Potato	37425	0	37425	4154	33271
ii)	Other Vegetables	36394	0	36394	5132	31263
10	Other Crops	20376	2097	22473	2753	19720
i)	Crops	1361	0	1361	165	1196
ii)	Horticulture	2922	0	2922	606	2316
iii)	Other Cereals	16093	2097	18190	1983	16207
	Crops & Horticulture	761250	73244	834495	162028	672467
	Animal Farming	224247	0	224247	84225	140022
	Forest and Related Services	91882	0	91882	10107	81775
	Total Agriculture And Forest	1077379	73244	1150623	256360	894264
	Fishing	254836	0	254836	36771	218064
	Total Agriculture crops	1332215	73244	1405459	293131	1112328

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.07 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant (1995-96) Prices, 2009-10

(Million Taka)

Sl.No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of By Products	total Value of Output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A	Major Crops	563610	68349	631959	150291	481668
1	Cereals	549641	66870	616511	145604	470907
i)	Aus Total	29673	4246	33919	6046	27874
ii)	Aman Total	209386	30613	239999	55311	184688
iii)	Boro Total	310582	32011	342593	84247	258346
iv)	Wheat	13969	1479	15448	4687	10761
	Other Cereals	12775	1372	14146	1542	12604
	Barley	8	1	8	1	8
	Jowar	4	0	4	0	4
	Bajra	1	0	1	0	1
	Maize	12726	1367	14093	1536	12557
	Others	36	4	40	4	36
B	Minor Crops	292468	8944	301411	29689	271723
2	Beverages	23768	372	24140	3773	20367
i)	Tea	5812	0	5812	1162	4649
ii)	Other beverages	17956	372	18328	2610	15718
3	Fibres	19283	3478	22761	1887	20875
i)	Jute	18480	3285	201765	1765	20000
ii)	Other Fibres	804	193	996	12	875
4	Fruits	60884	0	60884	670	60214
5	Oilseeds	12701	879	13581	1589	11992
6	Pulses	8913	847	9760	439	9321
7	Spices	37943	0	37943	4591	33352
8	Sugarcane	7426	1996	9423	1545	7877
9	Vegetables	103926	0	103926	12818	91108
i)	Potato	61177	0	61177	6791	54387
ii)	Other Vegetables	42749	0	42749	6028	36721
10	Other Crops	17622	1372	18994	2377	16617
i)	Crops	1352	0	1352	164	1189
ii)	Horticulture	3495	0	3495	671	2824
iii)	Other Cereals	12775	1372	14146	1542	12604
	Crops & Horticulture	856077	77293	933370	179979	753391
	Animal Farming	259128	0	259128	96940	162188
	Forest and Related Services	101462	0	101462	11161	90301
	Total Agriculture And Forest	1216668	77293	1293960	288080	1005880
	Fishing	254836	0	254836	36771	218064
	Total Agriculture crops	1471503	77293	1548796	324852	1223945

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.08

Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant (1995-96) Prices, 2010-11(P)

Sl.No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of By Products	total Value of Output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A	Major Crops	646312	70598	716910	170293	546617
1	Cereals	631416	69114	700530	165323	535207
i)	Aus Total	40512	4990	45502	8212	37290
ii)	Aman Total	240128	31132	271260	62739	208521
iii)	Boro Total	350776	32992	383768	94372	289396
iv)	Wheat	14896	1484	16380	4970	11410
	Other Cereals	13580	1372	14952	1630	13323
	Barley	8	1	9	1	8
	Jowar	4	0	4	0	4
	Bajra	1	0	1	0	1
	Maize	13529	1367	14896	1624	13272
	Others	38	4	42	5	38
B	Minor Crops	325407	11078	336484	32873	303611
2	Beverages	25199	372	25571	3994	21577
i)	Tea	6161	0	6161	1232	4928
ii)	Other beverages	19039	372	19410	2762	16648
3	Fibres	33220	5612	38832	3192	35640
i)	Jute	32368	5419	37787	3065	34723
ii)	Other Fibres	852	193	1045	127	917
4	Fruits	64641	0	64641	711	63930
5	Oilseeds	13507	879	14387	1683	12704
6	Pulses	9460	847	10307	464	9843
7	Spices	40251	0	40251	4870	35380
8	Sugarcane	7872	1996	9868	1618	8250
9	Vegetables	111878	0	111878	13783	98096
i)	Potato	66407	0	66407	7371	59036
ii)	Other Vegetables	45472	0	45472	6412	39060
10	Other Crops	19378	1372	20750	2558	18193
i)	Crops	1426	0	1426	172	1253
ii)	Horticulture	4372	0	4372	755	3617
iii)	Other Cereals	13580	1372	14952	1630	13323
	Crops & Horticulture	971719	81676	1053394	203166	850229
	Animal Farming	294487	0	294487	109787	184700
	Forest and Related Services	112373	0	112373	12361	100012
	Total Agriculture And Forest	1378579	81676	1460255	325314	1134940
	Fishing	315702	0	315702	45774	269928
	Total Agriculture crops	1694281	81676	1775957	371088	1404868

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

4.09 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant (1995-96) Prices, 2008-09

Sl.No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of By Products	total Value of Output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A	Major Crops	287698	40435	328133	77572	250560
1	Cereals	282051	39681	321731	75630	246101
i)	Aus Total	17861	2890	20752	3683	17069
ii)	Aman Total	126152	19279	145431	33720	111711
iii)	Boro Total	138037	17512	155549	38227	117322
iv)	Wheat	5647	755	6402	1942	4459
	Other Cereals	7895	944	8840	964	7876
	Barley	3	1	4	0	3
	Jowar	3	1	4	0	3
	Bajra	0	0	0	0	0
	Maize	7798	929	8726	951	7775
	Others		14	106	12	94
B	Minor Crops	132963	6211	139174	14534	124640
2	Beverages	11912	189	12101	1851	10250
i)	Tea	2612	0	2612	522	2090
ii)	Other beverages	9299	189	9489	1328	8160
3	Fibres	8056	2248	10305	850	9454
i)	Jute	7835	2114	9949	807	91420
ii)	Other Fibres	221	134	355	43	312
4	Fruits	22155	0	22155	244	21911
5	Oilseeds	6985	531	7516	879	6637
6	Pulses	4390	578	4968	224	4745
7	Spices	20172	0	20172	2441	17732
8	Sugarcane	5079	1720	6799	1115	5684
9	Vegetables	43726	0	43726	5502	38225
i)	Potato	22123	0	22123	2456	19667
ii)	Other Vegetables	21603	0	21603	3046	18557
10	Other Crops	10486	944	11431	1428	10002
i)	Crops	676	0	676	82	594
ii)	Horticulture	1915	0	1915	383	1532
iii)	Other Cereals	7895	944	8840	964	7876
	Crops & Horticulture	420660	46647	467307	92106	375200
	Animal Farming	142240	0	142240	52698	89542
	Forest and Related Services	64506	0	64506	7096	57410
	Total Agriculture And Forest	627406	46647	674052	151900	522152
	Fishing	175002	0	175002	24965	150037
	Total Agriculture crops	802407	46647	849054	176864	672189

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

4.10

Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant (1995-96) Prices, 2009-10

(Million Taka)						
Sl.No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of By Products	total Value of Output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A	Major Crops	296958	45839	342798	81139	261659
1	Cereals	290513	44847	335360	78882	256478
i)	Aus Total	16114	2848	18961	3382	15579
ii)	Aman Total	132157	20531	152688	35239	117449
iii)	Boro Total	142242	21469	163711	40261	123450
iv)	Wheat	6445	992	7437	2256	5181
	Other Cereals	5894	920	6814	743	6071
	Barley	4	1	4	0	4
	Jowar	2	0	2	0	2
	Bajra	0	0	0	0	0
	Maize	5872	917	6789	740	6049
	Others	17	3	19	2	17
B	Minor Crops	146380	5998	152378	15843	136535
2	Beverages	11868	249	12117	1924	10193
i)	Tea	2657	0	2657	531	2125
ii)	Other beverages	9211	249	9460	1393	8067
3	Fibres	8807	2333	11139	920	10219
i)	Jute	8524	2203	10727	870	9857
ii)	Other Fibres	283	129	412	50	362
4	Fruits	23384	0	23384	527	23126
5	Oilseeds	8130	590	8720	1020	7700
6	Pulses	5113	568	5681	256	5425
7	Spices	1905	0	19095	2310	16784
8	Sugarcane	4359	1339	5698	934	4763
9	Vegetables	56845	0	56845	6986	49859
i)	Potato	34302	0	34302	3807	30494
ii)	Other Vegetables	22543	0	25543	3179	19365
10	Other Crops	8780	920	9700	1234	8466
i)	Crops	659	0	659	80	579
ii)	Horticulture	2227	0	2227	412	1815
iii)	Other Cereals	5894	920	6814	743	6071
	Crops & Horticulture	443338	51838	495176	96982	398194
	Animal Farming	147233	0	147233	54665	92568
	Forest and Related Services	67879	0	67879	7467	60412
	Total Agriculture And Forest	658450	51838	710288	159114	551174
	Fishing	182575	0	182575	26055	156519
	Total Agriculture crops	841025	51838	892863	185169	707993

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

4.11 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant (1995-96) Prices, 2010-11(p)

						(Million Taka)
Sl.No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of By Products	total Value of Output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A	Major Crops	311886	47347	359233	84939	274294
1	Cereals	305421	46352	351773	82676	269098
i)	Aus Total	20151	3346	23498	4242	19256
ii)	Aman Total	138692	20879	159571	36945	122626
iii)	Boro Total	146578	22127	168704	41489	127215
iv)	Wheat	6465	995	7460	2263	5197
	Other Cereals	5894	920	6814	743	6071
	Barley	4	1	4	0	4
	Jowar	2	0	2	0	2
	Bajra	0	0	0	0	0
	Maize	5872	917	6789	740	6049
	Others	17	3	19	2	17
B	Minor Crops	153048	7429	160478	16518	143960
2	Beverages	11868	249	12117	1924	10193
i)	Tea	2657	0	2657	531	2125
ii)	Other beverages	9211	249	9460	1393	8067
3	Fibres	14344	3764	18107	1485	16622
i)	Jute	14060	3635	17695	1435	16260
ii)	Other Fibres	283	129	412	50	362
4	Fruits	23384	0	23384	257	23126
5	Oilseeds	8130	590	8720	1020	7700
6	Pulses	5113	568	5681	256	5425
7	Spices	19095	0	19095	2310	16784
8	Sugarcane	4359	1339	5598	934	4763
9	Vegetables	57509	0	57509	7060	50449
i)	Potato	34965	0	34965	3881	31084
ii)	Other Vegetables	22543	0	22543	3179	19365
10	Other Crops	9248	920	10168	1270	8898
i)	Crops	659	0	659	80	579
ii)	Horticulture	2695	0	2695	448	2247
iii)	Other Cereals	5894	920	6814	743	6071
	Crops & Horticulture	464934	54777	519711	101457	418254
	Animal Farming	152568	0	152568	56782	95787
	Forest and Related Services	71512	0	71512	7866	63645
	Total Agriculture And Forest	689014	54777	743791	166105	577686
	Fishing	192525	0	192525	27491	165034
	Total Agriculture crops	881540	54777	936317	193597	742720

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

4.12

Land Utilization

(Thousand acres)

Year	Forest	Not available for cultivation	Culturable waste (a)	Current fallows (b)	Net cropped area	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area (c)
1989-90	4703	7783	863	2686	20633	14117	34750
1990-91	4693	7958	1442	2379	20198	14482	34680
1991-92	4674	9885	1532	862	19716	14405	34121
1992-93	4674	10137	1512	928	19418	14438	33856
1993-94	4674	10355	1566	984	19090	14225	33315
1994-95	4861	10128	1547	1000	19133	14280	33413
1995-96	5317	9788	1314	969	19281	14110	33391
1996-97	5329	9681	1295	963	19401	14688	34089
1997-98	5572	9268	1241	898	19690	15210	34810
1998-99	5572	9141	1100	1115	19741	14752	34493
1999-00	6490	8435	781	862	20101	15166	35267
2000-01	6490	8427	794	987	19970	15365	35335
2001-02	6365	8676	799	1005	19824	15252	35076
2002-03	6418	8685	764	957	19845	15281	35126
2003-04	6418	8697	736	957	19843	15286	35129
2004-05	6420	8724	663	1157	19703	15142	34845
2005-06	6420	8802	640	1518	19289	14655	33944
2006-07	6420	8835	634	1514	19266	14656	33922
2007-08	6420	8872	596	1598	19187	15093	34280
2008-09	6420	8835	572	1171	19621	15993	35614
2009-10	5754	9572	549	1310	19484	16248	35730
2010-11	6368	9238	542	1153	19368	17558	36926

Notes : (a) Culturable waste is the area suitable for cultivation but lying fallow for more than one year.
 (b) Current fallow is the area already brought under cultivation, but not cultivated during the year.
 (c) Total cropped area is the sum of the net cropped area and the area sown more than once.

Source : Agriculture Statistics, B.B.S.

4.13

Region Wise Irrigated Area Under Different Means

(Figures in '000' Acres)

Name of Region	Power pump		Deep tube-well		Shallow tube-well		Hand tube-well		Total tube well		Traditional		Total irrigated area		Cropped Area		% of Irrigated Area	
	2009-2010	2010-2011	2009-2010	2010-2011	2009-2010	2010-2011	2009-2010	2010-2011	2009-2010	2010-2011	2009-2010	2010-2011	2009-2010	2010-2011	2009-2010	2010-2011	2009-2010	2010-2011
1	2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10	
Bandarban	13	16	0	0	0	0	..	..	0	0	13	14	26	30	86	88	30.23	34.09
Chittagong	270	275	15	15	35	32	2	2	52	49	72	72	394	396	1184	1203	33.28	32.92
Comilla	322	324	213	215	344	369	7	6	564	590	29	29	915	943	2032	1957	45.03	48.19
Khagrachhari	22	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	28	49	51	153	153	32.03	33.33
Noakhali	166	176	55	50	42	40	..	..	97	90	11	10	274	276	1398	1457	19.60	18.94
Rangamati	15	15	0	0	0	0	..	..	0	0	10	10	25	25	121	121	20.66	20.66
Sylhet	469	489	21	20	105	119	4	2	130	141	205	213	804	843	2171	2314	37.03	36.43
Dhaka	190	203	77	72	501	509	3	14	581	595	19	18	790	816	1654	1626	47.76	50.18
Faridpur	275	201	36	36	514	627	1	1	551	664	21	20	847	885	1991	2086	42.54	42.43
Jamalpur	14	13	28	28	546	574	2	2	576	604	15	15	605	632	1226	1337	49.35	47.27
Kishoreganj	222	262	57	57	461	491	2	2	520	550	41	36	783	848	1437	1538	54.49	55.14
Mymensingh	20	21	244	251	339	382	3	1	586	634	26	25	632	680	1514	1556	41.74	43.70
Tangail	2	2	57	58	422	433	1	1	480	492	10	9	492	503	1008	1039	48.81	48.41
Barisal	332	348	..	..	..	..	3	3	3	3	55	49	390	400	1982	2033	19.68	19.68
Jessore	37	36	193	193	1060	1098	1	..	1254	1291	20	19	1311	1346	2341	2482	56.00	54.23
Khulna	86	103	45	46	266	295	4	3	315	344	36	36	437	483	1240	1297	35.24	37.24
Kushtia	11	11	57	64	813	832	5	4	875	900	118	122	1004	1033	1296	1412	77.47	73.16
Patuakhali	29	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	39	66	69	1108	1119	5.96	6.17
Bogra	1	1	211	223	739	754	..	..	950	977	5	4	956	982	1635	1682	58.47	58.38
Dinajpur	5	5	289	303	999	1039	4	4	1292	1346	8	7	1305	1358	2516	2577	51.87	52.70
Pabna	17	16	102	105	588	571	..	..	690	676	11	10	718	702	1473	1547	48.74	45.38
Rajshahi	121	115	679	796	978	1046	3	3	1660	1845	53	50	1834	2010	3001	3116	61.11	64.51
Rangpur	57	62	70	107	1359	1387	14	12	1443	1506	29	25	1529	1593	3163	3186	48.34	50.00
Bangladesh	2696	2747	2449	2639	10111	10598	59	60	12619	13297	871	860	16186	16904	35730	36926	45.30	45.78

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

NB. (..) Indicates negligible

4.14

Fertilizer Sales by Products and Year From

(Fig. in tons)

Year	Product										Nutrient				
	Urea	TSP	SSP	DAP	MOP (MT)	Gypsum	Zinc	ASP	Other	Total	N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	S	Zn
1995-96	2,045,535	111,095	596,881		155,881	103,577	1,029	8,692		3,022,690	942,771	157,702	93,528	89,468	345
1996-97	2,119,883	72,629	525,285		219,302	86,611	1,161	11,692		3,036,563	977,603	117,407	131,583	71,537	418
1997-98	1,799,236	57,205	450,364	5,778	190,683	106,362	637	8,461		2,618,726	830,465	101,030	114,410	66,295	230
1998-99	1902024	170247	362370	38633	210748	128215	269	12418	-	2824924	884493	154064	126449	62344	97
1999-00	1,92,3281	2,25,354	1,97,199	94,917	2,04,623	1,58,044	904	22,100	-	28,26,422	9,06,435	1,78,878	1,22,775	53,610	325
2000-01	2111292	71339	122368	-	-	73608	-	6449	-	2885056	-	-	-	-	-
2001-02	2251892	64552	124614	-	-	54132	-	8001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2002-03	2239236	65049	129722	-	-	96668	-	6099	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2003-04	2324076	66002	147682	-	-	124221	-	6565	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2004-05	2523113	53848	170931	-	-	68704	-	5632	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005-06	2451375	56392	130393	-	-	44947	-	6741	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2006-07	2527796	50430	125402	57009	-	59225	-	4865	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2007-08	2762783	47167	97948	89441	-	82731	-	3147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2008-09	2532966	24144	240294	13226	-	45421	-	1455	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2009-10	2409401	77402	3451	51677	-	28313	-	737	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010-11	265504	59672	-	34854	-	4530	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2011-12	2240619	56736	-	37131	-	56877	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Others include As, SOP and Gypsum until 1987-88; from 1988-89 others include only SOP.

Urea=46 percent N, TSP=46 percent P₂O₅ DAP=18 percent N, and 46 percent P₂O₅ SSP=18 percent P₂O₅ and 12 percent S,

MOP=60 percent K₂O, gypsum=18 percent S, AS=21 percent N and 24 percent S, Zinc=18 percent S and 36 percent Zn.

From 1994-95 the required nutrient contents of SSP under the Fertilizer Control Order, 1995 has been changed and now stands at SSP=16 percent P₂O₅ and 10 percent S.

Source: BCIC (This Figure Only BCIC)

4.15

Export of Fish and Fish Products From Bangladesh

(Quantity in M.ton/Value in Crore Taka)

Year	Frozen Shrimp		Live Fish		Frozen Fish		Dry fish		Salted & Dehydrated fish		Turtles/ Tortoise/Crab		Shark fish/ Fish maws		Others		Total		% of total export earnings
	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	
1992-93	19224	604.03	-	-	2704	38.31	1042	12.26	599	9.84	2800	21.60	238.39	14.25	-	-	26607	700.29	7.57
1993-94	22054	787.73	-	-	3125	51.18	2473	41.83	50	1.06	4088	36.37	45	2.79	-	-	31835	920.96	9.12
1994-95	26277	1045.67	-	-	9267	180.26	521	8.39	649	15.35	4760	40.67	212	16.60	-	-	41686	1306.94	9.38
1995-96	25225	1106.39	-	-	8827	176.62	182	3.05	436	11.47	4203	39.20	56	4.21	-	-	38929	1340.94	9.38
1996-97	25742	1188.91	-	-	8754	176.74	427	7.92	561	13.81	5952	61.48	113	8.55	-	-	41549	1457.41	7.75
1997-98	18630	1181.48	-	-	8836	151.66	233	3.11	1106	26.43	1198	14.34	155	10.79	-	-	30158	1387.81	5.83
1998-99	20127	1162.21	-	-	6395	153.96	137	2.23	1232	37.18	486	6.39	154	17.40	-	-	28531	1379.37	5.41
1999-00	28514	1612.15	-	-	9484	137.19	215	3.65	809	25.96	107	1.44	262	31.17	-	-	39391	1811.56	6.28
2000-01	29713	1885.15	-	-	7965	94.89	137	2.02	838	27.73	154	2.33	181	20.63	-	-	38988	2032.75	5.77
2001-02	30209	1447.76	-	-	9864	137.39	517	8.32	293	9.53	336	7.07	263	27.07	-	-	41482	1637.14	4.76
2002-03	36864	1719.88	-	-	8846	158.64	333	7.02	526	19.12	630	14.58	172	22.35	-	-	47371	1941.59	5.10
2003-04	42943	2152.77	-	-	10229	202.24	472	4.16	377	1.38	116	1.39	4	1.53	-	-	54141	2363.47	5.71
2004-05	46533	2281.59	-	-	15763	256.20	272	3.71	770	28.97	38	0.86	1	0.39	-	-	63377	2571.72	5.90
2005-06	49317	2698.35	57	0.48	17429	294.14	150	2.19	591	19.84	1107	12.95	78	0.80	100	1.09	68829	3029.84	4.56
2006-07	53361	2992.33	4	0.07	18376	325.90	77	1.34	441	12.80	1123	15.48	244	4.11	78	0.86	73704	3352.89	4.90
2007-08	68.52	3055	-	-	42.83	608	-	-	-	60	4283	53	-	-	-	-	4395	3777	3.90
2008-09	75	2409	-	14	37	554	925	38	-	-	2318	29	-	-	-	157	3355	3201	2.99
2009-10	109	2580	-	17	21	617	1161	48	-	-	2411	5	-	-	-	-	3701	3079	2.75
2010-11	5596	3400	3604	36	29187	936	1872	70	916	32	4083	02	103	384	-	-	90726	4447	2.73

Note : *Including Chilled fish
Chilled Hilsha exported to India is 1148 M. tons and export earning approx. Tk. 15 crore (2002-03)
Source: Export Promotion Bureau (EPB)

4.16

Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila , 2008

Division and District/Ailla	Area under													
	Local Aus	HYV Aus	Local Aman	HYV Aman	Local Boro	Hybrid Boro	HyV Boro	Wheat	Maize	Jute	Pulses	Oil Seeds	Sugar Can	Potato
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
BANGLADESAH														
Total	1519807	1033063	4492427	4868456	1663954	2103256	6344337	644378	667224	1090734	1074317	1249133	218348	765424
Rural	1496492	1018633	4444810	4816869	1629309	2071000	6280229	635235	657537	1079455	1063297	1239025	215576	751658
Urban	23315	14430	47617	51587	34644	32256	64108	9143	9686	11279	11020	10108	2772	13766
BARISAL DIVN.														
Total	307972	62357	841669	63814	80301	38590	112612	8642	2599	10521	260004	41015	4376	15440
Rural	306087	61315	835793	63092	79235	38007	111100	8596	2567	10482	258323	40848	4368	15261
Urban	1885	1041	5876	722	1066	584	1512	46	32	39	1682	167	8	179
04 Barguna	39821	26995	155421	11128	4961	849	651	150	341	167	51781	4031	185	2133
06 Barisal	52408	5854	136096	8793	22103	17997	60818	2076	596	7861	57411	3902	2136	1865
09 Bhola	81033	6152	174452	8099	32958	7776	28431	5856	435	531	36501	18594	421	5774
42 Jhalokati	25523	5925	57367	3348	2439	2007	7798	100	131	229	8801	729	280	710
78 Patuakhali	83582	7540	236389	29467	4541	1301	971	238	859	690	95945	13234	231	2618
79 Pirojpur	25605	9890	81945	2980	13299	8660	13944	222	237	1043	9565	525	1123	2339
CTG. DIVISION														
Total	425095	182298	635246	3869882	257158	226350	634979	17327	47479	19620	91290	115979	4880	75585
Rural	420720	180231	630245	384114	253166	223522	629371	17066	47214	19432	90707	115484	4792	74752
Urban	4375	2067	5002	2867	3991	2828	5607	261	265	189	582	495	88	834
03 Bandarban	32194	3949	5382	7757	4076	2947	5226	94	12402	83	441	4018	314	3363
15 Chittagong	67492	34541	95021	93175	49175	16706	63078	618	817	401	18321	2689	576	10512
22 Cox's Bazar	19236	8214	35503	36361	32677	7330	27327	283	370	277	2731	464	255	3625
46 Khagrachhari	11884	6103	14161	22233	7144	6218	17273	142	1166	30	132	349	541	2159
84 Rangamati	31991	3880	10721	9113	11862	143956	17250	210	4625	119	614	2456	829	2720
12 Brahmanbaria	10958	6959	48014	38183	39311	18748	158157	5621	315	7755	12384	13718	278	4056
13 Chandpur	12155	16585	38759	23605	17910	12034	70354	2179	10053	5493	2077	4395	855	18955
19 Comilla	50033	79927	86546	101500	56167	61123	189551	5553	16472	3800	6752	9533	517	26599
30 Feni	16982	8332	32297	33056	6706	5617	40545	704	123	348	3770	1312	245	874
51 Lakshmipur	59676	6385	80803	10505	11184	10757	20420	1275	346	629	8164	37655	211	1037
75 Noakhali	112494	7425	188039	11493	20944	70474	30797	649	791	704	35904	39388	261	1687
DHAKA DIVIN.														
Total	206598	167730	1022594	915418	447194	441600	2156400	145654	53765	428327	239152	448938	43857	115483
Rural	197200	164105	1008736	902439	433588	429633	2135763	142473	5245	423558	235497	443283	43076	111343
Urban	9398	3625	13858	12980	13606	11968	20637	3181	1520	4770	3655	5656	782	4140
26 Dhaka	11077	3573	24132	6560	27849	17645	70800	40158	7555	13514	9369	26809	971	6900
33 Gazipur	8921	2905	26210	23907	33139	23828	61957	1231	573	5599	1380	4020	3670	1231
56 Manikganj	3511	540	23597	3234	5835	5428	88073	1886	19835	11702	29187	82196	2173	5096
59 Munshiganj	3038	1547	31390	3792	11666	5691	25706	826	3734	10261	1178	8339	774	51152
67 Narayanganj	2982	1796	12596	3847	7133	6281	42934	1189	399	2974	1230	6965	335	5933
68 Narsingdi	5613	3320	24540	32590	17149	10088	86034	1285	328	9647	1860	10276	399	4125
29 Faridpur	23688	2678	35389	13719	5548	4345	62424	44529	1408	99071	48251	25610	6512	1044
35 Gopalganj	9052	1052	41874	2102	9578	48055	77060	7958	307	22724	28924	11279	1305	704
54 Madaripur	8191	2388	27215	3167	5274	5680	62643	11719	790	39210	24769	19851	1831	675
61 Mymensingh	55844	86987	266084	234881	135309	96490	331133	5368	3214	13882	8238	10750	868228	6714
82 Rajbari	16075	3463	28285	25958	4940	1562	28566	31869	701	52249	20600	16412	4974	361
86 Shariatpur	25564	1303	20569	3768	5026	2169	34569	9859	263	30457	15778	14025	1091	1904
39 Jamalpur	2691	5149	71612	160793	14256	46814	227191	6804	6401	54776	8622	58708	8937	7270
48 Kishoreganj	14691	24840	39269	61051	53769	53611	238725	3505	5148	14023	5803	14948	395	7496
72 Netrokona	5820	5723	131765	105973	60480	392533	283972	2714	319	8363	1354	7608	175	3161
89 Sherpur	5014	17141	99752	93699	20184	65366	123295	2370	548	7679	1669	11447	341	4797
93 Tangail	4827	3323	118314	136377	30058	9295	321319	8386	2242	32196	30940	119695	3745	6918

Contd.

4.16

Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Ailla	Area under													
	Local Aus	HYV Aus	Local Aman	HYV Aman	Local Boro	Hybrid Boro	HyV Boro	Wheat	Maize	Jute	Pulses	Oil Seeds	Sugar Can	Potato
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Khulna Division														
Total	193560	227253	572443	596754	172516	3321192	583237	118976	122802	278101	200361	119953	34867	32616
Rural	190002	224728	565088	590717	167796	325544	575053	117022	120543	274712	197397	118303	34498	32155
Urban	3558	2525	7356	6037	4719	5648	8184	1954	2259	3389	2964	1650	369	461
01 Bagerhat	17953	3088	137944	6409	22519	43311	14836	489	281	1486	12233	1742	1983	1451
47 Khulna	26408	3509	128027	30122	15823	41898	34777	964	351	3663	2881	4967	1348	2984
87 Satkhira	5135	19676	32306	109945	15784	30039	90376	4860	277	16766	5397	11065	1406	9354
18 Chuadanga	16049	17737	24460	31518	20143	23391	38239	13133	54489	30786	17710	8976	5804	3155
41 Jessore	20416	61823	53369	130020	29478	75585	163677	7255	1070	34404	25096	22891	1206	4247
44 Jhenaidah	21881	39082	59375	107311	35334	23983	99305	13656	18032	34605	46633	20253	6101	2198
50 Kushtia	36954	43744	30198	94152	7131	7140	51765	28390	36815	54526	26300	11918	12828	5648
55 Magura	14674	19930	41015	49928	15439	31275	34131	20122	432	49300	29772	20081	954	139
57 Meherpur	11235	12954	16670	22858	7002	12186	31571	24360	10865	30041	9638	10965	2114	3239
65 Narial	22855	5711	49080	14491	3863	42386	24561	5746	190	22525	24702	7096	1123	201
Rajshahi Division														
Total	195533	306954	1135399	2791063	395590	917262	2528742	347088	439404	350068	278714	514539	129395	509652
Rural	192108	302256	1121040	2762679	387334	906664	2502588	343422	433819	347183	276600	512441	127871	501581
Urban	3425	4698	14359	28384	8256	10598	26153	3666	5585	2885	2114	2098	1524	8071
64 Naogaon	25411	69682	153039	300247	64560	60476	346650	16485	20279	9461	3225	40006	3037	44078
69 Nator	24337	7020	87968	26727	50874	49540	63342	40670	14265	19959	49136	23108	45904	2388
70 Chapai Nawabganj	24337	7020	87968	26727	50874	49540	63342	40670	14265	19959	49136	23108	45904	2388
81 Rajshahi	24199	82102	34429	100261	18584	36590	120268	33042	43761	18993	30694	37361	22709	44444
10 Bogra	7093	39962	135065	2717792	46527	104883	305819	2841	30960	29596	4181	40937	1151	99943
38 Joypurhat	1195	686	39593	136085	16661	89186	72833	1384	4316	5144	1241	5532	2926	68799
76 Pabna	33934	8371	94841	38526	38054	14275	111438	52117	4337	52543	53876	57976	8261	1515
88 Sirajganj	9499	9191	58284	29836	24354	64050	222402	7386	14132	27847	39864	192193	5645	5268
27 Dinajpur	7284	18621	108265	483417	24131	87412	371232	29547	95984	13159	2105	7833	3984	53573
77 Panchagarh	1017	605	26981	178624	3811	22592	55621	25613	11149	24087	4802	26800	5236	10609
94 Thakurgaon	927	733	45059	266936	13473	17817	160085	737776	49590	16515	16297	8116	5494	28253
32 Gaibandha	2464	5577	92554	153819	33514	101003	126358	5401	25040	25466	4928	23920	4373	22602
49 Kurigram	8734	3620	91383	121878	13031	52437	128674	19095	7883	42696	14752	26446	1866	6353
52 Lalmonirhat	2852	1886	34514	127605	8774	36457	58561	5461	49272	15298	1149	8201	641	9632
73 Nilphamari	2126	1849	31725	203167	8870	45393	123025	9311	19515	23151	4755	2034	1001	33694
85 Rangpur	3157	5735	75312	285453	19275	129624	170407	7552	34889	23858	5964	6415	6002	77224
Sylhet Division														
Total	191049	86471	285076	114424	311194	148261	328368	6692	1175	4097	4796	8710	973	16648
Rural	190375	85997	283909	113828	308189	147631	326353	6656	1150	4088	4773	8667	972	16567
Urban	674	474	1167	596	3006	630	2015	36	25	9	23	43	2	81
36 Habiganj	45054	39214	74234	42658	57656	75516	108768	3962	434	1534	2478	3170	560	6368
58 Maulvibazar	55937	22201	57563	30411	30834	5509	36310	430	209	383	345	338	155	4739
90 Sunamganj	15133	5320	59887	18143	126581	48232	157298	1422	172	1355	1017	3341	192	2229
91 Sylhet	74925	19736	93392	23212	96123	19003	25991	878	360	825	957	1862	66	3312

Source: Agriculture Census-2008

4.17

Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	Cattle & Buffalo	Number of		No. of holdings reporting		Average amount of Loan (Tk.)		Population engaged in agriculture work					
		Goat & sheep	Fowls & Ducks	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst Loan	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst Loan	Total	Male	Female	<10 years	10-14 Years	15+ Years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
BANGLADESAH													
Total	26219492	17615706	137243083	5186697	2213307	19214	19525	29661026	21594682	8066344	308381	729097	28623547
Rural	25853643	17306190	135119224	5048981	2182777	18522	19347	29443419	21436817	8006602	304196	720892	28418330
Urban	365849	309516	2123859	137716	30530	44613	32244	217607	157865	59742	4185	8205	205217
BARISAL DIVN.													
Total	1851553	812419	15975123	477886	167121	19266	18008	1906690	1301968	604722	20751	62102	1823837
Rural	1830546	801748	15732864	463507	165069	18715	17826	1894304	1293892	600412	20633	61940	1811731
Urban	21007	10671	242259	14379	2052	37022	32631	12386	8076	4310	118	162	12106
04 Barguna	296676	117256	2413825	72715	16469	21650	17778	253112	163273	89839	1858	3810	247644
06 Barisal	420812	169521	3272485	124059	49044	20241	19267	599333	374699	224634	6247	17894	575182
09 Bhola	302058	193277	3747994	83378	34613	14671	13569	419536	293113	126423	6053	25651	387832
42 Jhalokati	127112	46470	1036083	32222	9479	19085	17883	104353	78827	25526	925	2099	101329
78 Patuakhali	483909	198789	3542319	97707	29901	18796	16459	333143	234016	99127	4333	9114	319696
79 Pirojpur	220986	87106	1962417	67805	27615	21338	23193	197213	158040	39173	1535	3534	192144
CTG. DIVISION													
Total	3192445	1518398	2625310	509022	325513	23228	31043	5098129	3242729	1855400	86500	228106	4783523
Rural	3143157	1489954	25845462	496297	321826	22512	30980	5065405	3219873	1845532	85734	226379	4753292
Urban	49288	28444	407640	12725	3687	51161	36526	32724	22856	9868	766	1727	30231
03 Bandarban	97076	57297	495093	14743	6351	14334	12794	120347	68474	51873	3369	10337	106641
15 Chittagong	595181	215634	3153638	61676	34424	19168	22299	500603	352295	148308	7150	16320	477133
22 Cox's Bazar	259348	138241	1788691	43024	26047	16104	17176	296164	211901	84263	6232	15911	274021
46 Khagrachhari	137704	112560	921187	16150	6070	19004	19024	188835	106581	82254	1342	5587	181906
84 Rangamati	122758	110047	889427	20872	6085	13837	10827	232124	124553	108661	4925	12846	215443
12 Brahmanbaria	342287	113524	2284463	38940	39566	22321	31285	719881	403997	315884	12171	33641	674069
13 Chandpur	275698	125509	2448116	46662	28487	22539	28970	580584	350533	230051	6444	17884	556256
19 Comilla	662900	303982	5835463	103139	77764	32512	45026	1403455	846368	557087	25261	61690	1316504
30 Feni	142538	34948	1431150	31796	20559	31076	52193	175746	130360	45386	3864	5624	166258
51 Lakshmipur	180561	92100	2191318	55480	28781	21928	24523	373963	248314	125649	8332	22739	342892
75 Noakhali	376394	214556	4814556	76540	51379	21724	24991	505337	399353	105984	7410	25527	472400
DHAKA DIVIN.													
Total	6202486	3562032	29767394	1327533	831554	21904	19683	7772620	5818918	1953702	79962	161995	7530663
Rural	6101171	3501878	29231637	1286713	817255	20795	19348	7708434	5769874	1938560	78473	158173	7471788
Urban	101315	60154	535757	40820	14299	56835	38821	64186	49044	15142	1489	3822	58875
26 Dhaka	260119	124131	1167809	38512	16141	41654	42840	287816	173534	114282	4380	8734	274702
33 Gazipur	381067	222122	1462259	59748	23797	35422	39369	488075	286431	201644	6788	9595	471692
56 Manikganj	284992	191338	1057688	48728	20028	23944	27136	289251	229590	59661	1602	3467	284182
59 Munshiganj	123407	51027	634959	23023	14488	35893	50143	172008	136132	35876	934	1605	169469
67 Narayanganj	94105	98502	833299	47530	12519	31392	44620	136991	108597	28394	1732	2970	132289
68 Narsingdi	253569	161778	1589134	73206	26740	22781	23507	286706	248974	37732	1868	3789	281049
29 Faridpur	332031	301971	1861492	87133	21755	19303	17695	302729	282741	19988	871	3192	298666
35 Gopalganj	238396	67169	1184954	42149	14295	16706	17085	248253	209652	38601	1485	4061	242707
54 Madaripur	191795	11834	1156761	51532	21416	21836	21077	216065	186060	30005	1026	2993	212046
61 Mymensingh	1035391	566421	5043408	190304	168260	18751	16275	1210160	1022510	187650	10077	25889	1174194
82 Rajbari	196670	222987	889096	54603	10852	18426	15629	177385	167522	9863	373	1305	175707
86 Shariatpur	171025	134301	1318951	61689	14404	20720	21448	240709	173355	67354	1001	3093	236615
39 Jamalpur	533304	331048	2467451	116114	101492	19888	15121	866382	552466	323916	8746	16951	850685
48 Kishoreganj	491812	154816	2345410	96305	106890	19274	19755	1047154	604870	442284	27097	43264	976793
72 Netrokona	515634	170890	2072132	88348	104572	16604	13877	613322	496623	116699	6514	16286	590522
89 Sherpur	333669	185270	1609371	80168	82773	18636	12971	352315	317790	34525	1440	5595	345280
93 Tangail	765500	459927	3073220	168441	71132	21694	25489	827299	622071	205228	4028	9206	814065

Contd.

4.17

Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	Cattle & Buffalo	Number of		No. of holdings reporting		Average amount of Loan (Tk.)		Population engaged in agriculture work					
		Goat & sheep	Fowls & Ducks	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst. Loan	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst. Loan	Total	Male	Female	<10 years	10-14 Years	15+ Years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Khulna Division													
Total	3662955	3640140	17406415	907761	242717	19827	17940	4464913	3003347	1461566	32155	73257	4359501
Rural	3596625	3567058	17082941	878238	237689	19105	17909	4411256	2968985	1442271	31270	71749	4308237
Urban	66330	73082	323474	29523	5028	41311	19404	53657	34362	19295	885	1508	51264
01 Bagerhat	309067	181204	2122240	105235	30023	24818	22197	413017	291928	121089	2902	7103	403012
47 Khulna	374626	288179	1763996	79681	29935	20097	16984	409259	280015	129244	1090	2831	405338
87 Satkhira	451593	491278	2213080	125576	56797	22359	20931	637862	441284	196578	5389	10502	621971
18 Chuadanga	272631	409617	1417941	68875	16386	16003	12523	444228	271000	173228	6689	15238	422301
41 Jessore	719410	715821	3261849	143539	36679	20339	17103	809232	517636	291596	4396	9714	795122
44 Jhenaidah	532707	490438	2039858	110953	24298	17985	16523	610356	373151	237205	5375	11135	593846
50 Kushtia	389518	479716	1693377	129289	23928	18719	15491	391591	340338	51253	1752	4290	385549
55 Magura	275622	209784	1081591	66141	8396	16655	13709	315105	189617	125488	2284	4886	307935
57 Meherpur	142198	274556	941291	42727	7900	18391	14948	183759	156209	27550	915	1899	180945
65 Narial	195583	99547	871192	35745	8375	18262	18235	250504	142169	108335	1363	5659	243482
Rajshahi Division													
Total	9560339	7518329	40982016	1793645	470544	16176	13297	8697713	6912252	1785461	68516	141357	8487839
Rural	9441446	7384126	40402149	1755596	465670	15773	13201	8645264	6870563	1774701	67663	140480	8437120
Urban	118893	134203	579867	38049	4874	34776	22474	52449	41689	10760	853	877	50719
64 Naogaon	948539	792813	5154590	133925	41145	16000	14052	803502	657007	146495	6138	13657	783707
69 Nator	330843	393330	2033782	76497	24067	18509	17958	506633	397427	109206	5348	9200	492085
70 Chapai Nawabganj	294068	375674	1456887	45415	10451	17345	14338	243011	226066	16945	1039	4328	237644
81 Rajshahi	501412	615613	3331619	102170	21769	16689	11660	563113	226066	16945	1039	4328	237644
10 Bogra	901114	602156	4235057	203185	43207	17621	14487	728102	655328	72774	5368	9846	712888
38 Joypurhat	327268	206266	1841148	87034	13630	20869	14263	254796	222826	31970	1112	2751	250933
76 Pabna	438129	532973	2246107	127522	35785	19741	17528	763509	441928	321581	12282	21614	729613
88 Sirajganj	607062	431919	2615733	1177751	62168	17491	16309	663376	520765	142611	9079	15432	638865
27 Dinajpur	1251882	873172	4847449	179973	37964	15379	11595	835191	677242	157949	5523	9563	820105
77 Panchagarh	368404	289207	951044	54962	4705	13052	10173	253438	198448	54990	1118	3048	249272
94 Thakurgaon	657062	535415	1580505	100898	12842	14424	10973	366694	314296	52398	1396	4472	360826
32 Gaibandha	709922	407634	2761888	143981	42178	13939	10079	642987	527142	115845	4788	7263	630936
49 Kurigram	557588	359685	2674642	108637	47485	13862	10708	597892	468380	129512	3241	11658	582993
52 Lalmonirhat	372275	312100	937694	87471	21977	16934	11486	447243	286931	160312	3595	63.52	437296
73 Nilphamari	476897	301496	1244370	114889	17338	13842	9721	354945	294873	60072	1320	4787	348838
85 Rangpur	817874	488876	3069501	109335	33833	13394	11760	673281	553865	119416	3363	9210	660708
Sylhet Division													
Total	1749714	564388	6859033	170850	175858	14856	17755	1720961	1315468	405493	20497	62280	1638184
Rural	1740698	561426	6824171	168630	175268	14471	17697	1718756	1313630	405126	20423	62171	1636162
Urban	9016	2962	34862	2220	590	44030	34877	2205	1838	367	74	109	2022
36 Habiganj	400025	143356	1706787	42087	47997	15638	19092	597079	376388	220691	8893	23673	564513
58 Maulvibazar	330346	136140	1355350	32953	18872	15407	20462	271641	231343	40298	2020	5614	264007
90 Sunamganj	517393	112767	1720290	70637	83147	13117	14486	484083	421631	62452	5079	16193	462811
91 Sylhet	501950	145125	2076606	25173	25842	17705	23811	368158	286106	82052	4505	16800	346853

Source: Agriculture Census-2008

4.18

Intensity of Cropping by Former Districts

(Thousand acres)

Name of Regions	Total area (000)			Net area (000)			Total Cropped area (000)			Intensity of cropping		
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Bandarban	1107	799	799	66	67	65	87	88	86	132	131	132
Chittagong	2535	652	554	640	644	643	1167	1176	1184	183	183	184
Comilla	1669	2	2	1065	1084	1106	1854	1938	2032	174	179	184
Khagrachhari	667	554	554	75	76	77	139	144	153	185	189	199
Noakhali	1525	455	230	681	690	702	1258	1297	1398	185	188	199
Rangamati	1511	1394	1394	83	84	88	119	123	121	143	146	137
Sylhet	3113	191	191	1491	1596	1471	2179	2362	2171	146	148	147
Dhaka	1838	65	66	933	946	950	1512	1584	1654	162	167	174
Faridpur	1728	0	0	1000	1082	1084	1799	1965	1991	180	182	184
Jamalpur	839	30	30	561	573	587	1130	1149	1226	201	201	209
Kishoreganj	1380	2	2	860	880	884	1397	1440	1437	162	164	162
Mymensingh	1078	39	39	719	729	732	1486	1504	1514	207	206	207
Tangail	844	123	123	520	543	545	944	1006	1008	182	185	185
Barisal	2040	367	135	1153	1159	1160	1845	1954	1982	160	169	171
Jessore	162	0	0	1091	1108	1089	2319	2394	2341	213	216	215
Khulna	3062	1426	1426	1030	1057	973	1321	1356	1240	128	128	127
Kushtia	861	0	0	555	557	557	1232	1262	1296	222	227	233
Patuakhali	1245	279	167	722	739	750	1060	1085	1108	147	147	148
Bogra	960	1	1	716	718	717	1622	1652	1635	227	230	228
Dinajpur	1644	26	26	1223	1237	1227	2418	2564	2516	198	207	205
Pabna	1201	0	0	720	742	762	1369	1445	1473	190	195	193
Rajshahi	2333	8	8	1781	1780	1732	3038	3087	3001	171	173	173
Rangpur	2377	7	7	1502	1530	1583	2983	3039	3163	199	199	200
Bangladesh	36669	6420	5754	19187	19621	19484	34280	35614	35730	179	182	183

Source : Agriculture Statistics, BBS.

4.19

Area Irrigated Under Different Crops

(Area in acre)

Crop	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Rice : Aus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aman	838000	1162000	1368000	1349000	1417000	1549000	1715000
Boro	9049000	9560000	10050000	10472000	10964000	11025000	11313000
Total Rice	98870000	-	11418000	-	12381000	12574000	13028000
Wheat	900000	855000	773000	754000	823000	806000	856000
Other cereals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pulses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oilseeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Potato	492000	587000	649000	789000	825000	911000	942000
Vegetables	376000	584000	584000	611000	612000	713000	737000
Sugarcane	82000	95000	106000	112000	123000	138000	140000
Cotton	17000	11000	16000	14000	13000	32000	48000
Others	687000	988000	123000	1044000	929000	1012000	1153000
Grand Total	12441000	13842000	14569000	15145000	15706000	16186000	16904000

Source : Agriculture Statistics, BBS.

4.20

Area Irrigated by Methods

(Acres)

Method	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Power pumps	1982000	2191000	2371000	2560000	2702000	2696000	2747000
Tube wells	9252000	10583000	11161000	11623000	12129000	12619000	13297000
Canals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traditional * sources	1207000	1068000	1037000	963000	875000	871000	860000
Total	12441000	13842000	14569000	15145000	15706000	16186000	16904000

Notes : * Figure includes doons, Swing baskets & others.

Source : Agricultural Statistics Wing, BBS.

4.21 Consumption of Pesticide

Year	Insecticide			Fungicide		Herbicide	Rodenticide	Public Hygiene	Total
	Granular	Liquid	Powder	Liquid	Powder				
1997	8724.33	1408.27	110.20	-	862.20	159.88	101.82	-	11367.20
1998	9139.10	1298.80	107.11	-	734.71	239.15	91.74	-	11610.66
1999	11192.91	1524.17	123.32	-	1065.42	315.14	119.22	-	14340.18
2000	11915.67	1789.41	80.99	-	1430.01	271.10	122.06	-	15632.24
2001	10788.37	1426.45	86.04	18.85	2170.60	838.00	70.30	-	15398.61
2002	12335.35	1496.85	142.12	2418.80	-	963.99	36.34	-	17393.45
2003	11781.36	1830.32	155.02	2940.68	-	1354.02	18.56	-	18080.46
2004	12113.40	2008.27	229.04	4279.23	-	3462.83	23.08	-	22115.85
2005	14061.65	2511.05	323.51	5771.74	-	2774.94	23.54	-	25466.43
2006	15918.46	3159.13	453.57	-	-	-	14.73	-	31522.00
2007	19963.23	3104.19	519.36	-	-	-	10.36	-	37712.20
2008	25230.58	4190.40	694.20	-	-	-	68.18	-	48690.19
2009	22118.87	4274.89	606.80	-	-	-	62.38	-	45172.43
2010	20967.86	3954.94	571.82	-	-	3346.00	79.80	-	42240.63
2011	20335.12	3574.83	673.50	-	-	3895.60	58.5	-	44423.33

Source : Bangladesh Crop Protection Association.

4.22 Quarterly Pesticides Consumption for the year of 2011

Name of Quarter	Insecticide			Miticide	Fungicide		Herbicide	Rodenticide	Total Quantity
	Granular	Liquid	Power		General	Suphur			
January-March	8714.60	1086.07	210.55	21.33	816.93	6917.00	1264.84	19.78	19051.10
April-June	3458.75	614.50	111.64	27.33	249.79	1027.94	485.15	8.78	5983.78
July-Sep	4646.20	927.17	188.76	12.32	468.96	2318.52	472.15	11.77	9045.85
Oct-Dec	3515.80	947.10	162.55	12.96	1472.19	2540.85	1673.45	18.17	10343.07
Total	20335.35	3574.84	673.50	73.84	3007.87	12804.31	3895.59	58.50	44423.80

Source : Bangladesh Crop Protection Association.

4.23 Acreage, Production and Yield Rate of Major Agricultural Crops

Year	Rice		Jute		Sugarcane		Tea	
	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'	Production '000' lbs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1997-98	25360	18862	1427	1057	433	7379	120	111499
1998-99	24996	19905	1181	812	430	6951	120	123867
1999-00	26462	23067	1008	711	421	6910	120	114640
2000-01	26681	25085	1107	821	417	6742	120	126049
2001-02	26343	24300	1128	859	402	6502	122	114640
2002-03	26615	25188	1079	800	410	6838	125	123459
2003-04	26747	26190	1008	794	404	6484	126	126766
2004-05	25621	25157	965	732	388	6423	132	126942
2005-06	26018	26530	993	838	377	5511	130	127879
2006-07	26142	27319	1034	886	371	5770	147	128968
2007-08	26130	28931	1089	839	320	4984	132	130073
2008-09	27872	31317	1039	-	312	5233	134	130073
2009-10	28056	31975	1029	924	290	4491	136	132277
2010-11	28489	33542	1751	1523	287	4671	140	133380

Year	Pulses (a)		Oilseeds (b)		Condiments and spices (c)		Tobacco	
	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'	Production '000' M. Ton
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1997-98	1690	519	1386	483	355	316	81	37
1998-99	1351	417	1264	448	621	395	78	29
1999-00	1231	384	1078	406	623	401	80	35
2000-01	1170	366	1040	385	626	397	74	37
2001-02	1126	344	1001	376	623	418	75	38
2002-03	1108	349	988	368	626	425	76	37
2003-04	1040	333	850	270	666	609	75	39
2004-05	947	316	860	587	746	1000	74	40
2005-06	833	279	845	657	794	1182	78	43
2006-07	769	258	841	684	860	1405	76	39
2007-08	558	204	874	701	729	1370	76	40
2008-09	559	196	871	661	460	1104	77	40
2009-10	576	218	903	786	706	1350	94	54
2010-11	627	232	924	730	795	1649	121	79

Note : The area and production data of 1998-99 has been adjusted with the Agri census data of 1996.

Source : Agriculture Statistics Wing, BBS.

4.24 Acreage, Production of Maize, Jowar, Barley and Bajra

Year	Maize		Jowar		Barley		Bajra	
	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'acres	Productio n '000' M. tons	Acreag e '000' acres	Productio n '000' M. tons	Acreag e '000'	Productio n '000' (M.ton)
1996-97	6	3	1	0.53	23	6	-	-
1997-98	6	3	1	0.53	23	6	-	-
1998-99	7	3	1	1	21	5	...	...
1999-00	8	4	2	1	17	5	...	...
2000-01	11	10	2	1	14	4	-	-
2001-02	49	64	2	1	10	3	-	-
2002-03	72	117	2	1	5	1	-	-
2003-04	124	241	2	1	3	1	-	-
2004-05	165	356	2	1	3	1	-	-
2005-06	243	522	1	1	2	1	-	-
2006-07	373	902	0.45	0.25	2	1	0.06	0.015
2007-08	553	1346	-	-	2	1	-	-
2008-09	317	730	1	1	1	1	-	-
2009-10	376	887	0.50	0.27	2	1	-	-
2010-11	409	1018	0.49	0.25	1	0.48	0.164	0.099

Note : Minor cereal crops data are revised from 1983-84 to 1986-87 due to re-adjustments with the area figures enumerated under Agril. census, 1983-84.

Source : Agriculture Statistics, BBS.

4.25

Acreage and Production of Pulses

Year	Acreage in '000' acres						
	Masur	Moong	Gram	Mashkkalai	Arhar	Other pulses(a)	Total
1996-97	510	136	209	159	14	674	1702
1997-98	508	136	205	159	14	666	1691
1998-98	508	137	41	71	14	534	1305
1999-00	412	136	41	71	13	511	1184
2000-01	406	130	40	67	10	475	1128
2001-02	398	112	38	65	10	513	1126
2002-03	381	109	37	63	8	527	1108
2003-04	382	108	34	62	8	446	1040
2004-05	380	60	32	57	5	413	947
2005-06	333	55	31	58	4	352	833
2006-07	340	60	31	58	4	277	810
2007-08	170	60	23	59	3	233	567
2008-09	175	54	20	61	2	247	559
2009-10	191	57	21	79	2	246	576
2010-11	205	68	20	78	2	254	627

Year	Production in '000' acres						
	Masur	Moong	Gram	Mashkkalai	Arhar	Other pulses(a)	Total
1996-97	171	34	61	50	3	206	525
1997-98	163	34	60	49	3	210	519
1998-99	165	34	12	20	3	169	403
1999-00	128	36	12	21	3	170	370
2000-01	126	34	12	20	2	158	352
2001-02	115	31	11	19	2	166	344
2002-03	116	30	11	19	2	171	349
2003-04	122	30	10	18	2	151	333
2004-05	121	18	10	17	1	149	316
2005-06	115	17	10	17	1	119	279
2006-07	117	19	10	19	1	105	271
2007-08	72	21	07	21	1	83	205
2008-09	61	18	07	22	1	87	196
2009-10	72	20	07	28	1	95	218
1010-11	80	19	07	29	1	96	232

Note : The area and production data of 1998-99 has been adjusted with the census data of 1996.

Source : Agriculture Statistics Wing, BBS.

4.26 Acreage, Production and Yield Rate of Tobacco

Year	Acreage	Production (M. tons)
1995-96	89525	39375
1996-97	86180	38100
1997-98	81105	36655
1998-99	78240	28795
1999-00	79910	35480
2000-01	73870	36755
2001-02	75600	38080
2002-03	76110	36840
2002-03	76110	36840
2003-04	75175	38690
2004-05	73535	37955
2005-06	78385	42710
2006-07	75860	39180
2007-08	72344	40248
2008-09	73808	40265
2009-10	94568	55288
2010-11	120754	79234

Source : *Agriculture Statistics, BBS.*

4.27 Acreage and Production of Condiments and Spices

Year	Acreage (000 acres)					Production (000 M. tons)				
	Chillies	Onion	Garlic	Others(a)	Total	Chillies	Onion	Garlic	Others(a)	Total
1995-96	163	84	32	74	353	52	138	39	85	314
1996-97	164	85	32	74	355	52	142	39	86	319
1997-98	164	85	32	74	355	53	138	40	85	316
1998-99	433	82	32	74	620	142	131	38	84	395
1999-00	433	84	33	73	623	143	134	40	84	401
2000-01	438	84	33	71	626	141	127	39	87	394
2001-02	420	91	35	77	623	136	150	41	91	418
2002-03	420	93	36	77	626	137	153	43	92	425
2003-04	401	128	52	76	666	139	272	73	125	609
2004-05	382	213	63	89	747	186	589	90	135	1000
2005-06	352	286	66	89	793	155	769	102	156	1182
2006-07	349	318	96	97	860	154	894	177	180	1405
2007-08	231	309	83	105	728	118	889	145	216	1368
2008-09	221	266	85	108	680	109	735	155	213	1212
2009-10	215	291	92	108	706	109	872	164	205	1350
2010-11	259	316	104	115	794	176	1052	209	212	1649

Note : The area and production data of 1997-98 and 1998-99 has been adjusted with the census data of 1996.

Source : Agriculture Statistics, BBS.

4.28 Acreage and Production of Miscellaneous Cash Crops

Year	Acreage ('000 acres)							Production					
	Potato	potato	nut	cotton	hemp	berry	(acres)	Potato ('000' (tons)	Sweet potato (tons)	Betelnut M. tons	Cotton bales)	Sunhemp (bales)	Mulberry* ('000' (tons)
1995-96	327	112	90	86	...	3	nil	1492	435	27	76	1	5
1996-97	331	107	89	91	0.47	4	nil	1508	406	27	79	1	7
1997-98	337	103	89	91	0.48	4	nil	1553	398	28	77	1	7
1998-99	605	102	89	n.a.	0.42	4	nil	2762	383	28	n.a.	1	7
1999-00	601	101	190	40	...	4	nil	2933	378	44	29	...	7
2000-01	615	97	130	39	-	-	nil	3216	357	95	27	-	6
2001-02	587	94	192	32	-	4	nil	2994	346	47	27	-	5
2002-03	606	91	191	27	-	4	nil	3386	332	51	22	-	5
2003-04	669	88	191	39	-	3	nil	3908	320	55	28	-	4
2004-05	806	87	192	37	-	3	nil	4856	311	55	25	-	4
2005-06	744	84	61	26	-	4	NIL	4161	308	207	30	-	8
2006-07	853	83	57	25	0.06	1	NIL	5167	304	216	18	0.15	24
2007-08	993	78	51	22	-	1	NIL	6648	307	252	15	-	25
2008-09	977	78	42	18	0.171	1		5268	305	258	12	0.244	24
2009-10	1074	77	38	24	0.158	1	NIL	7930	307	260	26	0.461	21
2010-11	1137	75	45	29	0.165	1	NIL	8326	298	218	26	1	14

Note : The area and production data of 1998-99 has been adjusted with census data of 1996.

Source : Agriculture Statistics, BBS.

4.29 Acreage and Production of Rice by Varieties

Year	Area in '000' acres			Production in '000'M.tons	
	Aman	Aus	Boro	Aman	

	Local	HYV	Total	Local	HYV	Total	Local	HYV	Hybride	Total	Local	HYV	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1996-97	8232	6107	14339	2753	1176	3929	582	6294	-	6876	4192	5360	9552
1997-98	8059	6294	14353	2657	1211	3868	539	6599	-	7138	3644	5206	8850
1998-99	6675	6087	12762	2429	1090	3519	607	8108	-	8715	2995	4741	7736
1999-00	7276	6822	14098	2255	1085	3340	561	8463	-	9024	4060	6246	10306
2000-01	7199	6911	14110	2123	1152	3275	499	8797	-	9296	4311	6938	11249
001-02	6876	7079	13955	1958	1111	3069	500	8820	-	9319	3916	6810	10726
2002-03	6780	7261	14041	1920	1153	3073	440	9060	-	9500	3974	7140	11115
2003-04	6651	7378	14029	1854	1117	2971	515	9230	-	9745	3991	7529	11520
2004-05	5866	7181	13047	1418	1114	2532	464	9578	-	10042	3126	6693	9819
2005-06	5524	7891	13415	1279	1277	2556	430	9617	-	10047	3305	7505	10810
2006-07	5137	8245	13382	1051	1187	2238	336	10166	-	10522	2974	7867	10841
2007-08	4069	8405	12474	885	1385	2270	311	9341	-	11386	1947	7715	9662
2008-09	4440	9145	13585	929	1704	2633	302	2011	-	11654	2538	9075	11152
2009-10	4670	9323	13993	8320	1600	2432	265	13366	-	11631	2804	9403	12207
2010-11	4304	9647	13951	780	1970	2750	195	9968	1625	11788	2650	10142	12792

Production in '000' M.tons								Area in '000' acres				Production in '000' M.tons			
Aus				Boro				All varieties				All varieties			
	Local	HYV	Total	Local	HYV	Hybride	Total	Local 2+5+8	HYV 3+6+9	Hybride 10	Total 4+7+10	Local 12+15+19	HYV 13+16+19	Hybride	Total 13+16+19
	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
1995-96	974	702	1676	370	6852	-	7222	11733	12835	-	24567	5454	12335	-	17688
1996-97	1027	847	1870	355	7105	-	7460	11567	13577	-	25144	5574	13308	-	18882
1997-98	1003	871	1875	341	7796	-	8137	11255	14104	-	25359	4988	13873	-	18861
1998-99	889	728	1617	399	10153	-	10552	9711	15285	-	24996	4283	15622	-	19905
						-				-				-	
1999-00	936	798	1734	356	10671	-	11027	10092	16370	-	26462	5352	17715	-	23067
2000-01	981	935	1916	367	11554	-	11921	9821	16860	-	26681	5659	19427	-	25086
2001-02	905	903	1808	354	11412	-	11766	9394	17010	-	26337	5175	19125	-	24300
2002-03	903	947	1850	349	11874	-	12222	9140	17474	-	26614	5226	19162	-	25187
						-				-				-	
2003-04	896	936	1832	405	12433	-	12838	9020	17725	-	26745	5292	20898	-	26190
2004-05	638	862	1500	392	13446	-	13837	7748	17873	-	25621	4155	21001	-	25156
2005-06	664	1081	1745	347	13628	-	13975	7233	18785	-	26018	4316	22214	-	26530
2006-07	516	996	1512	256	14709	-	14965	6444	19598	-	26142	3746	23572	-	27318
2007-08	408	1099	1507	226	3552	-	17762	5265	20364	-	26129	2581	26350	-	28931
2008-09	447	1948	1895	218	12866		3725	17809	5670	-	20191	27872	3203	-	24389
2009-10	393	1316	1709	215	17844	-	18059	5767	24289	-	28056	3412	28563	-	31975
2010-11	394	1739	2133	162	15329	3126	18617	5279	21585	1625	28489	3206	27210	3126	33542

Note : Total may differ due to rounding, HYV-High yielding varieties, includes pajam also, Local Aman included broadcast also.

Source : Agriculture Statistics, B.B.S.

4.30

Acreage and Production of Rice by Former Districts

(Area in thousand acres and production in thousand M. tons)

Former Districts	Area and production	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Bandarban	Area	49	49	38	42	51	34	47	47
	Prod.	42	41	32	38	46	50	43	41
Chittagong	Area	1065	1030	1008	1000	1031	1039	1051	1061
	Prod.	1128	1079	1060	1044	1149		1212	1201
Chittagong H.T.	Area	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Khagrachhari	Area	75	685	78	86	101	103	119	108
	Prod.	84	761	85	91	99	107	124	129
Comilla	Area	1715	1503	1561	1090	1497	347	1756	
	Prod.	1798	1628	1712	1630	1738	1921	2083	1685
Noakhali	Area	1167	1086	1087	1022	1008	1055	1153	1222
	Prod.	984	822	917	917	893	983	1085	1182
Rangamati	Area	55	57	56	54	50	58	57	58
	Prod.	60	59	54	52	49	57	62	4
Sylhet	Area	2065	1967	2109	2081	1978	2161	1974	2112
	Prod.	1821	1758	1951	1867	2096	2204	2299	2423
Dhaka	Area	870	1110	1064	1062	1023	1060	1135	1109
	Prod.	1314	1252	1190	1154	1341	1344	1494	1443
Faridpur	Area	1390	1176	1134	1091	861	1029	1107	1044
	Prod.	1223	1017	1087	1053	1020	1186	1231	1240
Jamalpur	Area	857	810	850	912	895	929	1030	1027
	Prod.	863	827	910	1065	1022	1105	1241	1346
Kishoreganj (a)	Area	1141	1146	1231	1287	1245	1333	1339	1417
	Prod.	1212	1254	1470	1482	1666	1745	1657	1914
Mymensingh	Area	1312	1270	1271	1292	1369	1390	1414	1452
	Prod.	1294	1236	1233	1247	1392	1458	1457	1618
Tangail	Area	745	702	714	712	648	726	745	761
	Prod.	814	758	791	841	844	871	895	940
Barisal	Area	1416	1427	1497	1470	1627	1725	1743	1762
	Prod.	1022	914	1100	1070	1151	1448	1445	1584
Jessore	Area	1538	1457	1815	1599	1679	1809	1767	1789
	Prod.	1870	1741	1997	1937	1980	2150	2158	2247
Khulna	Area	1195	1099	1655	1118	1145	1204	1105	1135
	Prod.	1098	1009	1333	1111	1077	1223	1208	1250
Kushtia	Area	596	557	576	569	673	746	729	757
	Prod.	625	602	589	640	738	852	843	888
Patuakhali	Area	1132	1130	1041	935	695	1015	1041	1050
	Prod.	695	711	686	583	450	608	712	744
Bogra	Area	1274	1234	1211	1243	1220	1323	1288	1311
	Prod.	1429	1378	1355	1495	1622	1667	1593	1603
Dinajpur	Area	1497	1570	1578	1637	1716	1820	1816	1820
	Prod.	1390	1502	1624	1737	2068	2207	2234	2334
Pabna	Area	933	904	901	939	853	953	991	999
	Prod.	937	959	984	1078	1099	1153	1139	1245
Rajshahi	Area	1996	1850	2041	2050	2149	2232	2162	2258
	Prod.	2117	2206	2343	2401	2781	2818	2684	2870
Rangpur	Area	2289	2133	2274	2378	2346	2439	2498	2504
	Prod.	2369	2294	2409	2785	2699	3006	3075	3174
Bangladesh	Area	26746	25621	26018	26143	26128	27872	28055	28489
	Prod.	26190	25157	26530	27318	28931	31317	31975	33542

Note : (a) agriculture district.

Source : Agriculture Statistics, B.B.S.

4.31 Acreage and Production of Rice (All Varieties) by Former Districts Year: 2009-10

Former districts	2009-10							
	Area in '000' acres				Production in '000' M. tons			
	Local	HYV	Hybrid	Total	Local	HYV	Hybrid	Total
Bandarban	16	31	-	47	7	36	-	43
Chittagong	122	902	27	1051	81	1083	48	1212
Comilla	313	1363	80	1756	173	1770	140	2083
Khagrachhari*	15	100	04	119	4	114	06	124
Noakhali	522	552	79	1153	337	603	145	1085
Rangamati*	13	38	06	57	7	43	12	62
Sylhet	584	1299	91	1974	458	1635	206	2299
Dhaka	230	856	49	1135	105	1278	111	1494
Faridpur	409	638	60	1107	187	926	118	1231
Jamalpur	176	773	81	1030	88	993	160	1241
Kishoreganj (agri.)	165	1065	109	1339	98	1359	200	1657
Mymensingh	208	1152	54	1414	112	1248	97	1457
Tangail	161	560	32	753	85	768	42	895
Barisal	975	725	43	1743	605	757	83	1445
Jessore	127	1547	93	1767	65	1920	173	2158
Khulna	295	718	92	1105	195	846	167	1208
Kushtia	40	672	17	729	16	792	35	843
Patuakhali	709	332	-	1041	421	290	1	712
Bogra	47	1077	164	1288	29	1258	306	1593
Dinajpur	88	1562	166	1816	57	1877	300	2234
Pabna	226	728	37	991	106	957	76	1139
Rajshahi	207	1859	96	2162	112	2368	204	2684
Rangpur	130	2044	324	2498	65	2419	591	3075
Bangladesh	5767	20593	1695	28055	3413	25340	3222	31975

Note : HYV- High yielding varieties. * Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District.

Source : Agricultural Statistics Wing, B.B.S.

4.32 Acreage and Production of Rice (All Varieties) by Former Districts Year: 2008-09

Former districts	2008-09							
	Area in '000' acres				Production in '000' M. tons			
	Local	HYV	Hybrid	Total	Local	HYV	Hybrid	Total
Bandarban	16	17	01	34	10	38	02	50
Chittagong	122	886	31	1039	76	1026	51	1153
Comilla	295	47	105	947	143	1587	191	1921
Khagrachhari*	05	95	03	103	03	99	05	107
Noakhali	486	504	65	1050	269	592	122	983
Rangamati*	14	38	06	58	08	38	11	57
Sylhet	649	1422	90	2161	440	1591	173	2204
Dhaka	166	830	64	1060	71	1138	135	1344
Faridpur	352	608	69	1029	166	880	140	1186
Jamalpur	179	669	84	929	102	851	152	1105
Kishoreganj (agri.)	144	1033	156	1333	94	1367	284	1745
Mymensingh	209	1109	72	1390	125	1213	120	1458
Tangail	159	530	37	726	86	717	68	871
Barisal	984	699	42	1725	591	782	75	1448
Jessore	123	1543	143	1809	68	1818	264	2150
Khulna	327	775	102	1204	194	853	176	1223
Kushtia	44	669	33	746	23	769	60	852
Patuakhali	725	28	01	1015	375	232	01	608
Bogra	52	1073	198	1323	32	1246	389	1667
Dinajpur	94	1549	177	1820	66	1834	317	2207
Pabna	205	685	63	953	101	934	118	1153
Rajshahi	195	1929	108	2232	105	2493	220	2818
Rangpur	125	1953	361	2439	64	2292	650	3006
Bangladesh	5970	20191	2011	27872	3203	24389	3725	31317

Note : HYV- High yielding varieties. * Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District.

Source : Agricultural Statistics Wing, B.B.S.

4.33

Area and Production of Wheat by Region

(Area in acres and Production in M.tons)

Region	2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.
Bandarban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chittagong	59	19	20	07	30	14	25	11	18	6	20	08
Comilla	72062	35437	47790	28688	43465	26835	34775	21124	31367	20189	26291	19117
Khagrachari*	-	-	-	-	-	-	02	01	-	-	-	-
Noakhali	482	201	540	388	545	410	471	357	383	258	480	327
Rangamati*	10	06	40	06	60	40	05	46	-	-	-	-
Sylhet	4252	2373	2150	1427	2347	1903	2527	1904	2628	1860	2581	2096
Dhaka	36170	20552	23770	15429	21025	15778	19614	15732	14589	10104	11059	7724
Faridpur	107901	62777	107755	69729	132220	103416	149050	130494	138261	131779	131575	143618
Jamalpur	30730	18398	21175	13084	21075	16342	15080	11709	13255	11199	12924	11048
Kishoregonj	15008	7209	11040	6686	14585	9877	11710	9154	7700	5473	15212	10363
*												
Mymensingh	12964	6383	10220	6401	9880	6111	6075	4055	5433	3502	3639	2425
Tangail	31962	15784	21890	16048	24450	17477	21465	13341	6381	4843	15842	12678
Barisal	7442	4022	9195	5833	9240	7158	8526	7648	51784	51413	8609	7651
Jessore	71820	51055	64530	51106	61400	52091	60901	56679	4025	3545	52919	53758
Khulna	4299	2866	4220	2853	64605	3723	4951	4224	86938	100110	3411	3260
Kushtia	84099	60296	72015	56241	45	64624	90197	82957	12	6	75988	91106
Patuakhali	-	-	-	-	45	34	65	45	-	-	14	09
Bogra	16096	11324	9015	6569	7815	6131	8850	8386	7296	6348	7125	6218
Dinajpur	251198	147945	192415	164105	207635	203779	214110	179735	209567	217798	219950	241090
Pabna	129231	95927	115510	86986	84360	73629	89530	79655	83564	72064	85627	91801
Rajshahi	183680	127776	176765	139314	173015	169789	196453	192630	195794	203447	198468	222162
Rangpur	124258	56112	97935	68993	75830	64981	39783	29451	54069	44205	51736	45626
Bangladesh	1183723	735462	987960	736893	958347	844145	975125	849046	929766	901490	923470	972085

* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. ** Agriculture District.

4.34 Acreage and Production of Oil Seeds

Year	Acreage (thousand acres)							
	Rape and mustard	Til	Linseed	Groundnut	Cocoanut	Castor	Other oil seeds	Total
1995-96	803	197	174	88	79	1	2	1370
1996-97	831	197	173	86	79	1	2	1344
1997-98	849	197	173	86	79	1	2	1387
1998-99	850	89	159	86	77	1	2	1264
1999-00	812	92	11	84	47	1	2	1078
2000-01	785	91	11	72	47	1	2	1009
2001-02	749	91	11	64	76	1	3	955
2002-03	735	96	11	66	77	1	2	988
2003-04	690	96	11	64	96	1	2	960
2004-05	597	96	12	71	13	-	9	798
2006-05	536	76	34	73	22	1	5	747
2006-07	520	89	35	81	12	0.47	5	742
2007-08	577	83	31	77	06	0.34	3	777
2008-09	578	81	28	77	07	-	2	773
2009-10	601	88	26	83	06	-	1	805
2010-11	623	86	25	78	07	-	1	820

Year	Acreage (thousand Production)							
	Rape and mustard	Til	Linseed	Groundnut	Cocoanut	Castor	Other oil seeds	Total
1995-96	246	49	46	40	89	(00)	1	471
1996-97	249	49	50	40	89	0.2	1	478
1997-98	254	49	50	40	89	0.2	1	483
1998-99	253	21	46	39	89	0.2	1	449
1999-00	249	22	3	42	89	...	1	406
2000-01	238	22	3	32	89	-	1	385
2001-02	233	22	3	30	87	0.27	1	376
2002-03	218	25	2	34	88	0.29	1	368
2003-04	210	25	3	34	133	0.30	1	406
2004-05	191	37	3	39	907	-	3	1180
2005-06	183	39	8	38	325	0.33	2	595
2006-07	189	29	8	46	352	0.33	1	625
2007-08	228	27	8	44	334	0.23	1	642
2008-09	203	28	7	47	316	-	1	602
2009-10	222	32	7	53	402	-	0.36	716
2010-11	246	31	7	54	326	-	0.40	664

Note : Production of cocoanut (in weight) has been calculated at 40 cleaned cocoanut equal to one maund approximately.

Source : Agriculture Statistics, BBS.

4.35 Acreage and Production of Groundnut by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former Districts	Area &	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
	Prod.								
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	305	645	285	315	357	354	310	308
	Prod.	190	410	140	170	216		191	190
Comilla	Area	4900	3205	2235	2330	1717	1725	3819	3812
	Prod.	2775	1695	1060	1235	914	832	4233	5231
Chittagong	Area	2335	2335	2345	2360	2714	2689	2032	1982
	Prod.	2160	2340	2385	2240	2039	2922	1269	1284
	Area								
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Prod.	75	80	80	80	99	26	-	80
	Area	35	50	65	45	90	10	-	90
Noakhali	Prod.	17980	17605	17490	18010	17949	18114	21476	18368
	Area	8595	8630	8325	8790	8990	9311	10634	9743
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	40	45	1350	75	69	46	78	61
	Prod.	15	20	20	30	35	22	47	30
Sylhet	Area	2650	2630	2660	3915	2878	2917	2943	2945
	Prod.	1385	1630	1965	2715	1903	1810	1924	1966
	Area								
Dhaka	Area	6985	6385	6280	6015	5748	5434	4942	4850
	Prod.	4100	3560	3810	3685	3518	3355	3040	2918
Faridpur	Area	4110	8610	12995	12605	12553	9592	12876	12397
	Prod.	1385	4020	5815	5420	6279	5176	10125	10490
Jamalpur	Area	1185	1110	1100	950	1261	1273	1293	1327
	Prod.	1010	940	510	715	1165	1185	1222	1235
	Area								
Kishoreganj **	Area	4745	6170	4265	4715	4420	4217	3873	3764
	Prod.	3505	3760	1525	3185	2628	2520	2274	2235
Mymensingh	Area	1370	875	830	725	1102	976	835	923
	Prod.	745	650	425	405	568	498	405	489
Tangail	Area	700	720	725	2545	3147	3014	3147	3117
	Prod.	235	240	245	1320	1710	1582	1601	1601
	Area								
Barisal	Area	4155	4145	3975	3790	3965	2642	3058	3358
	Prod.	1500	1520	1510	1845	3008	2001	2445	2664
Jessore	Area	1545	3405	2460	3270	1743	1601	4656	1538
	Prod.	100	2790	2570	2670	1085	1021	1749	1622
Khulna	Area	15	10	60	50	52	56	50	51
	Prod.	10	10	65	30	31	38	30	34
	Area								
Kushtia	Area	410	490	410	835	849	817	865	861
	Prod.	230	305	280	405	441	414	452	458
Patuakhali	Area	2480	3130	2830	1530	1555	1538	1489	1489
	Prod.	1095	960	965	745	676	645	7081	600
	Area								
Bogra	Area	2440	2070	3090	1655	1295	1299	1305	1243
	Prod.	1305	1105	1660	900	704	706	835	746
Dinajpur	Area	730	630	1720	7395	7203	8766	8188	8130
	Prod.	295	260	810	4500	4524	5458	5115	5023
Pabna	Area	1285	3315	2520	5765	5447	5794	4598	3121
	Prod.	635	1830	1615	3060	2998	4279	2554	1985
	Area								
Rajshahi	Area	805	655	640	665	520	525	492	436
	Prod.	430	340	300	240	287	274	250	217
Rangpur	Area	3065	3000	3255	3560	3181	3947	4000	4309
	Prod.	1440	1835	1900	1915	2165	2267	2355	2808
	Area								
Bangladesh	Area	64310	71265	72635	83155	76786	77336	82997	78471
	Prod.	34075	38880	37965	45910	44268	46533	53467	53664

Note : Estimates of the crop for 1983-84 to 1986-87 have been revised. * Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District.

** Agriculture District.

Source : Agriculture Statistics, BBS.

4.36 Acreage and Production of Tobacco by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former Districts	Area & Prod.	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	2530	3320	4750	4820	3551	4678	6554	9588
	Prod.	1655	1270	1580	1735	776	1100	1117	9772
Comilla	Area	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chittagong	Area	1165	1150	775	765	208	160	367	734
	Prod.	840	845	555	435	247	212	323	511
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	460	460	460	470	468	618	897	1382
	Prod.	180	265	175	185	174	440	626	1090
Noakhali	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	550	595	600	660	701	687	938	1232
	Prod.	210	265	290	340	413	400	556	684
Sylhet	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka	Area	2455	2315	2110	2180	2198	2407	2669	8433
	Prod.	955	895	800	845	876	970	1035	1971
Faridpur	Area	270	225	195	85	67	60	318	290
	Prod.	90	80	75	40	31	29	164	166
Jamalpur	Area	340	265	205	180	119	81	84	71
	Prod.	135	105	90	80	43	28	34	29
Kishoreganj **	Area	345	355	60	35	58	-	54	52
	Prod.	120	125	15	10	14	-	16	13
Mymensingh	Area	55	40	35	-	-	23	-	-
	Prod.	15	10	10	-	-	07	-	-
Tangail	Area	25	15	35	60	77	162	785	680
	Prod.	10	05	35	45	51	77	435	385
Barisal	Area	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jessore	Area	1235	1240	1200	1365	1356	2143	8202	7362
	Prod.	420	415	185	445	461	964	3602	4685
Khulna	Area	40	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	15	05	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kushtia	Area	21180	19290	20595	18900	19200	22241	29255	50592
	Prod.	12960	13985	17505	14305	14474	14985	24208	37071
Patuakhali	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bogra	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dinajpur	Area	320	300	230	150	207	197	330	175
	Prod.	80	80	55	40	46	52	135	55
Pabna	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	253	39
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	147	26
Rajshahi	Area	-	-	-	-	-	06	297	246
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	02	138	89
Rangpur	Area	44180	43950	47135	46180	44134	40345	43565	43478
	Prod.	20990	19155	21340	20670	22642	20999	22752	22687
Bangladesh	Area	75175	73535	78385	75860	72344	73808	94568	120754
	Prod.	38690	37955	42710	39180	40248	40265	55288	79234

* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. ** Agriculture District.

Source : Agriculture Statistics, B.B.S.

4.37 Sowing and Harvesting Period of Important Crops and Requirement of Seeds and Fertilizers

Crop	Sowing period	Harvesting period	Seeds per acre	Chemical fertilizer per acre
Cereals :				
1. Aus Paddy	Mid March-Mid April	Mid July-August	28-37 Kg. incase of broadcasting: 14-19 kg in case of live sowing	Urea-1 Md. 5 Srs. TSP-1 " 5 " MP 17 Srs.
2. Broadcast Aman Paddy	Mid March-Mid April	Mid Nov-Mid Dec.	33-37 kg.	Urea-33 Srs. TSP-33 " MP-16 "
3. Transplanted Aman	Late June-Sept.	December-January	9-11 kg.	Urea-1 Md. 5 Srs. TSP-1 " 5 "
4. Local Boro Paddy	Mid Nov.-Mid Jan.	April-May	8-11 kg.	Urea-1 Md. 5 " TSP-1 " 5 " MP-17 Srs.
5. High Yielding Boro Paddy	December-Mid Feb.	Mid April-June	8-11 kg.	Urea-2 Mds. 25 " TSP-2 " 10 Srs. MP-1 " 10 Srs.
6. Wheat	Nov.-December	March-Mid April	28-33 kg. without irrigation	Urea-1 " TSP 20 " MP 15 "
Fibres :				
7. White Jute	Early March to Mid April	July-August	4-5 kg.	Urea-1 Md. 5 Srs. TSP 11 " MP 16 "
8. Tossa Jute	Mid April to early May	August-September	4-5 kg.	do.
9. Mesta Jute	April-May	October-Nov.	do.	do
Pulses :				
10. Masur	Mid Oct. to Mid Nov.	Begining Feb. to early March	11-14 kg.	Urea 30 " TSP-1 Md. 15 " MP 20 "
11. Khesari	Mid Oct. to Mid Dec.	Mid Feb. to Mid April	9-11 kg.	Urea 30 " TSP-1 Mds. 20 "
12. Bhadoi chillies	Mid April to Mid July	3-4 months after sowing	1 kg. in case of seeds	
13. Rabi chillies	Mid Nov. to Mid January	3-4 months after sowing	Seeding raised from approximately 100 grams groom seeds	
14. Onion	Beginning Oct. to early Dec.	Late April to Mid June	2-3 kg in case of seeds (2-3 Gl. in case of bulb)	
15. Turmeric	Mid April to Mid June	Mid Dec. to Mid March	8-11 kg.	
16. Ginger	Mid March to Mid May	Mid Dec. to Mid March	8-11 kg.	
17. Coriander	Oct.-Dec.	Mid Feb to Mid March	6-8 kg.	
Others :				
18. Potato	Mid Sept. to Nov.	Mid January to March	4-6 Ql. tuber	Urea-3 Mds. TSP-2 " MP-3 "
19. Sugarcane	Early Mid Oct. to Mid December	Mid Oct. to Mid April	19 Ql. cuttings.	Urea-3 " TSP- 3 " MP -2 "
20. Tobacco	Mid Oct to Mid Dec.	Mid Feb. to Mid April	23-35 grams	Urea 36 Srs. TSP 22 " MP 35 "

Source : (i) Agriculture Statistics, B.B.S. (ii) Ministry of Agriculture.

4.38 Sowing and Harvesting Period of Selected Vegetable and Requirement of Seeds and Fertilizers

Vegetable	Sowing period	Harvesting period	Seed per acre	Fertilizer per acre
Brinjal	October to Mid Nov.	Late November to Mid April	a) Seeds: 75 grams b) Seedlings 6-8 thousand	Urea-1 manud TSP-2 maund MP 20 seers
Cauliflower	Late Oct. to Mid Nov.	Early January to early March	a) Seeds: 105-117 grams b) Seedling 8-10 thousand	Urea-1 maund TSP-1 maund 20 srs. MP 20 seers
Cabbage	Late Oct. to Mid Nov.	Early January to early March	a) Seed: 105-117 gram b) Seedlings 6-8 thousand	Urea-2 maunds TSP 20 seers MP 20 seers
Watergourd	Mid July to early Nov.	Early January to early March	250 grams.	Urea-1 maund TSP-1 maund MP 20 seers
Pumpkin	March-May July-August	June-Sept. Nov.-January	3-4 chattak	Do.
Tomato	Mid August to Late Nov.	Beginning Dec. to mid January	a) Seeds: 50-70 grams b) Seedling 6-8 thousand	Urea-1 maund 20 srs. TSP-2 maunds MP 20 seers
Radish	Mid August to early October	Early January to mid February	3-4 kgs.	Urea-1 maund TSP 20 seers MP 20 seers
Spinach (Puisak)	Mid March to early June	Late August to mid November	200 grams.	Urea-1 maund 20 srs TSP 20 seers MP 20 seers
Beans	Late June to early Sept.	Late Nov. to mid April	800 kgs.	TSP-1.5 seers MP - 1.5 seers
Patal	Mid August to mid October	Mid January to March	1-2 thousand cuttings	Urea -1 maund TSP-1 maund MP 20 seers
Lady's finger	Mid April to mid June	June to mid September	2-3 kgs.	Urea-1 maund TSP-1 maund MP - 20 seers
Cucumber	Mid Sept. to mid Oct.	Mid January to mid June	150 grams	Urea, TSP, MP, 1 seer each.
Karala (Bittergourd)	Feb.-May	June-October	12 chattak to 1 seer	Urea-1 maund TSP - 1 maund MP - 20 seers.

Source : Agriculture Statistics, B.B.S. and Ministry of Agriculture.

4.39 Production of Vegetables

(Thousand M.Tons)

Item	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Pumpkin	126	138	161	158	190	208	217	217
Brinjal	358	340	334	333	338	338	341	340
Potato	3907	4856	4161	5167	6648	5268	7930	8226
Patal	41	61	61	68	70	72	78	83
Lady's finger	24	26	33	39	39	40	42	43
Jhinga	31	32	34	37	41	42	44	46
Karala	26	33	33	34	40	40	41	45
Arum	178	182	152	157	180	209	224	237
Puisak	20	32	44	52	55	63	67	67
Chichinga	15	18	23	24	27	29	30	31
Cucumber	25	24	28	32	37	44	55	48
Cabbage	129	142	176	183	211	206	220	207
Cauliflower	101	109	138	139	156	153	160	168
Watergourd	99	101	110	117	126	132	134	137
Tomato	120	122	131	137	143	151	190	232
Radish	211	223	229	236	267	257	260	257
Beans	59	61	73	83	83	88	89	95
Other vegetables	151	31	31	33	34	33	35	35
Total :	5621	6531	5952	6967	8685	7373	10158	10516

Source : Agriculture Statistics, B.B.S.

4.40 Acreage and Production of Banana by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former District	Area & Production	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Bandarban H.Ts	Area	3485	3500	3545	3120	3187	3201	3449
	Prod.	23190	23270	23505	18848	18701	17846	17870
Chittagong	Area	4415	5190	4640	3334	3479	3499	3596
	Prod.	19475	20665	14505	15427	3479	16011	16774
Comilla	Area	2490	2935	2420	2364	16010	2058	2087
	Prod.	10190	12885	10720	15357	13890	10813	11259
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	1215	1015	1020	1355	3427	3775	3855
	Prod.	13120	10515	10435	13065	10366	10278	10458
Noakhali	Area	4010	4740	4845	4545	4648	4738	4700
	Prod.	11240	15170	18225	18175	17921	18193	18020
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	50000	8075	7900	8590	9110	9305	9416
	Prod.	87555	33980	37310	40459	44562	40874	44249
Sylhet	Area	1785	810	1350	1425	1453	1447	1456
	Prod.	10400	4805	2850	2854	2872	2691	2598
Dhaka	Area	7340	6460	6550	6184	6250	6258	6148
	Prod.	54285	42970	53120	38126	42851	43146	44336
Faridpur	Area	4045	4060	4405	4789	4862	5881	5838
	Prod.	26545	26560	28765	37737	39030	42946	42117
Jamalpur	Area	2695	2430	2510	2506	2441	2459	2429
	Prod.	15000	13580	14045	13798	13639	13780	13561
Kishoreganj **	Area	2460	2340	2235	2261	2243	2220	2193
	Prod.	15155	14660	14935	15831	15747	14950	14802
Mymensingh	Area	5620	5610	5745	5176	5689	5871	5394
	Prod.	21750	21065	21685	17078	21413	24003	20854
Tangail	Area	24695	24975	26260	22399	20496	18226	16863
	Prod.	205015	216855	228070	186851	170088	152128	135829
Barisal	Area	15115	14605	15100	12890	15243	16413	16566
	Prod.	60885	67825	70305	34420	33577	38977	35876
Jessore	Area	7245	10715	12355	11663	11995	12193	11375
	Prod.	58280	88935	109220	68723	60855	63155	55098
Khulna	Area	6380	7725	8405	6909	4323	4315	4031
	Prod.	25210	27825	39125	34765	29265	29185	25345
Kushtia	Area	8180	8835	10170	9867	8857	8483	8262
	Prod.	82155	115410	136890	129064	108861	102800	103166
Patuakhali	Area	4725	1755	1765	1638	1609	1615	1520
	Prod.	29775	8460	8350	7851	7071	7086	7480
Bogra	Area	3015	4605	4030	3158	2703	2579	2546
	Prod.	24375	33485	30205	23447	20393	19549	18481
Dinajpur	Area	3860	2710	3830	4042	4032	4234	4360
	Prod.	20765	18105	29060	30814	31704	30483	35120
Pabna	Area	1990	2065	1550	945	957	1039	1056
	Prod.	7140	8930	7030	8040	7530	8578	9030
Rajshahi	Area	6750	6690	7445	6069	5681	5741	5702
	Prod.	41550	48190	55875	55862	41313	42523	47131
Rangpur	Area	6525	6515	7200	6402	7552	7728	7747
	Prod.	35655	34915	40235	49431	68524	68259	71389
Bangladesh	Area	133040	138360	145280	131636	132414	133305	130589
	Prod.	898710	909060	1004520	877123	836183	818254	800840

* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. ** Agriculture District.

Source : Agriculture Statistics, B.B.S.

4.41 Acreage and Production of Mango by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former District	Area & Production	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	1205	108	115	112	124	649	378	332
	Prod.	1430	3795	3730	3730	2606	1786	2300	2812
Chittagong	Area	5345	641	662	666	293	303	267	239
	Prod.	10830	19750	19020	20040	14409	15846	16366	15762
Comilla	Area	4490	66	27	40	40	40	-	05
	Prod.	7260	39055	35265	42065	41427	42559	38018	35911
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	1190	523	571	577	567	651	839	912
	Prod.	1670	15415	1410	1960	1688	1765	2164	2819
Noakhali	Area	4180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	5940	10155	8995	8370	2239	4473	4473	7027
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	1980	226	275	255	498	332	478	543
	Prod.	1795	2600	4665	5410	4051	4504	5349	5777
Sylhet	Area	9490	324	2223	2230	167	53	47	47
	Prod.	16690	2620	26505	26180	201431	35880	41546	28838
Dhaka	Area	7790	1527	1452	1455	1526	660	798	813
	Prod.	13035	22665	26105	27200	19569	22896	23730	21975
Faridpur	Area	3045	3029	2262	2404	2998	3027	1419	1352
	Prod.	3875	31975	29090	40540	55248	25125	41217	36670
Jamalpur	Area	3400	20	20	21	22	22	24	25
	Prod.	7275	15370	13105	13940	15367	16887	14734	15732
Kishoreganj **	Area	3045	36	21	23	05	04	0.00	5
	Prod.	5340	16595	15125	17270	20542	26687	27815	23053
Mymensingh	Area	2970	347	161	151	310	240	212	232
	Prod.	5395	16990	15400	18670	11527	154424	18936	17023
Tangail	Area	6735	1000	2000	2010	643	644	391	651
	Prod.	7845	6795	7280	9470	8739	10175	10969	10835
Barisal	Area	5795	-	-	-	-	-	3268	55
	Prod.	10710	16160	13515	15840	5438	14611	9519	10378
Jessore	Area	5555	10236	7716	7710	1530	1683	1617	1605
	Prod.	8530	43830	37950	39635	40542	33905	34743	34991
Khulna	Area	3835	1636	2524	2404	1956	1783	797	1430
	Prod.	5580	21420	11765	13805	17274	18229	19278	21294
Kushtia	Area	3425	5748	5933	5282	6184	6195	6223	6410
	Prod.	5890	50790	46965	45310	42826	42256	44018	43112
Patuakhali	Area	1475	846	994	1007	2448	1767	634	636
	Prod.	2000	32220	28720	28225	10735	24586	18678	17451
Bogra	Area	4255	120	126	135	159	-	-	310
	Prod.	7165	8330	8805	10140	15724	16098	17233	17555
Dinajpur	Area	8585	2155	2250	2261	2718	2364	2990	2769
	Prod.	11805	66745	62020	58455	50644	39784	47552	56163
Pabna	Area	5650	1724	1736	1679	1889	1805	1814	1824
	Prod.	9380	63150	29955	36275	41612	44413	48678	47982
Rajshahi	Area	24330	30718	32382	40797	52954	53173	53737	46602
	Prod.	78155	93245	154570	245928	321969	336079	304442	370513
Rangpur	Area	8230	855	696	684	1110	1234	1132	997
	Prod.	15010	62430	39860	38675	37143	34194	45080	48186
Bangladesh	Area	126000	61885	64152	71899	78196	76715	79066	67842
	Prod.	242605	662100	639820	766930	802750	828161	842312	889176

* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. ** Agriculture District.

Source : Agriculture Statistics, B.B.S.

N.B (a) In the year 2004-2005 data collected in new forms.

(b) Permanent fruit crops acres covers area under garden.

(c) Permanent fruit crops production covers production under garden as well as outside garden.

Note : Figure of Year 2009-10 has been revised

4.42 Acreeage and Production of Jackfruit by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former District	Area & Production	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	1225	250	255	295	473	582	283	285
	Prod.	5015	3550	3575	3055	5243	5020	5705	5095
Chittagong	Area	3110	1671	1137	130	1029	1043	1059	1091
	Prod.	11395	32565	33565	34950	35839	40592	50635	45223
Comilla	Area	2390	270	998	990	302	249	40	98
	Prod.	5735	29290	34555	39000	31394	33602	37040	43476
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	2560	2648	2571	2711	2651	2673	2719	3066
	Prod.	8380	427635	60575	77930	78232	72217	77994	37356
Noakhali	Area	2065	03	175	185	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	6750	4135	6335	8255	6623	6952	8125	7232
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	2920	1211	1284	1392	1404	1055	1388	1496
	Prod.	9755	24575	23108	26510	27081	33415	35382	39787
Sylhet	Area	4565	398	2913	2922	1834	1303	1002	2759
	Prod.	24370	25865	41780	50265	45548	38567	45086	46340
Dhaka	Area	7600	2446	848	3198	5960	5864	6164	5489
	Prod.	49965	131700	23753	114340	137249	126975	128184	131359
Faridpur	Area	1440	646	137	130	602	489	461	430
	Prod.	2540	20245	19885	22850	19627	27980	20284	29421
Jamalpur	Area	1025	123	144	139	144	163	171	108
	Prod.	3280	19225	21430	21930	26233	26195	26619	29085
Kishoreganj **	Area	1875	60	-	-	151	143	147	148
	Prod.	4395	17930	10500	12550	24388	29384	29737	30191
Mymensingh	Area	2650	490	467	544	538	556	566	614
	Prod.	8880	627300	56750	59240	74273	44658	60566	70880
Tangail	Area	5345	1349	1776	1643	1841	1448	1402	1442
	Prod.	28750	41295	42015	46290	52394	54898	57724	47399
Barisal	Area	2085	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	2730	7125	10760	12310	15467	13995	20038	-
Jessore	Area	4140	2601	3364	2878	1184	865	1345	1149
	Prod.	13820	38640	38295	49685	35596	33852	33306	36354
Khulna	Area	2630	916	844	795	729	702	695	563
	Prod.	12325	16135	11435	18105	8803	9017	8924	8703
Kushtia	Area	3350	818	2858	2813	2791	2986	2921	3217
	Prod.	20345	52795	75400	75115	76611	94540	88491	94610
Patuakhali	Area	840	*	91	62	255	12	30	18
	Prod.	1065	3940	6185	6470	4516	4572	6007	7928
Bogra	Area	2035	54	41	56	37	29	39	40
	Prod.	6090	11425	13760	26290	16172	17435	17840	18579
Dinajpur	Area	3900	1176	1059	1065	1018	938	2291	1512
	Prod.	17050	73265	47220	76370	123113	144405	121181	87302
Pabna	Area	2830	526	554	576	570	618	699	709
	Prod.	9645	80640	90135	93380	63023	44028	43890	33419
Rajshahi	Area	2390	521	914	953	928	716	1238	1280
	Prod.	7905	21290	28095	30810	47999	43301	46972	57490
Rangpur	Area	5335	185	159	177	180	380	522	796
	Prod.	19290	34000	21035	20265	20896	28560	35434	35963
Bangladesh	Area	68305	18362	22589	24654	24621	22814	25166	26310
	Prod.	279475	1744565	719920	925965	976320	974760	1005164	961821

* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. ** Agriculture District.

Source : Agriculture Statistics, B.B.S

N.B (a) In the year 2004-2005 data collected in the forms.

(b) Permanent fruit crops acres covers area under garden.

(c) Permanent fruit crops production covers production under garden as well as outside garden.

4.43 Acreage and Production of Pineapple by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former District	Area & Production	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2011-11
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	1470	1415	1485	1435	1394	1436	1493	1507
	Prod.	7365	6830	6480	6855	5526	5709	7074	7336
Chittagong	Area	2025	1600	2495	2410	2428	2508	2694	2711
	Prod.	12845	8225	10100	10015	12337	12004	12712	12956
Comilla	Area	330	410	245	240	202	192	187	198
	Prod.	1170	1410	895	855	736	704	704	778
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	4995	3845	1425	1620	1619	1601	1695	1746
	Prod.	24690	19080	11575	8155	5446	5699	6399	7942
Noakhali	Area	310	345	235	240	243	239	240	167
	Prod.	655	790	510	670	636	587	587	391
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	4785	4675	3545	3510	3096	3133	3157	3167
	Prod.	26350	21235	17355	22365	19285	22087	22209	22056
Sylhet	Area	6635	8050	6515	6440	3702	1942	1946	1894
	Prod.	40060	43575	28110	10705	7893	6643	6863	6685
Dhaka	Area	4405	4375	11400	4015	4044	4024	3932	3809
	Prod.	25110	25205	25730	20265	21112	20341	19974	19454
Faridpur	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jamalpur	Area	250	180	165	175	161	170	167	161
	Prod.	545	495	450	505	495	491	477	461
Kishoreganj **	Area	175	195	135	110	114	111	110	104
	Prod.	805	800	765	470	464	447	437	414
Mymensingh	Area	2235	3440	4230	4230	3372	2679	2422	2427
	Prod.	13830	20295	30310	27270	21011	15271	13745	13887
Tangail	Area	11495	14890	15360	15640	17177	19187	19761	17370
	Prod.	52635	81060	115905	125435	110586	135078	139133	121998
Barisal	Area	355	340	320	280	204	158	161	162
	Prod.	810	725	650	505	342	222	274	315
Jessore	Area	225	245	200	205	219	226	230	223
	Prod.	1615	1035	975	1250	1267	750	811	742
Khulna	Area	380	320	250	230	172	157	155	151
	Prod.	1370	1185	1015	630	457	339	316	307
Kushtia	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patuakhali	Area	395	330	300	310	313	322	317	320
	Prod.	585	560	490	435	493	506	488	483
Bogra	Area	105	115	110	95	94	91	84	79
	Prod.	215	245	235	205	196	189	190	178
Dinajpur	Area	445	415	390	370	420	436	446	467
	Prod.	1170	1060	1295	950	1048	1100	1124	1214
Pabna	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rajshahi	Area	115	110	100	100	106	108	114	99
	Prod.	225	285	280	290	258	358	381	329
Rangpur	Area	415	390	350	280	305	269	272	275
	Prod.	725	770	600	530	695	543	595	603
Bangladesh	Area	41545	45685	42255	41935	39358	38989	39583	37037
	Prod.	212775	234865	253825	238360	210238	229086	234493	218582

* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. ** Agriculture District.

Source : Agriculture Statistics, B.B.S.

4.44 Acreage and Production of Litchi by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former District	Area & Production	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	145	28	32	49	53	61	50	53
	Prod.	120	280	290	125	115	144	171	181
Chittagong	Area	770	144	143	174	138	127	144	144
	Prod.	980	1565	1380	1495	1534	2446	1932	1831
Comilla	Area	275	-	29	25	01	01	-	-
	Prod.	195	335	410	475	380	411	468	475
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	305	66	68	76	65	77	194	273
	Prod.	210	3370	355	475	357	555	969	1228
Noakhali	Area	400	01	30	20	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	465	150	645	520	231	220	248	209
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	390	62	52	76	-	98	98	107
	Prod.	195	400	655	508	891	1294	1393	1783
Sylhet	Area	535	56	3	53	34	34	23	30
	Prod.	745	2340	955	1125	1469	1291	1268	1679
Dhaka	Area	1405	155	204	205	208	332	164	163
	Prod.	945	1615	1545	1700	1837	2681	2166	2138
Faridpur	Area	190	39	36	45	107	108	38	24
	Prod.	55	580	510	1040	1395	1401	1379	1337
Jamalpur	Area	325	-	-	-	21	21	21	21
	Prod.	420	2080	21300	1265	1392	1434	1468	1495
Kishoreganj **	Area	605	03	12	8	08	25	5	6
	Prod.	660	300	1245	1620	1786	2881	2112	2112
Mymensingh	Area	700	87	58	23	223	125	50	20
	Prod.	790	7085	2885	3525	4044	7894	8665	9187
Tangail	Area	555	02	02	3	03	02	2	2
	Prod.	495	510	635	655	688	742	786	816
Barisal	Area	685	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	375	1060	255	460	337	549	564	576
Jessore	Area	1120	487	512	647	437	154	180	203
	Prod.	1600	11295	1935	2055	2408	2633	4811	6241
Khulna	Area	1305	80	317	298	258	240	202	177
	Prod.	1160	985	2060	2005	1493	1361	1385	1374
Kushtia	Area	670	330	339	374	774	362	501	536
	Prod.	705	42570	3770	3155	2920	2991	3234	4518
Patuakhali	Area	165	01	36	20	15	-	01	01
	Prod.	80	70	80	95	96	100	99	94
Bogra	Area	400	08	06	10	09	01	4	4
	Prod.	350	340	665	720	706	686	760	939
Dinajpur	Area	880	535	696	518	670	1001	1087	1420
	Prod.	650	4475	7915	9465	9245	10191	13226	12367
Pabna	Area	475	2183	1365	1376	1814	818	1044	1034
	Prod.	460	3930	4810	4770	4631	4687	5779	4986
Rajshahi	Area	900	86	177	241	905	331	390	304
	Prod.	1680	4845	4740	4900	4608	5716	9226	7998
Rangpur	Area	915	110	35	45	46	25	61	80
	Prod.	1240	2125	1155	1115	1204	2984	2886	2858
Bangladesh	Area	14115	4463	4152	4286	5789	3973	4259	4602
	Prod.	14575	92305	40195	43565	43767	55288	64995	66466

* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. ** Agriculture District

Source : Agriculture Statistics, B.B.S.

N.B; (a) In the year 2004-2005 data collected in new form.

(b) Permanent fruit crops acres covers area under garden.

(c) permanent fruit crops production covers production under garden as well as outside garden.

4.45 Acreage and Production of Coconut by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former District	Area & Production	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	310	152	111	93	48	74	71	94
	Prod.	300	175	175	215	615	1203	1330	1481
Chittagong	Area	4835	408	481	437	518	417	441	318
	Prod.	8450	13580	16265	11255	8319	6773	65772	42745
Comilla	Area	3355	780	4183	51	122	86	-	-
	Prod.	3090	16760	17025	17800	16630	15182	16989	20654
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	315	22	24	30	21	19	14	14
	Prod.	195	3690	495	656	416	495	485	527
Noakhali	Area	17240	393	4029	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	27300	1390	26140	19620	19223	20612	23845	23405
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	585	97	287	270	269	57	88	-
	Prod.	530	2220	2735	2020	2888	2908	3213	3686
Sylhet	Area	2460	214	224	63	74	70	65	83
	Prod.	4010	12950	10835	19570	16937	10477	11799	11347
Dhaka	Area	3115	94	252	87	89	94	114	98
	Prod.	6455	9840	8685	14570	16509	14695	14689	14695
Faridpur	Area	3120	280	220	225	499	630	539	490
	Prod.	4305	26545	35125	39190	38979	36374	29105	26466
Jamalpur	Area	505	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	450	4425	2600	2640	4191	3757	3197	4161
Kishoreganj **	Area	1330	64	67	72	146	155	134	141
	Prod.	1950	2310	2110	5050	5952	6497	7583	8731
Mymensingh	Area	1170	145	174	146	146	146	102	102
	Prod.	990	5130	9230	10675	8488	9997	18091	10503
Tangail	Area	1105	18	-	-	14	14	14	14
	Prod.	650	1280	2735	14	3054	3214	3217	3224
Barisal	Area	20705	139	-	2885	-	-	-	2
	Prod.	14665	19455	45870	-	74343	27160	26257	38454
	Area	6790	5157	4474	5826	655	677	758	787
	Prod.	18650	96610	25165	28990	35502	38555	34921	33560
Khulna	Area	15415	4024	2699	2733	2559	3221	2472	2017
	Prod.	27515	569775	57200	68865	58154	42051	61498	35187
Kushtia	Area	2055	514	473	444	437	331	347	35
	Prod.	3300	8950	10030	9350	9856	10981	14449	16879
Patuakhali	Area	5190	33	2864	1284	427	542	533	577
	Prod.	3185	27890	22280	25900	19150	19036	18271	19045
Bogra	Area	695	13	36	18	19	16	9	9
	Prod.	405	3430	3935	4120	4260	4255	4590	4869
Dinajpur	Area	1030	82	1056	65	79	96	77	80
	Prod.	985	5685	7315	4130	4568	4743	4953	5519
Pabna	Area	1495	97	45	-	29	23	78	78
	Prod.	1815	13655	7425	12915	13860	12944	11976	8700
Rajshahi	Area	1565	42	184	183	201	204	215	214
	Prod.	1130	4665	6100	10205	15017	16594	18186	14150
Rangpur	Area	2145	57	143	78	64	-	-	-
	Prod.	2575	56845	6340	6640	7130	7945	7975	7656
Bangladesh	Area	96530	12825	22026	12121	6416	6862	6071	7283
	Prod.	132900	907255	325815	351810	334047	316409	402391	325949

* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. **Agriculture District.

Source : Agriculture Statistics, B.B.S.

N.B: (a) In the year 2004-2005 data collected in new form.

(b) Permanent fruit crops acres covers area under garden.

(c) Permanent fruit crops production covers production under garden as well as outside garden.

4.46 Acreage and Production of Summer and Winter Til by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former Districts	Area & Prod.	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	1605	1580	1695	1640	1155	1040	1182	969
	Prod.	880	830	500	500	219	301	897	390
Comilla	Area	1050	895	1685	2805	3327	3278	24	17
	Prod.	305	215	440	760	949	1331	3	03
Chittagong	Area	25	30	20	15	18	15	3283	3281
	Prod.	5	05	05	05	03	03	1424	1560
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	340	340	185	220	293	253	238	221
	Prod.	90	60	45	65	65	57	46	42
Noakhali	Area	145	155	180	220	125	101	46	45
	Prod.	25	25	35	45	34	36	19	20
Rangamati H.Ts*	Area	14735	15155	3510	3485	3579	3538	3489	3503
	Prod.	3910	4265	965	1165	950	956	945	960
Sylhet	Area	25	07	05	40	43	44	45	46
	Prod.	5	1.2	1775	20	25	24	26	27
Dhaka	Area	1390	1685	1940	7420	7600	8307	8609	8619
	Prod.	275	355	450	2065	1954	2600	2962	3106
Faridpur	Area	2880	2640	2075	50170	6185	7038	1492	9334
	Prod.	885	775	2300	2280	1302	2666	400	3763
Jamalpur	Area	680	645	595	505	468	468	299	425
	Prod.	175	180	150	140	115	117	77	185
Kishoreganj **	Area	430	450	315	315	292	281	45	211
	Prod.	120	130	95	85	89	89	11	63
Mymensingh	Area	635	595	805	780	543	394	947	330
	Prod.	180	155	185	180	139	97	416	84
Tangail	Area	1010	920	955	4960	5425	5393	1187	5632
	Prod.	195	150	185	1605	1715	1749	821	1964
Barisal	Area	915	980	865	800	1952	2163	2207	1367
	Prod.	255	285	230	210	513	711	872	578
Jessore	Area	11820	7160	8005	13145	13640	14052	6835	14894
	Prod.	3860	14690	19480	4560	5498	5655	5941	5996
Khulna	Area	13325	13385	9015	8345	743.8	6735	6953	6596
	Prod.	3005	1710	3310	2700	2140	1917	1979	1961
Kushtia	Area	910	895	2115	3125	3939	4947	4549	4481
	Prod.	215	200	450	1140	1287	1695	1843	1920
Patuakhali	Area	1525	1645	2955	710	752	854	853	861
	Prod.	315	350	670	220	226	329	260	269
Bogra	Area	180	180	275	240	226	224	271	277
	Prod.	50	50	75	65	63	62	78	77
Dinajpur	Area	31775	32675	16620	8530	6101	5270	2631	6100
	Prod.	7855	9090	4500	2250	1774	1777	1972	1957
Pabna	Area	3735	3855	6880	11615	11674	12544	12067	11604
	Prod.	915	1015	1895	4870	4642	4905	4720	4247
Rajshahi	Area	6675	9150	10205	12840	6864	3921	6026	5911
	Prod.	1795	2405	2840	3870	1953	1041	1787	1850
Rangpur	Area	570	1125	1430	1300	1206	1119	1105	1081
	Prod.	170	320	420	380	388	353	345	341
Bangladesh	Area	96390	96140	75775	89025	82844	81379	87850	85810
	Prod.	25485	37260	65330	2918	27043	28461	32306	31363

Note. : The area and production data of 1998-99 has been adjusted with the census data of 1996.

Source : Agriculture Statistics Wing, BBS.

4.47 Productions of Important Fruits

(Thousand M. tons)

Fruits	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Banana	707	899	909	1005	877	836	818	801
Mango	243	662	640	767	803	828	1047	889
Pineapple	213	235	254	238	210	229	244	219
Jackfruit	279	1745	7120	926	976	975	1005	962
Papaya	51	240	105	96	104	-	112	125
Melon	89	31	41	43	36	37	43	46
Orange	1	1	01	01	01	02	02	03
Ber	23	324	73	64	68	72	76	78
Guava	81	149	146	152	152	161	181	271
Citrus fruits	12	10	19	17	16	16	20	19
Other fruits	26	27	14	12	11	13	16	14

*Note : Other fruits include bel, shopeda, sharifa, nona, jamrul, etc.**Source : Agriculture Statistics, BBS.***4.48 Flowering and Harvesting Periods of Main Fruits**

Fruits	Approximate flowering period	Approximate harvesting period
Mango	Feb.-March	May-August
Pineapple	Feb.-March	May-July
Litchi	Feb.-March	May-June
Lemon	Feb.-March	Aug.-Oct.
Pomelo	Feb.-March	Oct.-December
Lime	Feb.-March	June-August
Orange	Feb.-March	November-December
Jackfruit	Feb.-March	May-July
Guava	March-May No.-December	July-Sept.(main crop) Feb.March (2nd crop)
Banana	Throughout the year	Peak period Dec.-Feb. Sep.-Oct.
Papaya	Throughout the year	Peak period Feb.-April
Melon	Feb.-March	April-May

Source : Agriculture Statistics, BBS.

4.49 Species/Group-wise Production in inland & Marine Fisheries, 2009-10

Spices	Inland Fishereis	Marine Fishereis	(Unit-Metric ton)	
			Total	%
Major Carp	692597		692597	23.89
Other Carp	64359		64359	2.22
Exotic Carp	376006		376006	12.97
Cat fish	208972		208972	7.21
Snake head	113989		113989	3.93
Live fish	101368		101368	3.50
Other inland fish	575620		575620	19.85
Hilsa'Illich	115179	198574	313753	10.82
Bombay duck		58464	58464	2.02
Indian Salmon		6951	6951	0.27
Pomfret		50245	50245	1.73
Jew fish		36306	36306	1.22
Sea Cat fish		16722	16722	0.58
Sharks & rays		4794	4794	0.17
Other marine fish		92644	92644	3.20
Shrimp	133826	52592	186418	6.43
Total	2381916	517282	2899198	100.00
%	82.16%	17.84%	100%	

Notes : 1. Major carp-Rui, catla, Mrigal. 2. Exotic carp-Silver carp, Common carp, Mirror carp, Grass Carp. 3. Other carp- Ghania, kalbaus, kalia, 4. Live fish-Koi, Singhi, Magur. 5. Cat fish-Rita, Boal, Pangas, Shilong, Air, Bacha. 6. Other marine fish includes all other marine fishes except those mentioned above.

Source: : Directorate of Fisheries.

4.50 Annual Total Fish Catch & Area Productivities by Sectors of Fisheries for 2009-10

Sector of fisheries		Water area (Hectare)	Total Catch (Metric Ton)	%	Catch/Area (Kg./Hectare)
A. Inland Fisheries					
(i) Capture					
1. River & Estuaries		853863	141148		166
2. Sundarban		177700	20437		115
3. Beels		114161	79209		694
4. Kaptai lake		68800	7336		107
5. Flood lands		2810410	781807		278
Capture (total)		4024934	1029937	35.53%	
(ii) Culture					
1. Ponds		350595	1140484		3253
2. Semi closed (Flood Plain)		22382	46902		2096
3. Baors		8556	8727		1020
4. Shrimp farms		246198	155866		633
Culture (total)		627731	1351979	46.63%	
Inland total		4652665	2381916	82.16%	
B. Marine Fisheries					
(i) Industrial fisheries (Trawler)			34182		
(ii) Artisanal fisheries			483100		
Marine (total)			517282	17.84%	
Country Total			2899198	100%	

Source: 1. Total catch by sectors of the inland fisheries except Kaptai Lake and Sundarban area were estimated by the Fisheries Resources Survey System of the Department of Fishereis.
 2. Kaptai Lake catch has been estimated by BFDC and Sundarban catch by Forest Department.
 3. Total catch of the marine fisheries were estimated by the Marine Fisheries Department.

4.51 Annual Total Fish Catch of the Inland Waters by District, 2009-10

(Metric ton)

District	River	Sundarban (old district)	Beel (old district)	Kaptai lake	Flood Plain	Pond	Semiclosed culture	Baor (old district)	Shrimp/ Farm	Total
Dhska Division										
Dhaka	241		612		34978	4703	269	0		40803
Faridpur	1331		1262		4889	10518	28	241	8.15	18277
Gazipur	146		1058		19157	13604	804	0	2.13	34771
Gopalganj	319		4554		5133	20426	427	421	1218.33	32498
Jamalpur	588		2066		10590	8323	135	0	0.98	21703
Kishoreganj	1229		6205		33034	14545	53	0	11.80	55078
Madaripur	633		1162		7774	5490	192	533	50.46	15834
Manikganj	714		1475		4924	3099	155	0	0.53	10368
Munshiganj	1742		30		6222	3457	184	0		11635
Mymensingh	276		4519		33987	180981	317	0	28.25	220108
Narshingdi	686		716		6950	9732	537	0	0.17	18621
Narayanganj	646		132		22695	4881	184	0		28538
Netrakona	316		5140		35042	19249	231	0		59978
Rajbari	2374		153		7792	5883	45	210		16457
Sariatpur	1179		47		6028	7705	484	0		15443
Sherpur	31		2158		12252	10523	83	0		25047
Tangail	110		1435		7966	24507	351	0	1.51	34371
Division Total	12561	0	32724	0	259413	347626	4479	1405	1322.31	659530
Barisal Division										
Barisal	30501		25		6700	27786	3430		297.90	68740
Barguna	6790		0		2882	6958	32		209.57	16872
Bhola	21477		2		6702	21270	1806		865.37	52122
Jhalokati	482		8		2930	3506	862	58	6.13	7852
Patuakhali	5636		0		7824	12047	309		1576.57	27393
Pirojpur	3008		12		2761	16203	1360		2539.95	25884
Division Total	67894	0	47	0	29799	87770	7799	58	5495.49	198862
Khulna Division										
Bagerhat	2927	19309	29		6221	17043	1708	8	48707.14	95952
Chuadanga	29	0	714		2636	6551	380	1118	0	11428
Jessore	148	0	1667		17698	47935	9342	2034	5968.58	84793
Jhenaidah	41	0	695		1329	14366	238	2881	2.25	19552
Khulna	284	677	167		7107	6070	2873	0	30772.97	47951
Kushtia	387		361		13550	10753	181	212		25444
Magura	216		204		1482	8672	270	415	19.00	11278
Meherpur	28		276		1917	3920	147	464		6752
Narail	117		530		3094	3100	119	14	2118.74	9094
Satkhira	187	451	28		3104	9200	205	118	36578.24	49871
Division Total	4364	20437	4671	0	58138	127611	15463	7264	124166.92	362115
Rangpur Division										
Dinajpur	96		481	0	9279	27469	397	0	18.04	37740
Gaibandha	864		503	0	21303	6957	129	0	0.00	29756
Kurigram	344		831	0	7579	8288	227		3.13	17272
Lalmonirhat	36		370	0	3007	6581	160		1.30	10155
Nilphamari	63		497	0	3810	6728	52			11150
Panchagarh	11		68	0	3427	6000	5		3.03	9514
Rangpur	53		1176	0	8659	8573	529			18990
Thakurgaon	24		221	0	3919	14950	7		4.05	19125
Division Total	1491	0	4147	0	60983	85547	1506	0	29.55	153703
Rajshahi Division										
Bogra	115		2162		11073	43130	126		7.14	56613
C. Nawabganj	500		2955		3403	7585	20		0.35	14463
Jaypurhat	16		174		7695	14238	0			22123
Naogaon	180		4708		28345	39306	1904		4.00	74447
Natore	142		858		12936	17295	0			31231
Pabna	2671		1447		9648	31331	2310		6.29	47413
Rajshahi	792		3689		11896	57408	1034		0.95	74820
Sirajganj	407		555		18906	11753	72			31693
Division Total	4823	0	16548	0	103902	222046	5466	0	18.73	352804
Chittagong Division										
Bandarban	17		0		145	1390	209			1761
Brahmanbaria	1291		287		16003	18533	280		116.25	36510
Chandpur	22701		222		16039	30525	530		50.18	70067
Chittagong	355		54		41228	33834	329		1475.16	77275
Comilla	861		168		43854	61048	7305		65.13	113301
Cox's Bazar	799		0		4958	5325	87		22844.09	34013
Feni	713		0		23570	13242	557		128.12	38210
Khagrachari H.T.	80		46		0	2015	339		0.00	2480
Lakshmipur	19213		0		18368	19891	357		51.68	57881
Noakhali	2194		2		18755	30613	1321		101.24	52986
Rangamati H.T.	71		179	7336	0	441	85		0.90	8113
Division Total	48295	0	958	7336	182920	216857	11399	0	24832.75	492598
Sylhet Division										
Habiganj	137		1832		5867	10006	23			17865
Moulvi Bazar	599		2148		15815	14611	45			33218
Sunamganj	532		12895		39182	19043	471			72123
Sylhet	452		3239		25788	9368	251			39098
Division Total	1720	0	20114	0	86652	53027	790	0	0	162304
Grand Total	141148	20437	79209	7336	781807	1140484	46902	8727	155866	2381916
%	5.92	0.86	3.33	0.31	32.82	47.88	1.97	0.37	6.54	100

Note : 'o' M.T. catch ,eams ;ess tjam '0.5' M.T. (500 Kg.)

4.52 (a) Production of Hatchling in Govt. Hatcheries and Fish Seed Farms, 2010

Hatchery	No. of Hatcheries	Quantity of Hatchling Produced (Kg)
1. Fish Seed/ Farms and Hatcheries of		
(a) Dhaka Division	20	731
(b) Chittagong Division	11	871
(c) Rajshahi Division	18	1192
(d) Khulna Division	8	102
(e) Barisal Division	7	128
(f) Sylhet Division	7	362
2. Central Hatchery of Baor Dev. Project (Jhenaidah)	1	818
3. Raipur Fish Hatchery and Training Centre	1	599
4. Hatchery of Bangladesh Fisheries Research Institute, BFRI< Mymensingh	1	315
5. Hatchery of Riverine Station, BFRI, Chandpur	1	20
6. Parbatipur Hatchery, Dinajpur	1	412
7. Faridpur Training & Extension Centre	1	-
Total	77	5550

Note: About 4 (four) lakh fry are produced from 1 (one) kg of 4-5 day old hatchling Production ha been decreased from last year due to introduced genetically improved new carp brood fish of 32 Govt. Hatcheries.

Source : DOF.

4.52 (b) Production of Hatchling from Hatcheries in Private Sectors 2010 (Division-wise)

Division	No. of Hatcheries	Quantity (kg) of Hatchlings Produced
Dhaka	197	127007
Chittagong	234	72436
Rajshahi	253	163445
Khulna	119	76688
Barisal	32	13298
Sylhet	19	6930
Total	854	49804

Source : DOF.

4.53 (a) Annual Total Fish Catch in Principal River, 2009-2010**(A) Annual Catch by Species**

Name of River	<i>(Metric ton)</i>									
	Major carp	Other carp	Cat fish	Snake head	Live Fish	Hilsa	Big shrimp	Small shrimp	Misc.	Total
Lower Meghna	34	0	317	0	0	86114	113	436	2369	89383
Upper Meghna	383	131	119	0	0	1077	128	446	2155	4439
Meghan	417	131	436	0	0	2492	44	98	2203	5776
Lower Padma	35	10	294	0	0	87191	241	882	4524	93822
Upper Padma	53	15	162	0	0	3145	66	136	913	4490
Padma	88	25	456	0	0	5637	110	234	3116	9666
Jamuna	16	3	22	0	0	358	21	90	962	1472
Brahmaputra	23	1	40	0	0	20	7	29	352	472
Jamuna Brah.	39	4	62	0	0	378	28	119	1314	1944
Total	544	160	954	0	0	93206	379	1235	8954	105432

Source : DOF.

4.53 (b) (B) Percentage by Species, 2009-10

Name of River	<i>(Metric ton)</i>									
	Major carp	Other carp	Cat Fish	Snake head	Live Fish	Hilsa	Big shrimp	Small shrimp	Misc.	Total
Lower Meghna	0.04	0.00	0.35	0.00	0.00	95.14	0.12	0.48	3.87	100
Upper Meghna	8.44	2.89	2.62	0.00	0.00	23.73	2.82	9.83	49.67	100
Meghna	0.44	0.14	0.46	00.00	0.00	92.83	0.26	0.94	4.93	100
Lower Padma	0.68	0.19	5.68	0.00	0.00	48.15	0.85	1.89	42.56	100
Upper Padma	1.18	0.33	3.61	0.00	0.00	70.04	1.47	3.03	20.34	100
Padma	0.92	0.26	4.77	0.00	0.00	58.93	1.15	2.45	31.52	100
Jamuna	1.09	0.20	1.49	0.00	0.00	24.32	1.43	6.11	65.36	100
Brahmaputra	4.87	0.21	8.47	0.00	0.00	4.24	1.48	6.14	74.59	100
Jamuna-Brah	2.01	0.21	3.19	0.00	0.00	19.44	1.44	6.12	67.59	100
Total	0.51	0.16	0.90	0.00	0.00	88.40	0.36	1.17	8.50	100

Source : Catch Assessment Survey, DOF.

4.54 Annual Fish Catch in all Rivers by Districts by Species, 2009-10

(Metric ton)

Zila	Major carp	Other carp	Cat fish	Snake head	Live fish	Hilsha	Big Prawn	Small Prawn	Misc.	Total
Dhaka	3	1	44	0	0	107	21	9	56	241
Faridpur	22	5	13	5	0	550	5	21	710	1331
Gazipur	25	16	26	0	0	0	1	28	50	146
Rajbari	58	8	35	19	9	58	3	79	50	319
Gopalganj	28	6	17	3	1	74	5	30	424	588
Jamalpur	49	105	56	0	0	36	77	257	649	1229
Kishoreganj	16	3	8	0	0	309	3	34	260	633
Madaripur	5	3	4	1	1	308	5	6	381	714
Manikganj	10	7	141	0	0	709	20	62	793	1742
Munshiganj	6	75	136	0	0	0	1	2	56	276
Mymensingh	5	1	2	0	0	281	3	18	336	646
Narayanganj	112	9	8	0	0	32	7	37	481	686
Narshingdi	17	18	78	0	0	0	1	2	200	316
Netrakona	37	7	52	0	0	797	37	176	1268	2374
Sariatpur	7	1	5	0	0	1041	7	12	106	1179
Sherpur	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	26	31
Tangail	7	4	8	0	0	0	3	10	78	110
Dhaka Division	408	270	634	28	11	4302	200	784	5924	12561
Bagerhat	2	0	2	0	0	216	1123	1421	163	2927
Chuadanga	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	24	29
Jessore	21	2	2	18	16	0	35	3	51	148
Jhenaidah	0	0	0	6	0	0	2	8	25	41
Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	69	10	31	174	284
Kushtia	3	1	25	0	0	265	6	21	66	387
Magura	92	0	9	1	0	0	2	42	70	216
Meherpur	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	3	20	28
Narail	12	3	2	1	1	0	41	6	51	117
Satkhira	0	0	0	9	2	80	11	32	53	187
Khulna Division	131	6	42	38	20	630	1232	1568	697	4364
Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	6319	5	7	459	6790
Barisal	9	0	232	0	0	28607	56	100	1497	30501
Bhola	21	0	69	0	0	20610	27	166	584	21477
Jhalokati	0	0	0	0	0	292	1	1	188	482
Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	4823	2	4	807	5636
Pirojpur	0	0	0	0	0	2784	1	3	220	3008
Barisal Division	30	0	301	0	0	63435	92	281	3755	67894
Bogra	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	112	115
Jaypurhat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
Naogaon	5	0	12	0	0	0	1	1	161	180
Natore	3	1	10	1	1	26	1	6	93	142
Nawabganj	18	14	104	0	0	236	22	41	65	500
Pabna	5	1	8	2	0	1756	29	63	807	2671
Rajshahi	18	3	28	0	2	533	4	20	184	792
Sirajganj	4	1	4	2	1	89	3	28	275	407
Rajshahi Division	54	20	166	5	4	2640	61	160	1713	4823
Dinajpur	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	92	96
Gaibandha	98	10	80	8	0	93	12	43	520	864
Kurigram	51	1	47	5	0	20	3	24	193	344
Lalmonirhat	0	1	6	1	0	0	1	4	23	36
Nilphamari	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	61	63
Panchagarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	9	11
Rangpur	2	1	2	1	3	0	1	1	42	53
Thakurgaon	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	21	24
Rangpur Division	152	13	135	15	6	113	21	75	961	1491
Bandarban	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	5	9	17
Brahmanbaria	199	28	90	3	27	157	6	23	758	1291
Chandpur	71	7	26	48	2	21268	34	179	1066	22701
Chittagong	8	2	0	0	0	250	5	12	78	355
Comilla	104	26	90	6	2	221	54	136	222	861
Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	0	0	767	5	7	20	799
Feni	49	126	188	52	31	99	18	29	121	713
Khagrachari H.T.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	80
Lakshmipur	6	2	6	4	6	18611	28	62	488	19213
Noakhali	2	2	2	1	3	2032	7	22	123	2194
Rangamati H.T.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	71
Chittagong Division	440	193	402	114	73	43405	157	475	3036	48295
Habiganj	7	2	5	3	7	6	3	12	92	137
Moulvi Bazar	18	38	98	1	3	48	1	15	377	599
Sunamganj	8	8	2	2	6	173	5	121	207	532
Sylhet	35	56	71	3	1	16	2	56	212	452
Sylhet Division	68	104	176	9	17	243	11	204	888	1720
Total	1283	606	1856	209	131	114768	1774	3547	16974	141148
%	0.91	0.43	1.31	0.15	0.09	81.31	1.26	2.51	12.03	100

Source: (1) Catch Assessment Survey.

4.55 Annual Catch of the Beel Fisheries, 2009-2010

	Area of Beel (Hectare)	Total Catch (Metric Ton)
Dhaka	996	612
Faridpur	426	1262
Gazipur	1720	1058
Gopalganj	901	4554
Jamalpur	3360	2066
Kishoreganj	6837	6205
Madaripur	263	1162
Manikganj	772	1475
Munshiganj	50	30
Mymensingh	7346	4519
Narayanganj	216	132
Narshingdi	1164	716
Netrokona	8355	5140
Rajbari	249	153
Sariatpur	76	47
Sherpur	3508	2158
Tangail	2333	1435
Dhaka Division	38572	32724
Bagerhat	48	29
Chuadanga	1161	714
Jessore	2710	1667
Jhenaidah	1131	695
Khulna	271	167
Kushtia	587	361
Magura	332	204
Meherpur	449	276
Narail	864	530
Satkhira	46	28
Khulna Division	7599	4671
Barisal	41	25
Barguna	0	0
Bhola	4	2
Jhalokati	14	8
Patuakhali	0	0
Pirojpur	20	12
Barisal Division	79	47
Habiganj	2978	1832
Moulvi Bazar	3492	2148
Sunamganj	20968	12895
Sylhet	5262	3239
Sylhet Division	32700	20114
Dinajpur	782	481
Gaibandha	819	503
Kurigram	1351	831
Lalmonirhat	603	370
Nilphamari	808	497
Panchagarh	110	68
Rangpur	1911	1176
Thakurgaon	360	221
Rangpur Division	6744	4147
Bandarban	0	0
Brahmanbaria	468	287
Chandpur	361	222
Comilla	274	168
Cox's Bazar	0	0
Chittagong	89	54
Feni	0	0
Khagrachari H.T.	75	46
Lakshmipur	0	0
Noakhali	3	2
Rangamati H.T.	292	179
Chittagong Division	1562	958
Bogra	3517	2162
C.Nawabganj	4804	2955
Naogaon	7655	4708
Natore	1395	858
Pabna	2353	1447
Jaypurhat	284	174
Rajshahi	5997	3689
Sirajganj	902	555
Rajshahi Division	26907	16548
Total	114161	79209

Note : Catch of Jamalpur is included in Mymensingh District.
Source: Area of beel - SPARRSO Report (Beels & Dead Rivers)

4.56 District-wise Area and Production of Pond, 2009-10

District	Total Area of Ponds (Ha.)				Total Production of Ponds (Ton)			
	Culture	Culturable	Derelict	Total	Culture	Culturable	Derelict	Total
Dhaka	1686	28	6	1720	4673	27	3	4703
Faridpur	3396	0	0	3396	10518	0	0	10518
Gazipur	4880	45	22	4947	13454	125	25	13604
Gopalganj	7067	135	25	7227	20272	133	21	20426
Jamalpur	1837	400	30	2267	7696	601	26	8323
Kishoreganj	4924	0	0	4924	14545	0	0	14545
Madaripur	2190	5	1	2196	5490	0	0	5490
Manikganj	968	65	0	1033	3041	58	0	3099
Munshiganj	1058	305	188	1551	3004	437	16	3457
Mymensingh	26937	167	0	27104	180815	166	0	180981
Narshingdi	3542	205	0	3747	9433	299	0	9732
Narayanganj	1880	15	0	1895	4847	34	0	4881
Netrokona	6641	504	0	7145	18729	520	0	19249
Rajbari	2130	321	0	2451	5648	233	2	5883
Sariatpur	2836	283	0	3119	7384	321	0	7705
Sherpur	4237	0	0	4237	10523	0	0	10523
Tangail	6887	0	0	6887	24507	0	0	24507
Dhaka	83096	2478	272	85846	344579	2954	93	347626
Bagerhat	7313	59	38	7410	16968	58	17	17043
Chuadanga	1358	839	426	2623	5089	1120	342	6551
Jessore	13540	0	78	13618	49765	0	71	49836
Jhenaidah	4755	0	89	4844	14286	0	80	14366
Khulna	4888	0	0	4888	6070	0	0	6070
Kushtia	3049	0	0	3049	10753	0	0	10753
Magura	2196	319	197	2712	8205	368	99	8672
Meherpur	1528	0	0	1528	3920	0	0	3920
Narail	1482	40	0	1522	3014	86	0	3101
Satkhira	4332	0	0	4332	9200	0	0	9200
Khulna	44441	1257	828	46526	127270	1632	609	129512
Habiganj	3404	582	0	3986	9075	931	0	10006
Moulvi Bazar	4543	112	79	4734	14362	181	68	14611
Sunamganj	17003	0	0	17003	19043	0	0	19043
Sylhet	4137	441	84	4662	7070	341	57	9368
Sylhet	29087	1135	163	30385	49550	1453	125	53028
Dinajpur	5893	1466	277	7636	25213	1990	266	27469
Gaibandha	2016	902	0	2918	5703	1254	0	6957
Kurigram	2638	0	0	2638	8288	0	0	8288
Lalmonirhat	1688	152	150	1990	6136	288	157	6581
Nilphamari	2847	0	0	2847	6728	0	0	6728
Panchagarh	1696	0	0	1696	6000	0	0	6000
Rangpur	2967	159	0	3126	8186	387	0	8573
Thakurgaon	5140	84	0	5224	14821	129	0	14950
Rangpur	24885	2763	427	28075	81075	4048	423	85546
Barisal	8749	0	72	8821	27750	0	36	27786
Barguna	1908	436	412	2756	6470	335	153	6958
Bhola	6686	219	0	6905	20743	527	0	21270
Jhalokati	985	211	113	1309	3254	226	26	3506
Patuakhali	3664	1421	652	5737	10436	1425	186	12047
Pirojpur	6069	1466	255	7790	14891	1256	56	16203
Barisal	28061	3753	1504	33318	83544	3769	457	87770
Bandarban	452	0	0	452	1390	0	0	1390
Brahmanbaria	6083	17	0	6100	18519	14	0	18533
Chandpur	9655	142	0	9797	30387	138	0	30525
Comilla	13767	705	0	14472	60394	654	0	61048
Cox's Bazar	1902	0	0	1902	5325	0	0	5325
Chittagong	9497	2145	356	11998	33604	201	29	33834
Feni	4383	299	124	4806	13021	165	56	13242
Khagrachari	800	280	26	1106	1759	250	6	2015
Lakshmipur	4832	787	0	5619	18635	1256	0	49891
Noakhali	8667	889	211	9767	29816	745	52	30613
Rangamati	203	36	56	295	401	28	12	441
Chittagong	60241	5300	773	66314	213251	3451	155	216857
Bogra	10740	300	28	11068	42832	281	17	43130
C. Nawabganj	2910	188	0	3098	7420	165	0	7585
Jaypurhat	3881	0	0	3881	14238	0	0	14238
Naogaon	10522	0	0	10522	39306	0	0	39306
Natore	5417	152	0	5569	17146	149	0	17295
Pabna	8424	186	0	8610	31156	175	0	31331
Rajshahi	13123	62	0	13185	57343	65	0	57408
Sirajganj	4198	0	0	4198	11753	0	0	11753
Rajshahi	59215	888	28	60131	221194	835	17	222046
Total	329026	17574	3995	350595	112046	18142	1879	1140484
%	94.04	4.83	1.13	100	98.2	1.57	0.17	100
			Kg/Hectare	100	3405	1032	471	3253

Remarks: Total catch were calculated with productivities by District by conditions of pond obtained by the Catch Assessment Survey of Ponds.
Source: Area-Updated on the basis of SPARRSO Report (1983) and sample survey of 9 districts conducted by Mymensingh Aquaculture Extension Project (1994-95). Thana level Aquaculture Extension Project (1999), Patuakhali-Borguna Aquaculture Extension Project (1999), DOF Study (DFO, Dinajpur, 1996 and DFO, Bogra, 1987), Jamuna Multipurpose Bridge Project (1997).
Productivities- Catch Assessment Survey of Ponds.

4.57 Annual Catch of Baor 2009-10

Districts	Area of Baor (Hectare)			Catch of Baor (Metric Ton)			
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Ton/Ha
Jessore	1225	657	1882	874	1160	2034	1.081
Jhenaidah	1656	140	1796	2611	270	2881	1.604
Magura	0	510	510	0	415	415	0.814
Narail	0	23	23	0	14	14	0.609
Bagerhat	0	32	32	0	8	8	0.249
Satkhira	0	96	96	0	118	118	1.224
Faridpur	0	202	202	0	241	241	1.195
Rajbari	0	300	300	0	210	210	0.700
Madaripur	1852	200	2052	370	163	533	0.260
Gopalganj	513	110	623	351	70	421	0.676
Kushtia	0	148	148	0	212	212	1.432
Chuadanga	0	502	502	0	1118	1118	2.229
Jhalokhati	0	48	48	0	58	58	1.208
Meherpur	0	342	342	0	464	464	1.358
Total	5246	3310	8556	4206	4521	8727	1.020

Note : i) Production rate of Public Managed Baor@ 702kg/ht

ii) Production rate of Public Managed [Baor@866kg/ht\(Sample Baor\)](#)

Source: Area-SPARRSO Report(1983 &CEGIS (2004) Report.

4.58 Annual Production of Shrimp/Prawn Farm, 2009-10

District	Area of Shrimp/Prawn				Production in MT			
	Bagda	Golda	Total	Bagda	Golda	Other	Fish	Total
Chittagong Division								
B-Baria	0	97	97.00	0.00	97	7.25	12	116.25
Chandpur	0	46.27	46.27	0.00	47	3.12	0.06	50.18
Chittagong	2127.31	0	2127.31	601.70	0	0	873.46	1475.16
Comilla	0	31.64	31.64	0.00	42.5	20.28	2.35	65.13
Cox's Bazar	57795.00	0.00	57795.00	7000.00	0.00	0.00	15844.09	22844.09
Feni	108.00	0	108.00	108.00	0.00	15.00	5.12	128.12
Laxmipur	33.66	0	33.66	49.79	0	0	1.89	51.68
Noakhali	201.48	0	201.48	42.35	13.34	14.5	31.05	101.24
Rangamati	0	0.029	0.029	0.00	0.03	0.115	0.75	0.90
Sub-Total	60265.45	174.939	60440.36	7801.84	199.87	60.265	16770.77	24832.75
Khulna Division								
Bagerhat	42477.95	20150.05	62628.00	12169.48	11186.82	3374.7	21976.14	48707.14
Jessore	594.6	14209.40	14804.00	147.65	3678.4	70.95	2071.58	5968.58
Jhenidah	0	5.24	5.24	0	1.02	0.03	1.2	2.25
Khulna	27602.26	13908.74	41511.00	8744.87	4596.4	871.73	16559.97	30772.97
Magura	0	38.00	38.00	0	9.78	0.5	8.72	19.00
Narail	0	337.00	337.00	0	1655.22	206	257.52	2118.74
Satkhira	52541	7556.00	60097.00	13559.02	6565.22	3250.73	13203.27	36578.24
Sub-Total	123215.81	56204.43	179420.24	34621.02	27692.86	7774.64	54078.40	124166.92
Barisal Division								
Barisal	0	518.80	518.80	0	260.5	6.45	30.95	297.90
Barguna	30	96.37	126.37	5.5	89.38	3.3	111.39	209.57
Bhola	65.16	210.84	276.00	16.98	103.52	5.5	739.37	865.37
Jhalakathi	0	2.78	2.78	0	1.25	0.14	4.74	6.13
Patuakhali	1234.00	308.00	1542.00	314.90	554.25	6.35	701.07	1576.57
Pirojpur	1335.65	1155.65	2491.30	393.83	592.15	394.12	1159.85	2539.95
Sub-Total	2664.81	2292.44	4957.25	731.21	1601.05	415.86	2747.37	5495.49
Dhaka Division								
Faridpur	0	7.00	7.00	0	8.00	0	0.15	8.15
Gazipur	0	3.00	3.00	0	1.00	0	1.13	2.13
Gopalganj	0	1116.00	1116.00	0	1049	0	169.33	1218.33
Jamalpur	0	1.00	1.00	0	0.75	0	0.23	0.98
Kishoreganj	0	1.50	1.50	0	0.70	0	11.1	11.80
Madaripur	0	132.00	132.00	0	37.00	0	13.46	50.46
Manikganj	0	0.81	0.81	0	0.28	0	0.25	0.53
Mymensingh	0	34.00	34.00	0	23.00	0	5.25	28.25
Narsingdi	0	0.95	0.95	0	0.02	0	0.15	0.17
Tangail	0	4.54	4.54	0	1.16	0	0.35	1.51
Sub-Total	0.00	1300.80	1300.80	0.00	1120.91	0.00	201.40	1322.31
Rangpur Division								
Dinajpur	0	13.47	13.47	0	5.59	0	12.45	18.04
Kurigram	0	0.70	0.70	0	2.18	0	0.95	3.13
Lalmonirhat	0	2.08	2.08	0	0.8	0	0.5	1.30
Panchagar	0	4.05	4.05	0	2.28	0	0.75	3.03
Thakurgaon	0	5.10	5.10	0	1.2	0	2.85	4.05
Sub-Total	0.00	25.40	25.40	0.00	12.05	0.00	17.50	29.55
Rajshahi Division								
Bogra	0	38.00	38.00	0	2.14	0	5	7.14
Nababganj	0	0.53	0.53	0	0.1	0	0.25	0.35
Naogaon	0	5.16	5.16	0	3	0	1	4.00
Pabna	0	7.73	7.73	0	1.54	0	0.75	2.29
Rajshahi	0	3.31	3.31	0	2.6	0	2.35	4.95
Sub-Total	0.00	54.73	54.73	0	9.38	0	9.35	18.73
Total	186146.07	60052.74	246198.81	43154.07	30636.12	8250.77	73824.79	155866

4.59 Annual Total Catch of Marine Fisheries, 2009-10

Type of Fishing	Number of craft	Number of Unit		Catch in Metric tons		
	(Trawler/Boat)	(Gear /Net)		Shrimp	Fish	Total
A. Industrial						
(1) Trawler Fishing						
(a) Shrimp Trawler	37	..	2457	1836	4293	
(b) Fish Trawler	115	..	39	29850	29889	
Total Industrial	152	..	2496	31686	34182	
B. Artisanal						
(1) Gill Net Fishing						
(a) Mechanised	19223	72829	0	236985	236985	
(b) Non-mechanised	6861	35211	0	60347	60347	
Sub-Total	26084	108040	0	297332	297332	
(2) Set Bag Net Fishing						
(a) Seasonal (M.B.)	1151	2515	5535	29115	34650	
(N.M.B.)	4688	19179	16642	71155	87797	
(b) All Season (N.M.B.)	7255	29828	22482	4213	26695	
Sub-Total	13094	51522	44659	104483	149142	
(3) Long Line Fishing						
Long Line Jew Fishing						
(a) Mechanised	1352	13965	0	12497	12497	
(b) Non-mechanised	321	1801	0	4339	4339	
(c) Other Long Line	1121	9772	0	1537	1537	
Sub-Total	2794	25538	0	18373	18373	
(4)Trammel Net Fishing	1123	7122	3843	8765	12608	
(5) Other Gears Fishing	2282	31636	1594	4051	5645	
Total Artisanal (M.B.)	45377	223858	50096	433004	483100	
Grand Total (A+B)			52592	464690	517282	
Trawler	152	Gill	108040			
(M.B)	21016	SBN	51522			
(N.M.B)	22120	Long Line	25538			
		Trammel	7122			
		Other	31636			

Source : Fisheries Resources Survey System (Department of Fisheries).

Note: M.B- Mechanised Boat

N.M.B- Non Mechanised Boat

SBN-Set Bag Net

4.60 Pieces Composition (Percentage of weight) of Pond Production (Cultured, Culturable & Derelict), 2008-2009

Species	unit(M.ton)							
	Cultured		Cultured		Derelict		Cuntry	
	Production(m.t)	(%)	Production(m.t)	(%)	Production(m.t)	(%)	Production(m.t)	(%)
Rui (Labeo rohita)	220711	25.38	5455	14.13	444	11.24	226585	24.84
Katla (Catla catla)	173056	19.90	5115	13.25	336	8.52	178513	19.57
Mrigal (Cirrhinus mrigala)	128792	14.81	3235	8.38	289	7.33	132357	14.51
OKalibaush (Labeo calbasu)	7218	0.83	463	1.20	34	0.87	7754	0.85
Other Exotic Carp	11479	1.32	394	1.02	22	0.56	11858	1.30
Silver carp(h.molitrix)	165055	18.98	4984	12.91	403	10.22	170395	18.68
Grass carp(c.idellus)	21915	2.52	228	0.59	9	0.24	22166	2.43
Common carp(c.carpio)	39568	4.55	154	0.40	14	0.36	39771	4.36
Talapia(oreochromis mossambicus)	13305	1.53	2868	7.43	105	2.65	16237	1.78
Prawn	3913	0.45	1004	2.60	131	3.33	5108	0.56
Thai Pangas	59222	6.81	162	0.42	37	0.93	59474	6.52
Boal (Wallago attu)	-	0.00	1069	2.77	150	3.80	1186	0.13
Shol/Gazar (Channa Spp.)	435	0.05	2907	7.53	412	10.44	3740	0.41
Chital (Notopterus chitala)	-	0.00	340	0.88	39	1.00	365	0.04
Koi	783	0.09	892	2.31	143	3.63	1824	0.20
Shing/Magur	3826	0.44	668	1.73	169	4.29	4652	0.51
Sarpunti(Puntius sarana)	3.479	0.40	35	0.09	5	0.13	3466	0.38
Thai Sarpunti	7131	0.82	147	0.38	1	0.02	7297	0.80
Punti(Puntius spp.)	1739	0.20	2610	6.76	300	7.61	4652	0.51
Others	8001	0.92	58766	15.22	901	22.83	14777	1.62
Total	869626	100	38605	100	3947	100	912178	100

Source : Bangladesh Fisheries Development Corporation (BFDC).

4.61 Food Grain Production

Food grains	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Aus	18.32	15.00	17.45	15.12	15.07	18.95	17.09*	21.32
Aman	115.21	98.20	108.10	108.41	96.62	116.13	122.07*	127.91
Boro	128.37	138.37	139.75	149.65	177.62	178.09	180.59*	186.16
Total Rice	261.90	251.57	265.53	273.18	289.31	313.17	319.75	335.39
Wheat	125.53	9.76	7.35	7.25	8.44	8.44	9.6901*	9.72
Maize	2.41	3.56	5.22	8.99	13.46	7.30	8.87	10.18
Total	276.44	264.89	277.87	289.42	311.21	328.96	337.63	355.29

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS). *Final Estimate. P denotes provisional estimates..

4.62 Number of the Livestock and Poultry in Bangladesh

Livestock/Poultry	Number (in Lakh)					
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Cattle	228.0	228.7	229.0	229.76	230.5	231.21
Buffalo	11.6	12.1	12.6	13.04	13.49	13.94
Goat	199.4	207.5	215.6	224.01	232.75	241.49
Sheep	25.7	26.8	27.8	28.77	29.77	30.02
Total livestock	464.7	475.1	48.5	495.58	506.51	516.66
Cheken	1948.2	2068.9	2124.7	2213.94	2280.35	2346.86
Duck	381.7	390.8	398.4	412.34	426.77	441.20
Total Poultry	2329.9	2459.7	2523.1	2626.28	2707.12	2788.06

Source: Department of Livestock Services, Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock.

4.63 Production of Milk, Meat and Eggs

Product	Unit	Production					
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Milk	Million tonnes	2.27	2.28	2.65	2.29	2.37	2.95
Meat	Million tonnes	1.13	1.04	1.04	1.08	1.26	1.99
Mggs	Million tonnes	5422	5369	5653.2	4692	5742.4	6078.50

Source: Department of Livestock Services, Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock.

4.64 Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	All holdings	Non-Farm holding	Number of farm holding				Number of holding			Agriculture labour households
			Total	Small	Medium	Large	Owner	Owner-cumtenant	Tenant	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BANGLADESAH										
Total	28695763	13512580	15183183	12812372	2136415	234396	18734787	6278282	3682694	8844402
Rural	25351506	10480930	14870576	12531509	2109522	229545	16784717	6137960	2428829	8732259
Urban	3344257	3031650	312607	280863	26893	4851	1950070	140322	1253865	1121143
BARISAL DIVN.										
Total	1731282	554439	1176843	1001379	157501	17963	1229108	378484	123690	479713
Rural	1626165	475303	1150862	977022	156033	17807	1159546	369058	97561	475174
Urban	105117	79136	25981	24357	1468	156	69562	9426	26129	4539
04 Barguna	201929	56669	145260	116579	25174	3507	143484	43029	15416	51506
06 Barisal	482075	160021	322054	290408	29899	1747	333718	111015	37342	137014
09 Bhola	347515	125084	222431	189343	29799	3289	226720	91447	29348	121414
42 Jhalokati	133204	36588	96616	83913	12002	701	100481	27616	5107	20787
78 Patuakhali	323502	110123	213379	167338	38935	7106	241394	58323	23785	81990
79 Pirojpur	243057	65954	171103	153798	21692	1316	183311	47054	12692	67002
CTG. DIVISION										
Total	4883132	2367927	2515205	2234576	252688	27941	3438946	999597	444589	1270749
Rural	4289934	1822922	2467012	2190314	249515	27183	3051140	965334	273460	1254377
Urban	593198	545005	48193	44262	3173	758	387806	34263	171129	16372
03 Bandarban	63744	18321	45423	24669	17197	3557	37027	10744	15973	18945
15 Chittagong	1298834	931320	367514	334285	30888	2341	931019	165335	202480	182749
22 Cox's Bazar	335825	187554	145271	133023	13846	1402	231437	64779	39609	952257
46 Khagrachhari	116475	27142	89333	57016	27935	4382	80625	23413	12437	38147
84 Rangamati	108263	28038	80225	39594	33710	6921	72670	17791	17802	28310
12 Brahmanbaria	465720	208230	257490	229014	26813	1663	325578	110255	29887	113251
13 Chandpur	461192	190786	270406	259502	10543	361	337183	100140	23869	155700
19 Comilla	917743	361669	556074	524549	30530	995	622295	260054	35394	278797
30 Feni	237575	108745	128830	118497	9881	452	177160	50532	9883	49660
51 Lakshmipur	332818	117388	215430	199526	14702	1202	237649	73478	21691	11637
75 Noakhali	544943	188734	356209	314901	36643	4665	3863303	123076	35564	192996
DHAKA DIVIN.										
Total	9456838	5299286	4157552	3592281	521001	44270	5900227	1749863	1806748	2281526
Rural	7667774	3629819	4037955	3482899	512310	42746	4992285	1713572	961917	2235869
Urban	1789064	1669467	119597	109382	8691	1524	907942	36291	844831	45657
26 Dhaka	2266479	2025027	241452	218887	20404	2161	1181671	79282	1005526	88086
33 Gazipur	538597	308394	230203	20566	24943	1694	337436	71397	129764	83423
56 Manikganj	293977	122909	171068	148313	21244	1511	187540	82899	23538	76117
59 Munshiganj	268766	166792	101974	87905	12573	1496	190220	42816	35730	62636
67 Narayanganj	532415	412936	119479	113340	5675	464	325260	49298	157857	41718
68 Narsingdi	414892	202394	212498	199495	12481	522	301056	54159	29677	74845
29 Faridpur	382686	160831	221855	185951	33550	2354	252008	102208	28470	117853
35 Gopalganj	230494	74032	156462	124594	30035	1833	150998	68519	10977	73276
54 Madaripur	243774	103164	140610	122383	17203	1024	172426	55774	15574	82455
61 Mymensingh	1103260	450648	652612	559053	87352	6207	745314	269020	88926	414687
82 Rajbari	216579	86732	129847	109207	19390	1250	132918	65745	17916	75511
86 Shariatpur	225523	76916	148607	132552	15069	986	145291	54647	25585	81341
39 Jamalpur	546075	209291	336784	291019	42649	3116	324116	163295	58664	225415
48 Kishoreganj	597752	289019	308733	261308	41302	6123	406914	139610	51228	224153
72 Netrokona	458472	175821	282651	221963	53239	7449	309405	111447	37620	203758
89 Sherpur	335460	133775	201685	169808	29323	2554	226005	77593	31862	145549
93 Tangail	801637	300605	501032	442937	54569	3526	511649	232154	57834	210703

Contd.

4.64 Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	All holdings	Non-Farm holding	Number of farm holding				Number of holding			Agriculture labour households
			Total	Mall	Medium	Large	Owner	Owner-cumtenant	Tenant	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Khulna Division										
Total	343547	1330540	2104930	1762229	313293	29408	2177272	941023	317175	1345987
Rural	3129699	1070444	2059255	1722002	308571	28682	1993139	912804	223756	1325119
Urban	305771	260096	45675	40227	4722	726	184133	28219	93419	20868
01 Bagerhat	339217	106600	232617	188879	38317	5421	235792	72173	31252	144577
47 Khulna	502835	295092	207743	167904	35146	4693	319009	86292	97534	144350
87 Satkhira	436178	184142	252036	212420	34106	5510	302240	103903	30035	227847
18 Chuadanga	254916	81218	173698	146224	25686	1788	146363	91437	17116	102661
41 Jessore	591030	216407	374623	321394	49788	3441	375892	158654	56484	240843
44 Jhenaidah	385860	129266	256594	213087	40672	2835	243045	122147	20668	152857
50 Kushtia	432249	187033	245216	213753	29188	2275	265720	125990	40539	152738
55 Magura	189589	49390	140199	115636	23283	1280	111405	69876	8308	63254
57 Meherpur	152544	39872	112672	94918	16585	1169	85685	59340	7519	69138
65 Narial	151052	41520	109532	88014	20522	996	92121	51211	7720	47722
Rajshahi Division										
Total	7663035	3263408	4399627	3579118	731852	88657	4881568	1951710	829757	3010577
Rural	7195280	2861526	4333754	3522665	723868	87221	4539719	1922544	733017	2987306
Urban	467755	401882	65873	56453	7984	1436	341849	29166	96740	23271
64 Naogaon	611822	221301	390521	295534	81877	13110	364604	195075	52143	264031
69 Nator	392969	153248	239721	192743	40741	6237	237053	102939	52977	181489
70 Chapai Nawabganj	320388	163487	156901	116936	35237	4638	220570	67171	32647	95942
81 Rajshahi	572365	250984	321381	271263	45513	4605	370734	137950	63681	208189
10 Bogra	791343	338196	453147	388810	59025	5312	501755	222482	67106	251577
38 Joypurhat	229123	80519	148604	122571	23921	2112	136859	77355	14909	83863
76 Pabna	533209	250311	282898	231235	46498	5165	339986	129087	64136	185107
88 Sirajganj	656830	314541	342289	291680	46203	4406	415289	144728	96813	231920
27 Dinajpur	662677	270704	391973	292704	85334	13935	413189	190300	59188	281904
77 Panchagarh	203831	64986	138845	103860	30813	4172	122280	58701	22850	71867
94 Thakurgaon	297962	99041	198921	145050	46113	7758	180916	87249	29797	121829
32 Gaibandha	581289	254519	326770	285172	38118	3480	387435	137339	56515	266281
49 Kurigram	469713	194037	275676	235940	36439	3297	302295	111404	56014	229042
52 Lalmonirhat	274769	102621	172148	142474	27410	2264	169080	66046	39643	118592
73 Nilphamari	384629	180426	204203	166633	34256	3314	268970	71622	44037	153639
85 Rangpur	680116	324487	355629	296513	54264	4852	450553	152262	77301	265305
Sylhet Division										
Total	1526006	696980	829026	642789	160080	26157	1107666	257605	160735	455850
Rural	1442654	620916	821738	636607	159225	25906	1048888	254648	139118	454414
Urban	83352	76064	7288	6182	855	251	58778	2957	21617	1436
36 Habiganj	342178	145035	197143	152281	38341	6521	227724	71338	43056	135531
58 Maulvibazar	342178	145035	197143	152281	38341	6521	227724	71398	43056	135531
90 Sunamganj	387205	180485	206720	144599	51407	10714	281207	73254	32744	144194
91 Sylhet	487182	241716	245466	195344	44286	5836	365515	63742	57925	91230

Source: Agriculture Census-2008

4.65 Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	Owned area	Operated area	Homestead area	Net cultivated area	Net area under crop	Irrigated area	Gross cropped area	Intensity of cropping (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
BANGLADESAH								
Total	22755331	23505192	2166302	19097544	17671319	11981329	30485315	173
Rural	21623783	22944236	1995702	18815381	17443075	11845974	30120545	173
Urban	1131547	560956	170600	282163	228244	135355	364769	160
BARISAL DIVN.								
Total	1586893	1664158	114212	1387956	1179381	199888	2102648	178
Rural	1534586	1639222	108760	1371997	1169326	197063	2085746	178
Urban	52306	24936	5452	15959	10055	2825	16901	168
04 Barguna	231438	242531	16196	206067	183023	14623	332744	182
06 Barisal	367715	368840	31617	296837	248349	86932	424748	171
09 Bhola	276200	327946	20788	270793	228162	63131	473649	208
42 Jhalokati	120723	118229	8146	99282	78126	8727	132164	169
78 Patuakhali	375633	388411	23196	32911	305077	7537	543849	178
79 Pirojpur	215184	218202	14270	185827	136644	18938	195494	143
CTG. DIVISION								
Total	3220956	3389542	377827	2595144	2179799	1167403	3591552	165
Rural	3083529	3304676	347676	2556892	2155767	156499	3557732	165
Urban	137427	84866	30151	38252	24032	10904	33819	141
03 Bandarban	134371	154931	8821	125650	74974	18090	151692	202
15 Chittagong	504104	499654	89722	338706	304050	126107	496625	163
22 Cox's Bazar	180261	200648	33225	144392	131159	868542	198317	151
46 Khagrachhari	233520	236136	12019	185004	89332	31162	135462	152
84 Rangamati	256970	273561	12044	223159	124418	39051	198442	160
12 Brahmanbaria	347508	350131	34615	293292	287908	211230	389934	135
13 Chandpur	232159	236673	31443	174380	153288	106885	255522	167
19 Comilla	565335	576216	68783	444132	425431	339925	750928	177
30 Feni	149420	152125	20226	108794	100169	56263	161284	161
51 Lakshmipur	197862	218642	20981	173263	136922	43936	274664	201
75 Noakhali	419446	490825	45947	384371	352147	126212	578681	164
DHAKA DIVIN.								
Total	6247996	6142022	733738	4818856	4564896	3344185	7513644	165
Rural	5744398	5900139	642565	4725314	448704	3303123	7395108	165
Urban	503598	241883	91173	93542	77191	41063	118536	154
26 Dhaka	645265	406811	122189	212113	191016	103970	263891	138
33 Gazipur	303975	308518	39038	231963	177862	119337	231140	130
56 Manikganj	244913	252637	32167	196739	186696	100148	318611	171
59 Munshiganj	131605	125911	27132	87528	82278	57251	112991	146
67 Narayanganj	142433	157807	22143	122659	120262	70487	175579	137
68 Narsingdi	230597	224519	31783	175545	160566	123975	249059	155
29 Faridpur	342912	343965	33489	268707	248692	143193	429439	173
35 Gopalganj	261766	267167	21932	223242	216590	143912	274807	127
54 Madaripur	207711	200728	24859	156300	149503	70990	231713	155
61 Mymensingh	940780	967368	103937	761506	732262	603496	1337569	183
82 Rajbari	193792	199209	20658	159688	149109	87552	279537	187
86 Shariatpur	190881	196013	21136	145845	133866	47169	206988	155
39 Jamalpur	457875	476711	47762	398375	391038	329777	742969	190
48 Kishoreganj	476954	498820	41247	429711	423437	363353	577002	136
72 Netrokona	528697	541709	39451	461442	454892	382610	686764	151
89 Sherpur	291621	302499	28926	254428	248681	222287	483665	194
93 Tangail	656219	671629	75889	533066	498146	374680	911920	183

Contd.

4.65 Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	Owned area	Operated area	Homestead area	Net cultivated area	Net area under crop	Irrigated area	Gross cropped area	Intensity of cropping (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Khulna Division								
Total	3105337	3264398	234737	2639694	2373388	1698934	3979787	168
Rural	2972701	3192244	220328	2594658	2337078	1674079	2922418	168
Urban	132636	72153	14409	45036	36311	24856	57370	158
01 Bagerhat	346181	381669	21673	307843	249897	67687	301297	121
47 Khulna	379965	369945	30070	282783	261272	95956	331651	127
87 Satkhira	401627	424525	25861	280730	257346	173438	387678	151
18 Chuadanga	241038	263351	18629	226032	208641	193820	346120	166
41 Jessore	497237	522095	40442	431466	370263	340379	674505	182
44 Jhenaidah	388852	403986	29866	342988	316120	260425	592440	187
50 Kushtia	312865	335697	31021	276024	259317	207521	519893	200
55 Magura	208744	214165	113252	188747	170205	143688	356414	209
57 Meherpur	154184	171944	11771	150741	143131	135953	235451	165
65 Narial	174644	177020	12152	152340	137197	80068	234337	171
Rajshahi Division								
Total	7002047	7422304	578319	6282051	6093420	4869598	11684494	192
Rural	6744398	7304319	554638	6202212	6021126	4817244	11555453	192
Urban	257649	117985	23681	79839	72294	52354	129041	178
64 Naogaon	704633	784665	43233	691137	677993	546895	1216204	179
69 Nator	386570	420884	30696	364062	350093	255508	560488	160
70 Chapai Nawabganj	311275	324673	21704	275201	247862	144732	412074	166
81 Rajshahi	452068	477074	34062	404413	371937	300711	709315	191
10 Bogra	625464	670442	60029	557759	551807	496128	1198056	217
38 Joypurhat	221127	238342	16392	205681	202969	191685	465304	229
76 Pabna	454253	482289	46779	403546	387463	246758	672246	174
88 Sirajganj	486985	521327	52150	426108	415569	340311	749122	180
27 Dinajpur	749513	805444	49956	705603	694371	614453	1369923	197
77 Panchagarh	275052	281391	18135	244898	237345	118611	445759	188
94 Thakurgaon	409014	424922	24784	377939	370943	340304	742868	200
32 Gaibandha	434504	449549	42074	365610	358717	303985	676641	189
49 Kurigram	386631	397061	38981	309241	293860	209725	578458	197
52 Lalmonirhat	248855	262888	19693	217539	210355	164490	404816	192
73 Nilphamari	334061	336812	27422	278857	274937	202558	556419	202
85 Rangpur	522041	544542	52231	454457	447201	392744	926804	207
Sylhet Division								
Total	1592102	1622769	127468	1373842	1280436	701320	1613190	126
Rural	1544171	1603636	121735	1364307	1272075	697968	1604088	126
Urban	47931	19133	5734	9535	8361	3353	9102	109
36 Habiganj	372219	398283	26630	352106	342926	254971	485677	142
58 Maulvibazar	271268	277328	26597	227900	196914	65846	267045	136
90 Sunamganj	500209	513550	33206	451402	435266	279344	470999	108
91 Sylhet	448406	433609	41036	342434	305330	101159	389468	128

Source: Agriculture Census-2008

Chapter 5

INDUSTRY

5.01 Quantum Index of Industrial Production, All Industries (Manufacturing Mining and Electricity) (Base : 1988-89 = 100)

Period	General index-all industries	Manufacturing	Mining	Electricity
Weight	100.00	89.47	1.74	8.79
1997-98	192.74	195.94	179.86	181.09
1998-99	203.05	204.17	186.20	195.00
1999-2000	213.65	214.31	212.64	207.19
2000-2001	228.62	228.43	238.88	228.48
2001-2002	239.49	238.75	250.90	244.77
2002-2003	255.15	254.45	269.48	259.46
2003-2004	273.31	272.13	289.65	282.12
2004-2005	295.18	294.72	307.14	297.47
2005-06	327.74	328.35	337.22	319.68
2006-07	356.80	360.33	659.83	320.26
2007-08	382.50	386.48	383.95	341.65
2008-09	409.00	413.72	417.50	359.22
2009-10	437.27	442.12	449.31	385.59
2010-11	493.77	502.47	452.82	413.29

Source : C.M.I, BBS

5.02 Quantum Index of Industrial Production (Manufacturing) by Industrial Groups (Base : 1988-89 =100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	Year						
			2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
	General Index (MFG)	100.00	294.72	328.35	360.33	386.48	413.72	442.12	502.47
31	Manufacture of food								
	beverages and tobacco	22.14	251.04	269.49	281.60	287.47	287.19	314.40	331.91
311-312	Food manufacturing	15.34	162.94	175.26	186.42	186.52	173.73	193.40	208.53
3114	Fish & Sea Food								
	(shrimps & froglegs)	1.81	219.58	248.00	260.77	203.92	210.38	350.35	428.80
3115	Hyd. vegetable oi (dalda)								
	& soyabin oil	0.44	101.87	122.29	128.40	134.52	139.77	147.12	147.22
3118	Flour milling	1.18	187.34	208.40	230.66	240.13	256.66	299.66	282.97
3122	Bakery products	0.96	351.84	401.82	426.82	436.53	458.39	421.58	433.59
3123	Sugar	2.78	97.20	121.48	148.01	149.33	72.84	56.69	91.42
3126/27	Black tea & blending tea	7.87	136.33	131.79	133.36	141.47	134.16	142.84	144.36
3128	Edible salt	0.30	517.61	597.56	627.43	673.32	738.46	759.68	724.88
313	Beverage Industries	0.85	127.61	150.37	166.32	183.12	192.51	202.82	220.59
3131	Spirits & alcohol	0.70	79.78	90.35	102.80	117.76	123.46	127.27	129.00
3134	Soft drinks	0.15	350.80	430.45	462.74	488.12	514.72	555.44	648.01
314	Tobacco manufacturing	5.95	495.82	529.43	543.46	562.64	593.22	642.57	665.92
3141	Cigarettes	2.10	169.36	174.60	174.32	171.64	160.72	168.07	166.43
3143	Bidies	3.85	673.89	722.97	744.81	775.92	829.13	900.93	938.38
32	Textile wearing apparel								
	and leather industries	38.16	347.78	406.45	460.91	509.47	563.60	581.43	720.27
321	Manufacturing of textile	24.68	151.21	177.19	205.64	233.46	241.81	250.58	250.00
3211	Cotton textile	7.83	180.32	207.60	265.88	290.29	299.83	308.33	306.38
	(1) Yarn	6.17	215.16	246.90	319.22	349.22	359.46	369.24	365.44
	(2) Cloth	1.66	50.82	61.52	67.61	71.24	78.18	81.90	86.86
3213	Jute textile	14.07	54.04	50.08	51.67	57.81	54.70	59.61	60.31
3214	Silk & Synthetic	1.59	760.85	1035.85	1159.43	1394.50	1494.65	1540.41	1535.53
3217	Dyeing & Bleaching	1.19	293.90	332.73	355.32	385.05	398.44	405.25	404.10
1.	Dying	1.13	186.48	210.36	223.38	240.07	243.13	244.37	243.26
2.	Printing	0.06	2317.01	2637.50	2840.28	3115.63	3323.26	3435.07	3433.33
322	Textile	0.26	99.77	100.31	99.37	97.04	45.32	84.45	61.88
3224	Carpet & Rugs	0.26							
3231	Garments	9.13	944.38	1122.39	1273.94	1404.21	1604.54	1643.19	22224.56
324	Leather & leather products	2.49	137.69	80.25	66.72	44.58	53.48	88.14	89.79
3241	Tanning & finishing leather	2.49	137.69	80.25	66.72	44.58	53.48	88.14	89.79
325	Mfg. of footwear	1.60	342.72	414.80	431.40	451.86	457.35	474.56	478.66
3251	Leather footwear	1.60	342.72	414.80	431.40	451.86	457.35	474.56	478.66
33	Manufacture of wood & wood								
	products, including furniture	0.23	203.23	241.70	258.13	287.83	308.60	310.17	319.46
331	Wood product except furniture	0.11	97.05	160.20	182.06	233.56	271.73	271.87	286.68
3314	Board	0.11	97.85	160.20	182.06	233.56	41.73	271.87	286.68
i)	Hard board	0.07	0.00	65.05	63.43	71.95	110.02	66.36	46.03
ii)	Particle board	0.04	229.22	269.08	326.71	389.66	516.37	554.42	707.83

5.02 Quantum Index of Industrial Production (Manufacturing) by Industrial Groups (Contd.)

(Base : 1988-89 =100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	Year						
			2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
332	Wooden furniture	0.12	299.84	316.41	327.87	337.58	34240	345.28	341.51
3321	Wooden furniture	0.12	299.84	316.41	327.87	337.58	34240	345.28	341.51
34	Manufacture of paper products: printing & publishing	4.65	371.10	399.08	440.28	482.36	49504	502.47	492.45
341	Mfg. of paper & paper products	2.26	30.22	30.00	26.72	28.10	2824	21.80	24.52
3411	Paper (all kinds)	2.26	30.22	30.00	26.72	28.10	2824	21.80	24.52
342	Printing, publishing & allied product	2.39	693.44	748.09	831.35	911.92	936.46	957.00	934.92
3421	Newspaper	0.51	195.33	205.73	206.34	206.66	207.22	209.13	206.41
3422	Books & periodicals	1.88	828.56	895.22	1000.89	1103.24	1134.28	1159.88	1132.55
35	Manufacture of chemicals & chemical petroleum & rubber	24.04	270.62	286.46	305.88	316.88	329.40	400.91	409.21
351	Drugs & pharmaceuticals	7.0	563.61	612.92	677.96	746.18	828.09	1075.30	1098.34
3511	Pharmaceuticals	7.01	563.61	612.92	677.96	746.18	828.09	1075.30	1098.34
352	Mfg. of industrial chemicals	12.94	132.16	124.21	123.08	98.31	75.00	75.17	70.48
3523	Compressed liquidated Gss	1.33	164.43	180.86	135.85	113.52	64.33	109.87	145.13
3524	Fertilizer	11.34	131.52	120.53	124.51	989.50	84.29	72.89	63.40
3525	Insecticides (D.D.T.)	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.00
353	Mfg. of other chemical products	2.60	234.56	262.47	269.87	270.10	812.85	273.20	286.26
3531	Paint & varnishes	0.06	1033.33	1145.91	1232.07	1189.67	1127.73	1419.09	1534.11
3532	Perfumes & cosmetics	0.45	595.73	689.25	706.67	684.52	939.50	665.79	710.76
3533	Soaps & detergents	1.74	143.45	156.25	159.98	167.44	167.45	169.06	171.87
3535	Matches	0.35	86.23	90.39	89.63	87.51	90.27	89.73	9.19
354	Petroleum refining	0.66	116.93	134.01	121.07	115.77	82.81	120.77	124.68
3541	Petroleum products	0.66	116.93	134.01	121.07	115.77	82.81	120.77	124.68
356	Mfg. of rubber products	0.53	77.93	84.95	87.50	89.83	89.92	86.19	79.99
3569	Rubber footwear	0.53	77.93	84.95	87.50	89.83	89.92	86.19	79.99
357	PVC Products	0.30	387.58	555.78	601.02	959.15	759.10	972.14	1190.24
36	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	2.77	395.80	423.80	441.63	463.56	514.89	527.28	547.20
361	Mfg. of potters china & earthen wear	0.55	150.51	170.49	183.41	203.39	214.88	227.70	237.59
3612	Ceramic	0.55	150.51	170.49	183.41	203.39	214.88	227.70	237.59
362	Mfg. of glass & glass products	0.15	852.19	892.80	884.14	871.71	871.80	837.51	783.81
3622	Glass products	0.15	852.19	892.80	884.14	871.19	871.80	837.51	612.32
369	Mfg. of other non-metallic mineral products	2.07	427.91	457.11	478.17	503.11	568.73	584.39	281.34
3691	Bricks	0.90	203.64	211.79	221.75	240.17	230.05	256.76	866.92
3692	Cement	1.17	600.42	645.83	675.42	705.37	829.26	836.42	243.31
37	Basic metal industries	2.07	236.46	258.24	282.97	304.24	351.63	206.40	263.49
371	Iron and steel basic industries	2.07	236.46	258.24	282.97	304.24	351.63	206.40	200.78
3711	Iron and steel	0.16	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	-
3713	Re-rolling mills	1.91	256.27	279.87	306.68	329.72	381.09	223.693	178.67
38	Manufacture of fabricated meta prod. machinery & equipments	5.94	131.15	143.46	158.39	168.55	178.64	190.23	259.36
381	Mfg. of fabricated metal	0.45	155.43	151.50	157.97	157.74	165.51	175.33	0.00
3819	Utensils	0.45	155.43	151.50	157.95	157.74	165.51	175.33	270.86
	(i) Aluminium wear	0.31	206.30	206.80	215.80	224.48	240.26	254.511	535.62
	(ii) Enamel wear	0.14	42.79	29.85	29.85	9.95	-	0.00	56.42
382	Mfg. of fabricated metal & equipment	0.38	234.77	255.81	266.73	266.88	268.13	270.73	187.91
3827	Plumbing equipments	0.17	465.63	208.25	524.24	532.15	533.73	535.52	25.06
3829	Fabricated metal products	0.21	47.89	51.25	58.27	52.14	53.13	56.38	0.00
383	Mfg. of machinery (non-electric)	0.33	93.88	101.47	125.55	117.46	130.77	190.05	37.63

5.02 Quantum Index of Industrial Production (Manufacturing) by Industrial Groups (Contd.)

(Base : 1988-89 =100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	Year						
			2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
3831	Engine & turbine	0.11	24.72	26.70	27.32	30.36	25.17	24.77	43.99
	(i) Diesel engine	0.04	-	-		-	-	0.00	125.98
	(ii) Centrifugal pump	0.05	40.11	40.91	41.88	40.36	38.47	37.84	638.59
	iii) Turbine pump	0.02	35.66	44.57	45.54	66.09	42.25	41.67	1109.75
3834	Textile machinery (power loom)	0.09	49.02	49.02	48.91	48.64	68.19	148.09	233.84
3839	Machinery equipment								
	electrical NEC	0.13	183.45	201.06	261.72	238.80	263.45	361.48	233.73
	(i) Machinery Parts	0.02	800.71	823.31	1086.72	1003.67	1162.57	1172.32	52.70
	(ii) Machinery Parts	0.11	71.23	87.92	111.72	99.73	99.97	214.06	259.57
384	Mfg. of electric machinery	3.23	147.42	169.91	188.77	201.95	211.09	214.25	33.57
3841	Elect. Industries Machine Apparatus	0.11	109.86	123.87	116.30	90.53	64.34	57.65	297.80
3842	Radio,television & telephone set	0.41	188.18	210.76	227.12	241.04	249.86	233.33	39.57
	(i) Radio	0.03	19.91	25.38	29.91	33.17	34.59	34.12	161.93
	(ii) Television	0.35	216.73	242.28	260.79	276.47	286.42	267.04	473.78
	(iii) Telephone set	0.03	23.30	28.37	31.46	35.58	38.21	39.29	280.14
3843	Electrical appliances	0.42	107.79	117.31	128.41	134.00	143.64	150.21	180.22
3844	Wires & cables	0.45	270.42	338.51	395.13	423.71	437.78	418.16	20.90
3845	Electric Lamps	0.65	156.43	179.28	202.61	224.90	240.93	259.21	124.11
3846	Batteries	0.97	112.95	125.54	136.61	147.81	157.79	170.18	76.64
3849	Electrical Apparatus	0.22	39.57	39.36	35.77	31.81	24.22	23.72	37.70
385	Mfg. of transport equipments	1.55	72.72	67.40	75.65	88.86	103.08	124.59	68.56
3851	Ship building(consumption steel)	0.62	65.21	43.82	53.79	61.93	58.75	88.82	452.82
3854	Motor vehicle	0.76	14.80	18.32	17.20	20.54	28.57	36.76	0.00
3855	Motor cycle	0.17	359.07	372.83	416.71	492.44	597.82	647.70	454.60

Source : B.B.S.

5.03 Quantum Index of Mining and Electricity Production

(Base : 1988-89 =100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	Year						
			2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
291-412	General Index for Mining	100.00	307.14	337.22	359.83	383.95	417.50	449.31	452.32
2912	Lime stone	0.20	102.26	61.06	105.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2915	China clay	0.19	193.71	278.71	273.96	92.68	0.00	0.00	
	Natural gas	99.61	307.77	337.88	360.51	385.28	419.13	451.06	454.60
4114	General index for electricity	100.00	297.47	319.68	320.26	341.65	359.22	385.59	413.29

Source : BBS.

5.04

Employment Indices of Industrial Workers In Selected Industries (Base: 1988-89=100)

Period	Jute		Cotton		Paper		Steel		Cement		Fertilizer		Petroleum products		Paints and varnish	
	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees
1996-97	75.42	72.70	72.20	71.88	77.05	83.24	39.04	39.24	112.08	104.83	106.90	107.90	118.80	118.25	125.13	119.29
1997-98	75.50	73.10	72.33	72.10	74.55	80.53	37.45	37.93	121.42	117.60	108.78	107.77	116.89	117.76	133.68	124.64
1998-99	75.39	72.68	71.26	71.41	72.58	78.60	35.32	35.74	146.97	139.82	108.57	107.44	110.62	117.42	139.03	128.59
1999-2000	74.43	71.59	72.06	72.15	70.83	86.91	36.28	36.22	135.02	119.79	107.91	107.77	103.26	118.69	145.98	137.66
2000-2001	71.13	68.31	71.78	71.86	68.79	75.29	38.10	37.96	142.44	126.14	105.44	106.33	93.73	116.58	157.75`	150.22
2001-2002	72.58	69.88	71.79	71.87	67.17	52.53	-	-	145.87	128.71	100.56	105.24	92.91	115.76	166.84	152.09
2002-2003	68.19	66.46	71.66	71.77	37.75	42.82	-	-	143.00	127.06	99.90	104.30	95.00	114.90	168.00	155.62
2003-2004	69.07	66.56	71.69	71.81	29.48	34.19	-	-	143.96	127.82	95.45	100.28	99.46	116.44	167.91	155.35
2004-2005	65.46	62.58	71.76	71.87	26.72	30.38	-	-	145.05	128.64	92.22	96.25	109.26	118.55	167.37	156.27
2005-2006	56.87	63.12	71.90	71.97	27.86	31.42	-	-	146.56	130.23	89.69	94.57	110.35	121.13	193.58	155.80
2006-2007	65.14	59.06	72.47	72.49	27.11	30.59	-	-	148.62	132.79	89.13	94.16	107.90	118.71	185.56	152.32
2007-2008	64.35	57.81	72.56	72.62	24.91	28.22	-	-	150.13	134.46	85.14	89.62	101.90	118.04	177.00	147.20
2008-09	64.59	58.04	72.69	72.62	22.87	26.18	-	-	154.93	139.45	80.29	86.55	105.58	121.07	180.75	150.52
2009-10	65.04	68.64	74.88	74.30	23.51	26.76	-	-	166.28	152.30	82.61	88.06	114.71	131.34	207.48	169.30
2010-11	65.08	58.50	75.02	74.45	23.67	26.95	-	-	168.73	154.73	82.98	88.35	117.71	134.86	217.11	177.38

Source: BBS.

5.05

Productivity Indices of Industrial Labour in Selected Industries at Constant Price (Base: 1988-89=100)

Period	Jute		Cotton		Paper		Steel		Cement		Fertilizer		Petroleum products		Paints and Varnish	
	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees
1996-97	106.25	110.22	127.12	127.69	102.25	94.64	441.98	439.73	158.34	169.29	103.88	102.91	106.73	107.23	264.29	277.22
1997-98	104.13	107.66	122.49	122.88	71.05	66.52	523.84	517.21	141.51	146.11	116.77	117.87	115.64	114.79	267.72	287.13
1998-99	96.00	99.58	128.23	127.96	96.22	88.85	462.42	456.99	188.84	198.50	103.66	104.75	85.88	80.91	311.50	336.79
1999-2000	89.24	92.78	136.09	135.93	90.56	83.07	468.74	469.52	295.80	333.41	110.37	110.52	127.56	111.02	349.49	370.83
2000-2001	93.88	97.76	142.79	142.63	86.72	79.24	494.36	496.18	341.32	385.42	123.49	122.45	137.41	110.48	413.55	434.28
2001-2002	94.66	98.32	142.48	142.32	69.85	64.69	-	-	335.10	379.67	106.96	104.23	144.25	115.78	380.65	417.57
2002-2003	89.79	92.13	152.48	152.25	93.54	69.93	-	-	353.00	397.13	143.00	135.76	136.00	112.00	411.00	444.00
2003-2004	86.94	90.21	202.14	201.81	114.49	98.68	-	-	373.61	420.79	144.11	137.17	126.16	107.76	485.12	524.34
2004-2005	82.55	86.35	257.28	250.89	113.10	99.47	-	-	413.94	466.74	142.62	136.64	106.99	98.63	617.39	661.24
2005-2006	76.02	79.34	287.38	287.10	107.68	95.48	-	-	435.50	490.11	134.38	127.45	115.78	105.48	577.40	717.41
2006-2007	79.32	87.48	366.28	366.18	98.56	87.34	-	-	545.46	508.63	139.13	131.70	118.86	108.03	663.97	808.86
2007-2008	89.83	100.00	400.06	399.74	112.80	99.57	-	-	469.84	524.59	116.22	110.41	113.49	97.98	672.13	808.20
2008-09	84.69	94.25	412.46	412.88	123.56	107.80	-	-	535.18	594.61	104.99	97.38	78.86	68.46	623.40	748.78
2009-10	91.65	86.48	411.76	414.98	92.73	68.86	-	-	503.01	549.19	88.23	82.77	105.28	91.95	683.94	838.18
2010-11	92.67	103.10	421.16	424.66	103.51	90.97	-	-	513.76	560.24	76.36	71.72	105.88	92.41	706.56	864.81

Source: BBS.

5.06 Price Index of Industrial Goods by Economic End-Use Classifications (Base : 1988-89 =100)

Industry	Weight	Year						
		2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
General index : Mfg.	100.00	169.80	177.83	186.21	199.23	214.48	234.58	268.47
Consumer goods :	62.098	172.28	181.18	190.68	205.87	224.04	246.52	296.83
Capital goods :	2.248	187.76	191.17	202.51	210.62	225.79	235.80	280.76
Machinery other than electric & transport	0.280	159.70	162.56	165.78	171.24	177.41	185.89	186.63
Machinery electric	0.108	121.91	123.02	130.65	153.05	167.34	177.61	179.37
Transport equipment	1.359	221.55	230.63	248.22	254.45	271.30	279.47	350.31
Other capital goods	0.501	125.97	114.82	114.55	126.85	141.97	157.79	166.69
Intermediate goods: Total	35.654	164.36	171.16	177.39	186.95	197.13	213.70	218.30
Intermediate consumer goods	28.899	167.73	173.82	178.04	186.48	196.14	208.27	213.17
Intermediate capital goods	6.755	149.90	159.99	174.70	188.95	201.34	236.92	239.89

Note : P-provisional.

Source : BBS.

5.07 Price Index of Industrial Goods by Major Economic Activity Classifications (Base : 1988-89 =100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	Year						
			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
General index :(All)		100.00	174.74	182.70	194.49	208.24	226.37	257.11	259.78
Manufacturing :		89.657	177.83	186.21	199.23	214.48	234.58	266.71	268.47
Electricity :		8.633	124.26	128.22	128.71	128.71	128.71	148.51	160.89
Mining : Total		1.710	267.81	273.85	278.25	282.44	289.03	302.07	303.44
Clay & pits (china clay)		0.194	107.14	110.89	116.96	124.11	128.57	128.57	128.57
Non-metalic mineral(lime stone)		0.195	181.82	185.61	195.83	209.47	219.85	230.30	230.30
Gas and oil: (Natural gas)		1.321	268.29	274.34	278.73	282.89	289.47	302.42	303.93

Source : National Accounting Wing. BBS

5.08 Price Indices of Domestically Produced Goods by Industrial Groups

(Base : 1988-89=100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-07	2007-08
	General index mfg.	100.00							
311-312	Food mfg. except beverages: Total	16.632	166.28	252.09	247.09	263.25	231.63	254.98	299.94
3112	Dairy products	0.174	252.09	234.61	247.84	263.36	309.25	395.70	516.75
3113	Fruits & vegetables	0.032	232.01	381.59	235.89	236.99	257.42	285.54	291.57
3114	Fish & sea foods	1.768	373.94	129.51	391.47	406.29	445.07	458.65	474.21
3115	Vanaspati	0.436	121.41	129.51	132.54	136.59	138.80	143.67	146.71
3116	Edible oils & fats	1.389	131.11	167.84	189.57	192.73	191.68	215.99	307.06
3118	Flour milling	1.158	141.18	141.18	151.09	177.86	210.68	242.51	383.13
3122	Bakery products	0.943	182.62	212.87	225.4	244.67	294.47	407.25	571.43
3123	Sugar manufacturing	2.723	131.80	129.63	133.66	142.57	177.15	165.02	140.75
3126	Tea (black)	7.562	139.03	153.75	185.37	195.62	207.39	233.00	273.97
3127	Tea (blending)	0.148	140.77	141.54	146.54	152.69	116.92	191.15	217.69
3128	Edible salt	0.289	177.56	183.33	191.67	248.33	275.83	293.74	314.17
313	Beverage industries :	0.828	113.14	113.14	113.92	117.44	123.73	128.84	139.93
3131	Spirits & Alcohol	0.678	100.00	100.00	100.08	101.13	105.55	108.10	116.66
3134	Soft drink	0.150	172.55	172.55	176.47	191.18	205.88	222.55	245.10
314	Tobacco Mfg. Total:	5.835	134.47	141.08	142.42	145.26	145.76	147.47	152.29
3141	Cigarettes	2.056	148.69	150.20	148.92	144.19	145.63	150.49	157.77
3143	Bidies	3.779	126.74	136.11	138.89	145.83	145.83	145.83	149.31
321	Textile mfg. :	24.190	155.68	169.93	175.28	177.76	183.10	189.99	193.85
3211	Cotton textile	7.679	141.15	191.63	141.84	147.54	154.37	172.99	179.09
3213	Jute textile	13.790	169.97	194.54	203.65	204.08	208.24	208.27	209.83
3214	Silk & artificial silk	1.558	142.36	143.80	143.80	149.19	160.86	173.44	187.81
3217	Dying & Blea	1.163	100.07	100.09	101.81	103.53	104.44	107.58	109.91
322	Textile (carpet & Rugs)	0.269	306.85	319.93	328.51	330.25	339.85	342.54	363.77
3224	Carpet & Rug	0.256	316.67	330.41	339.52	341.13	350.88	353.31	375.24
3226	Thread Ball making	0.013	113.64	113.64	113.64	115.91	122.73	130.40	137.78
323	Wearing appartels	8.953	286.35	282.21	292.95	307.00	324.73	347.56	357.90
3231	Readymade Garments	8.953	286.35	282.21	292.95	307.00	324.73	347.56	357.90
324	Leather & leather prod.	2.439	171.40	172.81	173.97	180.88	192.86	223.72	255.69
3241	Tanning and finishing	2.439	171.40	172.81	173.97	180.88	192.86	223.72	255.69
325	Footwear	1.568	119.44	121.73	136.41	174.55	232.06	330.94	448.99
3251	Leather footwear	1.568	119.44	121.73	136.41	174.55	273.95	330.94	448.99
331	Wood prod. except furniture	0.104	150.49	147.65	150.54	155.10	162.12	177.08	192.19
3314	Board mfg.	0.104	150.49	147.55	150.54	155.10	162.12	177.08	192.19
332	Furniture & fixture:	0.117	219.68	233.11	257.96	304.27	373.36	468.49	537.77
3321	Wooden Furniture	0.117	219.68	233.11	257.96	304.27	373.36	468.49	537.77
341	Paper & paper products:	2.217	157.90	149.68	164.87	165.95	171.67	176.94	182.09
3411	Paper product(all kinds)	2.217	157.90	149.68	164.87	165.95	171.67	16.94	182.09
342	Mfg. Printing & publishing	2.345	178.99	184.29	196.14	208.30	221.52	248.51	276.87
3421	Newspaper, books etc.	0.503	211.88	215.63	237.50	250.00	290.63	300.63	312.50
3422	Books & periodicals	1.842	170.01	175.73	184.85	196.91	202.65	234.28	267.14
351	Drugs & Pharmaceuticals:	6.870	148.07	148.53	152.06	156.64	170.84	190.37	198.72
3511	Drugs & Medicines	6.870	148.07	148.53	152.06	156.64	170.84	190.37	198.72
352	Industrial Chemical (Total)	12.690	121.70	124.76	127.71	135.59	149.87	159.66	177.82
3523	Compressed liquified gas	1.308	137.88	154.17	182.29	248.96	334.79	419.79	445.00
3524	Chemical Fertilisers	11.120	119.70	121.29	121.31	122.45	128.83	129.81	147.57
3525	Disinfectants & Insecticide	0.262	125.63	125.28	126.53	126.98	119.30	127.86	127.88
353	Mfg. of the chemical prod.	2.553	135.30	144.54	145.52	148.85	150.15	154.56	158.40
3531	Paints & varnishes	0.060	151.19	151.19	151.55	157.59	160.40	200.48	224.31
3532	Perfumes & cosmeties	0.441	133.71	182.02	182.53	187.09	190.96	198.98	208.17
3533	Soap & detergents	1.707	136.53	137.88	138.31	140.92	141.67	144.67	146.05
3535	Matches	0.345	128.48	128.43	132.81	137.67	138.19	138.71	144.47
354	Petroleum & coal mfg.	0.643	191.66	238.16	242.34	273.84	354.76	391.89	512.34
3541	Petroleum	0.643	191.66	238.16	242.34	273.84	354.76	391.89	512.34
356	Mfg. of Rubber Products	0.522	147.73	150.71	155.28	175.57	189.47	200.05	218.42
3561	Cycle tyre & tube	0.002	117.30	118.20	124.64	132.88	141.51	156.24	192.29
3569	Rubber foot wear	0.520	147.85	150.83	155.39	175.73	189.16	200.22	218.52

(Cont'd)

5.08 Price Indices of Domestically Produced Goods by Industrial Groups

(Base : 1988-89=100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
357	Misc. Plastic Products	0.289	90.24	88.31	90.24	95.24	109.82	110.48	110.04
3579	PVC products	0.289	90.24	88.31	90.24	95.24	109.82	110.48	110.04
361	Mfg. of Pottery	0.538	145.20	149.21	191.38	192.35	141.62	148.28	161.49
3612	Pottery China ware	0.538	145.20	149.21	151.43	192.35	141.62	148.28	161.49
362	Glass & Glass Product	0.148	102.28	107.04	111.80	122.79	131.95	139.01	147.93
3621	Glass sheet	0.005	100.00	100.00	100.10	101.77	105.53	117.31	156.41
3622	Glass product	0.148	102.36	107.28	112.20	123.52	132.87	139.76	147.64
369	Mfg. of other Non-Metallic Prods.	2.033	208.92	205.27	207.74	214.12	229.57	244.28	285.75
3691	Bricks	0.890	172.56	194.24	198.57	200.64	202.71	212.24	246.89
3692	Cement	1.143	237.23	21386	214.88	224.62	250.47	269.23	316.01
371	Mfg. Basic Metal Prod.:	2.028	125.65	125.65	152.46	190.27	211.26	230.08	293.71
3711	Iron & steel	0.162	133.16	133.16	132.97	141.18	142.97	144.61	149.26
3713	Re-rolling mills	1.866	124.99	124.99	153.90	194.53	212.19	237.50	306.25
381	Mfg. of Metal Prods.	0.727	136.57	137.28	159.59	167.60	165.16	177.26	209.04
3812	Hand & Edge Tools	0.006	214.98	214.98	215.58	224.98	240.74	253.46	862.22
3813	Blades & knives etc.	0.052	100.00	100.00	100.70	102.21	104.53	106.04	123.46
3814	Metal Furniture	0.178	148.77	148.99	151.70	165.34	210.18	225.57	269.92
3817	Heating & Lighting	0.046	171.28	171.28	177.39	173.09	177.30	190.60	219.41
3819	Utensile	0.445	132.12	132.38	138.86	145.79	151.97	163.86	184.81
382	Fabricated Metal Equipment	0.373	166.06	176.77	184.98	193.45	224.75	234.73	269.85
3827	Plumbing equipment	0.343	162.22	172.22	180.56	188.61	208.33	216.94	252.78
3829	Locks	0.030	215.00	228.75	235.63	248.75	412.50	438.13	465.00
383	Machinekry (Non-Electric):	0.403	168.31	175.63	181.24	186.67	200.36	214.17	226.72
3831	Engines & Turbine	0.114	154.46	154.46	154.51	155.70	157.02	158.56	160.77
3834	Textile Machinery (Power Loom)	0.085	163.86	186.90	196.23	200.55	210.80	219.84	235.42
3835	Printing Machinery	0.080	138.61	138.61	138.64	143.60	149.94	159.66	169.47
3837	Household Machinery	0.001	132.66	132.66	132.99	133.81	134.89	140.29	154.68
3839	Machinery Equipment	0.123	203.82	211.89	223.75	234.23	266.65	297.86	319.66
384	Electrical Machinery	3.167	122.40	123.19	127.20	131.81	135.06	140.34	146.59
3841	Elec. Motor, Generators Transformer	0.105	122.84	122.84	123.75	131.39	154.10	168.18	178.30
3842	Communication equipments	0.403	135.66	135.66	137.80	137.76	136.64	134.46	137.99
3843	Electric Fans	0.414	109.35	109.85	91.56	84.68	84.68	86.38	88.91
3844	Wires & Cables	0.440	156.76	157.80	156.94	156.91	157.95	158.28	158.41
3845	Electric Lamps	0.640	100.00	100.00	123.12	135.95	136.33	139.87	146.02
3846	Misc. Elec. Production	0.947	112.61	112.61	116.40	123.06	128.62	137.54	146.43
3849	Electrical apparatus	0.218	161.34	169.75	175.80	185.71	196.64	217.65	235.29
385	Transport Equipment	1.519	213.43	214.97	223.41	239.31	246.31	263.44	273.25
3851	Ship Building	0.612	162.30	170.41	273.47	174.22	175.52	178.54	178.54
3854	Motor vehicle	0.747	263.44	263.44	277.46	308.85	318.64	347.30	362.16
3855	Motor cycle	0.160	175.49	159.13	162.14	163.65	179.35	196.62	220.43
291+	412 Mining	100.00	182.52	261.01	267.81	273.85	278.25	282.44	289.03
291	Lime stone & china clay	0.389	145.59	144.58	144.58	148.35	156.50	166.90	174.33
2912	Lime stone	0.195	182.92	181.82	181.82	185.61	195.83	209.47	219.85
2915	China clay	0.194	107.14	107.14	107.14	110.89	116.96	124.11	128.57
412	Natural Gas	99.611	182.07	261.47	268.29	274.34	278.73	282.89	289.47
4121	Natural gas	99.611	181.69	261.47	268.29	274.34	278.73	282.89	289.47
414	Electricity	100.00	113.04	121.29	124.26	128.22	128.71	128.71	128.71
4114	Electricity	100.00	114.38	121.29	124.26	128.22	128.71	128.71	128.71

Source : BBS

5.09

Handloom Units (Establishment) and Looms by Type of Ownership and Zila 1990

Zila	Ownership and Number of Handloom Unit							
	Total		Private Family owner		Partnership		Co-operative	
	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms
Bandarban	14538	17374	14531	17338	5	27	2	9
Chittagong	538	1479	533	1429	3	40	2	10
Cox's Bazar	994	1673	979	1626	9	13	6	34
Brahmanbaria	8662	29292	8457	27930	200	1311	5	51
Chandpur	319	560	315	512	2	21	2	27
Comilla	11339	17777	11237	17516	94	246	8	15
Khagrachhari	16072	19887	16049	19759	10	30	13	98
Feni	250	322	231	280	10	13	9	29
Lakshmipur	661	784	657	768	3	15	1	1
Noakhali	848	1058	844	1047	1	1	3	10
Rangamati	17291	24128	17265	23969	19	93	7	66
Hobiganj	291	532	291	532	-	-	-	-
Moulvi Bazar	3137	5035	3120	5010	14	19	3	6
Sunamganj	168	255	163	213	3	31	2	11
Sylhet	412	681	412	681	-	-	-	-
Division Total	75520	120837	75084	118610	373	1860	63	367
Dhaka	6339	13340	6298	13164	37	151	4	25
Gazipur	816	3112	797	2934	17	152	2	26
Manikganj	1761	3527	1756	3481	1	4	4	42
Munshiganj	1909	2943	1892	2902	16	21	1	20
Narayanganj	17231	51468	16948	50228	271	1194	12	46
Narsingdi	20511	59671	20143	57746	345	1875	23	50
Faridpur	1459	2352	1448	2319	3	9	8	24
Rajbari	1634	2869	1605	2769	29	100	-	-
Gopalganj	663	847	652	820	10	24	1	3
Madaripur	1748	2637	1729	2568	7	51	12	18
Sariatpur	569	831	565	826	4	5	-	-
Jamalpur	170	278	163	228	5	13	2	37
Sherpur	393	481	392	461	1	20	-	-
Kishoreganj	1002	2709	991	2607	9	78	2	24
Mymensingh	620	1047	613	990	-	-	7	57
Netrokona	79	210	71	150	1	4	7	56
Tangail	10960	34678	10824	33883	114	679	22	116
Division Total	67864	183000	66887	178076	870	4380	107	544
Barisal	4013	9968	3939	9739	56	111	18	118
Bhola	30	45	27	36	-	-	3	9
Jhalakati	419	837	414	825	5	12	-	-
Pirojpur	126	192	126	192	-	-	-	-
Jessore	2854	5081	2835	5026	14	42	5	13
Jhenaidah	2853	5349	2838	5322	14	25	1	2
Magura	442	872	436	851	4	12	2	9
Narail	621	989	618	980	2	5	1	4
Bagerhat	564	781	558	757	4	9	2	15
Khulna	1878	3516	1860	3440	7	24	11	52
Satkhira	3889	6213	3879	6196	6	11	4	6
Chuadanga	1086	1629	1076	1591	10	38	-	-
Kushtia	12433	23620	12335	23396	81	181	17	43
Meherpur	778	976	777	968	-	-	1	8
Barguna	340	472	337	467	-	-	3	5
Patuakhali	754	1070	748	1064	-	-	6	6
Division Total	33080	6161	32803	60850	203	470	74	290
Bogra	4982	6479	4933	6399	22	30	27	50
Joypurhat	1019	1204	1014	1195	4	5	1	4
Dinajpur	1053	1738	1030	1650	5	7	18	81
Panchagarh	72	106	70	95	-	-	2	11
Thakurgaon	254	283	254	283	-	-	-	-
Pabna	9745	28868	9637	28340	102	491	6	37
Sirajganj	13512	101536	12912	93551	593	7952	7	33
Naogaon	1064	1232	1056	1222	7	8	1	2

(Cont'd)

5.09

Handloom Units (Establishment) and Looms by Type of Ownership and Zila, 1990

Zila	Ownership and Number of Handloom Unit							
	Total		Private Family owner		Partnership		Co-operative	
	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms
Natore	254	470	252	468	2	2	-	-
Nowabgonj	1690	3159	1664	2990	23	153	3	18
Rajshahi	887	1598	868	1443	7	36	12	119
Gaibandha	77	167	71	139	4	20	2	8
Kurigram	719	1101	700	1063	1	1	18	37
Lalmonirhat	262	327	254	304	-	-	8	23
Nilphamari	270	513	265	480	1	16	4	17
Rangpur	97	228	94	211	-	-	3	17
Division Total	35957	149009	35074	139833	771	8719	112	457
Grand Total	212421	514456	209848	497369	2217	15429	356	1658

Source: Handloom Survey Report-1990, BBS

5.10 Ownership, and Loom Operational Status by Size of Handloom Unit, 1990

(Value in Tk. '000')											
Ownership & size of units		No. of units	Total Looms	Currently		Year round		Total Fixed	Initial Invest-	Working capital	Persons engaged
				Operational	Nonopera-	Operational	Nonopera-				
Private Family											
Total		209848	497369	339493	157876	314757	182612	4887840	2633430	2497185	996733
01	Looms	1143044	113044	70412	42632	54895	58149	1267096	832871	560206	254598
02	Looms	50869	101738	67350	34388	62649	39089	900770	539888	417852	220411
03	Looms	16012	48036	33257	14779	32644	15392	398388	214613	198741	102345
04	Looms	10033	40132	28815	11317	28582	11550	374627	192562	213098	80606
05	Looms	5003	25015	17847	7168	18070	6945	224541	127144	105703	50384
06-10	Looms	10035	75110	55783	19327	55904	19206	731201	332515	407160	142590
11-19	Looms	3164	43543	31855	11688	31422	12121	445295	202383	260377	75239
20-29	Looms	1108	25293	17162	8131	15485	9808	296687	119131	188554	36636
30	Looms	580	25458	17012	8446	15106	10352	249235	72323	145494	33924
Partnership											
Total		2217	15429	11754	3675	11668	3761	222629	94055	127908	27982
01	Looms	500	500	358	142	353	147	19866	8658	7042	1338
02	Looms	353	706	529	177	537	169	6346	2865	2817	1766
03	Looms	208	624	473	151	480	144	6694	2293	6200	1443
04	Looms	196	784	588	196	607	177	17933	4239	5168	1584
05	Looms	124	620	456	164	471	149	6097	2606	2537	1394
06-10	Looms	399	3145	2395	750	2421	724	34909	14111	20798	5939
11-19	Looms	266	3739	2910	829	2845	894	49413	28956	31362	6542
20-29	Looms	107	2464	1825	639	1725	739	45335	19023	26170	3850
30	Looms	64	2847	2220	627	2229	618	36036	11304	25814	4126
Co-operative											
Total		356	1658	967	691	932	726	38114	13244	15178	2692
01	Looms	105	105	72	33	69	36	1452	587	410	234
02	Looms	76	152	84	68	84	68	2007	1021	537	272
03	Looms	29	87	47	40	44	43	946	535	199	150
04	Looms	41	164	108	56	110	54	3798	1181	1025	327
05	Looms	24	120	62	58	49	71	1599	495	222	154
06-10	Looms	42	319	205	114	182	137	3790	1734	1428	429
11-19	Looms	23	311	183	128	186	125	11805	4609	3999	588
20-29	Looms	12	269	90	179	92	177	5070	2367	5943	239
30	Looms	4	131	116	15	116	15	7647	715	1415	299
Total		212421	514456	352214	162242	327347	187099	5148583	2740729	264027	1027407
01	Looms	113649	113649	70842	42807	55317	58332	1288414	842116	567658	256170
02	Looms	51298	102596	67963	34633	63270	39326	909123	543774	421206	222449
03	Looms	16249	48747	33777	14970	33158	15579	406028	217441	205140	103938
04	Looms	10270	41080	29511	11569	29299	11781	396358	197982	219291	82517
05	Looms	5151	25755	18365	7390	18590	7165	232237	130245	108462	51932
06-10	Looms	10476	78574	58383	20191	58507	20067	769900	348360	429386	148958
11-19	Looms	3543	47593	34948	12645	34453	13140	506513	235948	295738	82369
20-29	Looms	1227	28026	19077	8949	17302	10724	347092	140521	220667	40725
30	Looms	648	28436	19348	9088	17451	10985	292918	84342	172723	38349

Source: BBS

5.11

Production of Selected Industrial Items

(Value in '000' Taka)

Items	Unit	2008-2009		2009-2010		2010-2011	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
311-312 Food Mfg.:		32315	24578075	53813	3276673570	65864	45248568
Shrimps and frog legs	M.Ton	134069	2145104	156528	3600144	147813	3990951
Atta, maida and suji	"	52421	3931575	48212	48212	49585	4264310
Bread and biscuit	"	79922	2637419	62203	2799135	100305	4513725
Sugar	"						
Molasses	"						
Mustard oil	"	55832	5024880	76918	5153506	76970	7697000
Soyabean oil	"	73077	4969236	68261	7066242	60078	5407020
Tea (black)	"	-	-	-	-	73938	3327210
Vegetable ghee	"	75323	715592	-	735352	-	
Sea salt (crude)	"						
Country type liquor		34856	11153920	37592	6841744	4613	10702160
Soft drink	00 Doz bot.	23641	-	23677	28412400	23446	328244
314 Tobacco Mfg. cigarettes	M.No.						
321-22 Textile Mfg.		176382	28610064	18180	32974760	179312	3586400
Cotton yarn	M.Ton	50566	1618112	52975	1695200	56181	2247240
Cotton cloth	'000'Metri c	45758	1876078	-	1782557	46708	-
Hessian	M.Ton	182250	4920750	-	10347787	185066	-
Sacking	"	12066	446442	-	826273	15616	-
Carpet backing	"	44268	531216	-	794790	42514	-
Others	"					9766	-
Synthetic yarn	'000'Metri c						
341 Paper products:		9506	-	-	2020730	469278	-
Newsprint		1772	6461	6296	921988	7050	-
Particle board	'000'sq.m	3528	810344	1067	33407	740	-
Hard board	'000'sq.m						
351-353 Chemicals & fertilizers:							
Urea	M.Ton	1280294	139102	1056100	10561000	908837	908837
Amn. Sulphate	"	2072	145	-	-	725	2537
T.S.P.	"	24144	3588	76618	2911484	63457	1269140
S.S.P.	"	36756	2429	-	-	-	-
Sulphuric acid	"	-					
Hydro. Acid	"						
Caustic soda	"						
Chlorine	"						
D.D.T.	"	-					
Medicine (vlue of prod)	'000'Tk	-	22839102	296574	29657438	45439248	
Paints and varnishes	'000'Liter	23141	2844034	29119	3785470	31480	
Matches	'000'G.B	13411	818071	13330	799800	14141	
354 Petroleum products:							
Naptha	M.Ton	79666	1010953	141121	1584795	131399	1457539
M.S.	"	28802	2483739	22127	2186565	18627	1913070
H.O.B.C.	"	20715	1807964	32208	3162502	33728	3440067
S.B.P.	"	758	76774	793	88792	759	86105
M.T.T.	"	4792	251449	6316	375305	9100	559941
J.P.I.	"	6065	484496	2549	156117	2366	182169
S.K.O.	"	189995	9240135	241424	12794682	266991	14859512
L.D.O.	"	1840	81532	1871	209565	2184	115263
H.S.D.	"	187113	8367251	285510	12560095	2184	115263
J.B.O.	"	16791	732828	19731	2443845	305548	15916214
F.O. (H.S.)	"	-	-	-	-		
F.O. (L.S.)	"	25529	548722	34443	553126	18585	988817
L.P.G.	"	6278	240622	11330	523776	131625	4679998
Residue	"	-	-	-	-		
R.C.O.	"	284925	2735303	445674	4278463	1338031	45922529

(Cont'd)

5.11

Production of Selected Industrial Items

(Value in 000 Taka)

Items	Unit	2008-2009		2009-2010		2010-2011	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
356 Rubber products:							
3569 Rubber footwear	Doz. Pair	347165	50223	332752	48136	308819	44674
357 Misc. plastic products:							
3579 PVC products	M.Ton	14848	816640	19015	1045825	2328	1280455
36 Non-Metallic Mineral products:							
361 Pottery China & Earthen Ware :							
3612 Ceramic	'000' Doz	8432	2962349	8935	3139044	1323	3275356
362 Glass & Glass Products:							
3622 Glass products	Gross	4009630	940076	3857904	887318	3604928	82919
369 Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products:							
3691 Bricks	'000'No.	102336	307008	114219	342657	125152	375456
3692 Cement	M.Ton	2852587	17686049	2877203	17838659	2982121	18489150
37 Basic Metal Industry:							
371 Iron & Steel Basic Industry:							
3711 Iron & steel	M.Ton						
3713 Re-Rolling	" M.Ton			170293	5534523	226262	735345
38 Fabricated Metal, Machinery and Equipments:							
381 Fabricated Metal:		290116	11604720	3791	-	200776	-
3819 Utensils		6977	1395400	441416	88283200	-	-
1. Aluminium Wear	M.Ton	469944	365158	277447	-	-	-
2. Enamel Wear	'000' Nos.			441416	366375	441503	417861
3827 Plumbing Equipments	Doz.			277447	184504	-	200473
3829 Fabricated Metal	"	-		-	277615	7532	-
383 Machinery Non-Electric :		4722	10697	4645	-	-	-
3831 Engine & Turbine :		218	20516	215	53999		
1. Diesel Engine	No.	1252	55210	2719	-	441503	-
2. Centrifugal pumps	"				2313	46699	-
3. Turbine pumps	"						-
3834 Textile Machinery (P.Loom)	'000'No.	8231	43362	2719	-	-	-
		130380	150194	8300	-		
3839 Machinery equipments							
Electrical NEC							
1. Machinery parts	M.Ton	97670	5522	8300	539940	7857	567009
2. Machinery parts	No.					298912	227
3841 Elect. Indus. Machinery Parts	No.	35477	22696	279165	18324	24271	-
3842 Radio, TV. & Telephone		226882	-	34697	1735	7857	-
1. Radio	No.					304962	-
2. Television	No.	9831	20003	211525	2233704	73366	-
3. Telephone Set	No.					34129	-
3843 Electrical Appliances	No.	99736	3877551	10108	392898	235896	-
3844 Wires & Cables (Elec.)	M.T.	24113	274075	104292	1184757	10180	-
3845 Electric Lamps	'000'No.	43104	745239	23032	397993		
3846 Batteries	"					112430	-
3849 Electrical Apperatus	No.	104234	1436948	46160	636085	26096	-
		282801	287967	112419	160759	49888	-
385 Transport Equipments :		4047	255067	27690	1763022	119051	-
3851 Ship Building (Cons.steel)	M.T.					243976	-
3854 Motor Vehicles	No.	641	1217250	6117	13546953		
3855 Motor Cycle	No.					49888	-
2912 Lime Stone	M.T.						
2915 China Clay	"	45557	4204092	825	6179	119051	-
						243976	-
412 Natural Gas :		18510	63837564	49355	170225	5279	-
4121 Natural Gas	M.Cu Metre	25555	-	-	-	-	-
						486	-
411 General Index of Electricity :				59919	-	52087	-
4114 Electricity	MKWH			27431	-	29401	-

5.12 Structure of Jute Manufacturing Industry

Year	No. of mills Running		No. of looms installed		No. of looms operating		No. of workers (permanent) ('000')	
	BJMC	BJMA	BJMC	BJMA	BJMC	BJMA	BJMC	BJMA
2004-05	23	37	10734	10598	5943	2972	39	35
2005-06	22	48	10734	11112	6745	3004	38	31
2006-07	22	64	10734	12210	6034	3721	36	43
2007-08	18	74	7611	12550	5104	4403	27	42
2008-09	16	74	7320	12723	4702	4395	24	40
2009-10	19	76	7509	10465	6660	8418	25	42
2010-11	21	76	10379	12650	7509	4333	31	48

Source: Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation & Bangladesh Jute Mills Association.

5.13 Production, Export, Consumption and Stock of Jute Goods (Thousand M.Ton)

Year	Total production		Export overseas		Internal consumption		Beginning of the season		Stock at End of the season	
	BJMC	BJMA	BJMC	BJMA	BJMC	BJMA	BJMC	BJMA	BJMC	BJMA
2004-05	121	101	123	45	28	54	44	14	13	18
2005-06	145	121	130	85	16	42	13	18	12	54
2006-07	113	146	102	91	18	39	12	05	05	14
2007-08	125	166	103	110	20	48	05	14	07	16
2008-09	108	167	89	88	19	47	07	19	06	52
2010-11	166	-	188	-	27	-	12	33	-	-

Source: Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation & Bangladesh Jute Mills Association.

5.14 Structure of Cotton Textile Industries

Year	No. of reporting mills	Installed capacity		Working at the end of the period		Consumption of cotton ('000' kg)	Yarn produced ('000' kg)	Production of surplus yarn ('000' kg)	Production of cloth ('000' Metre)
		No. of spindles ('000')	No. of looms ('000')	No. of spindles ('000')	No. of looms ('000')				
1999-2000	63	1209	6	600	2	64397	58543	55317	12410
1998-99	63	1209	6	610	2	58636	54800	50587	11155
1997-98	63	1299	6	590	2	57992	53053	50577	10418
2000-01	63	1209	6	603	2	65907	60819	58067	14731
2001-02	63	1308	6	606	2	67417	65576	61903	16138
2002-03	63	1308	6	607	2	76822	69838	65740	18030
2003-04	63	1310	6	602	3	93351	84865	78880	26336
2004-05	63	1224	8	614	5	116136	105573	98107	32872
2005-06	63	1224	9	622	6	133265	121150	112107	39788
2006-07	63	1225	9	625	5	172003	156634	146428	43730
2007-08	63	1226	11	730	7	190615	171354	160843	46074
2008-09	63	1227	11	785	8	198267	176166	164727	50536
2009-10	63	1228	12	792	9	208576	181371	169332	48975
2010-11	63	1228	14	800	10	213045	179312	172636	56181

Source : Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation & BTMA.

5.15

Variety-Wise Quantity and Value of Production of Cloth

(Quantity in thousand metre and value in thousand taka)

Items	2004-2005		2005-2006		2006-07		2007-2008		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Saree	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhuti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lungi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long cloth	7378	247900	8654	294236	9021	306714	8711	313596	9427	337372	9340	373600	9498	379920
Poplin	2095	88514	2771	104963	2848	107880	3139	125560	3822	152880	4236	190620	4837	217665
Shirting	2207	100418	3118	143428	3744	172224	4789	229584	5577	267696	6008	306735	6613	330650
Drill	4284	299880	5999	431928	6479	466488	6855	514125	7596	569700	7957	636560	4548	213700
Saloo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markin	12795	307080	14014	250350	15508	277039	16086	321720	16964	339280	17911	447775	18682	560460
Others	4113	90486	5232	120336	6130	140990	6494	162350	7153	178825	7633	228990	8295	207375
Total	39788		1445241	43730		1471335	46074	1612590	50536	1847753	48975	1781280		

Source: Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation and BTMA.

5.16

Count-Wise Quantity and Value of Production of Yarn

Year	Yarn 01-31 counts Quantity	Yarn 32 counts Quantity	Yarn 33-39 counts Quantity	Yarn 40 counts Quantity	Yarn 41-59 counts Quantity	Yarn 60 counts Quantity	Yarn above 60 counts Quantity	Hosiery yarn Quantity	Double counts Quantity	(Quantity in thousand kg and value in thousand taka)	
										Total Yarn	
										Quantity	Estimated Value
1992-93	6914	11734	1723	21743	6731	7081	3435	395	816	60588	7978028
1993-94	7198	8808	3043	18346	9846	5312	3958	503	788	57790	6862651
1994-95	8343	6109	2658	16074	7446	3444	4204	534	322	49134	6259338
1995-96	8034	6445	2544	17855	7940	2593	3899	123	496	49929	7582652
1996-97	9077	5057	2875	17549	9134	2005	3451	97	514	50159	7665415
1997-98	9485	5276	3003	19211	9510	2149	3602	87	557	52880	8062558
1998-99	9480	5612	3062	20378	20378	9733	2229	77	576	54800	8320972
1999-00	9099	6761	3319	21845	10198	2602	4008	86	625	58543	9023887
2000-01	9455	7129	3638	21969	10745	2822	4280	87	694	60819	9360970
2001-02	10424	7734	3610	24071	11869	2589	4267	117	895	65576	10033.28
2002-03	11752	4882	4184	26260	13584	3064	5024	125	963	69838	10648126
2003-04	14384	2876	6864	32781	16826	3881	6186	120	1100	84867	13027402
2004-05	17092	2727	10767	38529	20628	6689	7689	158	1297	105578	15892569
2005-06	19370	3565	13016	42676	21189	9976	9415	533	1410	121150	18560228
2006-07	22580	9002	14399	48694	23295	16137	16462	5054	1745	156634	23808368
2007-08	22543	12407	14516	49075	23344	17558	22539	5715	2501	171354	25993473
2008-09	24175	9892	15224	50366	23109	18732	23626	7088	4030	176166	26777232
2090-10	24650	10531	16035	50405	23607	19432	24220	7565	4926	181371	36274200
2010-11	25066	109333	16498	50730	24105	19872	24780	7976	5354	179356	39458320

Source: Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation and BTMA.

5.17

Grade-Wise Production of Tea

(Million kg.)

Classification	2004-05				2005-06				2006-07				2011			
	Ortho-dox	C.T.C	Legg-cut	Total	Ortho-dox	C.T.C	Legg-cut	Total	Ortho-dox	C.T.C	Legg-cut	Total	Ortho-dox	C.T.C	Legg-cut	Total
Leaf	-	31.96	-	31.96	-	32.75	-	32.75	-	34.41	-	34.41	-	50.10	-	50.10
Dust	-	22.96	-	22.96	-	23.91	-	23.91	-	24.47	-	24.47	-	8.86	-	8.86
Green	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.17	-	0.17
Total	-	-	-	54.92	-	-	-	56.66	-	-	-	58.88	-	59.13	-	59.13

Source : Bangladesh Tea Board.

5.18

Number of Tea Factory Workers

Year	No. of establishments	No. of all employees	No. of production workers
2004-05	116	103331	98071
2005-06	116	104143	98809
2006-07	116	104096	98836
2007-08	116	105182	99852
2008-09	116	105430	99890
2011	122	110588	104883

Note : From 1982-83 and on wards as of production workers includes Tea labourers.

Sources: B.B.S. & Bangladesh Tea Board.

5.19

Quantity and Value of Production of Minerals by Type

Year	Limestone		China clay		Natural gas	
	Quantity (M.ton)	Value ('000' Tk.)	Quantity (M.ton)	Value ('000' Tk.)	Quantity (10 ⁶ cft.)	Value ('000' Tk.)
1996-97	28273	16963	8849	7210	7390	9280584
1997-98	32324	19394	7731	5939	7955	15170185
1998-99	5053	3032	8137	6250	8244	16692520
1999-2000	14304	7685	8845	6843	9372	19318680
2000-01	16977	11273	10334	7312	10573	21780380
2001-02	56296	33777	10376	6831	11094	22839220
2002-03	30449	20251	9630	7018	11926	24567560
2003-04	20038	12029	13113	11487	12827	26411260
2004-05	30127	18076	13738	11829	13605	44347433
2005-06	17988	10792	19766	16584	14921	51462529
2006-07	31000	18598	19429	18242	15920	54901182
2007-08	-	-	6573	6065	17014	58681286
2008-09	-	-	-	-	18510	63840990
2009-10	-	-	-	-	19919	68710631
2010-11	-	-	-	-	20075	69238075

Note: Unit of natural gas has been shown in million cubic metre since 1989-90.

Source: (i) BCIC - Bangladesh Chemical Industries Corporation (limestone).

(ii) BMD - Bureau of Mineral Development (china clay).

(iii) Petro-Bangla (natural) gas.

5.20

Basic Indicators of Industrial Statistics

Characteristics	1997-98	1999-2000	2000-2001	2005-06
1. No. of Establishments covered in CMI by Administrative Division :				
- Total	29573	24752	28065	34710
- Dhaka	13900	11588	-	16415
- Chittagong	4428	4235	-	4232
- Rajshahi	7131	6570	-	10614
- Khulna	4114	2359	-	2700
2. Fixed Assets (Million Taka) :				
- Total	214705	243805	336145	925189
- Land & improvement to land	24012	29543	40795	54368
- Buildings (Residential, Factory & other)	43391	44320	700030	106008
- Machinery & equipment	130257	147680	191812	299356
- Transport & Equipments	3129	-	-	-
- Other	13915	22262	33508	465457
3. Number of Employees :				
- Both sexes	2104247	2259717	2465697	3335144
- Male	1394958	1421734	1530588	1927637
- Female	709289	837983	935109	1407507
4. Employment Cost of employees (Million Taka) :				
- Both sexes	45843	56706	78157	176978
- Male	33689	37001	56846	-
- Female	12154	19705	21311	-
5. Total persons engaged (No.):				
- Both sexes	2590755	2613564	2819050	3705884
- Male	1811435	2259717	1837432	-
- Female	779320	2005038	981618	-
6. Employment cost of persons engaged (Million Taka) :				
- Both sexes	51257	61572	85386	-
- Male	38587	41089	63448	-
- Female	12670	20483	21938	-
7. Products & by-products (Million Taka) :				
- Total	576655	639220	851324	-
- Finished products	539752	581177	848509	-
- By products	5623	8012	2137	-
- Industrial waste	411	1676	678	-
8. Industrial Cost (Million Taka)	372696	403778	611026	1193809
9. Taxes paid (Million Taka) :				
- Total Taxes	27674	32222	32077	8106
- Excise duty	25950	30200	26765	6373
- Sales taxes	1724	2022	5311	1733
10. Gross output (Million Taka) :	576656	639220	901937	1912048
11. Gross value added (Million Taka) :	203960	235443	290910	718239
12. Value added at factor cost (Million Tk.)	133686	155820	198662	599130

Source : Compiled by B.B.S.

5.21

Gross Value Added of Top Ten Industries

(Value in '000')

Name	Gross Value Added			
	1997-98	1999-00	2001-2002	2005-2006
Readymade garments	39350586	56994590	65282477	171892226
Pharmaceuticals	8434412	9073565	53146102	33714284
Food & beverage	1962109	23435906	30657203	51111377
Cotton textile	6470676	10013860	20001691	14456037
Non-metallic mineral product	5750683	8856733	15006158	70011284
Lether & leather product	16283065	17052619	8816822	13934426
Wodden furniture	264266	1722994	8456584	4252894
Paper, printing & purlishing	6212528	9814705	7491459	17250639
Jute textile	8578965	6006395	7217582	8982111
Soap & detergent	2059332	1923016	5301847	2243618

Source: SMI(2005-06) BBS.

5.22

Summary Statistics by Different Characteristics

Characteristics	1997-98	1999-2000	2001-2002	2005-2006
1. No. of establishments	29573	24752	28065	34710
2. No. of establishments by administrative divisions :				
Total	29573	24752	-	34710
Dhaka	13900	11588	-	16415
Chittagong	4428	4235	-	4232
Khulna	4114	2359	-	2700
Rajshahi	131	6570	-	10614
Barishal				139
Sylhet				610
3. Ownership of establishments (No.) :				
-Government	158	147	138	119
-Private	29347	24520	27833	34374
-Joint venture	68	85	94	217
4. Legal status (No.) :				
-Individually owned	22708	17930	19440	25470
-Partnership	602	564	658	2141
-Private limited company	5612	4634	7334	6628
-Public limited company	446	432	417	303
-Nationalized corporations	151	137	138	104
-Co-operatives & Others	53	55	78	64
5. Fixed assets (Million Tk.) :				
-Total	214704	243805	336145	925189
-Land & improvement to land	24011	29543	40795	54368
-Buildings (residential, non-residential & others)	43391	44320	700030	106008
-Machineries & equipments	130257	147680	191812	299356
-Transport and others	17044	22262	33508	465457
6. Persons engaged (No.) :				
-Total	2590755	2613564	2819050	3705884
-No. of employees	2104247	2259717	2465697	3335144
-Operatives (production work)	1838667	2005038	2142401	2984949
7. Number of all employees :				
-Both sexes	2104247	2259717	2465697	3335144
-Male	1394958	1421734	1530588	1927637
-Female	709289	837983	935109	1407507
8. Establishments by employment size (No.) :				
-10-19	9420	10479	7094	15172
-20-49	6980	5471	12849	11416
-50-99	2472	3839	2782	2901
-100-999	5057	4722	5000	4623
-1000 and above	156	240	341	598
9. Establishments by fixed asset size				
Up to Tk. 50.000	3229	2052	414	2528
Tk. 50.001 – 100.000	2823	2696	154	2411
Tk. 100.001 – 1.000.000	15978	12228	8646	16383
Tk. 1.000.001 – 10.000.000	6024	5937	7507	9880
Tk. 10.000.001 and over	1520	1838	11.343	3508
10. Employment cost (million Tk.)				
Total employment cost	55789	58706	78157	176978
- Wages and salaries	45843	56706	69350	161842
- Other cash benefits and non-cash benefits	8582	1754	7825	13358
- Employer's contribution	1363	246	981	1777
11. Taxes (million Tk.)				
- Total taxes	27674	32222	32077	8106
-Excise duties	25949	30200	26765	6373
- Sales taxes	1724	2022	5311	1733
12. Value of gross output (million Tk.)	576655	639220	901937	1912048
13. Industrial cost (million Tk.)	372695	403778	611026	1193809
14. Gross value added (million Tk.)	203959	235443	290910	718239
15. Indirect taxes (million Tk.)	27674	32222	32077	8106
16. Value added at factor cost (million Tk.)	133685	155820	198662	599130
17. Fixed assets and output by ownership (million Tk.)				
Government :				
- Fixed assets	88212	83359	80445	65646
- Gross value of output	54471	50266	44480	28620
Private :				
- Fixed assets	116389	150762	249553	814321
- Gross output	481482	548971	828117	1822907
Joint venture :				
- Fixed assets	10102	9684	6157	45222
- Gross value of output	40702	39984	29340	60520

Source: SMI(2005-06) BBS.

5.23

Industrial Statistics For the Years of 1973-74 to 2005-2006

(Value in Million Tk)

Period	No. of Reporting Establishment	Value of Fixed Assets	Employment		Value of Gross Output	Gross Value added	Value Added at Factor Cost
			All Employee (No)	Operational (No)			
1973-74	1427	3654	307404	260444	7350	3737	-
1974-75	2847	4640	370097	309515	11800	4569	3431
1975-76	2216	5475	353640	292040	15930	6240	4384
1976-77	2057	6526	347385	281880	18734	6682	4403
1977-78	2728	7693	400670	317623	27120	10263	6694
1978-79	2728	7693	400670	317623	27120	10263	6094
1979-80	3006	8791	417298	330463	34784	13061	9275
1980-81	3152	11509	438044	341425	40717	14130	9579
1981-82	3356	13962	456291	356139	47630	15711	10363
1982-83	3538	14467	448951	348932	50623	18832	13380
1983-84	3740	22873	452436	349660	62042	23068	16913
1984-85	3934	27170	468606	364086	69917	23956	17245
1985-86	4473	30293	466636	369433	75483	29567	20142
1986-87	4519	35520	478696	381669	41216	31954	22404
1987-88	4793	36173	489500	390663	89177	32549	23975
1988-89	23752	83279	991689	822210	177568	60663	47242
1989-90	25283	83393	1084583	910871	201836	65815	47489
1990-91	25890	87758	1110582	941869	208383	66412	45518
1991-92	26446	102415	1156204	984792	222868	73249	51090
1992-93	26677	106312	1248708	1069002	256436	84459	55639
1993-94	27247	126645	1203018	1040804	329682	143572	109515
1995-96	28920	206830	1714039	1486875	508460	182233	121162
1997-98	29573	214704	2104247	1838667	576655	203959	133685
1999-00	24752	243805	2259717	2005038	639220	235443	155820
2001-02	28065	336145	2465397	2142401	901937	290910	198662
2005-06	34710	925189	3335144	2984949	1912048	718239	599130

Source : SMI(2005-06), BBS.

5.24 Industrial Statistics by Employment, Gross Output, Value Added by Public and Private Sector by the Years

Period	Public (Government)				Private (including joint Venture)			
	No. of Establishment	All Employee	Gross Output	Gross Value added	No. of Establishment	All Employee	Gross Output	Gross Value added
1972-73	136	119069	1705	747	1850	63023	1386	627
1974-75	277	251602	6368	2561	2570	118495	5462	2008
1975-76	291	268330	10001	3045	1925	85310	5929	3195
1976-77	416	272003	10560	3682	1641	75382	8174	3000
1977-78	315	298956	15930	5303	2451	95362	6899	2800
1978-79	303	310188	18591	7065	2425	90482	8529	3198
1979-80	297	316736	23053	8279	2709	100562	11730	4782
1980-81	292	235549	26739	8584	2860	112495	13978	5546
1981-82	290	328906	30235	8679	3066	127385	17395	7032
1982-83	227	246189	27524	9617	3356	202762	23099	9215
1983-84	196	223914	31520	11429	33544	228522	30522	11639
1984-85	194	230159	34043	11357	3740	238447	35875	12599
1985-86	174	217897	34734	13699	4299	248739	40749	15868
1986-87	170	219714	36996	14081	4349	258982	47220	17873
1987-88	167	222994	38913	14496	4626	266506	50263	19054
1988-89	210	277078	47488	23158	23542	714612	130080	37504
1989-90	226	309933	48354	19369	25057	774650	153482	46446
1990-91	230	280230	48816	189720	25660	830352	159568	47440
1991-92	210	280273	45436	16908	26236	1047014	177432	56341
1992-93	235	244337	41516	18567	26442	1004370	214920	65892
1993-94	191	143362	35687	22778	27056	1059655	293994	120793
1995-96	167	182528	42756	20761	28753	1531509	465705	161462
1997-98	158	187376	54471	32769	29415	1916871	522184	171190
1999-00	147	157882	50266	28446	24605	2101835	588955	206998
2001-02	138	138242	44480	20173	27833	2327455	857457	270738
2005-06	119	100904	28620	11544	34591	3604980	1883428	706695

Source : SMI(2005-06), BBS.

5.25 Size and Growth Rate of Manufacturing Sector (At constant prices of 1995-96)

(Taka in crore)

Type of Industry	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Small & Cottage	11496.5 (7.45)	12408.5 (7.9)	13551.5 (9.2)	14865.1 (9.7)	15920.0 (7.1)	17018.9 (6.90)	18340.9 (7.77)	19686.8 (7.34)
Medium-Large	27572.03 (6.95)	29860.50 (8.3)	33268.2 (11.4)	36507.1 (9.7)	39157.2 (7.3)	41735.0 (6.58)	44229.8 (5.98)	488350 (10.41)
Total	39068.8 (7.1)	42269.0 (8.2)	46819.7 (10.8)	51372.2 (9.7)	55077.2 (7.2)	58753.9 (6.68)	62570.7 (6.5)	68521.8 (9.51)

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics.
Growth rate is shown in parenthesis

5.26 Quantum Index of Production for Medium to Large Scale Manufacturing Industries by year (1988-89=100)

(Taka in crore)

Industry	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10 (Provisional)	2010-11
Medium to Large Scale Industries	272.13	294.72	328.35	360.33	386.48	413.40	442.12	502.89

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics.

Chapter 6

ENERGY

6.01

Indicators of the Energy Sector

Items	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
A. Electricity						
Total Installed capacity (MW)	5202	5202	5201	5719	5823	7264
Maximum Demand (MW)	3782	3718	4130	4162	4606	4890
Total Generation (GWH)	22978	23268	24946	26533	29247	31355
Total Sale (MKWH)	20954	21181	22622	23937	24860	26652
Transmission lines in Kilo metre :	6843	7044	-	5684	4557	4762
Distribution lines in kilo metre (35KV&below)	253729	271144	-	29174	31362	33366
Electrification (No.):						
a. Thana	443	443	443	221	236	-
b. Village	3495	3495	3495	4204	4792	-
c. Deep/Shallow & Low lift pumps	21020	21020	21020	26572	29626	-
B. Gas						
Total Production (BCF)	526.72	562.21	600.86	653.75	703.6	708.90
Consumption (BCF)	493.61	536.26	584.51	643.16	710.23	714.40
Gas Connection (Number)	170236	135771	168119	17612	139105	26652
C. Petroleum Import (M.Ton)						
i) Crude Oil	1250819	1108492	1037287	858561	1133241	1405062
ii) Refined Oil	2383738	2537048	2273264	2507674	2638055	3489775
iii) Lube base Oil	5116	4276	4995	4801	7249	4745
D. Petroleum Expenditure (Million US\$)						
i) Crude Oil	552.12	577.76	734.09	494.44	646.21	978.81
ii) Refined Oil	1382.27	1506.34	2067.12	1577.13	1729.92	2964.08
iii) Lube base Oil	5.09	3.63	4.31	3.40	7.48	5.99

Source : PDB, BOGMC, BPC. BCF=Billion Cubic feet.

Note : BTU-British Thermal Unit. Cons.-Consumption, BCF=Billion Cubic Feet.
Gas Production is shown only Single Year for 2010 & 2011

6.02 Installed Capacity Power Generation Demand and Load Shedding

Year	Installed Capacity (mw)	Installed Capacity (Derated) (mw)	Demand Forecast (mw)	Maximum Peak Generation (mw)	Maximum Load Shedding (mw)
1996-97	2908	2148	2419	2114	674
1997-98	3091	2320	2638	2136	711
1998-99	3603	2850	2881	2449	774
1999-00	3711	2665	3149	2665	436
2000-01	4005	3033	3394	3033	663
2001-02	4230	3217	3659	3217	367
2002-03	4680	3428	3947	3428	468
2003-04	4680	3592	459	3592	694
2004-05	4995	3721	4597	3721	770
2005-06	5245	3782	4693	3782	1312
2006-07	5202	3718	5112	3718	1345
2007-08	5201	4130	5569	4130	1049
2008-09	5719	5166	6066	4162	1269
2009-10	5823	5271	6454	4606	1459
2010-11	7264	6639	6765	4890	1335

Note : m. w. - megawatt.

Source : Bangladesh Power Development Board.

6.03 Maximum Generation and Percent Increase

Year	Maximum Generation In MW			% Increase over the preceding year
	East Zone	West Zone	System Total	
1996-97	1594	520	2114	1.293
1997-98	1560	577	2136	1.026
1998-99	1828	621	2449	4.625
1999-00	1878	787	2665	8.842
2000-01	2175	858	3033	13.816
2001-02	2447	771	3218	6.076
2002-03	2512	917	3428	6.542
2003-04	2646	946	3592	4.787
2004-05	2750	971	3724	3.583
2005-06	2809	973	3782	1.647
2006-07	2725	993	3718	-1.700
2007-08	3089	1041	4130	11.087
2008-09	3589	573	4162	0.777
2009-10	3883	723	4606	10.665
2010-11	3962	928	4890	6.166

Note : m. w. - megawatt.

Note: Coal is included from the year 2005-06

Source : Bangladesh Power Development Board.

6.04 Gross Energy Generation (GWH) of BPDB and Others

Year	Gross Energy Generation of BPDB			BPDB Net Generation	Total Private Generation Inclu. REB (Net)	Total Generation (Net)	% Increase over the Preceding Year
	East Zone	West Zone	System Total				
1996-97	10805	1053	11858	11243	-	11243	
1997-98	11789	1093	12882	12194	-	12194	8.46
1998-99	13126	746	13872	13060	578	13638	11.84
1999-00	13634	684	14318	13495	1244	14739	8.07
2000-01	13717	1111	14828	14062	2193	16255	10.28
2001-02	13267	1183	14450	13674	3771	17445	7.32
2002-03	11371	1510	12881	12159	6299	18458	5.80
2003-04	11303	2039	13342	12584	7718	20302	9.99
2004-05	11910	2157	14067	13223	8185	21408	5.45
2005-06	13177	2240	15417	14456	8522	22978	7.33
2006-07	12964	2531	15495	14539	8729	23268	1.26
2007-08	13397	2758	16155	15167	9779	24946	7.21
2008-09	13627	2803	16431	15449	11084	26533	6.36
2009-10	14735	2329	17064	16072	13175	29247	10.23
2010-11	12845	2680	15525	14673	16682	31355	7.21

Source : Bangladesh Power Development Board.

6.05 Consumption of Fuel (BPDB)

Year	Natural Gas In MMCFT	Liquid Fuel in Million liter		Coal in Million Ton
		Furnace oil	HSD, Sko & LDO	
1996-97	107240.03	124.48	304.13	-
1997-98	120376.26	108.47	320.11	-
1998-99	136802.00	53.14	245.05	-
1999-00	141330.13	137.35	110.49	-
2000-01	151312.47	114.02	92.01	-
2001-02	151577.35	102.10	66.00	-
2002-03	131180.00	154.20	74.08	-
2003-04	134482.37	209.17	114.32	-
2004-05	141021.85	229.86	123.75	-
2005-06	153920.65	204.85	149.61	0.19
2006-07	146261.67	111.84	119.19	0.51
2007-08	150991.54	137.11	111.52	0.45
2008-09	161007.68	90.26	112.81	0.47
2009-10	166557.42	9.74	124.69	0.48
2010-11	150031.41	118.73	137.66	0.41

Source : Bangladesh Power Development Board.161007.68

6.06 Per Capita Generation and Consumption (GRID)

Year	Total Generation (GWh)	Total Population (In million)	Total Sale (mkwh)	Per Capita Generation (kwh)	Per Capita Consumption (kwh)
1996-97	11858	120	9447	99.03	78.90
1997-98	12882	127	10176	101.84	80.44
1998-99	14450	128	11352	112.89	88.69
1999-00	15563	130	12461	119.71	95.85
2000-01	16255	132	14003	123.14	106.08
2001-02	17445	134	15243	136.02	113.80
2002-03	18458	133	16332	138.36	122.43
2003-04	20302	135	18024	149.74	133.11
2004-05	21408	137	19196	155.78	139.68
2005-06	22978	139	20954	164.73	150.22
2006-07	23268	141	21181	164.75	149.97
2008-09	24946	143	22622	174.45	158.20
2009-10	26533	145	23937	183.26	165.32
2009-10	29247	146	24860	200.32	170.27
2010-11	31355	148	26652	211.86	180.08

Source: Power Development Board

6.07

Plant Wise Generation, 2010-11

Sl. No	Name of power plant	Type of fuel	Installed Capacity (As of June) (MW)	Gross Energy Generation (Gwh)	Annual Plant factor (%)	Efficiency (%) (Nef)
1	Karnafuli Hydro (2×40 MW+3×50MW)	Hydro	230	875.60	43.46	
2	Chittagong Thermal Power Plan Unit #-1	Gas	200	212.95	12.15	27.30
	Chittagong Thermal Power Plan Unit #-2	Gas	180	206.00	13.06	29.81
3	Sikalbaha 60 MW SteamTurbine	Gas	40	115.51	32.97	25.24
	Sikalbaha 150 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	150	298.77	22.74	27.94
	Ashuganj 2×64 MW Steam Turbine	Gas	128	631.22	56.29	29.49
	Ashuganj 3×150 MW Steam Turbine	Gas	390	2233.51	65.38	33.44
	Ashuganj GT 1	Gas	35	275.45	89.84	21.37
4	Ashuganj ST	Gas	16	101.40	72.35	29.23
	Ashuganj GT 2*	Gas	40	316.97	90.46	29.23
	Ashuganj 50 MW gas Engine	Gas	50	68.88	15.73	40.10
	Ghorasal 2×55 MW Steam Turbine (1+2 nd Unit)	Gas	78	357.82	52.37	28.43
5	Ghorasal 2×210 MW Steam Turbine (3+4 th Unit)	Gas	360	2365.83	75.02	31.02
	Ghorasal 2×210 MW Steam (5+6 th Unit)	Gas	380	1336.58	40.15	30.40
6	Siddhirganj 210 MW Steam Turbine	Gas	150	919.03	69.94	33.24
	Siddhirganj 2×120 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	105	522.95	56.85	25.44
7	Haripur 3×33 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	90	461.99	58.60	24.01
8	Tongi 100 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	105	280.51	30.50	25.76
9	Shajibazar Gas Turbine (4 Units)	Gas		134.00		
	Shajibazar 60 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	70	423.43	69.05	28.21
10	Sylhet 1×20 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	20	49.53	28.27	25.22
11	Fenchuganj C.C. (1 st Unit)	Gas	90	618.68	77.61	38.92
	Fenchuganj C.C. (2nd Unit)	Gas		36.65		
12	Kuhlna 1×110 MW Steam Turbine	F.Oil	55	181.32	37.63	22.55
	Kuhlna 1×60 MW Steam Turbine	F.Oil	30	146.83	55.87	21.47
13	Barisal 2×20 MW Gas Turbine	HSD	32	66.35	23.67	18.60
	Barisal Diesel (9 Units)	HSD	20	2.00	11.42	11.29
		HSD		0.83		
14	Bhola Diesel	FO		-		
	Bhola New	HSD		0.19		
15	Bheramara 3×20 MW Gas Turbine	HSD	46	119.81	29.73	38.23
16	Baghabari 71 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	71	489.11	78.64	27.99
	Baghabari 100 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	100	681.46	77.79	28.12
17	Rangpur 20 MW Gas Turbine	HSD	20	38.23	21.82	11.77
18	Saidpur 20 MW Gas Turbine	HSD	20	48.18	27.50	22.30
19	Barapukuria 2×125 MW ST (COAL)	COAL	220	905.43	46.98	26.81
	Total (Grid)		3503	15522.99	49.9727	
20	Isolated East	HSD		1.81		
	Isolated West	HSD				
	Total BPDB		3503	15524.80		
	BPDB Station Uses			851.90GWh		

(Cont'd)

6.07

Plant Wise Generation, 2010-11

Sl. No	Name of power plant	Type of fuel	Installed Capacity (As of June) (MW)	Gross Energy Generation (Gwh)	Annual Plant factor (%)
	IPP				
1	KPCL (Khulna, BMPP)	FO	105	748.58	81.39
2	West Mont (Baghabari, BMPP)	Gas	70	467.46	76.23
3	NEPC (Haripur, BMPP)	Gas	71	546.73	87.90
4	RPCL (Mymensingh)	Gas	175	880.61	577.44
5	AES, Haripur	Gas	360	2610.40	82.78
6	AES, Haripur	Gas	450	3310.24	83.97
	Sub-Total IPP		1231	8564.02	
	Rental & SIPP				
1	Bogra Rental (15 Years)	Gas	21	171.55	93.25
2	Khulna Rental (3 Years)	HSD	40	224.62	64.10
3	Kumargoan (3 Years)	Gas	50	321.57	73.42
4	Sahzibazar RPP (3 Years)	Gas	50	301.35	68.80
5	Sahzibazar RPP (15 Years)	Gas	86	651.62	86.49
6	Tangail SIPP (22 MW) (BPDB)	Gas	22	152.21	78.98
7	Feni SIPP (22 MW) (BPDB)	Gas	22	167.95	87.15
8	Kumargaon 10 MW (15 Years)	Gas	10	68.85	78.59
9	Barabkundu	Gas	22	171.36	88.92
10	Bhola RPP (3.45 MW)	Gas	33	143.02	49.47
11	Jangalia, Comilla (33 MW)	Gas	33	209.0202	72.31
12	Fenchugonj 51 MW Rental (165 Years)	Gas	51	381.8754	85.48
13	Shikalbana 55 MW Rental (3 Years)	F.oil	53	272.2177	58.63
14	Malancha		30	125.0743	47.59
15	Ashugonj 55 MW 3 Ytears Rental	Gas	55	435.5936	90.41
16	Thakurgaon 50 MW 3 Years Rental	HSD	47	113.3382	27.53
17	Fenchugonj 50 MW RPP (Aggreko)	Gas		0.0000	
18	Ghorashal 45 MW RPP (Aggreko)	HSD	45	226.6720	57.50
19	Khulna 55 MW RPP 3 Yers (Aggreko)	HSD	53	272.5393	58.70
20	Ghorashal 100 MW RPP (Aggreko)	HSD	100	522.7073	59.67
21	Pagla 50MW (DPA)	HSD	49	137.7346	32.09
22	Bheramara 110 MW 3 Yers Rental (Quantum)	HSD	105	195.5835	21.26
23	Shiddirgonj 100 MW Q. Rental 3 Yrs	HSD	96	205.9770	24.49
24	B. Baria 70 MW QRPP (34 Yrs (Aggreco)	Gas	68	185.2693	31.10
25	Madangonj 100 MW QRPP (5 Yrs Summit)	F.oil	102	200.4981	22.44
26	Khulna 115 MW QRPP (5 Yrs Summit)	F.oil	115	97.3226	9.66
27	Ghorashal 78 MW QRPP (3 Yers Max Power)	Gas	78	29.8780	4.37
28	Noapara 40 MW QRPP (5 Yrs Khan Jahan Ali)	F.oil	40	42.0538	12.00
29	Ashugonj 80 MW QRPP (3 Yrs Aggreco)	Gas	80	61.9476	8.84
30	Noapara 105 MW RPP(5 Yrs Quantum)	F.oil		2.7798	
31	Ashugonj 53 MW Q. Rental PP (3 Yrs United)	Gas	53	20.0244	4.31
32	Meghnagat 100 MW QRPP (Yrs) IEL	F.oil	100	126.1080	14.40
33	Bogra RPP 3 Yrs (Energy Prima)	Gas		9.2381	
	Sub-Total Rental & SIPP		1709	6247.54	
	Total Private (Net Generation)		2940	14811.563	
	BPDB Net Generation			14672.94	
	Total Net Generation (BPDB+IPP Net)			29484.50	
	Total Generation (BPDB Gross+IPP & Rental Net)		6413	30336.37	

Source: Power Development Board

6.08**Distribution of Power by Zones, 2010-11**

Sl No		South zone (Chittagong)	South zone (Comilla)	North Zone (Rajshahi)	North Zone (Rangpur)	Central Zone (Mymensingh)	Central Zone (Sylhet)	Total
1	Sub-Station							
	Capacity (MVA)	878/1006	334/380	560/733	285/228	348/340	223/227	2631/2914
2	Transformer							
	Capacity (MVA)	836	312	496	274	426	287	2631
3	Distribution							
	Lines (Km)	7582	3605	5073	4002	8120	4982	33364
4	Total No. of							
	Consumers	558823	309499	45396	239208	382219	216752	2159897
5	Distribution							
	System Loss (%)	10.08	12.29	13.52	15.85	16.17	19.34	13.06

Source: Power Development Board

6.09**Power Consumption Pattern of the Country and BPDB, 2010-11**

(MKWH)

Item	Country (%)	BPDB (%)
Domestic	47.99	44.49
Agriculture	4.77	2.69
Industrial	29.02	39.34
Commercial	9.68	10.99
Others	8.53	2.49
Total	100.00	100.00
	26578	6380

Source: Power Development Board

6.10**Retail Sales By BPDB**

Year	BPDB Zones
2004-05	4794.64
2005-06	4193.06
2006-07	4425.70
2007-08	4813.96
2008-09	5222.52
2009-10	5863.30
2010-11	6379.65

Source: Power Development Board

6.11 Consumer Growth by Number of Consumers (Category Wise)

Year	Domestic	Agriculture	Small Industrial	Small Commercial	Large Inds. & Comm.	REB	DPDC/ Others	DESC O	WZPDCL	Others	Total	% Increase Over the Preceding Year
	A	B	C	E	F+H	I	G	G1	G2	G2D+J		
1996-97	858354	17878	42248	267197	1595	143	6	-	-	22711	1210132	4.62
1997-98	923117	18387	43856	283032	1714	158	6	-	-	23393	1293663	6.90
1998-99	963319	17142	43742	287636	1748	178	6	-	-	23099	1336870	3.34
1999-00	1043977	17872	44793	299896	1801	179	6	-	-	24293	1432817	7.18
2000-01	1134047	18293	45816	316629	1890	182	6	-	-	25760	1542650	7.67
2001-02	1221324	17215	46068	331224	1999	199	6	-	-	26720	1644755	6.62
2002-03	1270727	15084	44432	331997	2038	212	6	-	-	25955	1690451	2.78
2003-04	1359724	14284	44018	347635	2183	246	4	1	-	26863	1794958	6.18
2004-05	1114679	12484	34472	273957	1867	266	4	1	1	21593	1459324	-18.70
2005-06	1165265	14911	34574	280079	2010	275	4	1	1	21771	1518891	4.08
2006-07	1272144	17693	35561	297213	2163	184	5	1	1	23450	1648415	8.53
2007-08	1385424	21191	37065	312041	2299	185	5	1	1	25083	1783295	8.18
2008-09	1495195	25175	39114	333818	2534	185	5	1	1	26333	1922361	7.80
2009-10	1621596	28724	40903	345605	2689	185	6	1	1	27628	2067338	7.54
2010-11	1704936	30523	41607	35673	2846	185	7	1	1	2746	2159625	4.46

Source: Power Development Board

6.12 Electrification of Thana, Villages, Hatbazar and Pumps

Year	Upazila/Thana	Village	Hat/Bazar	Deep, Shallow & Low Lift Pumps (Nos.)
1992-93	438	2807	1431	16023
1993-94	438	2837	1446	16943
1994-95	443	2867	1466	17193
1995-96	443	2927	1513	18622
1996-97	443	3017	1581	19774
1997-98	443	3061	1613	19969
1998-99	443	3111	1668	20157
1999-00	443	3201	1718	20307
2000-01	443	3292	1768	20467
2001-02	443	3356	1858	20687
2002-03	443	3400	1958	20812
2003-04	443	3432	2040	20928
2004-05	443	3478	2080	20993
2005-06	443	3495	2113	21020
2006-07	443	3495	2113	21020
2007-08	443	3495	2113	21020
2008-09	221	4204	1410	26572
2009-10	236	4792	1626	29626
2010-11	236	4792	1780	30405

Source: Power Development Board

6.13 Distribution System Loss and Net Revenue Collection

Year	Distribution System Loss In %	Million Taka	% of Change
1991-92	35.79	12050	34.16
1992-93	31.24	13119	8.87
1993-94	30.72	14052	7.11
1994-95	29.94	15685	11.62
1995-96	29.09	16791	7.05
1996-97	28.28	16015	-4.62
1997-98	29.82	17199	7.39
1998-99	30.56	16235	-5.61
1999-00	27.73	22450	38.28
2000-01	26.11	27017	20.34
2001-02	24.5	31373	16.12
2002-03	22.35	36066	14.96
2003-04	21.33	39608	9.82
2004-05	20.00	39177	-1.09
2005-06	19.06	44284	13.03
2006-07	16.58	52799	19.23
2007-08	14.43	54060	2.39
2008-09	13.57	58922	8.99
2009-10	13.10	66776	13.33
2010-11	13.06	74303	11.27

Source: Power Development Board

6.14 Sale of Petroleum Products by Items

Commodity	Quantity M.Ton				
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Jet A-1	238480	225912	277393	253801	286938
Octane	126315	95376	90021	78256	85541
Petrol	153340	129549	124823	115381	127247
Kerosene	499207	462357	405101	342703	376645
Diesel	2298667	2294223	2333597	2301269	2568208
LDO	1231	1013	600	226	325
JBO	19746	16409	17920	15516	19165
FOHS	333209	255848	289604	164473	194165
Lub oil	17238	15842	17293	15023	15923
SBP	1337	1173	1186	825	727
MTT	6130	7125	5639	3707	6107
LPG	22298	16770	14802	10575	16566
Butumen	64584	52333	48295	24900	59733
Total	3781782	3573930	3626274	3326655	3757290

6.15 Sale of Petroleum Products by Marketing Company, 2009-10

Commodity	(Quantity M.Ton)			
	Padma	Jamuna	Meghna	Others
LPG	3821	3618	3949	5178
Octane	31423	23186	30932	
Petrol	51365	37957	37925	
Jet A-1	286938			
SBP	727			
MTT	6107			
Kerosene	102322	129520	144803	
Diesel	836118	826887	905203	
LDO	325			
JBO	9625	4979	4561	
FOHS	44943	112960	36262	
Lub Oil	3948	4522	7453	
Bitumen	16157	14453	17365	11758
Grand Total	1393819	1158082	1188453	16936

Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.16 Petroleum Products Quantity Imports and Export Expenditures

Year	Crude			Refinery			Lube base Oil		
	Quantity M.Ton	Value in US\$	Value in Core Taka	Quantity M.Ton	Value in US\$	Value in Core Taka	Quantity M.Ton	Value in US\$	Value in Core Taka
2005-06	1250819	552.12	3750.69	2383738	1382.27	9382.77	5116	5.09	35.53
2006-07	1108492	577.76	3985.02	2537048	1506.34	10443.20	4276	3.63	25.13
2007-08	1037287	734.09	5093.69	2273264	5067.12	14343.04	4995	4.31	29.94
2008-09	858561	494.44	3431.40	2507674	1577.13	10945.24	4801	3.40	23.63
2009-10	1133241	246.21	4491.41	2638055	1729.92	12024.18	7249	7.48	52.03
2010-11	1405062	978.81	7037.00	3489775	2964.08	21403.69	4745	5.99	43.75

Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.17 Import of Crude and Refined Oil

(Value US\$ in Million)

Year	Crude Oil			Refined Oil		
	Quantity (M. Ton)	C&F Value (US\$)	Value in Core Tk.	Quantity (M. Ton)	C&F Value (US\$)	Value in Core Tk.
2005-06	1250819.00	552.12	3750.69	2383738.00	1382.27	9382.77
2006-07	1108492.00	577.76	3985.02	2537048.00	1506.34	10443.20
2007-08	1037287.06	734.08	5093.69	2273263.87	2067.12	14343.04
2008-09	858561.44	494.44	3431.40	2507674.08	1577.13	10945.24
2009-10	1133240.79	646.21	4491.41	2638055.19	1729.92	12024.18
2010-11	1405061.61	978.81	7037.00	3489774.95	2964.08	21403.69

Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.18 Import of Diesel and Kerosene

(Value US\$ in Million)

Year	Diesel			Kerosene		
	Quantity (M. Ton)	C&F Value (US\$)	Value in Core Tk.	Quantity (M. Ton)	C&F Value (US\$)	Value in Core Tk.
2005-06	1793067.00	1014.61	6897.51	174676.00	106.85	718.32
2006-07	2053522.00	1199.27	8317.46	152309.00	94.13	650.75
2007-08	1754904.93	1571.16	10901.94	130834.94	125.65	871.78
2008-09	2010421.28	1250.40	8677.73	151971.04	105.87	734.74
2009-10	2149451.35	1383.89	9619.13	120812.23	84.75	589.08
2010-11	2731755.57	2332.90	16840.11	101839.41	94.66	686.88

Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.19 Import of Jet A-1 Octane

(Value US\$ in Million)

Year	Diesel			Kerosene		
	Quantity (M. Ton)	C&F Value (US\$)	Value in Core Tk.	Quantity (M. Ton)	C&F Value (US\$)	Value in Core Tk.
2005-06	2500176.00	157.61	1066.45	165979.00	103.20	700.49
2006-07	217683.00	140.29	973.36	113534.00	72.65	501.63
2007-08	270800.00	268.17	1860.72	116724.00	102.13	708.60
2008-09	240081.23	164.12	1139.00	75280.09	48.04	333.39
2009-10	257674.68	177.36	1232.79	110116.93	83.92	583.18
2010-11	348275.16	310.43	2229.14	77473.44	72.82	524.39

Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.20

Item-Wise Production of Petroleum Products

(Quantity in metric tons and value in thousand taka)

Item	2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Naptha	120235	1335408	134561	1488615	79666	1010953	141121	15849795	133415	7478978.070
M.S.	37299	3014586	42868	3687962	28802	2483739	22127	2156565	41666	2048550.431
H.O.B.C.	38502	2921496	34655	2965988	20715	1807964	32208	3162502	13900	742085.041
S.B.P.	1243	109615	1175	115586	758	76774	793	88792	696	35775.235
M.T.T.	3644	291994	5624	293775	4792	251449	6316	375305	8124	298332.778
J.E.T A-1	-	-	5678	450421	6065	484496	2549	156117	2069	100833.625
S.K.O.	315178	13173547	262758	12599813	189995	904435	241424	12794682	282768	9347658.300
L.D.O.	2480	101223	2418	105113	1840	81532	1871	209565	2276	842595.456
H.S.D.	254282	9843845	265119	11826289	187113	8367251	285510	12560095	376081	13007687.296
J.B.O.	18572	768440	13539	590427	16791	732828	19731	243845	21723	808288.935
F.O.(HS)	-	-	-	-	-	-	34443	553126	366909	10328028.613
L.P.G.	12493	396712	9987	376690	6278	240622	11330	523776	13284	588215.520
R.C.O.	402172	3860859	395737	3799073	284925	2735303	445674	4278463	-	-
Bitumen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65010	3249021.933

Notes : M.T.T.- Mineral turpentine
J.P-1- Jet petrol -1
S.K.O.- Superior kerosene oil.

L.P.G.- Liquified petroleum gas
L.D.O.- Light diesel oil
H.S.D.- High speed diesel.
J.B.O.- Jute baching oil.

F.O.-(HS) Furnace oil (high sulpher)
M.S.- Motor spirit.
H.O.B.C.- High octane blending compound.
S.B.P.- Special boiling point solvent.
R.C.O.- Reduced crude oil.

Source: Eastern Refinery Ltd.
Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation.

6.21 BPC's Contribution to the National Exchequer and Financial Loss

('000 MT)

Fiscal Year	Contribution to the National Exchequer	Financial Loss
2002-03	2766.13	7.61
2003-04	3087.28	958.93
2004-05	2458.95	2317.88
2005-06	2620.26	3337.78
2006-07	2627.00	2643.88
2007-08	3018.00	6362.08
2008-09	2794.56	266.23
2009-10	3332.00	1689.84

Source : Bangladesh petroleum corporation.

6.22 Import of Coal and Coke From Selected Country

('000'M.T)

Source	Year						
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
India	-	-	-	3.62	1.33	1.09	1.01
China	594	135	212	9.00	6.27	7.60	6.37
Indonesia	16	11	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	10	64	-	-	-	-	-
Bhutan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.K.	-	-	-	0.08	0.02	0.01	-
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other countries	-	-	1	0.10	0.07	0.01	0.01
Total	620	211	213	12.70	7.72	8.71	7.39

6.23 Sector Wise Number of Consumers of Rural Electricity

(Cumulative, unit in MKWH)

Year	Sectors					
	Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Irrigation	Others	Total
2000-01	2836325	65831	393248	91193	9124	3395721
2001-02	3413825	73827	456528	103980	10202	4058362
2002-03	3959491	85077	532693	119980	11247	4708488
2003-04	4542099	95059	606666	138869	12043	5394736
2004-05	5175322	104314	674220	162891	13070	6129817
2005-06	5807713	114744	736013	198661	13781	6870912
2006-07	6217054	119752	767488	205957	14087	7324338
2007-08	6220973	119279	742194	139800	12896	7235143
2008-09	9451056	205358	1308800	199260	60088	11224562
2009-10	10088431	213290	1354817	210743	63749	11831030

Source : Rural Electrification Board .

6.24**Fuel Consumption by BPDB Power Plant**

Fiscal Year	Natural gas (million cft)	Liquid fuel (million liter)	
		Furnace Oil	HSD, SKD, SKO & LDO
1999-00	141330	114	92
2000-10	151312	95	77
2001-02	151577	85	55
2002-03	131180	128	62
2003-04	134482	174	95
2004-05	141021	186	130
2005-06	153920	171	125
2006-07	146262	93	99
2007-08	150992	137	111
2008-09	161008	90	113
2009-10	166557	10	125

Source: Bangladesh power Development Board.

6.25 Total Gas Reserve, Extractable Gas and Cumulative Production of Gas

(Gas in Billion Cubic Feet)

Gas field	Recoverable (Proved +Probable)	Production July 09-June 10	Cumulative Production Up to June, 2010 (Provisional)	Remaining Recoverable Reserve (Proved+Probable)
Bakhrabad	1049.0	12.9	705.10	343.9
Habiganj	3852.3	85.8	1730.3	2149.74
Jalalabad	836.5	59.5	568.7	267.8
Kailashtila	1903.3	33.0	499.0	1404.3
Meghna	119.6	0.0	35.8	83.8
Narshingdi	215.1	12.0	110.9	54.5
Rashidpur	1401.2	33.0	4466.1	935.1
Sylhet	5127.50	1.1	187.6	289.1
Sangu	848.5	13.4	471.3	164.2
Saldanadi	116.1	3.1	16.6	54.5
Titas	5127.5	147.6	3143.7	1983.8
Beanibazar	170.2	5.4	161.3	8.9
Fenchuganj	282.8	9.0	69.4	213.4
Feni	130.0	0.6	62.4	67.2
Maulavibazar	359.6	21.3	161.3	198.3
Bibiyana	2400.8	240.1	600.8	1800.0
Bangura	309.00	38.4	117.6	191.4
Not in Production				
Begumganj	32.7	0.0	0.0	32.7
Kutubdia	45.5	0.0	0.0	45.5
Shahbazar	150.3	0.0	0.0	150.3
Semutang	32.7	0.0	2.6	32.7
Production Suspended				
Chattak	473.9	0.0	26.46	447.4
Kamta	50.3	0.0	21.1	29.2
Total	20605.1	703.6	9077.66	11528.1

Source: Energy and Mineral Resource Division.

6.26 Main Natural Gas Transmission and Distribution Lines

(Unit in Km)

Pipe line	(Unit in Km)						
	Year						
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Titas Gas Transmission & Distri, Ltd							
Transport Line	-	0.37	-	-	-	33.45	-
Distribution line	32.30	77.89	2.51	0.06	0.68	10.19	-
Feeder Main & Service line	440.05	380.50	590.62	511.39	64.79	504.49	107.33
Others	19.97	20.10	26.00	84.89	5.96	68.30	7.94
Bhakrabad Gas System Ltd							
Transport Line	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution line	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feeder Main & Service line	287.67	243.71	284.79	227.38	19.23	181.37	14.27
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jalalabad Gas & Distribution							
Transport Line	24.03	56.27	15.20	29.92	0.17	0.80	33.19
Distribution line	24.05	36.22	25.43	23.05	4.08	3.14	24.05
Feeder Main & Service line	45.74	49.47	59.10	25.03	4.81	29.51	58.32
Others	65.50	85.00	12.00	62.03	0.00	40.75	45.00
BTCL							
Transport Line							
Distribution line							
Feeder Main & Service line							
Others							
West Reegional Gas Co. Ltd.							
Transport Line	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution line	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feeder Main & Service line	526.88	61.84	63.27	72.18	9.76	56.26	1.55
Others							
Karnafuly Gas Distribution Co. Ltd							
Transmission line	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Line	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feeder Main & Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	34.65	-
All Co. Total							
Transport Line	24.03	56.64	15.20	29.92	0.17	0.80	33.19
Distribution line	56.35	114.11	27.94	23.11	4.76	36.59	24.05
Feeder Main & Service line	773.46	673.68	997.78	835.98	98.57	771.63	181.47
Others	85.47	105.10	38.00	146.92	10.777	109.05	52.94

Source: Petro Bangla.

6.27 Category Wise Number of New Gas Connection

Category	Year					
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Power	2	4	4	4	1	1
Fertilizer	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industry	341	505	376	25	132	5
Commercial	881	950	1039	107	58	83
Tea Garden	1	1	-	-	1	-
Brick's	-	-	-	-	-	-
CNG	21	45	105	10	66	11
Domestic	168938	134208	166349	17444	138197	26539
Captive power	52	56	246	22	120	13
Total:	170236	135771	168119	17612	139105	26652

Source: Petro Bangla

6.28

Consumption of Natural Gas by Sector

Fiscal Year	Production	Sectors									Total
		Power	Fertilizer	Industrial	Captive Power	Tea Estates	B. Fields (Season)	Commercial	Domestic	CNG	
1999-00	332.35	147.62	83.31	41.52	-	0.64	0.35	3.85	29.56	0	306.85
2000-01	372.16	175.27	88.43	47.99	-	0.65	0.44	4.06	31.85	0	348.69
2001-02	391.53	190.03	78.78	53.56	-	0.72	0.53	4.25	36.74	0	364.61
2002-03	421.16	190.54	95.89	63.76	-	0.74	0.52	4.56	44.80	0.23	401.04
2003-04	454.59	199.40	92.80	46.49	32.03	0.82	0.12	4.83	49.22	1.94	427.66
2004-05	486.75	211.02	93.97	51.68	37.87	0.80	0.00	4.85	52.49	3.62	456.30
2005-06	526.72	222.72	88.58	63.44	49.02	0.76	0.00	5.24	57.13	6.71	493.61
2006-07	562.22	221.10	62.51	77.48	93.47	0.75	0.00	5.66	63.25	11.99	536.26
2007-08	600.86	234.28	78.67	92.19	80.23	0.80	0.00	6.60	69.02	22.82	584.51
2008-09	653.75	256.31	74.85	104.39	94.7	0.65	0.00	7.46	73.78	31.02	643.16
2009-10	703.6	283.15	64.72	118.81	112.61	0.80	0.00	8.12	82.69	39.33	710.23
2010-11	708.9	273.8	62.8	121.5	121.2	0.80	0.00	8.5	87.4	38.5	714.4

Source: Energy and Mineral Resources Division..

6.29

Quantity And Value of Production of Natural Gas by Gasfields

(Qty in million cubic metre and value in '000' Taka)

Name of gas fields	2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Titas	4384	15120416	4438	15606662	4029	13896021	4086	10492614	4179	17635380	4256.75	19708747.9
Habiganj	2814	9705486	2691	9281259	2511	8660439	2437	8405213	2430	10254600	2644.70	12244951.7
Bakhrabad	358	1234742	352	1214048	337	1162313	339	1169211	364	1536080	345.73	1600706.8
Feni	303	1045047	124	427676	53	182797	-	-	17	71740	-	-
Sylhet	163	562187	99	341451	63	217287	16	55184	32	135040	107.59	498146.3
Kailastila	562	1938338	876	3021324	977	3369673	943	3252407	935	3945700	888.84	4115338.5
Narshingdi	201	693249	260	896740	356	1227844	341	1176109	341	1439020	316.89	1467200.7
Rashidpur	813	2804037	710	2448790	567	1955583	514	1772786	502	2118440	503.37	2330607.7
Meghna	31	106919	16	56184	0.5	1725	-	-	-	-	81.68	378192.3
Salda	152	524248	134	462166	111	382839	104	358696	87	367140	70.31	325535.3
Beani	179	617371	162	558738	134	462166	155	534595	153	615660	123.33	571013.3
Bazar												
Sangu	1573	5425277	1129	3893921	671	2314279	512	1765888	380	1603600	189.40	848683.6
Jalalabad	1842	6356.58	1999	6894551	1589	5480461	1637	5646013	1684	7106480	1423.80	6592194.0
Fanjuganj	458	1579642	410	1414090	197	679453	284	979516	256	1080320	240.62	1114061.3
Moulovi	1088	3752512	1080	3724920	827	2852323	762	2628138	603	2544660	502.23	2325324.9
Bazar												
Shabajpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	295400	66.32	307075.5
Bibiana	-		875	3017875	3893	13426957	5445	18779805	6800	28696000	7175.79	33223907.7
Bangora	-	-	563	1941787	699	2410851	904	3117896	1087	4587140	1443.25	5293252.1
Total :	14921	51452529	15918	54901182	17014.5	58683011	14479	63734071	19919	84058180	20074.50	92944939.6

Source : Petro-Bangla.

6.30

ERL Production During Last Six Years

Product	(Unit in MT)					
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
LPG	16082	12493	9987	6278	11330	13284
Naphtha	121631	120235	134561	79666	141121	133415
SBPS	1310	1243	1175	758	793	41666
MS	52852	37299	42868	28802	22127	13900
HOBC	40865	38202	34655	20715	32208	696
MTT	7422	6226	5624	4792	6316	8124
Jet A-1	5523		5678	6065	2549	2069
SKO	311379	315178	262758	189995	241424	282768
HSD	314314	254282	265119	-	285510	376081
JBO	18187	18572	13539	16791	19731	21723
LDO	2289	2480	2418	1840	1871	-
LDO +LDO (RF)	-	-	-	-	-	2276
FO + FO (RF)	-	-	-	-	-	366909
Bitumen	-	-	-	-	-	55041
FOHS	-	-	-	-	-	-
RCO	316699	402172	395737	284925	445674	-
MS/HOBC		3588	2962	2806	480	-
DSN		133	134	172	06	-
HG		1052	1429	2784	36	-
FO		34092	14101	-	34443	-
Total:	1208553	1247247	1192745	646389	-	-
Gas+Loss	24510	22146	15909	15160	20096	-
Grand Total:	1233063	1269393	1208654	-	1266196	1317952

Source: Petroleum Corporatio

Chapter 7

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

7.01 Summary of Value Added of Transport Storage and Sector at Current Price

		(Million taka)					
Items		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 2011-12
Current Prices							
1.0 Land transport		328407	368526	428575	483648	541588	638029
1.1 Bangladesh Railway		3895	4137	4295	4756	5212	5623
1.2 Mechanised Road Transport		230122	258759	296926	333373	372393	424807
1.3 Non-Mechanised Road Transport		94390	105630	127355	145518	163983	207599
2.0 Water Transport		31370	33067	36211	39230	42137	45757
2.1 Mechanised Water Transport		22916	24291	25784	27896	29670	32043
2.2 Non-Mechanised Water Transport		8455	8776	10427	11334	12467	13714
3.0 Air Transport		5003	5094	5461	5892	6491	7050
4.0 Communication		54672	68198	83137	96452	109201	129055
5.0 Support Transport Services		9507	10788	11689	12912	14247	14453
6.0 Storage		3097	3411	4001	4670	5132	5872
Total		432057	489084	569074	642803	718796	840216
Constant prices (Base : 1995-96)							
1.0 Land transport		182719	190365	196012	209306	221828	230776
1.1 Bangladesh Railway		2881	3011	3120	3400	3726	4020
1.2 Mechanised Road Transport		113813	119348	16915	134370	145083	152717
1.3 Non-Mechanised Road Transport		66024	68007	69978	71536	73019	74038
2.0 Water Transport		24382	24804	25436	26062	26325	26836
2.1 Mechanised Water Transport		17641	17990	18549	19103	19293	19729
2.2 Non-Mechanised Water Transport		6741	6814	6886	6959	7032	7107
3.0 Air Transport		3252	3318	3524	3784	4129	4443
4.0 Communication		56952	70219	85415	99174	112014	131767
5.0 Support Transport Services		6499	9386	7783	8550	9350	9422
6.0 Storage		2118	2167	2396	2611	2720	2949
Total		275921	298093	323566	349487	376366	406194

Source : Compiled by B.B.S.

7.02 Transport, Communication and Storage Statistics

	Source/Capacity	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1.	Bangladesh Railway :								
(a)	Locomotives Owned (no.)								
	(i) Broad Gauge	78	77	77	75	71	78	71	
	(ii) Meter Gauge	208	208	208	208	208	208	188	
	Total :	286	285	285	283	279	286	259	
(b)	Coaching vehicles Owned (no.) :								
	(i) Broad Gauge	260	260	310	312	315	322	312	
	(ii) Meter Gauge	1084	1081	1075	1123	1136	1150	930	
	Total :	1344	1341	1385	1435	1451	1472	1242	
(c)	Wagons Owned (no.) :								
	Freight (Four wheelers)								
	(i) Broad Gauge	2806	2789	2686	2683	2679	2667	2667	
	(ii) Meter Gauge	10316	10441	9757	9643	9230	10441	9168	
	Total :	13122	13230	12443	12326	11909	13108	11835	
2.	Un-Organized road transport (no.) :								
	Rickshaw (000 nos.)	812	837	850	884	901	918	922	
	Push cart (000 Nos)	23	24	25	27	28	29	31	
	Bullock cart (000 nos.)	54	52	51	50	48	47	46	
3*	Organized road transport :								
	Bus/Minibus	34388	35349	36526	37906	39088	40059	41143	
	Micro-bus	18826	20998	23637	26484	30055	34148	37533	
	Trucks	55082	57399	59674	61717	65064	71424	79462	
	Jeep	11386	11704	12090	12506	13028	13625	14119	
	Car	72254	75728	80453	87142	96137	106291	114644	
	Taxi	10037	10372	10509	10519	10527	10533	10533	
	Auto-Rickshaw	99930	104432	111046	122092	135875	148982	163722	
	Motor-cycle	281599	316847	366031	433287	501825	567553	640719	
4.	Tractor	3489	3571	3663	3760	3893	4135	4514	
	Trailer	1883	1894	1906	1919	1938	1971	2022	
	Others	17897	20787	24107	27617	32330	40165	51459	
5.	Country Boats:								
(a)	Motorised ('000' nos)	69	70	70	71	72	73	74	
(b)	Passenger ('000' nos)	111	113	114	115	116	117	118	
(c)	Cargo ('000' nos)	66	67	67	68	69	70	71	
6.	Air Transport (No):								
(a)	Fokker	4	4	3	4	2	2	2	
(b)	Boeing-747	-	3	-	-	2	2	3	
(c)	Airbus4	4	-	3	-	2	3	3	
(d)	DC-10-30	6	6	4	5	4	4	4	
	Total:	14	13	10	9	10	11	12	
7.	Communication (no.) :								
(a)	Post Offices	9886	9887	9887	9886	9886	9886	9886	
(b)	Telegraph Offices	657	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(c)	Telephones	857358	889174	877522	837275	866784	971746	990494	
8.	Storage : (capacity)								
(i)	B.A.D.C. ('000' ton)	480	487	487	404	637	594	689	
(ii)	Food (000 M.ton)	1817	1817	1817	1743	1473	1717	1672	
(iii)	Jute (000) (sq. ft.)	554	554	554	573	514	515	969	
(iv)	Cold storage (000 M.ton)	2045	2085	2039	2040	2219	3500	4000	
(v)	Chittagong Port Authority :								
	(a) Covered space and silos								
	Godowns ('000 ton)	432	227	227	227	227	242	246	
	(b) Open Space ('000' ton)	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	
	(c) Coal dump ('000 tons)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Mongla Port Authority								
	(a) Transit shed ('000' sq ft)	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	
	(b) Open space ('000 sq ft)	490	490	108	108	108	3229	3229	

Note : Data may not tally with the previous publication as the data have been revised. Telegraph Offices Closed.
 (-) indicates data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Railway, Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority, Bangladesh Shipping Corporation, Bangladesh Postal Deptt., Bangladesh T&T Board & Bangladesh Biman. Dept : B.A.D.C, Food, Jute, Cold Storage, Chittagong and Mongh Prot, B.R.T.A,

7.03 Rate of Fare and Freight of Different Modes of Transport (Public)

Name of Transport corporation	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Fare in Taka per passenger per kilometre							
Bangladesh Railway	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.39
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	0.72	0.78	0.87	1.05	1.05	1.13	1.48
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation	0.29	0.42	0.42	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.71
Bangladesh Biman	0.00036	0.00046	0.00064	0.00066	0.00069	0.00069	0.00071
Freight per ton per Kilometre in Taka							
Bangladesh Railway	1.49	1.49	1.55	1.56	1.58	1.57	1.59
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	1.50	2.47	2.58	3.04	3.64	3.90	4.57
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation	1.25	1.25	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.17
Bangladesh Biman	.0000022	.0000044	.0000037	.0000036	.0000035	0.000004 3	0.000003 8
Indices of Fare and Freight							
Bangladesh Railway	131.18	131.18	131.59	131.59	-	-	-
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	209.23	222.26	222.26	244.73	-	-	-
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation	102.94	117.33	117.33	117.33	-	-	-
Bangladesh Biman	132.60	152.45	152.45	154.64	-	-	-
General Index	133.23	145.82	145.82	147.92	-	-	-

Note: Data may not tally with the previous publication as the base year has been revised.

Source : Bangladesh Railway, B.R.T.C., B.I.W.T.C. & Bangladesh Biman.

7.04 Rates of Different Modes of Communication and Telephone Charges

(Price in Taka)

Year	Post card	Envelop	Parcel (400 gm)	Radio licence (Tk.)		Television licence (Tk.) Black and white		Television licence (Tk) Color		Telephon e Charg/ Call
				Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial	
1996-97	1.00	2.00	4.00	15.00	50.00	200.00	900.00	400.00	1200.00	1.70
1997-98	1.00	2.00	4.00	15.00	50.00	200.00	900.00	400.00	1200.00	1.70
1998-99	1.00	2.00	4.00	15.00	50.00	200.00	900.00	400.00	1200.00	1.70
1999-2K	1.00	2.00	4.00	15.00	50.00	200.00	900.00	400.00	1200.00	1.70
2000-01	1.00	2.00	4.00	15.00	50.00	200.00	900.00	400.00	1200.00	1.70
2001-02	1.00	2.00	4.00	15.00	50.00	250.00	900.00	500.00	1200.00	1.70
2002-03	1.00	2.00	4.00	15.00	50.00	250.00	900.00	500.00	1200.00	1.50
2003-04	1.00	2.00	4.00	Na	Na	250.00	900.00	500.00	1200.00	1.50
2004-05	1.00	2.00	4.00	Na	Na	250.00	900.00	500.00	1200.00	1.50
2005-06	1.00	2.00	4.00	Na	Na	250.00	900.00	500.00	1200.00	1.50
2006-07	1.00	2.00	4.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	1.50
2007-08	1.50	3.00	10.00	NA	NA	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.50
2008-09	1.50	3.00	10.00	NA	NA	750.00	1200.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2009-10	1.50	3.00	10.00	NA	NA	750.00	1200.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2010-11	1.50	3.00	10.00	NA	NA	750.00	1200.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
Indices (Base : 1995-96=1000)										
1996-97	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1997-98	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1998-99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1999-2K	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2000-01	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2001-02	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2002-03	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	88.24
2003-04	100	100	100	NA	NA	100	100	100	100	88.24
2004-05	100	100	100	NA	NA	100	100	100	100	88.24
2005-06	100	100	100	NA	NA	100	100	100	100	88.24
2006-07	100	100	100	NA	NA	100	100	100	100	88.24
2007-08	100	100	100	NA	NA	100	100	100	100	88.24
2008-09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2009-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010-11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note : Data may not tally with the previous Publication as the base year has been revised.

Source : Bangladesh Postal Deptt. Bangladesh T.V. & T&T Board.

7.05 Length of RHD Road Network as Per Road Type

Survey Year	(Length in Kilometre)			
	National	Regional	Feeder Type A	Total
1999	3,086	1,751	15,962	20,799
2000	3,086	1,751	15,962	20,799
2001	3,086	1,751	15,962	20,799
2002	3,086	1,751	15,962	20,799
2003	3,086	1751	15962	20799
2004	3,086	1751	15962	20799
2005	3,529	4127	13125	20782
2006	3529	4127	13126	20782
2007	3482	4128	13255	20865
2008	3478	4004	13513	20995
2009	3492	4253	13275	21020
2010	3538	4276	13455	21269
2011	3538	4276	13470	21284

Note : (a) Data is not available for all the roads as the whole network is not covered by the database survey of RHD. Roads constructed and maintained by municipalities, district councils and other local bodies are not included here.

(b) Width of different roads by category, National-7.32 meter, Regional-5.49 meter, Feeder Type A-3.66 meter

Source : Roads and Highways Department. (Based on RCS survey record of RHD Road Network database Report)

7.06 District wise Length of Road by Road Classification in 2011 under RHD

(Length in KM)										
SL No.	Name of District	National Highways	Regional Highways	Zilla Road	Total Length	Paved Road	Unpaved	Length of not Survey	Total Length	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
					(3+4+5)					(7+8+9)
1	Dhaka	106.91	112.57	124.90	344.38	289.11	15.74	39.53	344.38	
2	Narayanganj	75.35	87.45	79.78	242.58	222.37	6.08	14.13	242.58	
3	Narsingdi	54.71	101.18	221.64	377.53	347.82	9.10	20.61	377.53	
4	Gazipur	95.41	207.77	71.56	374.74	366.25	8.32	0.17	374.74	
5	Manikganj	59.72	73.76	75.81	209.29	195.35	13.36	0.58	209.29	
6	Munshiganj	32.78	99.89	184.04	316.71	307.21	9.26	0.24	316.71	
7	Mymensingh	98.75	92.46	303.81	495.02	462.41	27.21	5.40	495.02	
8	Kishoreganj	2.47	136.25	251.67	390.39	374.10	16.29	0	390.39	
9	Netrokona	0	51.67	330.27	381.94	257.32	106.82	17.80	381.94	
10	Jamalpur	19.15	0	273.61	292.76	258.65	24.31	9.80	292.76	
11	Sherpur	29.5	60.29	182.06	271.85	242.12	29.73	0	271.85	
12	Tangail	139.78	51.59	268.60	459.97	362.23	41.09	56.65	459.97	
13	Faridpur	84.17	0	208.64	292.85	231.67	51.01	10.17	292.85	
14	Rajbari	17	52.27	89.30	158.57	136.78	21.79	0	158.57	
15	Madaripur	47.42	16.5	108.64	172.60	144.47	0	28.13	172.60	
16	Sariatpur	0	47.02	106.38	153.40	132.21	0	21.19	153.40	
17	Gopalganj	82.76	44.82	174.48	302.06	246.98	38.44	16.64	302.06	
18	Chittagong	179.02	223.17	553.97	956.16	718.73	169.03	68.40	956.16	
19	Cox's Bazar	157.38	34.21	347.86	539.45	360.71	99.68	79.06	539.45	
20	Rangamati	34.88	66.8	134.45	236.13	179.09	0	57.04	236.13	
21	Khagrachri	0	80.59	307.92	388.51	311.89	6.97	69.65	388.51	
22	Bandarban	22.46	29.27	408.95	460.68	271.28	94.36	95.04	460.68	
23	Sylhet	140.68	161.15	251.84	553.67	462.84	38.03	52.80	553.67	
24	Hobiganj	132.05	106.92	84.65	323.62	319.96	0.62	3.14	323.62	
25	Moulvibazaar	82.42	74.51	106.92	263.85	259.65	4.2	0	263.85	
26	Sunamgonj	0	142.17	218.06	360.23	212.72	93.53	53.98	360.23	
27	Noakhali	29.17	56.51	286.06	371.74	322.18	48.84	0.72	371.74	
28	Laxmipur	9.6	65.78	231.04	306.42	283.78	22.64	0	306.42	
29	Feni	51.02	0	244.88	295.90	286.14	9.47	0.29	295.9	
30	Comilla	145.3	66.83	510.88	723.01	617.43	84.72	20.86	723.01	
31	Brahmanbria	81.9	81.83	125.42	289.15	269.02	16.96	3.17	289.15	
32	Chandpur	0	66.29	274.12	340.41	284.59	54.13	1.69	340.41	

7.06 District wise Length of Road by Road Classification in 2011 under RHD

SL No.	Name of District	National Highways	Regional Highways	Zilla Road	Total	Paved Road	Unpaved	Length of not Survey	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6 (3+4+5)	7	8	9	10 (7+8+9)
33	Rajshahi	56.9	83.52	317.63	458.05	437.95	10.72	9.38	458.05
34	Nowabganj	0	28.31	188.20	216.51	213.44	1.33	1.44	216.65
35	Natore	105.54	25.78	204.99	336.31	288.36	46.60	1.35	336.31
36	Naogaon	8.00	255.70	262.73	526.43	451.81	70.09	4.53	526.43
37	Pabna	125.26	120.17	215.63	461.06	437.25	12.33	11.48	461.06
38	Sirajgonj	86.02	21.63	308.78	416.43	367.02	47.79	1.62	416.43
39	Bogra	143.59	62.46	422.42	628.47	566.11	48.60	13.76	628.47
40	Joypurhat	0	30.97	162.15	193.12	185.47	5.97	1.68	193.12
41	Rangpur	107.81	36.73	211.38	355.92	332.61	19.51	3.8	355.92
42	Nilphamari	17.1	55.87	169.93	242.9	218.6	8.28	16.02	242.9
43	Lalmonirhat	119.63	8.5	48.58	176.71	171.74	3.27	1.7	176.71
44	Kurigram	14.04	0	256.61	270.65	258.63	8.87	3.15	270.65
45	Gaibandha	33.99	74.56	168.11	276.66	260.77	6.43	9.46	276.66
46	Dinajpur	42.29	80.46	266.21	388.96	377.87	9.67	1.42	388.96
47	Thakurgaon	42.00	6.13	117.32	165.45	165.28	0.00	0.17	165.45
48	Panchaghor	87.18	0	107.51	194.69	157.53	37.16	0.00	194.69
49	Khulna	54.69	43.87	286.21	384.77	338.36	28.27	18.14	384.77
50	Satkhira	9.5	50.88	192.32	252.7	202.39	49.58	0.73	252.7
51	Bagerhat	27.58	94.19	275.09	396.86	297.82	38.47	60.57	396.86
52	Kushtia	49.58	81.66	130.15	261.39	197.18	46.15	18.06	261.39
53	Mehepur	0	63.3	76.09	139.39	104.65	23.45	11.29	139.39
54	Cahuadanga	0	117.45	23.2	140.65	139.9	0.75	0.00	140.65
55	Jessore	122.66	76.11	156.67	355.44	317.47	29.16	8.81	355.44
56	Narail	0	24.2	128.94	153.14	144.65	7.19	1.3	153.14
57	Magura	63.7	33	154.52	251.22	241.22	10	0.00	251.22
58	Jhinaidha	58.74	47.82	284.55	391.11	374.67	15.52	0.92	391.11
59	Barishal	94.06	5.00	267.28	366.88	244.48	0.17	122.23	366.88
60	Jhallakathi	5.38	39.05	186.32	230.75	196.86	31.29	2.6	230.75
61	Pirojpur	0	22.1	270.32	292.42	196.2	0.07	96.15	292.42
62	Bhola	25.22	98.4	116.05	240.67	213.38	10.68	15.61	240.67
63	Patuakhali	24.79	69.74	187.15	281.68	254.92	21.16	5.6	281.68
64	Barguna	0	26.7	164.75	191.45	160.13	27.49	3.83	191.45
Total		3537.55	4275.48	13470.08	21285.05	18251.78	1837.75	1193.68	21284.55

Source: Road & High ways Department
Data base of HDM circle

7.07 Estimated Number of Mechanised Vehicles on Road by Type

Year	Bus/ Minibus	Micro- bus	Truck	Jeep	Car	Taxi	Auto- rickshaw	Tractor	Motor cycle	Trawler	Others	Total
1996-97	24882	8993	39348	9884	49054	2295	64874	2929	152641	1817	3635	36037
1997-98	25637	10007	40836	10098	52588	2335	69379	2981	162566	1826	4856	383109
1998-99	26308	11206	42791	10273	55238	2453	72150	3054	174208	1832	6019	405532
1999-2000	26909	12139	44630	10410	574588	2742	74160	3125	186180	1838	7564	427156
2000-2001	27853	13153	46759	10558	59900	3268	75775	3199	200264	1845	8794	451368
2001-2002	29717	14743	48753	10790	63094	4352	77700	3267	220225	1853	10734	485228
2002-2003	31848	16244	50786	11009	66393	7030	84693	3344	239884	1863	13215	526309
2003-2004	33302	17359	52951	11172	69461	9613	94120	3429	257086	1875	15827	566194
2004-2005	34388	18826	55082	11386	72254	10037	99930	3489	281599	1883	17897	606770
2005-06	35349	20998	57399	11704	75728	10372	104432	3571	316847	1894	20787	654964
2006-07	36526	23637	59674	12090	80453	10509	111046	3663	366031	1906	24107	729642
2007-08	37906	26484	61717	12506	87142	10519	122092	3760	433287	1919	27617	824948
2008-09	39088	30055	65064	13028	96137	10527	135875	3893	501825	1938	32330	929760
2009-10	40059	34148	71424	13625	106291	10533	148982	4135	567553	1971	40165	1038885
2010-11	41143	37533	79462	14119	114644	10533	163722	4514	640719	2022	51459	1159870

Note: Figures have been revised on the basis of latest available data.

(-) Indicates data not available

Source : B.R.T.A.

7.08 Number and Capacity of Buses and Trucks of Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation Plying on Road

Year	Passenger Vehicles								Truck	
	Single decker		Double decker		Coach		Total no.	On road		
	No.(at the end of the period) (a)	Capacity in no. (average vehicle)	No.(at the end of the period) (b)	Capacity in no. (average vehicle)	No.(at the end of the period) (c)	Capacity in no. (average vehicle)	(at the end of the period) (a+b+c)	(average per day)	Total No. (at the end of the period)	Capacity in Tons (average vehicle)
1998	224	56	85	83	-	-	319	239	169	8
1999	245	56	95	83	-	-	340	269	165	8
2000	238	56	176	86	10	36	424	382	144	8
2001	260	52	210	86	110	40	580	420	140	8
2002	309	56	305	84	100	40	714	664	152	8
2003	411	56	288	84	120	40	819	655	162	8
2004	386	56	229	84	236	40	851	615	160	8
2005	459	56	195	84	257	40	911	654	169	8
2006	439	56	148	84	258	40	845	615	174	8
2007	402	56	141	84	171	40	714	600	162	8
2008	302	56	101	84	276	40	679	439	157	8
2009	325	56	139	83	198	52	662	474	141	8
2010	770	56	225	83	203	52	1198	1198	146	8
2011	434	56	115	83	180	52	729	599	157	8

Source : B.R.T.C.

7.09 Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Type

Year	Bus/ Minibus	Micro- bus	Truck	Jeep	Car	Taxi	Auto- rickshaw	Tractor	Motor cycle	Trawler	Others
1999	33027	14077	54767	32399	118070	3196	92382	4074	239128	2418	9541
2000	33768	15568	57492	32727	122157	3776	95517	4170	253742	2424	10571
2001	35580	17369	60067	33391	128744	4547	95914	4269	278151	2434	13071
2002	38634	19589	62444	34209	135501	6780	101393	4343	307198	2444	15702
2003	40649	20907	65239	34695	142546	11800	115249	4486	328294	2463	19916
2004	42128	22383	67822	35239	147956	12340	124223	4552	353235	2472	22187
2005	43272	24710	70613	36096	154387	12855	129100	4650	396461	2485	25592
2006	44533	30250	73678	41636	162834	13130	135998	4791	447567	2498	29164
2007	46283	35900	76199	47286	174775	13145	146528	5059	532698	2511	32630
2008	47932	42437	78808	53823	191702	13154	165599	6059	626289	2612	36706
2009	49436	51464	85369	-	213163	13166	180501	-	711431	-	43340
2010	50980	59504	95425	-	233833	13166	199519	-	799930	-	56671
2011	52819	65296	105493	-	246306	-	217521	-	907857	-	73054

Note: Jeep, Tractor, trawler in Cluded is others (-) indicats data not available. Jeep in Cluded Micro bus

Source : BRTA.

7.10 Number of Motor Vehicles Registered in Dhaka Metropolitan Area by Type

Year	Car	Taxi/ Maxi	Auto tempo o	Bus	Truck	Auto Rickshaw	Jeep	S. Wagon microbus	Pickup van	Motor cycle	Tractor	Others
1999	5307	368	188	552	1171	641	251	1784	-	6060	2	2617
2000	5337	-	68	835	993	218	353	2246	-	7127	49	1365
2001	2659	474	-	800	498	75	-	1437	-	8281	-	2891
2002	6003	2144	1515	2619	1641	843	1281	1246	-	8985	21	2148
2003	6163	4980	4500	1425	2128	3496	1010	800	-	7239	-	4183
2004	4734	523	1341	1147	1437	1003	1246	868	527	7872	-	2761
2005	5633	514	139	846	1104	-	1571	1732	-	12879	-	2931
2006	7403	266	230	1024	1480	-	2068	2480	-	16284	-	3713
2007	10244	-	121	1159	830	-	2060	2312	527	17303	-	3734
2008	13749	-	155	1251	1642	-	2420	2657	-	23713	-	4076
2009	17654	10	1144	1026	3180	-	3061	3742	-	22093	-	6634
2010	19557	-	1362	1243	4543	-	3009	3687	-	30264	-	13331
2011	10913	-	2463	1318	4711	-	-	4841	-	34357	-	16383

Note: (-) indicates data not available. Auto Rickshaw included in Auto Tempo Since 2005.

Source : Bangladesh Road Transport Authority.

7.11 Number of Motor Driving Licence Issued by Dhaka Metropolitan Area by Type

Driving Licence issued	Motor cycle	Motor car	M.C.R.	L T V	H T V	Learner	P S V
1998	454	2105	19	2315	434	9437	29
1999	109	759	4	698	72	10783	42
2000	393	5080	19	-	-	10043	32
2001	481	7183	15	-	-	16891	23
2002	3174	-	564	4026	-	21716	43
2003	1065	-	189	9743	459	19590	110
2004	1364	-	455	5457	1819	12307	34
2005	2184	728	293	3642	436	11369	31
2006	2714	863	858	3951	1051	11969	23
2007	3180	512	639	7639	761	26512	5
2008	3180	512	639	7639	761	26512	5
2009	6103	12205	2091	1813	1205	35168	16
2010	6551	6600	514	31936	4135	68053	17
2011	10609	4503	4831	37123	259	61537	79

Notes : M.C.R.- Motor cycle Rickshaw L.T.V.- Light Transport Vehicle H.T.V.- Heavy Transport Vehicle P.S.V.- Public Service Vehicle

Note: (-) indicates data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Road Transport Authority.

7.12 Number of Registered Rickshaws in Urban Area

No.	Name of the zila	Year					
		2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1.	Dhaka	203277	208969	213148	216985	217636	
2.	Narayanganj	15545	15980	16300	16593	16643	
3.	Gazipur	11127	11439	11667	11877	11913	
4.	Narshingdi	4552	4679	4773	4859	4873	
5.	Munshiganj	1802	1853	1890	1924	1930	
6.	Manikganj	3795	3902	3980	4051	4064	
7.	Faridpur	9193	9450	9639	9813	9842	
8.	Gopalganj	2220	2282	2327	2369	2376	
9.	Madaripur	3471	3568	3640	3705	3716	
10.	Shariatpur	1507	1549	1580	1609	1613	
11.	Rajbari	2845	2924	2983	3037	3046	
12.	Tangail	10384	10675	10888	11084	11117	
13.	Mymensingh	15681	16120	16442	16738	16789	
14.	Kishoreganj	11962	12297	12543	12769	12807	
15.	Netrokona	6148	6320	6446	6563	6582	
16.	Jamalpur	12840	13200	13464	13706	13747	
17.	Sherpur	5246	5393	5501	5600	5617	
18.	Chittagong	88509	90987	92807	94477	94761	
19.	Cox's Bazar	5129	5273	5378	5475	5491	
20.	Rangamati	170	175	178	182	182	
21.	Bandarban	1168	1200	1224	1246	1250	
22.	Khagrachhari	2225	2287	2333	2375	2382	
23.	Comilla	19478	20023	20423	20791	20853	
24.	Brahmanbaria	6773	6963	7102	7287	7252	
25.	Chandpur	6826	7018	8158	7287	7309	
26.	Noakhali	12127	12466	12716	12945	12983	
27.	Lakshmipur	4152	4268	4353	4432	4445	
28.	Feni	8888	9137	9320	9488	9516	
29.	Sylhet	9262	9521	9712	9886	9916	
30.	Hobiganj	5277	5425	5533	5633	5650	
31.	Moulvibazar	8753	9004	9184	9349	9377	
32.	Sunamganj	2241	2305	2351	2393	2400	
33.	Khulna	25291	25999	26519	26996	27077	
34.	Bagerhat	7709	7936	8095	8240	8265	
35.	Satkhira	8882	9131	9313	9481	9510	
36.	Jessore	13666	14049	14330	14588	14632	
37.	Jhenaidaha	4561	4689	4783	4869	4883	
38.	Magura	1452	1492	1522	1550	1554	
39.	Narail	1082	1112	1134	1154	1158	
40.	Kushtia	8972	9223	9407	9576	9605	
41.	Chuadanga	4492	4618	4710	4795	4809	
42.	Meherpur	2174	2236	2280	2321	2328	
43.	Barisal	12646	13000	13260	13499	13539	
44.	Bhola	2605	2678	2732	2781	2790	
45.	Jhalokati	2956	3038	3099	3155	3164	
46.	Pirojpur	2128	2188	2231	2272	2278	
47.	Patuakhali	4963	5102	5204	5298	5314	
48.	Borguna	1170	1203	1227	1249	1252	
49.	Rajshahi	13745	14129	14412	14671	14715	
50.	Natore	6827	7019	7159	7288	7310	
51.	Nowabganj	2697	2772	2828	2879	2887	
52.	Naogaon	7574	7786	7942	8085	8109	
53.	Pabna	10955	11262	11487	11694	11729	
54.	Sirajgonj	6942	7137	7279	7411	7433	
55.	Bogra	21857	22469	22918	23330	23400	
56.	Joypurhat	3123	3211	3275	3334	3344	
57.	Rangpur	23275	23927	24405	24845	24919	
58.	Gaibandha	13315	13688	13961	14213	14255	
59.	Nilphamari	9733	10005	10206	10389	10420	
60.	Lalmonirhat	2192	2253	2298	2340	2347	
61.	Kurigram	2715	2791	2847	2898	2907	
62.	Dinajpur	10359	10648	10861	11057	11090	
63.	Thakurgaon	2792	2870	2927	2980	2989	
64.	Panchagarh	32	33	33	34	34	
Total:		734328	766346	782667	795741	798128	

Note: Data have been revised from 1989-90 & onwards.
Source: Concerned Municipalities.

7.13 Estimated Number of Rickshaw in Rural Area by Former Districts

Former Districts	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Bandarban	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	63	64
Chittagong	11194	11404	11618	11836	12058	12283	12513	12748	12986
Chittagong H.Ts.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Comilla	15080	15362	15650	15943	16241	16546	16856	17171	17493
Noakhali	11961	12185	12413	12645	12882	13124	13369	13620	13875
Sylhet	5542	5646	5752	5860	5970	6081	6195	6311	6429
Dhaka	9094	9264	9437	9614	9794	9977	10164	10354	10548
Faridpur	4309	4390	4472	4556	4641	4728	4817	4907	4999
Jamalpur	2679	2729	2780	2832	2885	2939	2994	3050	3107
Mymensingh	9631	9811	9995	10182	10372	10567	10765	10967	11172
Tangail	1720	1752	1785	1818	1852	1887	1923	1959	1995
Barisal	4042	4118	4195	4274	4354	4435	4518	4603	4689
Jessore	6512	6634	6758	6885	7014	7145	7279	7415	7554
Khulna	6171	6287	6405	6525	6647	6772	6898	7028	7159
Kushtia	823	838	854	870	886	903	920	937	955
Patuakhali	771	785	800	815	830	846	862	878	894
Bogra	5652	5758	5866	5976	6088	6202	6318	6436	6557
Dinajpur	2469	2515	2562	2610	2659	2709	2759	2811	2864
Pabna	1846	1881	1916	1952	1989	2026	2064	2102	2142
Rajshahi	2030	2068	2106	2145	2185	2227	2268	2311	2354
Rangpur	5495	5598	5703	5810	5919	6029	6142	6257	6375
Bangladesh	107076	109081	111124	113205	115325	117485	119686	121927	124211

Source : Estimation based on Agriculture (Sample Survey), 1983-84, BBS.

7.14 Number of Road Accident in Dhaka, Chittagong, Khulna, Borishal, Sylhet and Rajshahi Metropolitan Area

Year	Metropolitan Area												Bangladesh		
	Dhaka			Chittagong			Khulna			Rajshahi					
	Acciden t	Persons		Acciden t	Persons		Acciden t	Persons		Acciden t	Persons		Acciden t	Persons	
		Kille d	Injured		Kille d	Injured		Kille d	Injured		Kille d	Injured		Kille d	Injured
2003	779	357	334	97	71	47	36	18	15	59	41	27	3406	2518	3052
2004	643	357	195	128	103	39	47	22	29	53	37	19	3917	2968	2752
2005	591	347	250	110	83	40	53	35	47	49	44	09	3955	3187	2755
2006	1954	1564	1422	552	424	229	258	256	82	666	644	566	3794	3193	2409
2007	1646	1315	1421	850	609	370	309	263	118	790	699	776	3595	2886	2685
2008	1416	1238	1258	570	571	578	354	293	192	712	688	645	3052	2790	2673
2009	937	897	874	519	459	559	256	222	201	606	636	571	2631	2490	2325
2010	417	272	162	112	84	39	36	30	6	24	21	14	2827	2646	1803
2011	388	261	151	113	83	31	29	15	14	19	17	15	2667	2546	1641

Source : Police Directorate.

Year	Metropolitan Area						Bangladesh		
	Barisal			Sylhet					
	Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons	
		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured
2003	-	-	-	-	-	-	3406	2518	3052
2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	3917	2968	2752
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	3955	3187	2755
2006	0	0	0	11	9	8	3794	3193	2409
2007	5	2	0	83	46	57	3595	2886	2685
2008	9	5	6	81	57	49	3052	2790	2673
2009	12	9	4	39	28	23	2631	2490	2325
2010	29	16	12	40	25	21	2827	2646	1803
2011	32	24	33	32	27	23	2667	2546	1641

7.15 Number of Road Accidents in Bangladesh by Zila

Zila	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012		
	Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons	
		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured
Bandarban	23	12	59	18	9	44	13	18	4	11	9	7			
Chittagong	21	81	64	111	109	141	92	99	100	67	98	29			
Cox'sBazar	31	50	16	38	27	81	33	38	3	34	35	9			
Khagrachhari	37	25	77	31	20	47	16	6	23	17	11	12			
Rangamati	23	17	113	12	6	33	14	16	48	9	7	4			
Ctg. H.T.	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	16	110	-	-	-			
Comilla	117	157	127	115	114	72	99	116	110	104	116	22			
Chandpur	27	23	4	24	17	9	15	12	4	32	29	19			
Brahmanbaria	107	102	67	86	80	44	62	59	53	42	41	44			
Feni	46	46	4	33	35	63	32	28	13	37	30	26			
Lakshmipur	27	18	40	24	19	11	19	22	16	14	14	7			
Noakhali	41	40	7	27	31	14	24	22	9	20	21	12			
Habiganj	87	75	38	39	39	27	45	38	37	38	34	15			
Maulvibazar	59	45	17	54	54	12	28	30	7	17	19	2			
Sunamganj	54	47	17	30	26	8	36	36	3	33	22	20			
Sylhet	111	114	27	97	88	33	57	63	41	46	64	43			
Dhaka	132	121	90	131	89	82	151	145	61	172	158	26			
Gazipur	121	113	26	78	65	15	63	64	17	90	85	111			
Manikganj	86	52	77	82	69	147	57	55	120	30	33	54			
Munshiganj	86	107	91	54	63	14	21	26	5	28	34	12			
Narayanganj	110	73	81	55	58	43	61	59	40	67	65	54			
Narsingdi	98	81	21	91	93	32	39	65	28	31	66	3			
Faridpur	95	81	21	85	87	36	46	30	22	27	20	8			
Rajbari	80	68	70	35	27	59	31	33	25	24	23	8			
Gopalganj	31	33	9	17	18	4	18	19	3	16	18	0			
Madaripur	31	41	13	27	25	2	13	19	2	14	10	2			
Shariatpur	12	10	12	19	15	20	11	8	6	11	10	2			
Jamalpur	35	26	19	12	11	6	21	18	3	18	15	5			
Sherpur	24	23	15	25	24	7	27	25	19	16	20	26			
Kishoreganj	75	56	29	40	40	38	32	27	23	34	28	8			
Mymensingh	134	127	300	77	111	75	37	42	28	30	44	23			
Netrokona	34	31	10	9	7	3	21	18	4	22	15	7			
Tangail	153	204	345	100	95	291	70	75	155	58	76	122			
Barisal	31	35	20	31	23	28	25	22	20	28	21	22			
Bhola	20	17	3	21	18	3	10	8	2	41	32	11			
Jhalokati	12	9	1	7	4	1	18	18	3	13	9	4			
Pirojpur	17	10	6	9	7	2	16	12	4	15	13	2			
Jessore	31	31	0	18	8	9	34	26	12	24	19	7			
Jhenaidah	29	21	8	22	16	6	18	14	4	17	16	4			
Magura	20	15	9	12	11	14	16	17	3	13	23	2			
Narail	19	13	9	12	10	2	5	4	0	0	0	0			
Bagerhat	66	58	110	45	45	98	33	46	130	16	10	8			
Khulna	46	32	26	31	23	45	33	29	46	18	13	42			
Satkhira	24	17	15	34	27	25	57	55	15	40	36	29			
Chuadanga	30	23	5	9	8	1	11	9	2	16	11	5			
Kushtia	82	78	8	69	69	0	42	40	2	49	56	1			
Meherpur	7	5	2	4	5	1	6	5	1	6	12	4			
Barguna	35	25	20	11	8	3	29	24	24	24	27	46			
Patuakhali	19	11	0	14	9	3	2	2	0	15	11	2			
Bogra	85	113	29	102	132	31	102	120	26	88	95	54			
Joypurhat	23	18	68	10	12	1	9	8	6	3	2	3			
Dinajpur	20	27	0	34	38	8	42	45	8	26	30	3			
Panchagarh	12	14	9	12	8	5	1	1	0	9	11	2			
Thakurgaon	25	23	7	22	22	0	21	22	18	42	43	6			
Pabna	45	52	18	49	48	42	43	46	31	48	45	26			
Serajganj	91	93	174	73	84	202	47	40	29	44	39	53			
Naogaon	59			48	42	65	45	42	44	49	48	22			
Natore	66	61	25	24	21	9	21	27	6	23	43	1			
Nawabganj	45	52	67	31	33	11	33	33	21	35	31	72			
Rajshahi	54	44	40	42	49	43	29	30	11	30	28	47			
Baibandha	57	49	40	38	38	106	14	26	1	25	43	35			
Kurigram	14	9	5	8	9	0	12	12	1	8	4	15			
Lalmonirhat	29	25	23	37	29	11	34	27	9	37	26	53			
Nilphamari	16	11	12	7	7	1	15	14	33	17	20	3			
Rangpur	62	56	71	69	64	33	28	25	7	26	32	48			
Bangladesh	3349	3146	2736	2631	2498	2325	2827	2646	1803	2054	2119	1374			

Source : Police Directorate.

7.16 Route Kilometre and Stations by Gauge of Bangladesh Railway

Year	Broad gauge		Metre gauge		Total	
	Station	Route kilometre	Station	Route kilometre	Station	Route kilometre
1997-98	152	901	325	1832	477	2734
1998-99	128	901	323	1832	451	2734
1999-2000	130	936	325	1832	455	2768
2000-2001	130	936	324	1830	454	2766
2001-2002	130	936	324	1830	454	2766
2002-2003	134	660	320	1830	454	2490
2003-2004	134	660	320	1830	454	2490
2004-2005	134	660	320	1830	454	2490
2005-06	134	659	320	1801	454	2460
2006-07	134	659	307	1801	441	2460
		659				2460
2007-08	134		306	1801	440	
2008-09	134	659	306	1801	440	2460
2009-10	134	659	306	1801	440	2460
2010-11	134	659	309	1757	443	2416

Source : Bangladesh Railway.

7.17 Rolling Stock of Bangladesh Railway

Year	Locomotives				Total	Coaching vehicles		Freight wagons	
	Broad gauge		Metre gauge			Passenger carriages	Other coaching vehicles	Unit	Four wheelers
	Steam	Diesel	Steam	Diesel					
1997-98	-	68	-	707	275	1264	146	11943	15073
1998-99	-	66	-	213	279	1287	139	11152	14247
1999-00	-	66	-	202	268	1282	137	10929	13975
2000-01	-	75	-	202	277	1275	136	10778	13755
2001-02	-	75	-	202	277	1272	135	10631	13707
2002-03	-	75	-	200	275	1273	137	10605	13679
2003-04	-	75	-	198	273	1347	64	10328	13217
2004-05	-	78	-	208	286	1344	62	10236	13122
2005-06	-	77	-	208	285	1341	62	10246	13230
2006-07	-	75	-	208	285	1385	31	9473	12443
2007-08	-	75	-	208	285	1435	35	9409	12326
2008-09	-	71	-	208	279	1451	35	8998	11909
2009-10	-	78	-	208	286	1472	37	9970	13108
2010-11	-	71	-	188	259	1242	29	8860	11835

Source : Bangladesh Railway.

Note : (-) indicated data not available.

7.18 Freight Carried By Bangladesh Railway (Classified) By Commodity

(Thousand tons)

Commodities	2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12	
	Tonne	P.C.	Tonne	P.C.	Tonne	P.C.	Tonne	P.C.	Tonne	P.C.	Tonne	P.C.
Rice	268	9.03	601	18.31	164	5.45	142	5.23	130	5.09	-	-
Paddy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wheat	257	18.66	324	9.89	349	1159	299	11.02	259	10.14	-	-
Provisions	0.04	-	-	-	0.20	-	0.18	-	0.18	-	-	-
Other Grains	210	7.08	108	3.29	1.58	5.25	138	5.08	134	5.25	-	-
Sugarcane	29	0.98	13	0.58	13	0.43	12	0.44	10	0.39	-	-
Sugar	185	6.25	245	7.46	78	2.59	68	2.51	63	2.47	-	-
Salt	4	0.14	7	0.30	15	0.54	12	0.44	10	0.39	-	-
Vegetable Oil	338	11.39	199	6.06	314	10.43	274	10.00	225	8.81	-	-
Molasses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Livestock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gram and pulses	3	0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco	.02	-	-	1.65	0.07	-	0.06	-	-	-	-	-
Jute, raw	1	0.03	7	0.21	10	0.33	9.0	0.33	0.06	-	-	-
Military traffic	8	0.27	-	0.35	7	0.23	6.0	0.22	8	0.31	-	-
Jute, manufactured	-	-	652	10.86	-	-	-	-	5	0.20	-	-
Cotton, raw	0.1	-	-	-	0.30	-	0.33	1.5	.32	-	-	-
Container	574	1935	652	-	613	20.37	548.00	19.90	579	22.67	-	-
Coal	-	-	-	-	0.29	-	0.15	-	.18	-	-	-
Cement	0.02	-	-	-	0.14	-	30.00	1.11	28	1.10	-	-
Iron & steel wrought	3	0.10	-	-	36	1.20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Firewood & other fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood unwrought	5	0.17	-	-	1	0.03	1.00	0.04	1	.04	-	-
Fuel for the Railway	-	-	5	0.15	5	0.07	4.00	0.15	4	.16	-	-
Fodder	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marble and stone	269	9.07	-	3.81	117	3.89	110.00	4.05	100	3.92	-	-
Oil fuel	422	14.22	418	12.74	549	18.27	521.00	19.20	493	19.30	-	-
Petrol	-	-	44	1.34	53	1.76	48.00	1.77	45	1.76	-	-
Oilseeds	30	1.01	-	-	25	0.83	20.00	0.74	-	-	-	-
Railway stores & materials other than fuel	4	0.14	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kerosene oil	5	0.17	254	2.01	242	8.04	232	8.55	18	.70	-	-
Fertilizer	158	5.33	179	7.74	228	7.57	220	8.11	215	8.42	-	-
Tea	159	6.37	-	5.45	-	-	-	-	205	8.33	-	-
All other commodities	4.00	0.14	11	0.34	32	1.06	27	0.09	21	.82	-	-
Total	2967	100.00	3282	100.00	3010	100	2714	100	2554	100		

Source : Bangladesh Railway.

Note: (-) Indicated data not available.

7.19 Number of Wagons and Quantity Lifted by Bangladesh Railway at Chittagong Port by Selected Commodities

(Thousand)

Year	Foodgrains		Coal and coke		Oil		Container		Others		Total	
	No. of wagon	Tonne s lifted	No. of wagon	Tonne s lifted	No. of wagon	Tonne s lifted	No. of wagon	Tonne s lifted	No. of wagon	Tonne s lifted	No. of Wagon	Tonnes Lifted
2000-01	9	133	-	-	17	196	27	270	14	242	68	870
2001-02	7	120	-	-	18	188	29	291	5	84	59	682
2002-03	3	48	-	-	18	197	30	315	1	14	52	574
2003-04	3	56	-	-	18	203	33	368	1	20	55	647
2004-05	5	67	-	-	19	205	36	361	1	31	61	664
2005-06	5	88	-	-	20	263	34	598	1	367	70	778
2006-07	8	116	-	-	17	231	39	378	1	24	66	749
2007-08	5	94	-	-	21	279	54	587	1	94	82	968
2008-09	7	113	-	-	20	262	74	613	4	36	105	1024
2009-10	5	79	-	-	19	252	66	540	7	63	97	934
2010-11	4	69	-	-	18	230	66	597	6	60	94	938

Note : The term 'Oil' includes only petrol and kerosene oil.

Source : Bangladesh Railway.

7.20 Revenue Rate and Financial Operation of Bangladesh Railway

Year	Revenue per passenger kilometre(Paisa)	Revenue per passenger (Taka)	Revenue per ton kilometre (Paisa)	Revenue per ton (Taka)	Operating revenue (Million Tk.)	Operating expenses (Million Tk.)	Net operating income (Million Tk.)
1995-96	25.35	26.33	140.5	433.01	2841	4016	(-)1175.0
1996-97	26.29	26.77	123.6	353.74	3306	4142	(-)835.3
1997-98	28.61	29.25	138.8	388.69	3509	4334	(-)824.6
1998-99	34.63	36.23	142.4	394.00	3743	4612	(-)868.9
1999-00	35.79	37.74	147.0	409.69	3415	4699	(-)1283.6
2000-01	35.93	37.99	138.1	377.28	3664	5239	(-)1574.8
2001-02	38.65	41.05	147.5	397.92	3884	5355	(-)7147.1
2002-03	38.54	41.14	146.2	393.68	4201	5867	(-)1666.2
2003-04	38.20	39.89	144.8	385.79	3942	6394	(-) 1418.27
2004-05	38.00	39.31	149.2	392.46	5449	6951	(-)1501.41
2005-06	38.08	39.31	149.5	413.42	5512	8147	(-)2634.52
2006-07	38.19	40.30	155.8	418.59	5552	9331	(-)3778.85
2007-08	38.50	41.63	156.4	428.54	6743	1088	(-)41429.04
2008-09	38.47	41.77	158.4	435.63	7417	11727	(-)4310
2009-10	38.58	44.45	157.7	428.74	6731	11272	(-) 4541
2010-11	38.58	50.61	158.9	447.78	6295	12572	(-)5804

Source : Bangladesh Railway.

7.21 Use of Rolling Stock by Bangladesh Railway

Item		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Freight Wagon							
Wagon turn round time (days)	B.G.	10.2	11.0	10.8	10.5	9.75	10.0
	M.G.	15.0	12.2	16.2	15.7	11.8	5.98
Percentage of wagons available for use to total on line	B.G.	58.2	62.3	73.7	64.3	74.76	27.0
	M.G.	90.4	85.6	85.8	90.9	81.92	23.7
Net ton km. per wagon day on line	B.G.	1066	1066	1596	2043	724	393
	M.G.	112	112	112	91	117	79
Av. speed of diesel freight train (KPH)	B.G.	11.2	108	10.8	12.1	12.0	12.0
	M.G.	11.9	12.2	16.2	12.0	12.1	12.1
Passenger carriages							
Percentage of coaches available for service to total on line	B.G.	78.1	79.1	85.5	69.3	69.32	25.3
	M.G.	77.1	92.8	85.4	73.4	75.53	8.85
Passenger Km. per vehicle day on line	B.G.	278	257	34.3	366	368	374
	M.G.	242	225	24.7	264	265	249
Diesel Locomotives							
Percentage of locomotives available for service to total on line	B.G.	81.8	81.8	81.8	76.1	91.02	23.6
	M.G.	87.5	87.5	87.5	81.3	85.09	20.1
Engine Km. per engine on line per day	B.G.	165	163	183	182	199	195
	M.G.	177	172	171	172	168	172
Engine-Km. per engine day in use (for goods traffic only)	B.G.	166	178	178	170	162	169
	M.G.	178	175	175	174	173	171

Note : B.G. – Broad Gauge, M.G. – Metre Gauge.

Source : Bangladesh Railway.

7.22 Traffic Earnings and Physical Assets of Bangladesh Railway

Item		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Railway traffic :							
Tonne carried	"000"	3057	2967	3282	3010	2714	2554
Tonne kilometre	Million	820	776	869	800	710	693
Passenger carried	"	44	46	54	65	66	64
Passenger kilometre	"	4387	4586	5690	6800	7304	8052
Railway earnings : (Million Tk.)							
Passenger	"	1749	1831	2240	2715	2917	3216
Other coaching	"	97	91	97	107	116	110
Goods	"	1269	1245	1410	1313	1165	1146
Miscellaneous	"	1327	1360	1869	2115	1463	1824
Physical assets :							
Route kilometre		2854	2835	2835	2835	2835	2791
Track kilometre		3973	3973	3973	3973	3973	3978
Locomotives owned	(No.)	285	285	283	279	286	259
Passenger vehicles owned	(No.)	1341	1385	1435	1451	1472	1242
Other coaching vehicles owned	(No.)	62	31	35	35	37	29
Wagons (4 wheelers) owned	(No.)	13230	12443	12326	11909	13108	11835

Source : Bangladesh Railway.

7.23 Number of Passengers Carried by Bangladesh Railway

Year	Air conditioned class	1st class	2nd class	3rd class	Total
(Thousand)					
1994-95	22	191	39434	-	39647
1995-96	22	179	32509	-	32710
1996-97	27	279	37188	-	37494
1997-98	29	338	37933	-	38300
1998-99	18	349	35872	-	36239
1999-00	18	398	38218	-	38634
2000-01	22	451	40740	-	41213
2001-02	19	452	38245	-	38716
2002-03	22	533	38608	-	39163
2003-04	24	483	42928	-	43435
2004-05	19	434	41801	-	42254
2005-06	29	435	44056	-	44520
2006-07	33	468	45257	-	45758
2007-08	34	427	53310	-	53816
2008-09	68	553	64408	-	65029
2009-10	144	564	64919	-	65627
2010-11	147	570	62819	-	63536

Source : Bangladesh Railway.

Note: (-) Indicated data not available

7.24 Indicators of the Performance of Bangladesh Biman

Item	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Passenger carried : (000 Nos.)								
Domestic	432	381	288	211	114	123	133	120
International	1214	1259	1218	1092	1251	1263	1296	1264
Total	1646	1640	1506	1303	1365	1386	1429	1384
Passenger kilometres (RPK Million)	4902	5163	5085	4186	4717	4953	5027	5051
Cargo and mail uplifted (Million lbs.)	190	196	192	71	53	57	62	60
Freight tonne Kilometre (Million)	180	180	176	585	244	825	123	106
On line station	34	34	34	24	19	19	21	25
No. of employees	5142	5067	5081	4798	4721	4710	4707	4551

Source : Bangladesh Biman.

7.25 Number of Aircrafts in Operation and Total Earnings of Bangladesh Biman

Year	Number and type of aircraft in operation					Total earning		
	Fokker	B-747	Air Bus	DC-10-30	Total	Total	Local currency (Million Taka)	Foreign currency (Million Taka)
1993-94	4	-	-	4	8	9680	9680	-
1994-95	4	-	-	5	9	10518	10518	-
		-						
1995-96	5	-	-	5	10	10518	10518	-
1996-97	4	-	-	6	10	113421.35	113421.35	-
1997-98	4	-	-	6	10	121896	121896	-
1998-99	4	-	-	6	10	133013	133013	-
1999-00	3	-	-	8	11	156151	156151	N.A.
2000-01	3	-	-	10	13	172112	172112	N.A.
2001-02	3	-	4	6	13	181656	181656	N.A.
2002-03	5	-	4	8	17	193494	193494	N.A.
2003-04	5	-	6	6	17	21037.95	21037.95	N.A.
2004-05	4	-	4	6	14	23401.66	23401.66	N.A.
2005-06	4	3	4	6	13	26616.96	26616.96	NA.
2006-07	3	-	3	4	10	24636.66	24636.66	NA
2007-08	4	1	3	5	9	297978	2979.83	429.36USD
2008-09	2	2	2	4	10	30397	30397.04	438.00 USD
2009-10	2	2	3	4	11	294362.41	29436.24	423. USD
2010-11	2	3	3	4	12	328863.95	32886.23	449.27USD

Source : Bangladesh Biman.

Note: (-) Indicated data not available

7.26

Passengers Movement by Bangladesh Biman

Area of operation(both ways)	(No. of passengers)							
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Domestic flight :								
Dhaka-Chittagong	163543	158930	120644	30285	38084	19264	30632	28425
Dhaka-Jessore	36333	20512	11523	2152	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Sylhet	191864	166624	134382	31547	23214	27703	28281	24442
Syshet-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	64717	78610	86516	29210
Chittagong-Cox's Bazar	2661	1543	1025	457	4970	78	242	1391
Dhaka-Cox's Bazar	8441	7100	3561	-	1892	928	2170	4068
Cox's Bazar- Dhaka	-	-	-	-	4915	720	2046	4665
Dhaka-Saidpur	14155	14329	9541	2157	-	30408	-	-
Chittagong-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	34827	27899
Dhaka-Rajshahi	12045	9937	5767	1188	-	-	-	-
Rajshahi-Syedpur	-	107	179	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Barisal	3293	1457	1387	579	-	-	-	-
Total (Domestic)	432335	380539	288009	68365	1377792	157711	184714	120100
International flight :								
Doha-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	2040	2217	1198	1097
Dhaka-Calcutta	144810	135467	110989	36821	18607	26505	44770	76734
Chittagong-Calcutta	12325	9776	6225	637	17695	-	-	-
Dhaka-Kathmandu	41197	36831	40961	24062	42253	96178	89022	96786
Dhaka-London	90783	80636	72410	37063	32003	38811	59733	64822
Dhaka-Dubai	45140	47891	55640	45835	94089	73992	45672	31271
26530Dhaka-Bangkok	57789	50922	37382	12544	6271	26530	14802	51663
Dhaka-Karachi	34724	22648	16291	7816	12571	19354	14407	15410
Dhaka-Abu-Dhabi	23996	27717	31680	21279	27890	36697	27057	26746
Dhaka-Bombay	12941	14897	6055	1497	30622	-	-	-
Bombay-Dubai	19225	17656	14033	3621	81751	-	-	-
Dhaka-Singapore	30339	36028	35108	17804	27940	69122	68644	76544
Dhaka-Jeddah	88313	95197	86054	65143	70502	168642	169863	176258
Dhaka-Doha	7147	9289	12753	12312	26550	24450	10031	12254
Dhaka-Amsterdam	-	-	-	-	43265	-	-	-
Dhaka-Kuwait	57644	78354	75135	36365	21759	49257	41629	45060
Dhaka-Athens	-	-	-	-	11367	-	-	-
Dhaka-Tripoli	-	-	-	-	24996	-	-	-
Mascot-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	16430	15504
Dhaka-Muscat	23318	22310	21547	12974	89667	31799	40944	22838
Dhaka-Kualalampur	34027	45890	61258	76919	-	120841	108664	88548
Dhaka-Rangoon	6086	6205	5080	822	27890	-	-	-
Riyadan-Chittagong	1632	2050	-	-	15631	-	-	-
Dhaka-Abudhabi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Rome	20423	21237	22755	10747	14238	20832	20329	26221
London-Abudhabi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abudhabi-Sylhet	2369	2571	2949	2029	-	-	1063	4553
Doha-Chittagong	3950	3270	3405	3422	-	2597	3363	2297
Baharain-Chittagong	736	1059	701	-	2848	13051	-	-
Dammam-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	9119	12800	30458	-
Dhaka-Dammam	28202	32747	32336	12420	15240	9468	27078	27746
Dubai-Sylhet	7034	7437	6044	5821	14703	22253	12374	12040
Abudhabi-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22448
Muscat-Dubai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104
Jeddah-Sylhet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13131

(Cont'd)

7.26

Passengers Movement by Bangladesh Biman

Area of operation(both ways)	(No. of passengers)							
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Rangoon-Bangkok	4850	4055	1340	-	-	-	-	-
VVIP Flights	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-
Haji Flights	38218	47744	80878	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Bagdad	-	-	-	-	6294	-	-	-
Kuwait-Sylhet	2515	2822	2860	2049	-	-	-	-
Bangkok-Kualalampur	-	-	48	-	2398	-	-	-
Dhaka-Bahrain	11841	11437	7675	-	-	-	1991	5381
Dhaka-Paris	5096	4618	4527	620	510	-	-	-
Bangkok-Singapore	23586	13194	13623	1911	3306	1222	-	-
Dhaka-Frankfurt	5996	5501	5394	-	2788	-	-	-
Bangkok-Narita	12075	12870	11023	1933	548	-	-	-
Jedha Narita-Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sylhet	6301	6881	6851	913	48291	-	7336	-
Dhaka-Riyadh	93022	92845	87058	-	61561	111422	123719	124195
Tezure-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	28668	-	-	-
Non-schedule	545	135	483	-	8435	-	-	-
Chittagong-Rangoon	-	-	-	-	6482	-	-	-
Chittagong-Bangkok	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2113
Dhaka-Delhi	31159	38662	30797	13436	7371	19371	10930	15535
Dhaka-Hongkong	31051	40765	29045	8564	5917	8870	10093	16609
Delhi-Athens	-	-	-	-	3468	-	-	-
Delhi-Amsterdam	-	-	-	-	2106	-	-	-
Dubai-London	1764	1553	1180	234	145	117	49	-
Dubai-Delhi	-	-	14033	-	44454	-	-	-
New York-Amsterdam	-	-	-	-	4516	-	-	-
New York-Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York-Dubai	23	15	26	-	22490	-	-	-
Dhaka-New York	33462	34564	26002	425	-	-	-	-
Dubai-Amsterdam	-	-	-	-	21530	-	-	-
Dubai-Chittagong	29814	31296	41363	23809	22761	47625	63182	51416
Dhaka-Brussels	6129	4982	3510	-	-	-	-	-
Brussels-Delhi	-	-	-	-	26550	-	-	-
Abudhabi-Chittagong	27527	29762	32809	16507	15301	41975	52903	24376
Dhaka-Chittagong	-	-	-	-	17365	-	-	-
Mascot-Chattagong	26366	27412	-	-	8768	16347	21463	35127
Dhaka-Chattagong	-	-	24351	-	8968	-	-	-
Jeddah-Ctg.	8836	11602	-	17146	14853	14895	24042	20073
Kuwait-Ctg.	2209	2663	21203	2870	17824	589	-	-
Brussels-Nework	2288	1969	3838	2	5570	-	-	-
London-Sylhet	15508	23181	1029	24081	24093	25131	23256	29152
Doha-Sylhet	-	-	-	-	-	1407	2104	1526
Dubai-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	29753	32334	27959
Jeddah-Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	18238	-	-
Mascot-Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	14412	-	-
(total)	-	-	23375	447953	2955	-	-	-
Total (International)	1214331	1258613	1231112	1091665	1345095	1387148	1429489	1263537

Note : (—) Flight operation nil.
Source : Bangladesh Biman.

7.27

Cargo Movement by Bangladesh Biman

(Ton)								
Area of operation (both ways)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Domestic flight :								
Dhaka-Chittagong	155	119	146	764	157	148	229	358
Dhaka-Jessore	40	40	35	6	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Sylhet	274	132	166	82	30	-	-	-
Dhaka-Ishwardi	-	-	-	-	-	153	508	741
Dhaka-Saidpur	12	14	14	5	1	-	-	-
Chittagong-Cox's Bazar	-	-	10	208	-	-	-	-
Chittagong-Jessore	-	-	-	-	-	-	.43	-
Dhaka-Cox's Bazar	1	2	1	6	1	-	.08	-
Dhaka-Rajshahi	19	19	21	6	-	02	-	-
Dhaka-Barisal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	501	326	393	1078	189	303	788	1099
International Flights :								
Dhaka-Calcutta	935	910	1211	90	5	-	-	30
Calcutta-Chittagong	1	-	3	29	-	258	293	-
Dhaka-Kathmandu	481	147	105	1368	56	1261	205	21
Dhaka-London	4203	3779	3062	375	1386	-	2180	2143
Dhaka-Amsterdam	-	-	-	2738	-	204	399	-
Dhaka-Karachi	736	1424	1083	1085	24	30	2393	185
Dhaka-Dubai	2767	3453	3352	990	3220	3082	2169	1097
Dhaka-Abu-Dhabi	1181	1166	1535	676	1577	2305	1100	2205
Dhaka-Doha	872	1179	1042	2187	1067	1186	1899	708
Dhaka-Muscat	972	774	1121	173	1166	1795	5501	1515
Dhaka-Jeddah	3775	3849	4112	689	3236	3808	515	3026
Dhaka-Bombay	823	760	528	1796	-	-	111	750
Dhaka-Rome	1464	1415	1316	432	385	317	1143	1356
Dhaka-Kuwait	1749	2226	2870	485	1165	1451	673	156
Dhaka-Bangkok	1433	1221	796	640	232	708	645	157
Dhaka-Singapore	1679	1679	1292	-	580	1186	1	1625
Dhaka-Kualalampur	923	1396	1602	-	664	797	-	-
Dhaka-Rangoon	68	108	56	-	1386	-	-	-
Dhaka-Sylhet	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-
Dhaka-Paris	252	297	287	-	-	-	-	3
Abudhabi-Sylhet	17	6	4	-	-	-	-	-
Bangkok-Rangoon	15	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
Bombay-Dubai	91	94	2	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Bahrain	1159	1109	813	-	-	-	-	-
Bangkok-Singapore	188	165	43	-	-	-	151	292
Bangkok-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Frankfurt	409	387	492	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Riyad	3059	2409	1973	1649	2050	2449	3044	4710
Calcutta-Chittagong	1	6	3	-	-	-	-	-
Kuwait-Chittagong	-	-	8	90	1	-	-	157
Bangkok-Narita	178	184	158	3	-	12	-	-
Singapore-Dhaka	-	-	-	64	-	-	-	-
Rome-Dhaka	412	330	379	37	-	-	-	240
Non-Schedule	19	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Chittagong-Rangoon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baharain-Chittagong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Delhi	1205	1402	1632	686	620	875	247	255
Dhaka-Hongkong	3629	4068	4247	1874	1345	2383	3084	750
Dhaka -London	-	4	16	1368	1386	-	12	442
Kuwait- Dhaka	2	1	2	2	-	33	-	94
New York-Amsterdam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York-Delhi	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York-Dubai	-	927	560	4	-	-	-	8
New York-Dhaka	935	-	-	-	-	-	-	236
Chittagong-Muscut	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
Riyadh-Dhaka	-	211	-	-	-	-	-	10
Haji	145	213	560	74	-	-	-	3
Dubai-Chittagong	151	42	222	-	47	125	98	24
Dhaka-Brussels	102	33	82	25	-	-	7	39
Doha-Chittagong	20	270	17	210	34	41	47	745
Abudabi-Chittagong	181	-	163	-	23	45	12	10
Brusless-Delhi	-	18	-	21	-	10	225	471
Mascut-Ctg.	42	27	21	31	12	16	34	-
London-Sylhet	10	24	29	17	69	752	1123	-
Jedha-Chittagong	12	1272	47	968	6	59	4	-
Dhaka-Dammam	728	7	1485	-	806	-	-	-
Bursless-Neuyork	-	48	1	-	-	-	-	-
Dubai-Sylhet	39	-	17	23	4	3	-	-
Jedha-Sylhet	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	10
Abudhabi-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Doha-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Doha-Sylhet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Muscat-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Dammam-dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	157
Hongkong-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1695
Jeddah-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Karachi-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	291
Katmandu-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	192
Kualampur-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	251
Total	37063	39041	38351	59041	24131	26006	28221	27272

Note : (-) Flight operation nil.

Source : Bangladesh Biman.

7.28 Aircraft, Passenger and Freight/Mails Movement by Airports

Year	Name of Airports										
	Zia International Airport,Dhaka	Chittagong Airports	Sylhet Osmani Airports	Jessore Airports	Ishwardi Airports	Rajshahi Airports	Saidpur Airports	Tejgaon Airports	Cox's bazar Airports	Barisal Airports	Total Airports
Passenger Movement ('000' number)											
1998	2196	153	145	76	-	24	22	12009	6	17102	2636134
1999	2500	261	167	111	-	26	21	3	9	22	3120
2000	2638	248	197	116		27	22	-	11	26	3285
2001	2816	279	238	111	-	33	22	-	10	23	3532
2002	2954	313	250	105	-	31	24	-	11	15	3703
2003	2909	350	208	85	-	18	17	-	13	11	3671
2004	3103	397	270	93	-	12	16	-	15	12	3918
2005	5788	468	221	77	-	10	14	-	14	8	6600
2006	2891	356	189	49	-	6	10	-	10	5	3516
2007	3140	348	166	29	-	2	-	-	9	-	3694
2008	4205	746	182	31	-	-	10	-	14	3	5191
2009	4147	559	160	52	-	-	4		25	2	4946
2010	4690	690	191	51	-	-	-	-	35	-	5657
2011	4756	861	180	83	-	1	1	-	58	-	5940
Freight Mails (Loaded and unloaded) (M.Ton)											
1998	87812	494	259	90	-	72	35	-	73	-	88835
1999	89870	850	373	531		43	36		-	115	91818
2000	108174	955	616	1809	27	27	43	-	-	167	111791
2001	98427	747	858	2243	-	15	49	-	-	141	102480
2002	103824	963	521	1287	-	17	29	-	-	82	106723
2003	110449	744	534	2992	-	20	12	-	-	85	114836
2004	109010	3100	173	4916	-	15	12		3022	165	120413
2005	126870	4061	198	4401	-	21	13	-	3478	96	139138
2006	111689	2622	3919	3561	-	15	14	-	3020	68	124908
2007	131240	2811	153	2880	-	2	-		2614	7	139707
2008	115348	2174	158	2125	-	-	11	-	2571	1	122388
2009	136179	1166	721	454	-	2	2	-	2697	632	141853
2010	155736	2501	1228	11415	-	-	-	-	3978	-	174859
2011	167768	3484	1020	3959	-	-	3	-	3881	-	180115
Air traffic Movement (Number)											
1998	34042	9910	4097	31165	-	989	1014	3203	352	1088	85860
1999	42559	14037	4980	30956	-	1284	706	1950	1036	1964	99472
2000	44292	16018	4224	37553	-	1184	774	874	1372	1634	107925
2001	39477	13413	3930	33670	-	1424	740	-	1322	1388	95364
2002	36757	14723	3798	27044	-	1026	722		1367	858	86695
2003	35815	17541	4122	33090	-	900	724	-	1814	789	94795
2004	38742	19335	4351	25790	-	736	718	-	1739	752	92163
2005	37740	18896	4567	34212	-	659	666	-	2752	498	99990
2006	37993	16650	4259	24474	-	660	707		2175	394	87312
2007	40053	17533	3866	26561	-	12	30	-	1849	326	90230
2008	47593	17758	3657	26307	-	-	746	120	2945	92	99218
2009	47356	21315	3391	21747	-	21	76	-	2467	182	96555
2010	56909	16040	3148	27560	-	208	75	-	2756	22	106718
2011	61220	25206	2912	26634	-	1292	92	-	3305	24	120685

Source : Bangladesh Civil Aviation Authority.

Note: (-) Flight Operation nil

7.29 Division-Wise Number of Post Offices

Divisions Name	GPO	Head Office	Sub-Office	Branch Office	Total
Dhaka	01	12	529	2302	2844
Chittagong	01	13	388	1487	1889
Khulna	01	16	215	1096	1328
Rajshahi	01	09	162	1044	1216
Barisal	-	05	127	847	979
Rangpur	-	08	107	848	963
Sylhet	-	04	139	524	667
Total	04	67	1667	8148	9886

Note : Position as on June, 2010-11 (-) Indicated Data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Post Office.

7.30 Number of Letters, Parcels and Money Orders Booked Through Different Post Offices

Year	No. of Regd. letters booked (‘000’ Nos.)			No. of Regd. parcels booked (‘000’ Nos.)			Money orders	
	Insured	Ordinary	V.P.	Insured	Ordinary	V.P.	(000) Number	Value (MillionTk.)
1995-96	4	13377	293	127	10368	238	3426	3131.52
1996-97	35	13968	114	181	945	315	3588	3214446
1997-98	22	14945	126	194	2501	172	3882	3139310
1998--99	17	14957	118	199	1267	191	4371	32848
1999-2000	11	14861	166	213	1177	184	3426	32666
2000-2001	10	15797	141	215	1339	154	3274	33382
2001-2002	17	16331	114	265	1267	187	3519	47076
2002-2003	15	14529	130	264	1358	218	3488	49931
2003-2004	16	17662	157	259	1531	221	3755	5146
2004-2005	29	16618	184	302	1694	247	4705	69701
2005-2006	24	13134	146	265	1614	182	3480	6025
2006-2007	17	9907	65	259	513	332	3338	60143
2007-2008	12	8820	65	223	798	64	2877	53168
2008-2009	15	7835	81	313	903	88	4539	83226
2009-2010	03	8015	100	383	859	76	4061	96447
2010-2011	04	7695	154	326	712	113	3018	86061

Source : Bangladesh Post Office.

7.31 Number of Post and Telegraph Office

Year	H.O.	S.O.	B.O.	Total	C.T.O. I.T.O. & D.T.O.	T.O. & S.T.O.	C.S.O.	E.D. P.C.O.	V.H.F. P.C.O.	Total
1995-96	70	1613	7240	8923	15	252	80	90	326	763
1996-97	70	1623	7400	9093	16	272	292	37	416	1033
1997-98	70	1627	7548	9245	16	272	292	37	416	1033
1998-99	70	1636	7695	9401	16	272	292	37	416	1033
1999-2000	65	1645	7829	9539	16	272	292	37	162	779
2000-2001	70	1648	7979	9697	15	253	29	69	193	559
2001-2002	70	1654	8119	9843	15	253	29	69	193	559
2002-2003	70	1668	8121	9859	15	279	10	34	319	657
2003-2004	70	1686	8251	10007	15	279	10	34	319	657
2004-2005	70	1667	8149	9886	15	279	10	34	319	657
2005-2006	70	1668	8149	9887	15	279	10	34	319	657
2006-2007	67	1667	8138	9872	15	279	10	34	319	657
2007-2008	87	1667	8138	9872	15	279	10	34	319	657(R)
2008-09	67	1668	8148	9882	-	-	-	-	-	-
2009-10	67	1667	8148	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010-11	67	1667	8148	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes : H.O. - Head Office
S.O. - Sub Office
B.O. - Branch Office
Telegraph Office Closed.

Source : T & T Board.
(-) Not Available

7.32 Division-Wise Number of Telephones

Division	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Dhaka	522420	542265	547999	528682	530832	544027	571465
Chittagong	133186	138145	139820	135080	143057	166299	164093
Khulna	91122	90266	801736	70886	78840	115065	86593
Rajshahi	35881	40849	32430	29788	33259	43521	43803
Rangpur	39325	38082	35551	33023	39598	55805	55917
Sylhet	35424	39567	39986	39816	41198	46929	46909
Barisal							21714
Total :	857358	889174	877522	837275	866784	971746	990494

Source : Bangladesh Telegraph and Telephone Board.

Note : (-) Not Available

7.33 Number of Television Licences Issued by Districts

Sl No	Name of Divisions/ Districts	2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
		Black & White	Coloured	Black & White	Coloured	Black & White	Coloured	Black & White	Coloured	Black & White	Coloured
CHITTAGONG DIVISION											
1	Bandarban	3	28	5	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	B. Baria	51	910	20	535	1	61	1	87	-	11
3	Chandpur	43	850	12	321	1	60	-	62	1	14
4	Chittagong	82	2214	27	2119	6	726	-	277	1	29
5	Comilla	97	1759	125	4096	3	730	-	29	-	39
6	Cox's bazar	3	49	5	162	-	21	-	14	-	-
7	Feni	43	1141	80	1136	-	36	-	15	-	08
8	Khagrachari	10	30	14	286	-	09	-	-	-	11
9	Lakshnipur	41	581	3	175	-	07	-	-	1	21
10	Noakhali	63	1015	100	2145	10	1142	-	45	-	02
11	Rangamati	6	62	4	849	-	01	-	-	-	-
	Total	442	8639	395	11845	21	2793	1	529	03	135
SYLHET DIVISION											
1	Habiganj	25	289	10	187	-	44	-	-	01	10
2	Maulvibazar	61	1127	11	678	-	37	-	3	-	77
3	Sunamganj	14	167	01	183	-	20	-	19	-	03
4	Sylhet	53	919	25	1012	14	109	-	44	-	90
	Total	153	2502	47	2060	14	210	-	66	01	180
Dhaka division											
1	Dhaka	308	25662	144	13190	4	2087	6	1146	02	692
2	Faridpur	92	1468	7	182	-	40	-	20	-	7
3	Gazipur	15	846	12	779	-	1006	1	42	01	2
4	Gopalganj	51	607	14	372	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Jamalpur	59	925	12	260	-	20	-	-	-	-
6	Kishoreganj	71	1860	57	363	1	40	1	10	-	5
7	Madaripur	5	43	20	710	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Manikganj	10	698	18	336	1	82	-	7	-	-
9	Munshiganj	85	1561	05	388	-	58	-	12	-	-
10	Mymensingh	116	1647	17	493	07	117	3	47	03	30
11	Narayanganj	84	1950	35	781	-	72	4	91	01	19
12	Narsindi	14	350	13	653	2	23	-	2	-	12
13	Netrokona	110	671	03	93	-	35	-	27	1	9
14	Rajbari	8	119	05	97	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Shariatpur	22	381	40	473	1	238	19	-	-	-
16	Sherpur	37	448	19	75	-	13	-	11	-	-
17	Tangail	60	1199	17	675	-	29	-	3	-	-
	Total	1153	40435	438	19920	16	3860	34	1418	08	776
BARISAL DIVISION											
1	Barguna	19	46	43	212	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Barisal	82	1963	5	221	-	488	1	28	1	94
3	Bhola	4	54	71	580	01	133	-	37	-	-
4	Jhalokati	21	586	07	465	04	62	-	1	-	-
5	Patuakhli	5	68	91	1221	02	233	-	22	-	16
6	Pirojpur	13	79	01	44	07	16	1	18	-	12
	Total	144	2796	218	2743	14	922	2	106	01	122
KHULNA DIVISION											
1	Bagerhat	36	278	08	78	3	44	2	18	-	-
2	Chuadanga	4	107	01	46	-	4	-	2	-	07
3	Jessore	22	577	06	195	-	44	-	26	-	07
4	Jhenaidaha	19	390	03	55	-	88	-	4	-	07
5	Khulna	32	1149	12	485	2	148	-	66	-	95
6	Kushtia	54	634	06	146	-	23	1	28	-	18
7	Magura	5	206	-	44	-	06	-	12	-	-
8	Meherpur	3	31	02	14	-	08	-	-	-	-
9	Narail	5	71	52	640	1	215	-	-	-	-
10	Satkhira	20	281	15	149	-	67	-	10	-	02
	Total	200	3724	105	1852	06	647	3	166	-	136
RAJSHAHI DIVISION											
1	Bogra	142	2055	05	178	03	155	-	24	-	23
2	Dinajpur	63	1453	05	228	-	62	-	20	-	05
3	Gaibandha	17	236	03	242	-	49	-	4	-	09
4	Joypurhat	29	176	23	90	-	03	-	18	-	03
5	Kurigram	8	39	06	159	-	09	-	12	-	-
6	Lalmonirhat	7	30	11	44	-	03	-	3	-	-
7	Naogaom	110	1206	35	328	02	84	-	2	-	02
8	Natore	31	383	32	658	03	311	-	11	-	20
9	Nawabganj	80	1469	01	109	-	32	-	1	-	06
10	Nilphamari	14	318	07	78	-	28	-	16	01	02
11	Pabna	70	1717	20	1142	1	270	-	7	01	07
12	Panchagarh`	7	121	06	427	-	-	-	13	-	05
13	Rajshahi	60	988	33	708	5	204	-	52	04	192
14	Rangpur	26	617	10	292	-	135	-	17	-	09
15	Sirajganj	83	1295	31	440	1	38	1	29	-	06
16	Thakurgaon	16	325	05	121	-	15	-	10	-	05
	Total	763	12428	233	5244	15	1398	1	239	06	294
	Total Bangladesh	2855	70524	1436	43664	86	9830	41	2524	19	1643

Source : Bangladesh Television

Note: (-) Indicated data not available:

7.34 Number of Radio and Television Sets Licenced Classified by Type

Year	Radio ('000' nos.)		Total	Television	
	Commercial & domestic	Commercial & dealers		Black & white	Coloured T.V.
1995	316	07	323	409963	202931
1996	251	07	258	367850	197505
1997	213	21	234	361800	210308
1998	174	20	194	346757	228833
1999	139	16	155	244051	235164
2000	112	20	132	278217	251601
2001	103	17	120	1199266	224888
2002	92	20	112	634978	617358
2003	67	19	86	486280	591941
2004	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	135231	245262
2005	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	25343	62567
2006	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3264	31567
2007	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2855	73395
2008	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1436	45106
2009	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	89	9830
2010	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	41	25.24
2011	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	19	1643

Note: Position as on June 30-2011. Radio liceneed Closed.
Source : 1. Bangladesh Post Office. 2. Bangladesh Television.

7.35 Air Mail Rates From Bangladesh to Selected Countries

Country	Letter first 10 grams	(Taka)
		EMS Express Mail Service
India	19	602
Pakistan	19	737
Srilanka	26	859
Bhutan	26	-
Maldives	26	921
Nepal	19	614
Australia	32	1015
Japan	26	617
China	26	617
Thailand	26	614
Burma	26	-
Singapore	26	493
Indonesia	26	405
Abudhabi	26	861
Saudi Arabia	26	740
Kuwait	26	862
Egypt	37	1047
Libya	37	-
Nigeria	37	-
U.S.S.R.	37	1227
Germany	37	1233
Turkey	26	407
U.K.	37	989
U.S.A.	46	603
Canada	46	998
France	37	866

Note : Position as on 2010-11
Source : Bangladesh Post Office.
Note: Post card & Aerogramme Service Colsed.

7.36 Number of Vessels with Carrying Capacity of Bangladesh Shipping Corporation

Year	No. of vessels purchased / received	No. of vessel sold (given to others)	Cumulative total of vessels purchased/ received	No. of vessels owned	No. of vessels on route/ operation	Carrying capacity of vessels purchased (dead weight Tonnage)	Carrying capacity of number of vessels owned (dead weight Tonnage)
1995-96	-	-	-	18	18	-	267665
1996-97	-	2	-	18	16	-	239693
1997-98	-	2	-	16	16	-	239693
1998-99	-	-	-	14	14	-	210672
1999-00	-	1	-	13	13	-	195741
2000-01	-	-	-	13	13	-	195741
2001-02	-	-	-	13	13	-	195741
2002-03	-	-	-	13	13	-	195741
2003-04	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2004-05	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2005-06	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2006-07	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2007-08	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2008-09	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2009-10	-	-	-	13	13	142437	142479
2010-11	-	-	-	13	13	-	-

Note: (-) Indicates data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Shipping Corporation.

7.37 Cargo Lifting of Bangladesh Shipping Corporation, Their Profit Earned, Assets & Liabilities

Year	Cargo liftings					Net profit earned (Million Tk.)	Current assets (Million Tk.)	Current liabilities (Million Tk.)	Increase in working capital (Million Tk.)
	No. of ships owned	Chartered vessels	Quantity carried (000 Tons)	Income (Million Tk.)	No. of voyage				
1995-96	18	11	2890	2189	120	146.87	1066.73	943.12	43.89
1996-97	18	-	1746	2068	115	252	987	983	4
1997-98	16	11	2060	2072	121	(92)	973	556	417
1998-99	14	10	1843	1540	126	(299)	820	590	230
1999-00	13	12	1805	1429	98	(315)	675	617	58
2000-01	13	12	2153	2116	115	(150)	675	591	84
2001-02	13	12	2054	2003	111	1.2	927	751	116
2002-03	13	13	2213	2076	108	1.80	-	-	-
2003-04	13	01	1860	2574.9	-	152.5	1246	730	226
2004-05	13	01	1830	3156.9	-	332.5	1729	800	413
2005-06	13	01	3207	3240.7	86	308.7	2155.3	916.3	1239.0
2006-07	13	01	2704	2944.1	64	159.6	2230.1	684.3	1548.8
2007-08	13	01	2704	412.63	18	466.8	2898.8	959.8	393.2
2008-09	13	01	2704	276.74	08	10.26	2142.9	628.9	425.0
2009-10	13	20	1751	2732.60	25	133.4	2419.4	831.2	74.18
2010-11	13	25	1800	1018.92	-	18.93	2131.9	631.7	88.00

Source : Bangladesh Shipping Corporation.

7.38 Water Transport Operation Under Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority

Year	Navigable waterways in km		No. of passengers (In million)				Volume of cargo handled (Million Tons)
	Monsoon	Dry season	By Motor Launch	By Steamer	By Ferry Service	Total	
1994-95	5968	3865	57.10	0.67	9.11	66.88	5.15
1995-96	5968	3865	58.17	0.95	8.89	68.01	5.69
1996-97	5968	3600	67.15	0.77	11.32	79.24	5.93
1997-98	5968	3600	76.03	0.88	10.89	87.80	5.58
1998-99	5968	3600	65.72	0.97	5.39	72.08	5.87
1999-00	5968	3600	66.95	0.87	6.52	74.35	5.86
2000-01	5968	3600	86.29	0.85	8.02	95.17	5.89
2001-02	5968	3600	86.24	0.94	9.60	96.79	5.90
2002-03	5968	3600	66.56	1.18	11.40	79.14	7.93
2003-04	5968	3600	76.16	1.11	13.34	90.61	8.08
2004-05	5968	3600	49.47	1.08	13.99	64.54	11.59
2005-06	5968	3600	166.50	1.11	17.05	184.66	17.80
2006-07	5968	3600	177.62	0.94	117.84	196.40	20.50
2007-08	5968	3600	190.30	0.89	17.80	208.99	25.51
2008-09	6000	3824	199.80	0.80	17.33	217.93	26.77
2009-10	6000	3824	220.19	0.89	17.73	238.79	27.12
2010-11	6000	3824	231.52	1.00	17.90	250.42	32.60

Note: (-) Indicates data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority.

7.39 Movement of Passenger Vehicles and Goods and Revenue Receipt by Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation

Year	Passenger service			Ferry service				Cargo service	
	Number of passenger (000 nos.)	Cargo (000 tons)	Total earning Lakh Tk.)	Number of passenger (000 nos.)	Number vehicle (000)	Cargo (tons)	Total earning (Lakh Tk.)	Cargo (000 tons)	Total earning (Lakh Tk.)
1996-97	7710	180	402	113210	11250	1000	7494	1540	398
1997-98	8780	150	473	108940	11260	1000	8019	1120	210
1998-99	9690	180	480	53910	8750	1000	6229	1360	326
1999-00	8470	180	455	65200	9420	1000	6303	1660	371
2000-01	8590	160	458	80270	10650	1000	7270	1660	475
2001-02	9570	140	480	96000	11390	1000	8027	1180	699
2002-03	11850	130	710	114000	11700	1000	8778	800	603
2003-04	11150	140	843	133420	11720	1000	9434	580	764
2004-05	10800	130	812	140000	11820	1000	9506	570	830
2005-06	11140	140	830	170500	12740	1000	10603	150	910
2006-07	9400	170	749	178430	13700	1000	11986	20	755
2007-08	8860	160	8.50	178020	14490	1000	13259	160	649
2008-09	8030	150	976	173250	14460	1000	14085	150	654
2009-10	8850	170	1055	177330	16440	1000	16069	170	689
2010-11	10000	160	1095	179010	18300	1000	17060	160	679

Source: BIWTC

7.40 Vessels by Type Under Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation

Item	2003-04	2004-05	2006-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Passengers vessels	14	15	15	15	15	16	16	18
Ferry steamers	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	37
Tankers	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Coasters	14	14	14	14	14	12	12	12
Self-propelled vessels	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Bay crossing tugs and barges	20	20	20	21	21	20	20	20
Mainland tugs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inland tugs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harbour duty launches	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Inland flats	25	24	24	21	21	19	19	17
River barges jute boats	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Receiving flats/pontoons	27	27	27	27	27	28	28	28
Sea trucks	14	14	14	14	14	12	12	18
Miscellaneous	16	16	16	11	11	11	11	10
Total :	194	194	194	187	187	182	182	189

Source : B.I.W.T.C.

Note : (-) Data not available

7.41 International Vessels Entered in to and Cleared From Chittagong and Mongla Ports

Year	Vessels entered			Vessels cleared		
	Number	Net regd. tonnage		Number	Net regd. tonnage	
		In ballast ('000' tons)	With cargo ('000' tons)		In ballast ('000' tons)	With cargo ('000' tons)
1997-98	1550	2811	5395	1522	5606	2398
1998-99	1871	3364	7169	1851	7515	2877
1999-00	1848	3099	7162	1862	7529	2641
2000-01	1822	3201	7174	1842	7889	2726
2001-02	1781	3665	7111	1727	7487	2758
2002-03	1785	1215	8651	1756	3994	6028
2003-04	1828	1683	7569	1828	3458	5538
2004-05	2009	1334	8474	2000	2916	5753
2005-06	2052	1106	8891	2054	7102	2892
2006-07	1923	1290	7535	1951	6629	3037
2007-08	2109	1344	8539	2070	7947	2426
2008-09	2052	1600	8857	2033	7630	2829
2009-10	2069	1587	9169	2046	3528	7227
2010-11	2427	2050	13208	2379	4818	10578

Source : Chittagong and Mongla Port Authorities.

7.42 Vessels Handled at Chittagong and Mongla Ports

Year	Both ports		Chittagong port		Mongla port	
	Number of Vessels	Number of days	Number of Vessels	Number of days	Number of Vessels	Number of Days
1996-97	1694	5.46	1326	4.69	368	08.25
1997-98	1599	16.46	1257	7.11	342	09.35
1998-99	1810	14.3	1425	6.49	385	07.81
1999-00	1778	12.87	1439	5.90	339	06.97
2000-01	1930	11.30	1615	6.15	315	05.74
2001-02	1823	9.91	1557	5.10	266	04.81
2002-03	1974	8.61	1683	4.76	291	03.85
2003-04	2194	8.56	1748	4.24	446	04.32
2004-05	2438	8.30	1983	4.57	455	03.73
2005-06	2682	9.55	1906	4.93	776	04.62
2006-07	2106	10.31	1913	6.38	193	03.93
2007-08	2202	10.07	2074	5.07	128	05.00
2008-09	2239	10.9	2088	5.51	151	5.39
2009-10	2356	11.46	2203	5.51	153	5.95
2010-11	2606	12.12	2308	5.69	298	6.43

Source : Chittagong and Mongla port Authorities.

7.43 Cargo Handled at Chittagong and Mongla Ports

(Thousand metric ton)

Year	Total Cargo handled in both ports	Chittagong port			Mongla port		
		Total cargo handled	Export	Import	Total cargo handled	Export	Import
1995-96	13028	10189	1451	8738	2839	396	2443
1996-97	13192	10498	1435	9063	2694	520	2174
1997-98	11254	8386	692	7694	2868	528	2339
1998-99	13835	10514	650	9864	3321	369	2952
1999-00	14336	11326	551	10775	3010	310	2700
2000-01	14961	12254	578	11676	2707	305	2402
2001-02	15673	13420	585	12835	2253	306	1947
2002-03	17034	15274	679	14595	1760	351	1409
2003-04	16600	15105	547	14558	1495	317	1178
2004-05	18530	17053	580	16473	1477	222	1255
2005-06	19401	17917	583	17334	1484	269	1215
2006-07	19076	18159	510	17649	917	253	664
2007-08	19028	18301	454	17847	727	209	518
2008-09	20228	19087	537	18550	1141	209	932
2009-10	38614	36999	4186	32813	1615	146	1499
2010-11	47592	44893	4978	39915	2699	169	2530

Source : Chittagong and Mongla port Authorities.

7.44 Commodity-Wise Export Handled at Chittagong Ports

(Figures in Ton)

Commodity	2005-2006	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Jute	155542	134714	161205	149820	143137	136885
Jute Goods	325807	47520	581371	487482	629769	691528
C. Boxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tea	3873	7248	11984	3949	2251	505
Hides & Skins	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather	3706	2975	11995	8729	15989	22686
Bone & bonemeal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paper	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oilcake	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fish (dry) frozen	47805	46560	59161	51540	59391	-
Froglegs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton waste	-	-	-	-	-	-
Timber	-	-	-	-	-	-
Safety Matches	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chillies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ammonia	157715	130887	138751	89422	58246	30792
Rayon-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H. Hair	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sundries	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk oil, crude oil by product	-	87471	143292	187057	332770	-
Naptha, Molasses	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buner etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-
News print	-	-	-	-	-	-
Frozen Goods	-	-	-	-	-	100542
Bran	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fertilizer	289660	284414	157139	239702	332770	123374
Shrimp	-	-	-	-	-	-
C/Bones	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rice	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco	-	-	-	-	-	-
Broom stick	112341	112341	-	-	-	-
Furnace oil	-	-	-	-	-	168641
Tamarind	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turmeric	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ginger	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Cargo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Garments	1321794	1554017	142757	1747377	1757847	2134710
Others	508187	565652	892865	798669	1057172	1570712
Total	2926430	3289139	3600520	3763747	4187968	4980375

Source : Chittagong port Authorities.

Note : (-) Data Not available

7.45 Commodity-Wise Export Handled at Mongla Port

(Figures in M. Ton)

Commodity	2005-2006	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Jute	122476	144908	127759	119324	85791	89208
Jute Goods	102803	60925	31488	38320	10482	26124
C. Boxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tea	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hides & Skins	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather	127	127	-	-	-	29
Bone & bonemeal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paper	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil cake	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fish (dry) frozen	-	-	-	-	-	-
Frog legs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotto waste	-	-	-	-	-	-
Timber	-	-	-	-	-	-
Safety Matches	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery	158	158	-	-	-	-
Chillies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rayon	-	-	-	-	-	-
H. Hair	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sundries	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Oil, crude Oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
by product Naptha, Molasses	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buner etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-
White fish	520	359	346	560	524	896
News Print	-	-	-	-	-	-
Battle Nut	-	-	-	-	-	2555
Bran	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fertilizer	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shrimp	36668	41248	35245	37633	37111	38248
C/Bones	106	297	-	-	335	529
Rice	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco	-	-	-	-	-	-
Broom stick	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnace oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clay tiles	-	-	-	-	-	7656
Turmeric	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gomger	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Cargo	4714	4375	9687	12275	885	1173
Garments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	267572	252112	204525	208112	135128	166418

Source : Mongla Port Authorities

Note : (-) Data Not Available

7.46 Commodity-Wise Import Handled at Mongla Port

(Figures in M. Ton)

Commodity	2005-2006	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Foodgrain	35062	19806	31962	66077	176440	503747
Sugar	9838	15288	7167	722	-	-
Salt	31650	-	-	-	-	7670
Oil in drum	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slag	-	-	-	-	7200	43030
Ra[seed oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil seeds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cement	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cement clinker	853080	853080	190499	-	-	-
Fertilizer	-	-	-	-	449343	1001139
Cotton	-	11200	-	338624	-	-
Gypsum	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton yam	-	-	-	43066	-	23800
Cotton piece Goods	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-	--
C.I Sheet	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemicals	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobaco	-	-	-	-	-	-
Betelnut	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas	15904	15141	14057	18194	23720	32276
Timber	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paper	-	49263	11716	-	-	-
Fly Ash	-	-	-	-	28344	3760
Wood pulp	-	-	-	8801	-	-
Wax	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sundries	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinker	-	4542246	227411	430665	680501	798967
Poles (in bulk)	-	-	-	-	3847	-
Machinery	485	-	1292	3985	-	23012
Petroleum	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steel pipes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bitumen	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pig iron	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steel & iron material	-	-	-	-	-	-
Milk Powder	-	-	-	-	-	-
Billet	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tallow	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zine	-	-	-	-	-	-
Potato	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnace oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palm oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
General cargo	35076	96819	34205	31405	49012	77588
Edible oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	14864
Total	981095	662263	518309	929397	1418407	2529853

Source : MonglaPort Authority

Note : (-) Data Not available

7.47 Commodity-Wise Import Handled At Chittagong Port

(Figures in M.Ton)

Commodity	2005-2006	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Foodgrain	1756960	1966072	2053030	3068585	3337833	4717195
Sugar	496046	853841	812624	955835	1356881	1370679
Salt	150388	109384	11675	-	289331	81030
Oil in drum	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ra[seed oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil seeds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cement	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cement clinker	6299687	6187915	6938316	6324428	8683875	11479377
Fertilizer	1235142	1245876	1168463	946675	1604133	1894270
Cotton	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton yam	-	-	-	-	-	-
Copra piece Goods	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.I Sheet	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemicals	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobaco	-	-	-	-	-	-
Betelnut	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paper	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood pulp	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wax	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vehicles	-	-	-	-	18251	-
Coal	2005	511	309	-	-	145
Poles (in bulk)	-	-	-	-	4029929	-
Soda Ash	3728988	-	3530854	-	-	-
		3727819				
Petroleum	-	-	-	3615333	-	4971161
Steel pipes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onion	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pig iron	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steel & iron material	-	-	-	-	-	-
Milk Powder	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rock Phos	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zinger	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zine	-	-	-	-	-	-
Potato	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnace oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roc sup oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
General cargo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edible oil	1058390	1199608	1130810	1102409	1373681	1327706
Others	8442268	8545267	9699976	10666894	12119321	14072582
Total	23169874	23836293	25346048	26718834	32813208	39914145

Source : Chittagong Port Authority

Note : (-) Data Not Available

7.48 Arrival of Tourists in Bangladesh by Nationality

Item	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Australia	2091	2377	2722	3409	3787	6815	3686	4878	7902
Canada	2461	2723	5484	3603	5847	8964	4519	5085	10573
France	2457	2336	2289	2589	2924	3157	2736	2674	3102
Germany	2947	3080	2633	3297	4184	4812	3128	3190	4890
Greece	141	16	99	81	147	211	164	180	110
Italy	1789	2118	1780	2112	2420	2629	1800	1667	2218
Japan	7055	8006	7090	7325	6523	7857	6269	4370	5851
Netherlands	2767	2951	2508	2524	2735	2939	2431	1416	2287
New Zealand	664	666	440	773	1094	1606	1480	1384	1418
Norway	766	714	650	821	1002	1282	1025	725	954
Sweden	1075	1455	1350	1536	2062	2360	2364	1869	3363
Switzerland	694	573	685	664	873	957	1264	978	950
Singapore	2762	2271	2623	2920	2786	3073	1562	2321	3765
Thailand	2159	2492	2881	3997	4188	3376	2955	3469	3484
U.K.	22510	29106	34087	28905	42138	52410	24955	37136	51314
U.S.A.	9557	11924	13394	13622	24458	27895	13422	19604	34638
U.S.S.R.	574	24	26	64	59	118	263	1122	1216
Yugoslavia	38	14	-	05	01	12	4	3	15
India	62935	74268	78090	80415	84704	80469	86232	60516	7856
Others	47343	52007	48368	48584	52577	60328	47403	48024	152291
Total :	172781	199211	207199	207246	244509	271270	207662	200311	289110
Foreign exchange earned (Tk. in lakh)	24519	26270	26538	33126	33100	39676	44939	55307	52652

Source : Bangladesh Parjaton (Tourism) Corporation.

Note : 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011 Data not available.

Chapter 8

FOREIGN TRADE

8.01

Balance of Payments of Bangladesh

(Crore taka)

Items	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10(P)	2010-11
Current Account							
a) Goods							
Import (FOB)	72945.2	89321.2	107201.5	133794.3	1399588	148550.8	2138.17
Export (FOB)	53961.4	69900.8	83205.1	98360.0	106999.7	112305.1	163882.1
Trade Balance (1-2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
	)18983.8	)19420.4	)23996.4	)35634.3	)32588.8	)36245.7	)49934.9
b) Services							
Receipts	7506.7	8978.0	10235.2	12858.1	4888.3	15120.6	17892.5
Payments	12487.1	15627.9	18961.3	23197.7	25096.1	25631.5	35123.0
Net	(-)4980.4	(-)6649.9	(-)8726.1	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
				)10279.6	)13215.8	)10510.9	)17230.5
c) Income							
Receipts	729.4	950.4	1616.1	1515.1	854.8	464.5	1247.3
Payments	5671.3	5953.8	7626.1	7422.5	8627.3	9578.8	10398.9
Net	(-)4941.9	(-)5003.4	(-)6010.0	(-)5907.4	(-)7772.4	(-)9114.3	9151.6
d) Current Transfer							
Official	220.1	223.2	666.5	8623.2	127.5	137.3	402.1
Private	26330.6	35540.6	44607.5	59106.0	70755.1	77496.8	84096.3
Of which: Workers	23647.0	32274.6	41298.5	54295.2	66676.5	76010.98	-
remittances							
Total:	26550.7	35863.8	45274.0	59968.2	70882.7	77634.1	84498.4
Current Account Balance	(-)2355.4	4790.1	6541.5	8146.9	17395.7	21763.2	8181.4
(a+b+c+d)							
Capital and Financial Account (Net)							
1. Capital Account	1001.1	1622.7	3381.4	3952.5	1891.4	1825.3	3453.7
2. Direct Investment	4758.0	4527.9	5246.6	4459.8	6228.7	4165.4	5420.9
3. Portfolio Investment	0.3	240.7	727.7	325.1	678.8	(-)2531.9	(-)4973.8
4. Other Investment	1488.6	(-)3708.3	(-)369.2	(-)4802.5	(-)	778.4	(-)8739.6
					)14534.7		
5. Reverse Assets	(-)1900.8	(-)3579.6	(-)	(-)7137.1	(-)	(-)	5571.5
			)10893.0		)12719.7	)25046.8	
Total (1+2+3+4+5)	5347.2	(-)896.6	1906.5	(-)5203.0	(-)	(-)	739.7
					)19813.1	)20809.6	
Errors and Omissions	(-)2991.8	(-)3893.5	(-)4635.0	(-)2943.9	2507.4	(-)953.6	(-)8914.1

Note: Data have been compiled on the basis of IMF, BOP manual (5th edition)

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank. March-2011.

8.02

Balance of Trade of Bangladesh

(Crore Taka)

Year	Export	Import	Balance
1990-91	6027.2	11187.7	-5160.5
1991-92	7419.8	13275.6	-5855.8
1992-93	8821.5	13819.8	-4998.3
1993-94	9873.9	13754.0	-3880.1
1994-95	13697.0	21856.4	-8159.4
1995-96	14452.1	25464.6	-11012.5
1996-97	17155.4	29018.7	-11863.3
1997-98	22940.8	31891.6	-8950.8
1998-99	24561.9	34101.7	-9539.8
1999-00	24741.5	37202.2	-12460.7
2000-01	30647.6	43694.9	-13047.3
2001-02	30211.9	51844.3	-21632.4
2002-03	33788.5	50620.0	-16831.5
2003-04	43709.8	63036.3	-19326.5
2004-05	53283.1	76995.4	-23712.3
2005-06	69195.0	96234.5	-27039.5
2006-07	850309	1118664	-268355
2007-08	985931	1496722	-510791
2008-09	1074992	1580898	-505906
2009-10	1134589	179432.43	-65973.52
2010-11	1629733	2659404	-1029671
2010-11	1629733	2659404	-1029671

Note : 1 crore=10 million.

Source : Foreign Trade Section , BBS.

8.03 Value of Commodities Exported From Bangladesh by HS Section

(Million Taka)

HS Sec- tion No.	Commodity	2005- 06	2006- 07	2007- 08	2008- 09	2009- 10	2010- 11
Total		691950	850309	985931	1074992	1134589	1629733
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	31415	43528	48052	30496	29052	44042
2.	Vegetable products	6785	7782	11871	8945	8794	2014
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	30	92	180	305	573	4788
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	2001	2523	4322	5678	6824	7821
5.	Mineral products	5056	6089	13054	17660	25783	20174
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	9743	11046	9698	13394	7021	26083
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	3059	3228	3939	3923	17678	298
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	16086	19022	20504	13642	396	4976
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	272	389	540	367	1490	32064
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	1701	3775	4187	1937	982255	403
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	582934	709418	820823	935981	17145	92427
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	9918	13225	16433	17027	2341	1075545
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	1763	2316	3043	2399	2341	1331
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coins	1644	1284	965	470	2	4650
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	4077	7357	7502	4759	8158	599
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	4634	7958	9574	4743	4689	14541
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	8164	7889	7263	9968	14097	6086
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	1377	1487	1540	1136	1191	20
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	3	4	35	2	4	1562
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1272	1886	2001	1953	2998	1389
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	16	11	408	23	20	07

Note: HS=Harmonised System.

Source : Foreign Trade Section, BBS

8.04 Value of Commodities Imported Into Bangladesh by HS Section

		(Million Taka)					
HS Section No.	Commodity	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
	Total	962345	1118664	1496722	1580898	1794324	2659405
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	7410	8693	14471	20632	12437	18738
2.	Vegetable products	61941	75099	133949	95433	114755	38871
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products;						
	Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	58028	76279	135328	126496	137879	354208
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco						
	and manufactured tobacco substitutes	23766	44649	43254	37128	65850	57700
5.	Mineral products	147557	172265	162583	195959	203077	266920
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	80398	90678	138315	153850	156268	198641
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	38662	48374	61361	61383	71742	123239
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery						
	and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles						
	of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	1585	2244	3727	3273	3462	13596
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork;						
	and wicker work	3161	3185	4750	5148	5353	43823
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of						
	paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	21288	24457	29942	31142	36330	479976
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	164818	158499	315399	345068	417001	136260
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat						
	sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and						
	articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	1952	4919	4433	5104	6370	10583
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar						
	materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	3617	4543	5258	5922	6312	10622
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious						
	metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation						
	jewellery; coin	179	323	735	958	996	130398
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	70661	75831	90962	115712	125950	495676
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts						
	thereof;						
	sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound						
	recorders						
	and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	204953	243665	241068	250240	273739	91504
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	54062	65053	88440	100602	127223	71664
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking,						
	precision,						
	medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches;						
	Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	10442	11523	11298	14183	16057	6518
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	1769	1530	1918	744	603	1572
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	6027	6837	9394	11189	12872	11740
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	67	12	137	20	48	44

Note: HS=Harmonised System.

Source : Foreign Trade Section, BBS

8.05

Export and Import of Commodities by Broad Economic Categories

(Million Taka)

Country	Export				Import			
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Total :	985931	1074992	962345	1624773	1496722	1580898	-	2659405
Food and beverages	58615	39686	140930	57905	314377	268689	316749	469813
Unprocessed for Industry	246	353	39947	79905	54972	51500	68604	97396
Unprocessed for household	50948	32138	15076	45613	37639	27306	40056	39802
Processed for Industry	1667	713	70024	940	162360	163723	188457	248393
Processed for household	5736	6481	15883	10551	59406	26160	20032	84222
Industrial Supplies N.E.S.	112981	100274	430738	169829	708097	766475	871866	1316
Primary	23553	20281	106518	48166	175101	163744	177006	270460
Processed	89428	79993	324220	121663	53299	602730	694860	1045
Fuel and Lubricants	108	7415	31333	1939	32528	42873	53726	4809
Primary	36	3795	10942	1425	13227	16311	29928	20709
Processed Motor spirit	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
Processed other	-	4620	20390	-	19301	26562	23796	27310
Machinery & other capital equipment	8979	3963	201362	5841	224494	230632	261742	448499
Machinery & other capital equipment	3507	1653	169292	2246	187781	192686	215676	378940
Parts and accessories	5472	2310	32070	3595	36713	37946	46066	69559
Transport equipment & accessories	8019	10615	31549	13184	54748	68610	88187	124624
Passenger motor cars	12	22	9010	36	15781	21599	25862	27403
Other Industrial	1749	3236	8139	3709	12543	15455	30429	54401
Other Non-Industrial	4317	5910	3409	7130	5070	7576	8571	10987
Other parts and accessories	1941	1447	10991	2309	21354	24278	23325	31824
Consumer goods N.E.S.	784105	903229	32600	1365	71569	81956	87176	104313
Durable	1084	825	6347	1115	11961	12753	11862	11960
Semi-durable	559330	651850	10296	973668	22203	22098	22458	29023
Non-durable	223691	250554	15957	390506	37405	47105	52766	63331
Goods N.E.S.	13124	8812	93832	15747	90909	121663	114879	148242

Source : Foreign Trade Section, BBS

8.06

Export by Major Institutional Accounts

(Million Taka)

Account	Export													
	2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%
Govt	2710	0.51	2646	0.38	4072	0.48	2875	.29	1469	0.14	178	-	450	-
Others (govt)	7483	1.40	5189	0.75	491	0.06	12730	1.29	16777	1.56	24067	-	17581	-
Nationalised industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Corporation of Bangladesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private	52263	98.09	684115	98.87	845746	99.46	970326	98.42	1056746	98.30	1110344	-	1629733	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total :	532831	100	691950	100	850309	100	985931	100	1074992	100	1134589	-	1629733	-

8.07

Import by Major Institutional Accounts

(Million Taka)

Account	Import													
	2003-04		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%
Govt	96760	12.56	456	0.05	2036	0.18	3351	0.22	2826	0.18	3369	-	8239	-
Others (govt)	86450	11.23	270595	28.12	143981	12.87	121455	8.11	162090	10.25	165461	-	188815	-
Nationalised industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Corporation of Bangladesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private	586593	76.19	691294	71.83	972648	86.95	1371916	91.67	1415982	89.57	1625494	-	2462350	-
Others	152	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total :	769954	100	962345	100	1118664	100	1496722	100	1580898	100	1794324	-	2659404	-

Source : Foreign Trade Section, B.B.S.

8.08

Import and Export by Air, Sea and Land

(Million Taka)

Year	Import				Export			
	Sea	Air	Land	Total	Sea	Air	Land	Total
1996-97	216638.00	29448.00	44101.00	290187.00	169366.00	2188.00	-	171554.00
1997-98	270966.00	16202.00	31749.00	318917.00	223909.00	5499.00	-	229408.00
1998-99	286197.00	14560.00	40260.00	341017.00	242216.00	3404.00	-	245620.00
1999-2000	314337.26	41555.08	16129.39	372021.73	243168.86	4246.40	-	247415.26
2000-2001	375949.85	36967.46	24031.28	436948.59	278596.21	27880.25	-	306476.46
2001-2002	481813	36260	370	518443	279782	22337	-	302119
2002-2003	432372	38744	35084	506200	306864	31021	-	337885
2003-2004	622890	-	7473	630363	433514	3578	6	437098
2004-2005	763191	-	6763	769954	532831	-	-	532831
2005-2006	957874	-	4471	962345	691950	-	-	691950
2006-07	1113534	-	5130	1116884	842082	-	8227	850309
2007-08	1208707	181939	106076	1496722	809614	152655	23662	985931
2009-10	1523900	-	270424	1794324	281127	-	853462	1134589
2010-11	2167223	-	492182	2659405	374353	-	1255380	1629733

Source : Foreign Trade Section, B.B.S.

8.09 Export Price (F.O.B.) Per Unit of Selected Commodities

(Taka)

Commodity	Unit	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2010-11
Raw jute	Ton	14000	14400	16266	18120	17880	20180	20570	25362
Jute manufactures :									
Woven fabrics of jute	"	35426	39150	41854	39662	46341	53110	53110	50854 (P)
(a) Hessian	"	35426	39150	41854	39662	46341	53110	53110	50854(p)
(b) Sacking	"	35426	39150	41854	39662	46341	53110	53110	50854(p)
(c) Carpet backing cloth	"	35426	39150	41854	39662	46341	53110	53110	50854(p)
Tea	Kg.	72	73	78	80	91	99	103	228
Newsprint	Ton	-	-39700	41402	49221	-	-	-	43441(P)
Frozen shrimp	Kg.	560	508	570	617	601	580	560	580(P)
Frog legs fresh/Frozen	Kg.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source : Foreign Trade Section, B.B.S.

8.10 Import Price (C.I.F.) Per Unit of Selected Commodities

Commodity	Unit	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Rice	M. Ton	15528	15800	14060	16850	23840	23730	30371	25980(P)
Wheat	M. Ton	11335	11733	10560	12190	26690	24210	17063	22654(P)
Raw Cotton	M. Ton	88553	84558	93330	83050	94200	97130	11233	67521(P)
Soyabean oil	M. Ton	32000	33389	33080	34010	63000	61080	66921	63667(P)
Cotton yarn	Kg.	162	156	184	163	197	192	218	202(P)
Cement	M. Ton	2891	2290	2000	3060	3200	3380	3387	3322(P)
Pig iron	M. Ton	11569	12171	12740	14400	32315	31920	31559	31931(P)
Kerosene oil	M. Ton	13000	12920	12220	14760	27610	26130	26540	26760(P)
Steel billets	M. Ton	20274	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source : Foreign Trade Section, B.B.S.

8.11 Export by Type of Commodities

(Million Taka)

Type of goods	Period and percentage											
	2005-2006		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%
Consumer goods	554384	80.12	734798	86.42	846059	85.81	948195	88.20	986718	86.97	1442233	-
Materials for consumption	132507	19.15	109136	12.83	122435	12.42	113513	10.56	140547	1239	131407	-
Capital goods	5023	0.72	6032	0.71	52560	0.53	4888	0.45	7287	0.64	5955	-
Materials for capital goods	36	0.01	343	0.04	12181	1.24	8396	0.19	36	0.00	138	-
Total	691950	100	850309	100	985931	100	1074992	100	1134589	100	1629733	-

Source : Foreign Trade Section, B.B.S.

8.12 Import by Type of Commodities

(Million Taka)

Type of goods	Period and percentage											
	2005-2006		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%
Consumer goods	77154	8102	101362	9.06	183909	12.29	1560799	9.87	171735	9.57	263028	-
Materials for consumption	695891	72131	776134	69.38	1096276	73.25	1194388	75.6	1349956	75.5	1932670	-
Capital goods	177431	18144	201503	18.01	200333	13.38	208141	18.6	246104	13.72	433341	-
Materials for capital goods	11869	1123	39665	3.55	16204	1.08	22290	1.41	26529	1.48	30366	-
Total	962345	100	1118664	100	1496722	100	1580898	100	1794324	100	2654405	-

Source : Foreign Trade Section, B.B.S.

8.13

Unit Price Index of Exports (Base Year : 1988-89=100) and (2002-03 = 100)

Commodity	Unit	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
General Index	-	118.57	131.56	141.50	149.99	141.01 (P)
Shrimp & Prawn	Kg.	107.37	103.63	100.06	101.00	101.56 (P)
Tea	Kg.	126.42	137.74	142.74	176.09	152.10 (P)
Naptha	Liter	133.33	166.67	148.88	159.00	158.18 (P)
Fertilizer	M.T.	128.57	228.63	214.33	250.00	230.99 (P)
Leathers, Hide & Skins	Kg.	123.09	94.03	134.62	139.74	122.80 (P)
Raw Jute	M.T.	127.69	144.98	146.93	287.00	192.97 (P)
Jute goods	M.T.	122.09	123.64	165.59	200.51	163.25 (P)

Source: Foreign Trade Section, BBS.

8.14

Unit Price Index of Selected Imported Commodities (Base Year : 1988-89 = 100) and (Base Year : 2002-03 = 100)

Commodity	Unit	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
General Index	-	122.28	155.05	165.59	174.99	165.21
Wheat	Kg.	135.64	296.83	269.29	189.80	251.97 (P)
Rice	Kg.	120.58	170.60	169.90	217.00	185.83 (P)
Milk & Cream	Kg.	121.08	170.25	157.36	123.00	150.20(P)
Pulses	Kg.	96.03	159.75	120.96	152.80	144.50(P)
Spices	Kg.	111.29	125.71	125.42	235.60	162.24(P)
Edible oil	Kg.	133.55	230.29	231.83	229.95	230.69(P)
Sugar	Kg.	123.82	121.54	117.45	182.95	140.65(P)
Crude oil (Petrol)	M.T.	135.59	252.70	361.30	363.79	325.93(P)
Petroleum Products	M.T.	136.69	255.76	299.51	241.28	265.52(P)
Raw Cotton	M.T.	104.39	118.40	122.09	142.52	127.67(P)
Cement	M.T.	135.59	141.75	149.59	161.00	150.78(P)
Fertilizer	M.T.	143.01	483.98	489.08	373.73	448.93(P)
Iron & Steel	M.T.	135.57	146.54	194.30	208.29	183.04(P)
Commodity terms of trade *		96.57	84.85	85.45	85.71	85.34(P)

Note: Commodity terms of trade is obtained by dividing unit price index of export (General) by unit price index of imports (General) multiplied by 100.

Source : Foreign Trade Section, BBS

8.15

Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
North America :										
Canada	31323	36771	293297	6945	70887	16325	34299	27856	324104	415202
Greenland	-	-	41518	-	-	1	-	-	46892	-
U.S.A.	238449	251465	251780	24473	363815	33075	52084	35987	277212	64195
North America n.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Area Total :	269772	288236	-	31418	434702	49401	86383	63543	1296416	105697
Central America :										
Bahamas	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	4
Barbados	1	-	1	-	-	4	7	4	-	27
Bermuda	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
British Honduras	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
El Salvador	47	14	18	6	44	8	-	2	-	13
Costarica	4	79	57	29	118	133	179	114	42	33
Grenada	28	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
Honduras	-	31	72	-	1	31	13	-	22	-
Cuba	-	-	18	-	32	-	1	-	1	-
Dominican Republic	50	112	20	27	-	-	520	263	20	39
French West Indies	13	12	-	-	76	730	-	-	-	-
Guatemala	-	-	195	-	32	-	295	376	81	703
Jamaica	26	221	14	400	-	322	141	185	5027	17
Mexico	9	22	5741	2	45	107	488	772	1011	472
Dominica	4019	4780	1	245	23	441	37	6	54	39
Haiti	1	-	49	8	6446	3	2	-	05	-
Netherlands Antilles	4	12	49	-	-	1	2	493	403	11
Nicaragua	-	-	32	29	453	-	1	1	-	4
Panama	18	37	446	2	227	3	45	-	-	447
Trinidad and Tobago	235	410	9	100	13	68	492	131	-	19
Central America n.s.	2	6	-	23	691	246	88	-	-	-
Area Total :	21	54	-	-	4	160	-	2369	-	1833
	4506	5792	6724	872	8206	2259	2312	-	-	49141
South America :										
Argentina	121	250	321	12595	539	20844	40926	23511	293	5
Bolivia	1	2	2	46	4	3	-	1	-	-
Brazil	907	1747	4757	15907	7901	21836	26395	32696	4422	62632
Colombia	-	107	165	181	428	90	24	26	95	27
Chile	147	252	511	538	1034	187	129	109	653	155
Ecuador	75	4	11	148	4	1091	820	407	13	90
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Guyana	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
Guyana	-	-	1	2	-	1	2	-	1	-
Paraguay	-	4	1	-	27	120	19	46	9	2784
Peru	21	12	15	77	396	-	-	1	162	100
Venezuela	173	450	295	55	137	127	185	57	99	27
Surinam	35	63	102	1	7	25	5	18	4	34
Uruguay	10	15	1	13	-	27	15	14	299	317
South America n.s.	134	114	84	98	240	112	1145	165	-	-
Area Total :	177	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	1811	3024	6264	29661	10717	44464	69665	57052	-	115316
Europe :										
(a) E.E.C. countries :										
Belgium	32855	36896	9434	2558	47452	4181	4907	5243	-	10888
France	53755	66126	65232	5285	109517	11670	-	11182	-	9023
Italy	35842	40009	39210	12489	31743	15631	-	16191	-	25197

(Cont'd)

8.15

Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Luxemburg	10	11	-	-	50	28	53	36	-	-
Netherlands	31719	45231	62426	6875	78854	4265	5567	5196	70571	9297
Germany F.R.	134090	149852	141982	20065	244974	27348	25338	42603	-	48744
U.K.	81561	94579	93149	7852	147114	10959	9888	10816	105439	19170
Sub-Area Total :	239832	432704	404433	55124	689704	74082	80011	91267	-	122319
(b) EFTA (excl. U.K.) :										
Austria	2467	2648	2434	830	3317	1297	1955	7722	-	53780
Denmark	8057	9980	10805	2732	23084	3836	4900	5065	-	8170
Finland	2121	2072	1518	1969	3033	2802	5080	4736	1654	30822
Liechtenstein	-	-	-	24	-	2	-	48	-	61
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1912
Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6622
Sweden	1147	2080	2570	2173	6335	2253	3422	3030	3938	9083
Switzerland	1294	1912	2138	93	4227	273	190	299	15480	9622
San Marino	13041	16267	13780	11451	25787	26669	15186	7951	5418	-
Svalleard Island	2177	3914	4717	5925	8183	8336	7975	10124	-	-
Sub-Area Total :	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	30197	38873	37962	25197	73966	45468	38708	38975	-	120072
(c) Others :										
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	2	-	-
Greece	1666	2410	2806	349	2673	290	868	467	2471	3
Iceland	2	7	12	17	85	8	8	73	179	552
Irish Republic	-	-	6376	-	-	-	-	205	-	881
Monaco	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-
Malta and Gozo	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	4	3
Spain	111	103	41	6	-	12	10	12	-	20
Western Europe n.s.	33371	41153	38033	3891	-	5627	5870	7907	-	6193
Sub-Area Total :	7097	4739	-	-	65909	359	402	8666	39974	-
	42247	484126	47268	4263	68694	6301	7165	7		7652
Eastern Europe :										
Albania	1	8	11	-	6	1	12	-	13	-
Bulgaria	104	313	121	646	155	943	435	358	242	2335
Czechoslovakia	867	1446	1297	777	233	1350	1373	1112	1196	1607
German D.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1224	-	152563	48744
Hungary	459	472	911	248	-	1336	1292	592	-	-
Byelorussia	-	-	112	-	585	-	-	2350	758	284
Poland	2357	3581	3994	1390	255	579	2430	2447	4145	-
Rumania	259	752	847	712	12481	2726	20888	2908	605	2139
U.S.S.R.	2522	5450	2612	9656	917	21395	833	16476	3697	4483
Yugoslavia	65	102	5	810	6988	1324	6589	2148	2853	18309
Eastern Europe n.s.	2341	4562	-	-	-	12714	8299	-	-	253
Ukraine	563	879	1349	3654	-	-	-	15670	-	-
Sub-Area Total :	9538	17565	17893	20920	42368	43375	-	981	78154	-
Area Total :	451814	537554	112597	102477	168219	169259	44088	189	230	131
(a) Asian countries :										
Afghanistan	63	190	223	509	251	838	687	30	117	657
Bahrain	58	164	143	112	271	78	36	227	1	51
Cyprus	83	61	60	43	-	276	95	25	5358	98
Iraq	35	1	6	3	14	1	54	127	-	50942
Iran	3613	3895	2821	4954	6914	2208	5269	5347	-	-
Gaza Strip	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

8.15

Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Jordan	119	372	178	642	279	353	697	212	259	1424
Kuwait	526	668	879	22598	1019	105186	87265	71644	1286	70449
Lebanon	86	262		35	270	278	387	131	264	3949
Oman			326							
Pakistan	392	82	45	75	93	591	550	838	67	1930
Qatar	5897	5762	4814	10730	6184	11455	21278	24393	5408	72049
Saudi Arabia			641					6708	824	-
South Yemen	357	725	4994	585	826	2243	4420	22092	6304	16800
	3352	4508	-	7942	8269	17107	11621	-	-	31215
	-	-		51	95	-	-			-
Middle East :										
Syria	1473	1558	1201	263	2259	174	662	63	1916	2722
Turkey	11521	16774	20273	3252	51577	6240	5101	9064	33233	11027
United Arab Emirat	2138	3918	3479	6498	9040	15905	13595	19219	4609	43037
Yemen (Dem.)	94	119	108	1	-	32	-	47	93	33
Middle East n.s.	47	167	-	-	-	38747	52139	-	-	-
Sub-Area Total :	298441	39226	25061	58292	87358	201712	203856	160167		317236
(b) African countries :										
Djibouti	15	26	24	-	293	2	2	4	-	-
Ethiopia	528	136	167	29	212	41	1381	83	-	-
French Somaliland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1760	108
Libya	47	249	108	-	166	-	-	-	-	-
-	49	40	50	50	123	42	4	4	204	-
Somalia	902	2916	3860	1074	4157	1038	1297	555	80	7
Sudan	1099	931	850	1154	-	2095	1631	3764	2087	629
U.A.R. (Egypt)										
Sub-Area Total :	2640	4298	-	2307	4951	3219	4315	-	32	744
Area Total	32484	43524	4959	60599		208931	208171	4610		
African countries (excl.M.E.)										
Algeria	154	210	180	60	298	104	-	570	481	14
Angola	17	54	144	-	129	3	2	6	78	-
Botswana	13	11	20	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
Cameroon	106	91	48	578	21	527	464	340	130	1860
Canary Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Burundi	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Central African Rep.	-	-	-	8	3	-	4	-	1	150
Chad	-	2	-	306	14	340	377	501	-	4
Congo Dem. Rep.	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	173
Congo Rep.	39	-	-	26	221	29	6	-	-	-
Dahomey (Benin)	48	177	39	427	99	399	720	472	-	-
Gambia	42	106	6	9	82	158	209	102	-	109
Gabon	49	4	17	-	-	7	-	3	14	-
Ghana	113	413	26	11	176	80	357	130	3	-
Guinea	46	75	115	11	71	16	73	58	101	-
Guinea Bissau	24	55	25	-	71	59	46	45	55	1370
Ivory Coast	-	306	17	292	574	1437	770	563	72	105
Kenya	1661	215	-	76	-	42	105	227	-	48
Lesotho	-	-	217	-	-	-	35	-	432	192
Liberia	104	169	91	16	124	2	834	5	93	59
Malagasy(Madagascar)	54	18	36	15	50	77	60	59	35	-
Malawi	-	-	-	119	24	31	71	305	3	-

(Cont'd)

8.15

Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Mali Rep.	5	5	17	1165	26	1316	753	417	16	1697
Mauritania	9	26	31	38	49	15	55	44	60	8
Mauritius	16	90	45	91	183		187		66	65
Morocco						231		84		
Mozambique	262	270	129	13	314	1879	292	4992	254	9380
Niger	64	71	28	123	81	12	28	85	129	450
Nigeria				-		14	75	33	18	149
Reunion Islands	13	36	3	24	11	729	1823	1191	426	1624
Rhodesia (Zimbabwe)	80	298	196	601	1005	-	-	9	-	-
Senegal	2	3	-	-	5	507	571	420	-	588
South Africa	42	24	16	150	-	88	299	186	-	183
Rwanda	319	123	35	57	120	1382	2643	2976	-	6623
Seychelles	828	2274	2779	789	4049	2	-	3	-	-
Sierra Leone	3	2	-	121	6				-	-
Swaziland										
Tanzania	-	2	5	12	11	-	2	53	10	144
	88	168	64	715	40	17	79	35	61	215
	49	58	138	574	203	450	927	1017	7	1990
	15	31	43	101	-	64	376	114	193	103041
African countries :										
Togo	85	244	16	364	161	129	574	496	391	572
Tunisia	117	137	104	1076	167	1018	1849	3592	186	10304
Uganda	101	123	72	241	96	265	213	330	71	1247
Upper Volta (Burkina Faso)	1	-	-	829	14	223	483	-	2	1343
Zaire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zambia	-	7	8	825	18	744	868	544	4	1362
African countries n.s.	389	13	-	-	-	14	53	-	-	1362
Area Total :	4958	6014	4710	9863	8561	12488	16283	20021	654	
Asian countries (excl. M.E.)										
(a) India	18862	21556	12920	84133	32878	136952	206664	163717	19211	315264
Nepal	60	84	67	7	108	7	23	275	59	13
Sub-Area Total :	18922	21640		84140	32986	136959	206687	163992	19270	159491
(b) Other Asian countries (excl. F.E.)										
Bhutan	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Brunei	4	9	7	-	7	8	12	24	6	91
Myanmar	420	633	517	4005	574	2854	9806	6162	654	11872
Indonesia	1569	2173	1446	23035	2121	49126	84084	91560	3132	132342
Malaysia										
Maldives Islands	1346	1876	2413	20741	3387	40496	48820	61780	4425	115401
Philippines	19	6	10	-	66				51	4643
Sikkim	552	361	1409	1305	922	2423	4008	7986	2496	122967
Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4185
Sri Lanka	8423	11126	5627	26308	9180	32578	36900	-	5962	97570
Thailand	1095	1331	1101	684	2495	968	1322	90846	1674	489071
South East Asia n.s.	1563	1149	2648	22294	2591	35279	45689	1673	1433	-
	106	2	-	-	-	-	1595	45984	36611	-
Sub-Area Total :	15100	18668	15178	98372	21343	163731	232237	306034	56444	-

(Cont'd)

8.15

Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(c) Far East :										
Cambodia	47	67	101	4	178	11	-	57	92	12
China	7428	8573	5820	132703		162585	268890	272858	12875	486554
Taiwan	1465	1225	1483	28483	23385	28951	39478	39292	2879	61246
Hong Kong	8764	10732	7473	39223	4561	17170	39464	67692	10585	118620
Japan					15632					
Laos	10084	12511	13036	68221	31050	59899	71236	89064	24116	108498
Mongolia	7	5	3	2	3	-	-	42	3	-
Korea D.P.R.	25	19	113	-	23	51	17	-	2496	8
Vietnam	1	4	8	528	11	180	143	1544	28	406
Korea Rep.						1679	1683	6056	2613	33403
Far East n.s.	2586	1331	1451	1286	4248	44027	54461	71917	-	-
Sub-Area Total :	5491	6579	6277	34273	11726	-	-	-	-	111261
	5	8	-	-	-	46	64	-	-	-
Area Total :	35903	41054	35765	304723	90817	314599	475436	548522	9929	920008
	69925	81362		487235		615297	914360			
Oceania :										
Australia	1865	3110	5871	13775	18017	11471	17324	17740	7771	53780
Carolina and Marshal Island	-	-	-	4	-	22	5	-	1	-
Fiji	2	1	2	-	10	-	-	-	1	-
New Cledonia	2	-	-	-	2	11	33	8	-	42
New Zealand	219	209	380	1272	1607	2000	3114	2440	896	6995
New Island NZ	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Papua-New Guinea	72	154	108	100	-	51	48	7	119	2
Pacific Islands	-	-		4	177	134	-	-	-	-
Tonga	-	-		-	-	532	-	-	-	-
Oceania n.s.	22	30		-	-	-	304	-	-	-
Other country	12863	16921		51	-	50	9461		25531	-
Area Total :	15045	20425	6363	15211	19813	14271	30289	201095	34319	60819
Grand Total :	850315	985931	1074992	737336		1111330	1496722	1580898	-	-

Note : (-) negligible.

Source : Foreign Trade Section, BBS

8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

Pakistan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
	Total	3843296	5897144	5762346	4814021	540864	6183636
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	2362	7331	786	-	1286	11053
2.	Vegetable products	636463	489393	920874	560004	322387	155049
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	1145	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	94336	91352	112029	159592	330492	252100
5.	Mineral products	31853	-	75289	94084	37307	12755
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	34446	46424	17731	7577	5769	75667
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	80856	49322	50749	84564	43581	34469
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	30585	2167	11836	13043	4379	4577
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	339	-	-	-	-	102
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	6851	3862	478	2650	12760	11257
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	2717440	5081545	4478202	3347913	3846755	5556926
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	8534	246	1558	14	1025	3695
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	2063	931	192	471	409	515
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	154520	46672	37927	267026	319741	32961
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image & sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	13967	55807	41681	22267	31833	20191
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	17098	7452	-	-	3539	3444
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	497	903	-	2698	-	1750
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	11057	12499	7975	251917	446530	7028
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	29	93	30	201	464	89

(Cont'd)

8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

India

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
	Total	13388308	18861862	21556109	12919841	19211409	32878320
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	837340	852352	1093843	1241535	1515469	3087922
2.	Vegetable products	1329406	1396035	2181120	834451	554083	2027995
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	9600	56923	126270	23179	1432	84559
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	29959	620802	209159	183051	317717	366252
5.	Mineral products	91301	865622	2478284	135200	155903	2021549
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	3588232	7161477	5758483	2250946	889241	426906
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	300371	120771	48689	172668	173732	676344
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	195471	268287	508739	432499	787069	687541
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicke work	239	18904	119231	32299	79524	62515
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Boardd and Articles thereof	9400	11521	18338	20204	22944	42741
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	5565103	5296216	6582006	6374437	1170674	1930305
						3	9
12.	Footwear headgeare, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles make therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	7229	10268	11239	4807	11150	27539
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	15523	118926	202218	231213	187880	56132
-	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious mestals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin		1909	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	632973	1287710	1265175	530664	2011803	3320489
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	727723	1221856	777034	357118	680823	608665
17.	Vehicles, arcraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	8248	57153	144295	35742	42526	24479
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	7254	19690	4354	12440	20166	25894
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	8082
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	13056	33007	-26346	43338	52811	49511
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	157	433	-288	4050	382	139

(Cont'd)

8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

Bhutan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	200-10	2010-11
Total		1197	3115	2141		399	83
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-		-		-	-
2.	Vegetable products	-		-		-	-
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-		-		-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	-		-		-	-
5.	Mineral products	-		-		-	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	-	803	2141		-	-
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	-		-		139	-
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-		-		-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-		-		-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	-		-		-	-
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	1197	2312	-			83
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-		-		-	-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-		-		-	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-		-		-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	-		-		-	-
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	-		-		261	-
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-		-		-	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-		-		-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-		-		-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-		-		-	-
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-		-		-	-

(Cont'd)

8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

Maldives

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Total		1588	18713	5696	9833	51071	66076
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	-	-	-	107
2.	Vegetable products	-	-	-	-	13	4632
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	-	95
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	708	2013	4676	8489	3773	9912
5.	Mineral products	-	-	-	-	1888	12744
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	-	21	-	386	1190	3097
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	-	-	390	-	-	-
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicke work	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Boardd and Articles thereof	44	-	630	50	-	-
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	656	-	-	80	313	1325
12.	Footware headgeare, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles make therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	-	-	457	-	3
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-	-	30	-	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious mestals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	100	-	-	20	43893	34159
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	-	-	-	120	-	-
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	16679	-	-	-	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	80	-	-	201	-	-
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

Nepal

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Total		35878	59668	83921	66978	59041	107994
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	314	4592	883	-	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	15		1058	284	3	1
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	245		-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	353	974	355	-	-	149
5.	Mineral products	166	3481	3592	20525	15258	50871
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	24195	33798	48492	32079	33036	37912
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	1214	220	-		-	-
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-				-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work					-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	623	37	-83	84	95	2174
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	3845	12064	-21602	9271	4337	9874
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	1335	1875	2237	1000	1177	199
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-		3958	500	13	23
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-		-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	-		-	200	6	-
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	1541	1677	1274	400	4567	6202
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	143	6	163	100	7	
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-		-	14	-	585
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-		-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1889	944	224	2321	35	-
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	-	200	500	-

(Cont'd)

8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

Srilanka

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Total		784791	109487	133092	110102	167418	249494
			9	1	2	3	6
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	461	-	992	-	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	1628	2443	7866	30	6771	161475
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	15	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	-	-	-	45624	1783	172
5.	Mineral products	173889	234730	476268	252361	366562	453211
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	72585	118009	188529	153240	315583	43997
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	63468	65937	67904	81971	116877	120880
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	978	7125	15511	6472	632	2865
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicke work	1054	20	963	1655	1959	15
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Boardd and Articles thereof	711	1877	2464	7278	7846	2164
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	263270	233603	198926	373135	689522	117577
							6
12.	Footwear headgeare, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles make therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	3110	2726	1119	872	49	6250
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	1627	1059	183	763	13571	3802
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious mestals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	174974	341733	317750	138820	99283	1000
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	9004	85402	52238	37581	47398	111356
17.	Vehicles, arcraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	1487	-	-	201	283	12281
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	206	13	-	245	13	141
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1716	202	200	662	2658	3310
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	123	-	5	111	3370	244

Source : Foreign Trade Section, BBS

8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Pakistan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
	Total	9996921	11454704	21278320	24393197		72048946
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	30	1699	1857	14557	106180	107514
2.	Vegetable products	449477	974617	1013624	329044	2808800	25757131
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	3		227	-	-	3937
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	102173	61787	2508533	144196	29509	129740
5.	Mineral products	1124425	126065	104769	125954	173170	158734
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	190154	218570	640462	381507	597190	661944
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	358319	68933	190274	313617	1199477	789942
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	205127	173706	328307	327779	508829	665614
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	2362	4212	3817	4584	2449	1049
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	35367	48828	61887	40257	44552	46070
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	7648414	8769894	15099467	21264401	23386091	14625916
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	4524	5583	7011	8443	8704	10927
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	49649	23819	21618	18918	86587	194479
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	1979	584	685	707	321	173
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	27249	31016	99937	74706	79699	68538
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	356234	583107	759696	776769	804258	1091549
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	378038	281816	333818	379821	344187	497165
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	26034	29352	44118	72197	58879	62870
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	12550	-	31221	808854	18629	31899
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	24810	50991	26986	34685	191402	143065
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	3	125	7	199	-	688

(Cont'd)

8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities India

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
	Total	113545021	136952336	206664334	163716514	2234511	315264478
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	1177202	913008	2849046	1135218	6123287	1835068
2.	Vegetable products	20798950	17345979	35610088	17841335	111659	10511293
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	279749	387328	892639	352476	3633748	194855
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	6751973	15157872	20534261	6089802	4522601	12770218
5.	Mineral products	9800748	15025867	8953852	6422271	23719204	5317029
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	13044362	14383748	20680677	19740435	9064482	30937385
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	5104289	6686813	7940565	7988842	215438	12156278
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	44985	60316	93296	159339	85074	310499
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	41603	56410	64963	51087	2611693	103453
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	1895065	1810295	2893688	2568216	725901	3931109
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	18822142	25906412	58084876	47503027	425491	138868159
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	58393	92241	237601	279843	1136791	547408
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	528300	686210	852268	954179	1130791	1307465
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	133618	159282	362362	439983	162569	127538
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	13647592	13501071	13053182	14974903	28039614	23322800
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	13007498	13876515	17780100	18824477	18020727	32863959
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	7131382	9234341	13982793	15438380	27093427	35607658
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	921814	883555	793583	1656466	2128305	2324364
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	164566	-	3581	-	74
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	355027	620102	995731	1290124	1537392	2219835
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	329	405	3764	2529	7602	8029

(Cont'd)

8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Sri Lanka

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Total		989289	967781	132206	167274		418508
				2	9		1
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	40859	50320	52239	73414	61503	146412
2.	Vegetable products	27039	34358	45186	100679	35417	39966
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	49085	32470	23240	21202	-	4378
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	12156	6757	5452	21348	24081	39552
5.	Mineral products	11622	23932	64043	76803	104416	162390
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	281978	345803	351602	327510	348012	388396
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	59408	65171	74343	121204	124480	157366
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	2457	4770	1017	4	2729	14253
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	397	115	281	2281	-	937
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	14577	21638	34988	20924	59192	112920
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	352399	294913	536635	787477	149788	207133
						0	9
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	616	-	6067	3486	1419	13395
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	4554	8805	9963	4713	-	4175
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	24	-	13	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	19968	4853	9030	37069	10043	283802
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	48211	40880	80194	38548	238768	575821
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	17079	5464	7184	-	97757	103959
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	720	605	1445	2410	55	15
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	43817	24926	19141	33660	40380	65789
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	2323	-	-	13	9	246

(Cont'd)

8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Maldives

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
	Total	43	-	405	2	-	-
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Mineral products	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	-	-	373	-	229	-
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	43	-	17	-	-	-
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	-	-	-	2	-	-
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	-	-	-	-	1671	-
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	15	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Bhutan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
	Total	555	-	501	825	-	16
		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	-	-	27	99	-	-
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	-	-	52	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	86	-
5.	Mineral products	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	-	-	-
		537	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of	-	-	-	-	-	-
--	paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	18	-	-	-	7	10
1-1.	Textiles and Textile Articles	-	-	423	-	-	-
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	-	-	-	726	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Nepal

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
	Total	10812	6612	22636	274912	-	12585
						-	-
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-		71		7	372
2.	Vegetable products	1998	3	15274	259199	-	-
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-		-		-	-
		-		-		-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	-		-		-	-
		-		-		-	-
5.	Mineral products	-		21		-	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	353	23	-	1111	61	857
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	-		-		363	6
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	9	2084	14148	16516	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	17	41	-		-	7
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	49	52	80	86	155	2183
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	136	28	89	91	655	47
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	36	-		-	-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-		1742		-	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-		-		-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	-		-	10	5	405
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	5120	5428	1849	7	17	158
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	1907		-		9	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	543	979	690	153	82	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-		-		-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	684	12	736	106	82	2
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	5	1	-	-	-	-

Source : Foreign Trade Section, BBS

8.18

Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
	TOTAL EXPORT	850308657	985930956	1074992250	113458961	1629733260
0105	Live poultry	4592	1203	-	10	-
0106	Live animals, other	-	-	-	-	-
0204	Meat sheep goat fresh/chill frozen	-	1207	-	-	549
0208	Meat/edible meat ofal frsh/chl/fz	223	37	12	-	-
0210	Meat/edible ofal flour meal ltd. dry	15946	68482	192	72	-
0301	Live fish	90145	141329	144741	166472	355624
0303	Fish frozen excl fish fillet meat	1752845	3447075	2857870	3294659	5470976
0304	Fish fillet/other meat frsh/chl/fzn	763283	127960	95446	74978	38448
0305	Fish, dry, salt in brine, smoke fish	445959	496248	374457	479282	674921
0306	Crustaceans live chil/fzn dry etc.	39025771	41890628	24685888	2392660	34051427
0307	Molluscs live chil fzn dry etc.	269750	329380	310339	192262	175421
0402	Milk/cream, containing sugar/sweet	78	4361	12888	1714	264
0407	Birds egg in shell frsh presrv/cook	-	-	106	-	-
0410	Edible product of animal origin nec.	-	-	-	-	-
0501	Human hair unwrk wash or not & wste	-	1652	1970	3462	1683
0502	Pig badger bristle & hair waste	14525	24099	278	417	2240
0504	Gut, bladder & stomachs of animal	31985	44953	81704	157444	195324
0505	Skin & other parts of brids	81379	56172	21265	26846	32142
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked	68776	22092	31507	19304	70275
0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone	5899	5819	8023	306	2436
0508	Coral & simlar materil unworked	7702	7679	3947	10549	23987
0602	Live plant cuting/slip mushroom spwn	545	76	2	595	10451
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled	84146	111965	47258	238867	1183746
0704	Cabbage cauliflower etc fresh/chill	91	-	1166	26	944
0710	Vegetable uncooked/cooked frozen	115220	152065	67115	78681	116242
0713	Dry legumnus veg shelld skin or not	75	179	4558	217	28712
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep sago pith	-	939	-	-	589
0801	Coconut brazil/cashen nut fresh/dry	407	1714	104	674	8372
0802	Nuts, other fresh/dry shelled or not	1285231	1172527	709295	535239	2051687
0803	Bananas incl plantains, fresh/dry	-	-	-	125	104
0804	Date fig pineapple mango fresh/dry	35	4791	10685	4082	1962
0805	Citrus fruits, fresh or dried	-	-	-	3058	867
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried	-	-	-	-	-
0807	Melon incl water melon papaws fresh	-	-	-	-	-
0813	Fruit, dry other not coconut etc	17092	-	64	520	3305
0901	Coffee roasted/decaffeinated or not	-	32	82	-	251
0902	Tea	479579	1023922	844210	391668	227591
0903	Mate	-	-	11	-	-
0909	Seed: Anise fennel coriander cumin	1103	254537	140585	35539	41941
0910	Ginger saffron, turmeric bay leaves	206344	125778	342983	4969914	664209
1207	Oil seeds, other oleaginous fruit	4606	21783	164466	348621	777511
1209	Seeds, fruit & spores for sowing	8031	1070	6538	9056	13304
1211	Plant & part for perfumery/pharmacy	3138	7007	2824	5099	5027
1301	Lac natrl gum resin gum-resin balsm	6	-	-	-	13109
1401	Veg meterial use for plaiting	1220	616	-	-	1121
		10285	5568	7935	5464	805
1404	Vegetable products nec.	-	16532	454	860	-
1506	Animal fat/oil/faction, other	-	-	-	-	-
1520	Glycerol (glycerine, pure or not)	30674	12045	2774	1284	-
1521	Veg waxes beeswax insect waxes	-	-	701	-	-
1605	Crustacean mollusc other invert prep	28074	59326	193070	265228	309416

(Cont'd)

8.18

Export Of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1703	Molasses from extract/refine sugar	4440	1711	13769	19237	9752
1901	Malt extract food pre flour meal etc.	136413	716966	383662	185219	641526
1902	Pasta cook/stuff or not meroni etc.	7442	4750	21489	47058	65902
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits etc.	228418	336946	440253	613008	623198
2007	Jam fruit jelly marmalade etc. cook	2415	3144	4612	4865	6448
2106	Food preparations nec.	19439	44091	44200	10943	6154
2302	Bran sharp/other residue from mill	53941	202328	199341	218389	240254
2401	Unmanufacture tobacco, tabaco refuse	1143182	1406814	2573712	2437	4781648
	Cigar cheroot cigarillos/cigarette	-	45990	28689	3427900	114001
2403	Manufacture tobacco/substitute othe	97849	132514	195539	105053	148968
2704	Coke/semicoke of lignite/peat	-	-	-	-	-
2710	Petro oil/oil from bitum mineral nec	5890382	12271689	12887312	20579139	16157729
2833	Sulphate alum peroxosulphate	-	763	391	1809	1704
2835	Phosphinate phosphonate phosphates	-	-	-	-	14
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates etc.	-	-	2030	107	261
		-	-	-	-	-
2925	Carboxy mide & imine-function com	299	-	-	-	200
2931	Organo inorganic compounds, other	-	-	-	80541	94153
3002	Human/animal blood for therapeutic	10740	41379	61880	2371237	2511625
3004	Medicaments for retail sale	1735797	2497967	2120470	55	1818
3006	Pharma goods surgical catgui etc.	560	1352	489	245359	-
		-	-	-	213679	-
3102	Mineral/chemical fertilizer nitrogen	5851174	3068347	7390504	-	2813429
3103	Mineral/chemical fertilizer phosphate	-	-	-	35	-
3201	Tanning extract of vegetable origin	115	-	-	-	-
3203	Colouring matter veg animal origin	-	-	-	-	-
3214	glazier/grft putty, resin cement etc.	-	-	-	139269	78
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances	325	3	2998	4445	1291
3306	Preparation for oral/dental hygiene	1359	4560	2405	4288	2044
3401	Soap; organic surface-active product	122353	104780	102869	139769	174682
3403	Lubricating prep for textile leather	7	3408	-	479	-
3705	Photo plate film expos/dev not cine	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
3706	Cinema film expo/dev. sund trak/not	-	-	-	11046	2697
3808	Insecticide rodenticide fungicide	-	2791	46	-	-
3823	Prepared binders for foundry moulds	4	-	14404	104319	180614
3926	Article of other plastic/material	672046	623143	732386	-	1548
4010	Convyor/transmi belt vulcan rubber	-	115	-	872	-
4015	Artcl apparel/cloth access vul rbr	11127	9159	27599	33777	127773
4103	Raw hide/skin other fresh/sltd etc.	37468	51618	52116	33923	31029
4104	Leather bovine/equine without hair	7942275	8201334	5088613	6497366	10890300
4105	Sheep/lamp skin leather not wool on	407435	249127	130763	365764	72836
4106	Goat/kid skin leather not hair on	1462772	2155263	1148413	1271540	1957061
4202	Trunks suit-cases vanity-cases etc.	532041	598263	642024	805865	1155889
4303	Article apparel/other article fur skin	-	-	-	139	-
4403	Wood in the rough	34	3306	307	4849	5669
4407	Wood sawn/chipped lengthwise sliced	-	11253	27517	15645	18051
4411	Fibreboard of wood	-	-	-	16	506
4420	Wood marquetry/inlaid wood, caskets	101	-	190	241	441
4421	Wood articles, other	10645	11561	6954	5375	2903
4601	Plait/product of plaiting material	64	1283	9	-	1686
4602	Basketwork wickerwork/other article	352507	354731	282455	259384	315994
4706	Pulp other fibrous cellulos material	-	80	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

8.18

Export Of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	('000' Taka)				
		2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets		-	-	1816	-
4802	Paper and paper board, uncoated	24155	18869	22221	46107	646854
4805	Paper/paper board uncoat roll/sheet	7	11331	63751	42536	105743
4817	Envelopes, letter card post card etc	88854	144181	136271	14777	14630
4819	Cartons boxes cases bags of paper	600014	749515	979281	961773	1241581
4820	Register's account books paper/board	945	627	1083	4646	885
4822	Bobbin spool cop of paper pulp etc.	6451	6897	911	-	278
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets	30728	40344	42546	45328	35787
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals	61187	72320	45188	33984	39206
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed	16092	17131	16445	10815	7612
4911	Printed matter, pictures/photographs	12040	9996	17932	4892	16820
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or silk waste	2489	776	9884	1994	2246
5201	Cotton not carded or combed	12166	24171	74904	25764	13078
5208	Fabric cotton 85%+not more 200 GSM	647487	737297	1123031	1328468	2072269
5210	Fabric cotton<85% mixed M/made fibr	44453	134803	135979	63441	69229
5211	C/Fabric <85% M/made fibre 200 GSM+	169118	71961	136782	45896	98628
5303	Jute/other tex fibre raw/process N/spn	11930047	12873629	9906877	12759570	7056
5305	Coconut abaca ramie & other vegetables	17945	23008	342	197	3559
5307	Yarn jute/other textile bast fibres	13671734	16453776	14413438	27561346	35631823
5308	Yarn other vege tex fibre paper yarn	5153	7563	7264	6372	192546
5310	Fabric jute/other tex fibres	4260178	5090399	3379712	4012708	3329512
5403	Artificial filament yarn not retail		-	20647	13975	104099
5505	Waste of man-made fibres	15447	27308	52416	48870	68428
5508	Sewing thread man made staple fibre	369	2260	351	215	-
5513	Fabric <85% syn fibre cotton<=170 GSM	71434	177534	157513	206557	273467
5607	Twine cordge cable plait or not	3678875	906864	1473830	1180282	1369793
5609	Article yrn strip twine rope etc nec	67750	145915	110215	90652	59156
5703	Carpet tex floor cover tufted	8371	-	-	2431	188
5801	Woven pile & chenille fabric	74808	129863	118707	569596	43549
5802	Terry towelling similar tery fabric	5664999	71196	8095048	1052788	8549779
5806	Narrow wovn fab consist warp assembl	22660	61498	148688	121824	224381
5807	Label badges similar article tex mtrl	40406	14781	15421	18607	37800
6104	Women/gril suit enscmbmle jacket etc.	9313328	10156402	13221701	17052580	28214937
6105	Mens/boys shirt knitted/crocheted	25656211	29678843	31158215	32245766	49622581
6107	Men/boys undrpant brief gown etc.	5108145	6831711	8331925	8881696	13120432
6110	Jersey pullover cardigan etc knitted	86598919	101209348	127892158	125537916	177095037
6111	Baby garment cloth accessories knitted	1036866	2217395	2604375	3093339	4172503
6112	Track-ski suit/swimwear knitted	1276738	1285255	700614	206149	1738644
6115	Panty hose tight stock other hosiery	296546	289789	277067	205976	244838
6116	Globe mitten & mitt knitted/crochtd	2336	27102	47904	20943	212837
6201	Men/boy over-car coat cape cloak etc.	2676654	2805826	2740739	4462891	7316666
6202	Women/gril over-car coat etc n-knitted	1216418	1456978	1969343	1291694	2448198
6203	Men/boy suit ensmble jacket bib etc.	150563281	172664715	207150620	214627647	296542809
6204	Women/girl suit ensmble jacket etc	68556355	81127586	89478276	95200961	134378426
6205	Men's/boy's shirt not knitted/crochtd	64531950	63079150	68845818	68897184	111355901
6206	Women/girl blouse shirts not knitted	14312540	14232955	15113954	16709044	23727867
6207	Men/boy singlet vest undrpants etc	2552661	3070899	3404829	6707107	4163750
6208	Women/girl singlet other vest etc	2851602	3788752	4113898	3472278	3467801
6209	Baby garment/clothing accessories	3594081	4218923	4373527	3264159	3021731
6210	Garment felt/nonwovn/text fabric etc	267865	254054	354445	326841	206325

(Cont'd)

8.18 Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
6211	Track, ski suit swimmer garment n-knit	3464009	3427389	3119254	3606758	3222671
6212	Briassier girdles similar article	3961410	4155116	5814683	6001988	7651951
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats	16640	21190	11970	13772	16297
6216	Gloves, mittens and mitts	72076	69288	38045	89024	146338
6217	Made up clothing accessories & part	317547	606416	895864	1718366	2466608
6302	Bed/Table toilet/kitchen linen	17199882	18863000	20378209	18494522	41926022
6303	Curtain interior blind/bed valance	212376	581733	623106	787251	1322781
6305	Sack/bag used for packing goods	6012975	7276268	7862335	9901129	14712069
6306	Tarpaulin sails, tent camp goods	3199318	4352510	6526361	6628902	9495428
6307	Madeup article other incl dress pattern	182178	252878	540839	724102	758253
6310	Use new rag scrap twine cordge cabl	88764	138003	464489	812625	2235670
6405	Footwear other	867491	840876	938206	601980	1411184
6406	Parts of footwear	584725	772171	714295	1165419	1589795
6903	Refractory ceramic goods other	2	115	368	630	94
6908	Glazed cramic flag paving wall tile	21107	18622	4378	2334	2753
6911	Tbleware kitchnware other H/H article	1923969	2375745	2004670	1947294	2086822
6913	Statute other ornament cramic article	2494	483	540	3108	10998
6914	Ceramic articles, other	23198	990	4975	98	626
7005	Float/surface grund/plish glass sheet	106560	172348	231366	165808	24522
7010	Cartory bottle flask jar etc of glass	2465	5368	31	1703	-
7012	Glass inner for vacuum flask/vessel		-	-	-	-
7020	Articles of glass, other	4	21608	-	-	7035
7103	Precious & semi-precious stone		-	-	-	-
7204	Ferro-waste; remelt scrap iron ingot	1198166	580742	544136	406865	698259
7213	N/aloy stel. h/rol. ir/wound coil bar		-	-	-	644
7228	Angle, shape, etc, other alloy steel	1798	10603	696	3352	41
7305	Iron/steel tube/pipe, 4 M+E/diameter		-	4818	-	-
7307	Iron/steel tube/pipe fittings	34384	104440	50321	101125	97661
7309	Iron/steel reservior, tank, etc, 30 Ol+	1860	354	1575	512	568
7310	Iron steel tank, cask, drum, etc, <300L+	5098	3408	1019	3910	3987
7311	Iron/steel liquefied gas container	68584	82323	113229	88484	94277
7315	Chain and parts of iron/steel	54693	69223	76635	55484	52409
7319	Sewing knitting needles, bodkins etc.	996	-	-	-	1458
7326	Articles of Iron or steel, other	94841	94745	56330	571374	910109
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles	14281	8779	4499	-	-
7418	Table kitchen h/hold article	338	2226	93	158	120
7419	Articles of copper, other	9821	487	212	-	161
7610	Luminium structures and parts	489	2956	24523	-	167
7611	Alumn reservoir tank vat exc 300L		-	-	-	-
7612	Alumn cask drum cans not exc 300L		-	-	-	-
7613	Alumn container for comp/liq gas		-	-	-	-
7615	Table kitchen/other H/H part thereof	3299	9645	12052	12844	10989
7616	Aluminium articles, other	10	31	6120	1149	451
8201	Hand tools	738	72	57	65	28901
8203	File rasp plier & similarhand tool	2257	6425	20648	-	5
8206	Tools for hand saw blade		693	2201	4479	2972
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tool	13069	157406	4208	13963	113119
8215	Spoon fork skimmer fish knife etc	8859	8692	5673	13009	30781
8301	Padlocks and locks of base metal	7	8	421	428	161

(Cont'd)

8.18 Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
8304	Filing cabinet card-index cabinet		331	-	7168	-
8306	Bells gong & the like non-electric	90	5	44	14	326
8311	Wire rod tube plate electrodes etc	2624	39	6669	21	-
8405	Producer gas/water gas generator	793	13919	67	5650	42
8407	Spark-ignition/rotary piston engine	58785	51769	48536	69508	184783
8408	Compression-ignition piston engine	497	9721	19118	8490	9424
8409	Part spark ignition piston engine	71109	46193	21963	4826	5499
8410	Hydraulic turbine water wheel		12399	2667	319	33
8411	Turbo-jet turbo-propeller & other	262366	150698	292893	29469	22029
8413	pumps for liquids liquid elevators	20528	2935	29006	15554	14309
8414	Air/vacuum pump gas compressor & fan	58699	56837	98736	91138	183154
8415	Air conditioning machines	2560	6706	3023	3749	6077
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other	1164	1808	2448	2801	2857
8419	Machinery, plant lab equip	1915	31775	1229	2936	2074
8425	Pulley tackle & hoist winch capstan	353	6702	2509	-	1163
8426	Derick crane mobile lift frame etc	32027	11256	4201	81811	7669
8429	Self propel bulldozer angldr gradr etc	263449	7990	5110	-	2250
8431	Part machinery pulley tackle hoist etc	74801	559473	8512	55645	61689
8438	Machinery for mfg of food/drink nec	1575	42	-	2135	18212
8443	Print machinery for ancillary to print	25061	5268	12724	18624	28493
8445	Machinery for preparing textile fibre	62288	256	8159	19282	18476
8448	Aux machinery for extrud draw mach etc	12064	40712	26761	37031	11214
8452	Sewing machinery not book sewing machine	23457	8442	31746	98460	123049
8458	Lathes for removing metal				-	10717
8466	Part machinery tool h/n 84.56 to 84.65	1857222	254013	306177	121523	938229
8468	Machinery for soldering braz weld etc	843	3090	111	3216	82
8469	Typewriter word-process machines		-	3	242	-
8473	Part typewriter calculating machinery etc	45929	77934	60265	21656	45870
8474	Machinery sort screen wash crush etc	63729	13969	811	2720	5149
8479	Machinery mechanical appl individual func	73169	42674	67562	33568	64056
8480	Mould box base pattern rubber/plastic	17597	11315	10037	1962	18159
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appl	840	7755	5566	4895	3121
8482	Ball or roller bearings	5272	2959	2399	5325	4188
8501	Electric motors generator	63964	9645	40553	24104	19929
8502	Electric generating set, rotary converter	91708	174905	190676	23734	213123
8504	Electrical transformer inductor etc	118058	27761	82667	23281	137873
8511	Electrical ignition equip. generator	77336	15581	23141	422	21369
8514	Industrial/lab electric furnace, oven	14	-	146	40745	4418
8515	Elect laser/photon beam/metal machine	11174	32	5002	7559	8771
8523	S/recording prepared unrecord media	33	470	951	4673	4404
8528	TV incl video monitors/projectors	190869	2665	8349	10338	52032
8535	Electric Switching, etc apparatus; 1kv.>	6285	11949	25851	11320	54526
8536	Electric switching, etc, apparatus, <=1kv	23684	714655	328276	396345	11695
8537	One-elect switch equipped, board, etc	6142	53439	8315	30661	13477
8538	Part electric switching, etc, apparatus	795	1564	5118	7689	1669
8539	Electric filament/discharge lamps	4527	3271	1569	3634	22353
8540	Thermionic, cold/cathode valve	4775	13789	4514	2407	2413
8543	Electric individual function machine nec	58149	88733	46437	324333	73080
8544	Insulated wire, optical fibre cable etc	52849	113532	61408	31554	78986
8549	Parts electric machine/apparatus nec	-	-	-	-	-

8.18 Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
8701	Tractor, excl rail station platform		-	-	194	-
8702	Public-passenger motor vehicles		389	-	-	-
8703	Motor car, other motor vehicles	31431	12181	187210	31130	36500
8704	Motor vehicle for goods transport	98324	22583	230	1494967	429450
8705	Special purpose motor vehicle		-	-	-	-
8706	Chassis with engine for tractor, etc		-	-	-	-
8707	Body, for tractor, passenger car, etc		-	-	-	-
8709	Works truck, self-propel, short dista		-	-	457	66
8711	Motor cycle/cycle, auxiliary motor fit	932	28	1162	632	776
8712	Bicycle/other cycle, not motorised	3780160	4248171	5707045	7593043	7105064
8714	Part/and accessory of motorcycle etc	211290	174759	227880	254646	271816
8716	Trailer/semi-trailers; ohr vehic, nec	1605733	939837	861287	1748215	34731
8901	Cruise cargo ships, barge etc	20774	13043	755584	362291	2829204
8904	Tug and pusher craft		-	-	-	-
8906	Vessel, other, incl warship/lifeboat	281	6969	3554	31900	15941
9007	Cinematographic camera projector		30366	533	230	1463
9009	Photo/thermo copying, etc, apparatus		-	-	-	-
9010	Apparatus for photographic lad. nec		2239	60	9	-
9012	Miscroscop excl optical diffract, apts		-	56	-	-
9015	Surveying, hydrographic etc instrum	1951	42052	982	32631	44420
9018	Medical, surgical, dental, etc instrut	18469	5218	32906	7113	13339
9022	Apts based on X-ray, alpha, etc. radia	20	92	42630	774	736
9023	Demonstrational instrument/models	26	34	7	1005	24
9025	Hydro, thermo, pyro, etc, meters		9	347	97	1840
9026	Flow, level, etc, measuring/checking instr	11668	17873	-	609	1838
9029	Taxi-miteo, tacho, etc, motors	252	-	751	3	-
9030	Oscilloscope, spectrom analyser, etc	18727	39774	3979	11127	29086
9031	Measuring/checking instrument, nec	6137	16698	1873	2121	23829
9102	Wrist, pocket, etc, watch, other	-	868	-	-	-
9403	Furniture other & parts thereof	106910	137650	115021	123439	488521
9404	Mattress support, bedding articl, etc	169071	207475	224431	4911869	927536
9405	Lamp, iluminated sign/name-plate, etc	962	21403	5007	291	5674
9601	Worked ivory bone tortoise shell, etc	114	-	150	148	-
9602	Worked vegetabl/mineral carv matr	38161	29844	19410	16497	7562
9603	Broom brush, map feather duster etc	3482	5102	3069	6321	10726
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, etc	20	52	354	-	891
9606	Buttons, press/snap-fastener, etc	28204	23260	42911	21475	24278
9608	Ball point pen, duplicating stylos, etc	298	241	156	157	1419
9614	Smoking pipe, cigar/cigaritte holder		-	-	-	-
9701	Painting, drawing pastal, hand executed	10862	15215	19963	14799	6763
9704	Postage stamp, etc used/unuse n/curr		-	-	-	-
9800	Goods & commodity not incl elsewhere	27	-	-	-	-

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
	TOTAL IMPORT	-	1496722138	1580897500		2659404944
0105	Live poultry	542348	431168	496503	885447	830960
0106	Live animals, other	2785	1015	736	1014	8577
0207	Meat edible ofal poultry fresh/chill frozen	5696	2895	1743	627	1796
0208	Meat/edible meat ofal frsh/chl/fzn	1359	366	224	-	591
0210	Meat/edible ofal flour meal ltd. dry	180	-	162	110	4157
0305	Fish, dry, salt in brine, smoke fish	116188	113256	67210	37811	46567
0307	Molluscs live chil fzn dry etc.	114	3	8	-	21
0402	Milk/cream, containing sugar/sweet	6555360	12134735	17842343	9000240	16176200
0403	Butter milk curdmilk W/sugar or not	92166	86036	158549	51672	101299
0404	Whey cont: aining sugar/sweet or not	312828	48450	189995	17220	452602
0405	Butter fat oil derived from milk	61716	67672	97300	74722	211476
0406	Cheese and curd	26318	29269	32942	52036	72393
0407	Birds egg in shell frsh presrv/cook	2	-	-	63560	3124
0408	Bird egg not in shell & egg yolk	4	-	169	-	-
0409	Natural honey	18862	21427	11240	43938	27118
0410	Edible product of animal origin nec.	-	-	21	213	-
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked	5331	34008	29188	60590	65190
0508	Coral & similar materil unworked	51652	52741	73942	61903	156842
0509	Natural sponges of animal origin	23	-	-	-	-
0511	Animal product unfit human consump	122347	29319	5543	26798	28642
0602	Live plant cuting/slip mushroom spwn	2913	2293	10258	879	885
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled	287546	320518	35104	764811	33490
0702	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	1972	10767	3016	18774	52817
0703	Onion shallot garlic, fresh/chill	3654136	4056843	3706873	4504397	4317387
0704	Cabbage cauliflower etc fresh/chill	35	10	-	209	-
58				209		
0711	Vegetables provisionally, preserved	68	601	20	34	1411
0712	Dry veg whole cut slice not prepard	20935	19410	14724	15243	29992
0713	Dry legumns veg shelld skin or not	12297241	24138929	13244246	206030064	16955193
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep sago pith	27	7	7	39	25
0801	Coconut brazil/cashen nut fresh/dry	16527	41416	43685	29058	27079
0802	Nuts, other fresh/dry shelled or not	287934	1913879	1454538	792569	956705
0803	Bananas incl plantains, fresh/dry		8	64	134	9
0804	Date fig pineapple mango fresh/dry	491352	636516	627481	771639	100287
0805	Citrus fruits, fresh or dried	194653	312176	520398	1244374	1654116
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried	623275	490960	648345	854037	767943
0807	Melon incl water melon papaws fresh	1655	410	361	2219	2328
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh	1162243	1676406	2225756	4088179	3989959
0809	Apricot cherry peach plum sloe/fresh	13628	35368	7012	35562	7217
0813	Fruit, dry other not coconut etc	129183	85270	75596	79431	127817
0901	Coffee roasted/decaffeinated or not	2096	1504	4301	2525	4599
0902	Tea	4385	4720	3798	8741	661952
0904	Pepper dried/crushed/ground	1654041	695665	130681	388330	1098506
0905	Vanilla	45	20	6	12	5
0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon tree flowers	278218	397600	368448	345303	489740
0907	Cloves whole fruit, cloves & stem	92667	126185	168448	156854	230518
0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms	353034	349891	512121	758822	1211431
0909	Seed: Anise fennel coriander cumin	1065938	1412353	973498	1421943	1703372
0910	Ginger saffron, turmeric bay leaves	807303	748070	1447944	1949056	3155093
1001	Wheat and meslin	29448624	42302128	39001915	54652351	86468488
1003	Barley	35	138	6	-	19

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1004	Oats	352	164	2260	173	4955
1005	Maize (corn)	2520754	770063	654234	716461	1268968
1006	Rice	10678484	3948912	16142685	4949187	63003934
1007	Grain sorghum	7	2458	-	-	-
1101	Wheat or meslin flour	1916	40611	2447	206237	49941
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked	11070	5698	4683	6550	7083
1106	Flours & meal of dry leguminous veg	5979	642	698	545	137
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted	103	120	21272	29837	1
1108	Starches; Inulin	854376	1340003	1170131	1131822	1595630
1109	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	5	1222	55	-	-
1203	Copra	178204	83398	1167937	1956038	2370641
1205	Rape or colza seeds broken or not	3004296	5233126	3481286	7003220	3718457
1206	Sunflower seeds, broken or not	37	-	1393	46	4912
1207	Oil seeds, other oleaginous fruit	1341853	491528	430982	814070	1243461
1208	Flours/meals oil seeds not mustard	39990	481	17122	2909	1155
1209	Seeds, fruit & spores for sowing	491636	590390	644908	89//86	1119181
1210	Hop cone fresh/dry ground pow or not	610	-	475	49	554
1211	Plant & part for perfumery/pharmacy	79336	132368	113463	135339	251122
	Locust bean seaweed sugar beet/cane	470	-	-	140420	8428
1301	Lac natrl gum resin gum-resin balsm	90917	140862	139993	106544	163187
					3180	117610
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts	41551	55497	78279	104157	4638
1401	Veg material use for plaiting	2352	1655	2738	18090	138775
1404	Vegetable products -nec.	17833	16539	84874	-	3430
1502	Fat bovine animal/sheep/raw/render	16167	13449	-	22190	46
1503	Lard steat in/oil not emulsified/prep		-	-	-	-
1504	Fat/oil of fish/mamml refine or not	14591	7276	16401	794	50609
1505	Wool grease/fatty substance thereof	3084	3207	6255	42024219	11304
1507	Soya-bean oil/fraction refine or not	21635549	47697786	27994922	9730	61604343
1508	Groundnut oil/fraction refine or not	5186	6619	11476	32172	10925
1509	Olive oil/fractions refined or not	31331	48786	67352	73793344	89332
1511	Palm oil/fractions, refined or not	53221576	84906840	96325511	41048	124743941
1512	Sunflower/safflower/cotton-seed oil	37216	34248	48315	1463038	84991
1513	Coconut palmdnel/babasu oil/fraction	1126722	2157423	16422785	11240	3050832
1514	Rape, colza/mustard oil/fractions	4545	7240	5124	49439	15152
1515	Fixed vegetable fats & oil other	76674	197953	26208	269372	187523
1516	Animal/veg fat/oil hydrogenated	29050	68579	207386	44062	426988
1518	Animal/veg fat/oil boiled oxidised	7449	43315	37104	-	71584
1519	Industry monocarboxylic fatty acid		-	-	-	-
1520	Glycerol (glycerine) pure or not	245	6381	831	10221	1
1521	Veg waxes beeswax insect waxes	11397	12601	6243	15572	8005
1601	Sausage/prdct meat, meat offal/blood	4171	14798	12267	48776265	16722
1701	Cane/beet sugar & chem pure sucrose	28042849	28247084	24100402	577635	52337175
1702	Sugar other incl lactose glucose etc	386963	621823	540947	64016	896880
1704	Sugar confectionary not contain cocoa	115224	91949	103107	543	61336
1801	Cocoa bean whole/broken raw/roasted		-	-		44
1805	Cocoa powder, not added sugar/sweet	13149	21323	24496	23989	44999
1806	Chocolate/food prep contain cocoa	50218	111225	50921	123901	152978
1901	Malt extract food pre flour meal etc	1647547	2542397	1523805	2198150	3446574
1902	Pasta cook/stuff or not mcroni etc	25910	19372	10437	16413	13102
1903	Tapioca/subst prep from starch	136265	192103	189245		310367

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	('000' Taka)				
		2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1904	Prep food by swelling/roastng cereal	37234	64534	55637	63122	103370
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits etc.	122109	318298	222260	108205	265220
2007	Jam fruit jelly marmalade etc. cook	8429	6038	7778	810	10497
2008	Fruit nut/other edible plant part nec	34023	75723	322705	148932	26061
2009	Fruit/veg juice unfremnt sugar or not	62319	87763	57577	73824	105265
2102	Yeasts other single-cell micro-organ	278207	263179	369508	366270	540782
2103	Sauces and preparations thereof	56288	88898	117309	203715	208082
2106	Food preparations nec	887725	1249726	1320336	1828797	19802071
2201	Water incl natural/art minrl N/sugar	4817	17848	6687	6425	8446
2202	Water incl mineral/aerated cont sugar	29101	55986	45866	36089	78081
2203	Beer made from malt	153461	170091	257855	413352	463479
2204	Wine: frsh grape incl fortified wine	41949	40400	50222	54736	45662
2205	Vermouth/other wine or fresh grape		1846	1065	-	82
2206	Fermented beverages other		23	7136	909	4322
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol vol 80%+	1621	7153	4799	22288	14625
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol vol<80%	231290	243947	172568	246375	402969
2209	Vinegar/substi from acitic acid	314	782	458	348	700
2304	Oil-cake/other residue soyabean oil	4546548	1619032	52227	184827	1351074
2307	Wine less; argol	4	-	-	-	-
2309	Preparations used in animal feeding	5001258	4442763	55279369	7746929	11602836
2401	Unmanufacture tobacco tabaco refuse	1002034	1125231	865937	1048473	786517
2402	Cigar cheroot cigarillos/cigarette	100983	69870	58100	64386	116148
2403	Manufacture tobacco/substitute other	2785	4884	6336	5535	36278
2501	Salt incl table/dnature/pure sodium	443959	173941	462605	825402	668908
2503	Sulphur all kind N/sublime sulphur	128309	901430	1106434	246151	161058
2504	Natural graphite	37583	17113	38634	35545	24509
2505	Natural sand all kind color or not	17302	18152	13639	42270	38301
2506	Qartz not natural sand quartzite	108092	58604	53470	58766	85885
2507	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays	517808	564638	443400	467528	586510
2508	Clays other	690032	598793	604320	698336	465585
2509	Chalk	440317	391038	271608	208888	254173
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, etc	803650	1187024	1718590	292969	973730
2511	Natural barium sulphate/carbonate	33957	22660	6406	3257	31717
2512	Siliceous fossil meals	12338	16083	21111	36305	28962
	Pumico stone emery natural garnet etc	132574	102538	123131	2540	1554
2514	Slate, roughly trimmed or no	1284	836	182	149084	233399
2515	Marble travertin ecaussin bldg stone	136860	128448	96669	44880	17675
2516	Granite/other monument/bldg stone	76939	29167	7063	29906	47632
2517	Pebble gravel broken/crushed stone	69058	50112	37815	52180	69917
2518	Dolomite calcined or not trim/cut	46837	33972	40682	43881	1
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate	31608	42330	43278	1194205	48435
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite plasters	779753	1183865	838971	87042	1225559
2521	Limestone for mfg cement	10066	22787	30238	25275425	194608
2523	Portland/aluminous/slag cement etc	17892236	28998610	20653233	130654	40141161
2524	Asbestos	102378	149205	68175	2152	99029
2525	Mica incl split ting, mica waste	24331	4962	1298	101308	1069
2526	Natural stetite talc trim or not, cut	50697	65199	85654	721	167806
2528	Natural borate/concentre thereof	70	-	-	-	-
2529	Felspar, leucite; nepheline etc	400024	391799	264303	353403	605495
2530	Mineral substances nec	13990	39817	36045	61047	133449

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
2601	Iron ores and concentrates	49284	21336	44936	3693	3990
2602	Manganese ores and concentrates	84210	758951	103505	134793	673802
2604	Nickel ores and concentrates	-	-	-	-	-
2605	Cobalt ores and concentrates	-	-	-	62	-
2606	Aluminium ores and concentrates	4696	5999	7547	5207	9465
2701	Coal briquette ovoid/fuel from coal	3656	4264	43	80588	4768
2704	coke/semicoke of lignite/peat	104494	138096	71773	95370	104318
2705	Coal gas water gas producer gas etc	484	1671	1772	3619	7477
2706	Tar distil from coal/lignit/peat tar	155625	158125	190728	234160	268322
2707	Oil/prodct of distil hi temp coal tar	42984	123740	109835	114996	149025
2708	Pitch/pitchcok from coltar/minrltar	29162	20585	12570	17346	3019
2709	Petro oil/oil from bitmn minrl crud	18420397	13222773	16310733	29843510	20703481
2710	Petro oil/oil from bitum mineral nec	125257386	108030099	145597569	175367424	16805471
2711	Petroleum gases/gaseous hydrocarbon	490864	599101	713289	734686	2234919
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, etc	264207	487772	469322	547997	575907
2713	Petroleum coke/bitumen and residue	3021415	2545525	3836800	3220252	4522040
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural	7839	1486	9033	3658	1033
2715	Bitumin mixt base natural asphalt etc	3423	12590	5960	3947	8494
2801	Fluorine chlorine bromine & iodine	700	1109	1215	1183	700
2802	Sulphur sublime/precipitat colloidal	3086	5111	7963	8970	19837
2803	Carbon (carbon black & other carbon)	245528	313155	326595	424594	448793
2804	Hydrogen rare gases/other non-meat	57435	46723	61864	85709	122776
2805	Alkali/alkaline/rare earth metal	4492	13232	21864	16307	21572
2806	Hydrn chlorid chlurosulphuric acid	19315	7645	3720	265	2379
2807	Sulphuric acid, oleum	33733	24406	75640	6788	390
2808	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	20598	19574	31806	17073	21351
2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; etc	1101944	2375896	1963434	1705432	2839784
2810	Oxides of boron; boric acids	34945	74957	127959	66292	31811
2811	Inorganic acid/oxygen comp N/metal	123190	145767	128990	163010	213179
2812	Halides & halide oxides non-metal	4098	1648	3962	6029	5065
2813	Sulphides n/metl com phos trisulphd	430	304	532	1301	1818
2814	Ammonia, anhydrous/adueous solution	1093	1227	375	1265	1035
2815	Sodium/potassium hydroxide/peroxide	1961208	2624462	2171738	2268955	1748030
2816	Hydroxide/peroxide magnesium etc	101292	95786	63018	91669	97057
2817	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	125184	224471	99829	158180	145981
2818	Aluminium oxide/hydroxide	170955	171529	193603	191497	290095
2819	12755Chromium oxides and hydroxides	16424	11575	18334	42580	19032
2820	Manganese oxides	88115	60034	83280	109289	82695
2821	Iron oxides & hydroxide earth color	84020	92036	104155	168173	179852
2822	Coblt oxide/hydroxide com cobli oxid	296	758	1550	3221	2312
45699	Titanium oxides	59595	139642	88358	10176	169579
2824	Lead oxides; red & orange lead	20397	99095	55757	49139	88062
2825	Hydroazine/hydroxylamine/inorgan salt	27241	37186	48554	68656	49050
2826	Fluorides, fluoro-silicates, etc	11912	6960	7391	10365	17852
2827	Chloride, chloride oxide/hydrox etc	123705	145792	125882	153853	265804
2828	Hypochlorite cal hypochlorite etc	126937	150936	170543	24236	230734
2829	Chlorate/perchlorate bromates etc	49075	67260	134354	56921	92417
2830	Sulphides; polysulphides	77984	275191	125500	219138	245057
2831	Dithionites and sulphoxylates	319360	326541	659020	4259001	408236
2832	Sulphite; thiosulphates	157108	184731	262731	289634	271690

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
2833	Sulphate alum peroxosulphate	1684008	3161337	3111440	2191782	3116093
2834	Nitrites; nitrates	23136	37644	49266	39025	31308
2835	Phosphinate phosphonate phosphates	351363	512100	580218	567478	682133
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates etc.	2458447	5377643	3878142	3023660	4937898
2837	Cyanide, cyanide oxide/complex cyanid	8278	11566	18566	14926	12514
2838	Fulminates, cyanates/thiocyanates	72	5	-	-	-
2839	Silicate comm alkali metal silicate	144056	133493	319165	121849	135146
2840	Borates; peroxoborates	40877	65010	100378	117166	172381
2841	Salt oxometallic/peroxometallic acid	34820	30919	17357	54378	73065
2842	Salt inorganic acid/peroxoacid other	26095	65053	53855	74259	174326
2844	Radioactive chem element/isotopes	29832	44634	66552	148101	107389
2845	Isotopes inorganic/organic n/radio active		147	654	495	-
2846	Compound inorganic/organic rare earth metal	1164	807	2116	3600	2919
2847	Hydrogen peroxide solid or not W/urea	466363	577837	447421	249989	312415
2849	Carbides chemically defined or not	81847	113002	100707	91221	135989
2850	Hydrides, nitrides, azides etc	2347	2791	1345	3118	1161
2851	Inorganic compound liquid/compress air	3143	73	-	-	-
2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons	15918	26394	21422	31087	123638
2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons	314571	2612299	276447	305533	374208
2903	Halogenated derivative hydrocarbon	435802	411659	308528	268961	472336
2904	Sulphonate nitrate/nitrosate derivative	34664	120456	158345	115956	71413
2905	Acyclic alcohol/halogen sulphon etc	1200790	1428818	1362764	1505632	2219545
2906	Cyclic alcohol/halogenated sulphonate etc	24883	81839	76308	79103	82172
2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols	35778	61725	59889	44471	76808
2909	Ethers, ether alcohol/phenols etc	160892	232785	218244	213521	283569
2910	Epoxide epoxyalcohol epoxyphenols	4528	5021	9185	13255	8896
2911	Acetate/hemiacetals, W/oxygen or not	162	204	166	913	607
2912	Aldehydes with oxygen or not	475710	719502	334864	483308	417872
2913	Halogen sulpho etc product aldehyde	3163	2324	3342	5040	8130
2914	Ketone/quinone oxygen function or not	149023	262512	298432	317375	358503
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acid	1510040	2039941	1882993	2166736	2611784
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acid	289678	362297	432410	594413	904609
2917	Polycarboxylic acids anhydrides etc	588601	633429	557436	53051	1527526
2918	Carboxylic acid with additional oxygen	440817	586693	634874	840392	795494
2919	Phosphoric esters and salts	11716	7317	31394	7577	11436
2920	Ester of other inorganic acid & salt	10881	10406	13300	31823	88241
2921	Amino-function compounds	105154	185571	121186	171405	221049
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds	594225	667515	920068	1215020	1527526
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts etc	41726	30663	50032	67564	62469
2924	Carboxamide amid-function compound	228371	305843	249545	319407	336293
2925	Carboximide & imine-function compound	62921	172193	199357	353940	264872
2926	Nitrite-function compounds	9133	17527	16405	38149	39448
2927	Diazo-azo or oxo-compounds	71957	137861	144466	164810	176916
2929	Compound with other nitrogen function	284906	404241	341966	357000	411072
2930	Organo-sulphur compounds	-	556113	829695	1105067	1579983
2931	Organo-inorganic compounds, other	427681	82107	69332	63662	62475
2933	Heterocyclic compound nitrogen hetero atom	2813000	3484744	4200172	4636200	5228157
2934	Heterocyclic compounds, other	693584	961070	828976	1056883	031184
2935	Sulphonamides	469892	484810	500212	72443	650909
2936	Provitamin/vitamin natural/synthetic	902709	1414296	1651553	1828827	2257672

(Cont'd)

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
2937	Hormones, natural/synthesis	425476	353538	428569	632251	1075716
2938	Glycosides, natural/synth salt etc	60297	83082	94587	92988	154675
2939	Veg alkaloids, natural/synth salt etc	185039	281938	349863	309086	383178
2940	Sugar chemical pure not sucrose etc	75819	94196	151778	129456	156800
2941	Antibiotics	2615671	4036582	3953614	4849826	5280297
3001	Gland/organ for organo therapeutic	7210	20276	7946	20044	47851
3002	Human/animal blood for therapeutic	3713504	3457343	4361214	7745087	67159
3003	Medicaments not for retail sal	166138	266914	235485	313020	545023
3004	Medicaments for retail sal	2710688	3733731	3242596	3907975	4802974
3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages	90092	168847	121923	131563	226756
3006	Pharma goods surgical catgui etc.	1878705	3905980	1481369	1825193	2085245
3101	Animal/vegetable fertilizers	239	2437	34153	18590	2964
3102	Mineral/chemical fertilizer nitroge	9440709	17418659	36423797	1998177	53550267
3103	Mineral/chemical fertilizer phosphate	5435398	16166573	11181373	10579228	22368008
3104	Mineral/chemical fertilizer, potasseo	4997739	10428565	10621334	12216886	16124229
3201	Tanning extract of vegetable origin	311513	309744	234550	351759	44024
3202	Syn organic/inorga tanning substances	887934	903820	648451	1068425	1329766
3203	Colouring matter veg animal origin	4161	5475	5697	24924	27314
3204	synthetic organic colouring matter	7803091	10748211	11821868	13376142	15296774
3205	Color lakes prep base on color lak	203880	289000	315069	416543	431660
3206	Colour matter use as luminophores	1141685	1199995	1316403	1663731	2523015
3207	Prepared pigment/opacifiers/colours	1124449	1240495	1243413	1453417	1805777
3208	Paint/varnish syn polymer non-aqua	369659	432821	35415	464372	572256
3209	Paint/varnish base synth polymr aqua	61601	111094	52057	46116	97315
3210	Paint/varnish other use for leather	38220	46527	41204	52820	77272
3211	Prepared driers	62795	931522	95575	91312	141548
3212	Pigment dispersed in none-aqueous	77045	110344	170188	194369	248997
3213	Artist student/signbord pantr color	26320	29506	30829	22495	24720
3214	Glazier/grft putty, resin cement, etc	78153	141722	141647	171802	224472
3215	Printing writing drawing/other inks	1256738	1632374	1653605	1918482	2589269
3301	Essential oils	39934	30966	52146	77826	57194
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances	1146519	1348294	1461189	1730408	2136487
3303	Perfumes and toilet waters	34236	38621	44429	35412	35530
3304	Beauty/make-up/skin preparation	305451	455820	471696	555795	1038342
3305	Preparations for use on the hair	227537	336563	401069	485283	675435
3306	Preparation for oral/dental hygiene	54983	139724	36446	96180	187029
3402	Organic surface-active agent N/soap	2669128	3798047	3463052	3821665	5013893
3403	Lubricating prep for textile leather	700830	797021	784090	114463	1429357
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes	142303	150107	94152	155060	234248
3405	Photo plate film expos/dev not cine	65756	75277	78938	122468	160473
3501	Casein caseinates casein deri/glue	9281	13351	18102	8531	5678
3502	Albumin albuminate albumin deri	45	82	2093	78	37
3503	Gelatin/deri isinglass glue animal	33302	48850	42187	22714	44999
3504	Peptones/deri other protein subs nec	4442	7887	7064	6366	43370
3505	Dextrins & other modified starches	285358	429436	391734	444538	540143
3506	Prepare glue/other prep adhesive nec	423552	561967	680405	753646	876650
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes nec	643889	1053221	988102	1319411	1337714
3602	Prep explosive propellent powder	40282	9078	25448	14549	22193
3603	Safety/detonating fuse prcusion cap	10399	13737	9328	36627	34116

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
3604	Fireworks signal flare rain rockets	1893	899	5941	144951	10
3605	Matches, not pyrotechnic articles	4207	-	-	-	-
3606	Ferro-cerium/other pyrophoric alloys	7556	11142	18039	39239	26624
3701	Photo plate/film flat sensi unxpose	525957	642809	731994	800419	695485
3702	Photo film in roll sensi unexposed	489025	259320	252318	189360	226748
3703	Photo paper/board/text sensi unexpo	270184	296992	231863	144987	182243
3704	Photo plate film etc expos n/develop	4716	259	1285	10	1191
3705	Photo plate film expose/dev not cine	5245	14361	6068	13606	27429
3706	Cinema film expo/dev sund trak/not	11483	10766	10610	12960	4039
3707	Chemical prepa for photographic use	500686	169758	158534	150081	191998
3801	Art/colloidal/semi collo graphite	29820	22215	162242	151215	92105
3802	Activated crbn/mnral pdt animl blak	44360	43939	69177	233538	606581
3803	Tall oil whether or not refined	-	-	-	12	-
3805	Gum wood/sulphate turpentine/t-oil	16763	9661	13086	15550	28812
3806	Rosin/resin acid deri spirit/oil gum	143162	121878	170224	106477	140924
3807	Wood tar/tar oil/creosote/naphtha	7732	8303	3119	1626	2899
3808	Insecticide rodenticide fugnicide	3252738	4673873	6384706	5793062	6703605
3809	Finishing agent/dyeing of stuffs	3528792	4264886	4424953	5931058	6878555
3810	Pick ling prepa for mental surface etc	230264	151967	211417	301591	367687
3811	Anti-knock prep oxidation inhibitor	281546	271524	277894	418615	740527
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators	387210	407727	453285	345885	455862
3813	Prepa charges for fire-extinguisher	10271	10349	6727	9651	7863
3814	Organic composite solvent/thinners	364283	508516	541250	658901	911229
3815	Reaction initiator/accelerator	157308	264035	575807	77025	98505
3816	Refractory cement mortar concrete	41390	67075	89806	110686	137295
3821	Prep culture media deve micro-organ	7731	10273	15726	19880	133334
3823	Prepared binders for foundry moulds	1213348	1516893	1934446	924818	1494761
3901	Polymer of ethylene in primary form	9243366	11281168	10666345	13228196	16440672
3902	Polymer propylene/olefins primary	9280662	10398547	10686641	12642053	19106099
3903	Polymer sytrene primary form plstic	1970095	2404135	1739742	2284926	3456220
3904	Polymer vinyl chlorid/halogn olefin	3895674	5427720	5233393	7424663	10302199
3905	Polymer vinyl acetate/ester polymer	562267	799959	834092	971122	1130712
3907	Polyacetal/polyethers/epoxide resin	5949519	7955388	7403564	9122322	13549761
3908	Polyamides in primary forms	389777	496596	572993	442218	725977
3909	Amino/phenolic resin/polyurethanes	1763875	2231057	2567589	2185461	2805496
3910	Silicons in primary forms	305098	410426	477135	497181	646080
3912	Cellulose/chemical deri nec primary	503500	598781	600390	734813	985084
3913	Natural polymer/modify natural polymr	21603	216590	276449	344597	338263
3914	Ion-exchanger base polymer primary	43683	66553	62820	77421	122135
3915	Waste, parings/scrap of plastics	33962	41104	56375	110091	153936
3916	Monofilament section rod stck plast	23188	45316	58642	100265	81925
3917	Tube pipe/hoses/fittings of plastic	595015	1035997	421651	526024	676279
3918	Floor coverings of plastics	109760	155926	118430	153195	249413
3919	Self-adhesive plate sheet film etc	726170	859594	1077091	1163803	1658612
3920	Plate sheet film foil/strip plastic	2317031	3138848	3156667	3347270	5062319
3922	Bath showr-bath santry ware plastic	75063	73336	49787	77166	91416
3923	Artcl for convey pack/goods; plastic	952166	1243931	1279449	1301406	1407081
3926	Article of other plastic/material	1012805	1209776	1375849	1175675	1219920
4001	Natural rubber balata gutta-percha	241399	253862	222508	209488	426991
4002	Synth rubber/factice deriv from oil	681735	719937	894831	948173	1514518

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
4003	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms	12384	13584	14429	9798	21283
4004	Waste paring scrap rubr powdr grnul	3676	4060	1630	9	1079
4005	Compound rubber unvul primary form	95296	45984	50084	54566	58654
4006	Rubber unvulcanised in other forms	10129	5228	29634	1695	9454
4007	Vulcanised rubber thread & cord	410347	490317	519425	641598	950686
4009	Tube pipe/hoses of vulcanise rubber	58674	65764	93047	102695	160898
4010	Convoyor/transmi belt vulcan rubber	379484	484203	444827	473507	576040
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber	2906432	4596779	4880965	5826842	7546190
4012	Retreaded/use pneumatic tyre rbr	244206	194177	212884	262134	178192
4013	Inner tubes of rubber	209441	251786	228846	165406	152522
4014	Hygienic/pharma article vul rubber	343141	446584	639128	275088	707464
4015	Article apparel/cloth access vul rbr	112156	159354	209134	231446	410889
4016	Articles other, of vul rubber	319588	438167	534401	589401	794421
4017	Hard rubber inclu waste/scrap/artcl	14124	7456	9997	7505	22619
4104	Leather bovine/equine without hair	1057742	2070174	1464668	1534176	3264747
4105	Sheep/lamp skin leather not wool on	358896	498332	368938	148857	16379
4202	Trunks suit-cases vanity-cases etc	291110	398825	433076	375211	472627
4203	Article apparel/cloth access leather	59354	172421	198680	360713	690222
4204	Leather/composition leather article	6102	-	-	-	-
4205	Leather articles, other	52893	98258	112854	172766	304608
4206	Articles of gut not silk-worm gut	234	22	47	176	347
4303	Article apparel/other article fursk in	3	5159	13542	11878	10865
4401	Fuel wood in logs in billet in twig	30138	48704	20188	29818	46992
4403	Wood in the rough	2486502	3650301	4033101	4259269	6317432
4404	Hoopwood; Split poles; piles, pickets	10776	1543	615	13935	1403
4407	Wood sawn/chipped lengthwise sliced	53535	52138	53509	27026	135025
4409	Wood continuously shape plane or not	505	638	2590	2752	11394
4410	Particle board/similar board wood	216773	449568	397022	205825	253357
4411	Fibreboard of wood	181363	309226	334304	331271	441073
4412	Plywood veneered panel/lamintd wood	75419	83476	92858	151637	214035
4413	Densified wood in block plate etc	2112	4953	5191	6417	1300
4416	Wooden casks barrels vats tubs etc	37	-	-	1	-
4417	Tool tool body tool handle etc wood	245	2440	3372	8387	6232
4418	Builders joinery and carpentry wood	65413	41447	31710	51877	5297
4419	Tableware and kitchen ware of wood	2060	1441	27779	802	2222
4420	Wood marquetry/inlaid wood, caskets	3365	2790	9693	15288	12374
4421	Wood articles, other	21396	42560	52313	55676	64626
4501	Natural cork raw or simply prepared	4076	3853	22465	9564	7649
4502	Natural cork debacked/roughly squar	857	323	7	87	-
4503	Articles of natural cork	1405	1068	2054	2649	594
4504	Agglomerated cork and articles	1460	6848	5548	5432	5126
4601	Plait/product of plaiting material	1602	763	1755	3532	4137
4602	Basketwork wickerwork/other article	405	1034	1816	4133	3149
4702	Chemical wood pulp dissolving grade	401	1801	57055	380	918
4703	Chemical woodpulp soda/sulphate n/dsolv	925038	2478807	4189070	3985834	7301402
4704	Chemical wood pulp sulphite n/disolv	10639	36302	25030	252768	197035
4706	Pulp other fibrous celulos material	812893	606777	482228	29177	654
4707	Waste/scrap of paper or paperboard	2607030	2272651	1959237	1597176	2221320
4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	1608338	1995640	2093181	2204171	3276697
4802	Paper and paper board, uncoated	1948092	2662696	2738534	2491805	2427947

(Cont'd)

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
4803	Toilet or facial tissue stock	161750	234149	245076	260098	298190
4804	Kraft paper and paper board uncoated	3361456	3755987	3500356	4357561	5134767
4805	Paper/paperboard uncoat roll/sheet	1402281	1800584	1620446	1612820	1796464
4806	Veg parchment greaseproof paper etc	58744	72669	79083	84596	92007
4807	Composite paper and paperboard	3828	47133	12043	10166	14459
4808	Paper and paperboard corrugated etc	128934	148815	190061	188986	127074
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper	71131	127411	142760	155176	97047
4810	Paper and paper board, coated	5688002	6923765	6174752	8562460	11525447
4811	Paper, paperboard cellulose wadding	1186833	1414180	1869507	2163997	3029693
4812	Filter block slabs plate paper pulp	339	12	735	640	3044
4813	Cigarette paper cut to size or not	204028	187745	304648	226549	249548
4816	Carbon/self-copy other copying paper	48193	54351	48699	64813	72980
4817	Envelopes, letter card post card etc	18584	23351	19398	7368	4884
4818	Toilet paper, handkerchief towel etc	143023	167313	165238	139307	257296
4819	Cartons boxes cases bags of paper	590186	767142	884842	1159282	1392746
4820	Registers account books paper/board	12722	23086	35656	41294	80027
4821	Paper/board labels of all kinds	579602	1771569	2028991	2942499	3593967
4822	Bobbin spool cop of paper pulp etc	94974	83530	96559	118364	91368
4823	Paper/board other cellulose wadding	129283	136180	235937	329478	472981
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets	305008	383288	347237	442496	1414720
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals	24281	34341	30364	33598	40378
4905	Maps/hydrographic/similar charts	984	1693	5285	3324	2324
4906	Plans/drawings architectural, engg	134	239	348	4137	4766
4907	Unused postage, revenue stamps	617849	1260448	1075459	1610032	41963
4908	Transfers (decalomaniacs)	48041	53411	75935	95793	265106
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards	6641	5967	5421	4511	4266
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed	6939	10236	9524	15535	9387
4911	Printed matter, pictures/photographs	1593529	393121	248588	180555	352020
5002	Raw silk (not thrown)	365290	420099	323201	397529	370447
5004	Silk yarn not putup for retail sale	83586	71672	55088	25346	1790
5006	Silk yarn/spun wast r/sale worm gut	58180	57595	46135	771	723
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or silk waste	24517	219729	227585	313804	362460
5101	Wool not carded or combed	26904	6970	5241	3260	120595
5102	Fine/coarse animal hair n/card/comb	810033	118301	144657	466492	1091360
5103	Waste wool/fine/coarse animal hair	5	7775	10247	23498	1473
5105	Wool/fine/coarse hair carded/combed	31312	97953	88412	71598	476514
5106	Yarn carded wool n/for retail sale	167925	218623	256606	316690	232222
5109	Yarn wool/fine animal hair rtl sale	178695	311891	164824	195180	272682
5111	Woven fabric card wool/fine hair	467682	539383	622752	824521	1119848
5112	Woven fabric comb wool/fine hair	228844	369601	774251	538256	706888
5113	Woven fabric coarse animal/hors chair	8	3569	652	4421	1109
5201	Cotton not carded or combed	65175384	91782966	77944445	98185411	19396668
5202	Cotton waste	40201	141424	90117	210922	81745
5203	Cotton carded or combed	667810	1562637	1701362	1861638	2975363
5204	Cotton sewing thred rtl sale or not	407249	706542	1000169	1095014	745003
5205	Cotton yarn weight 85%+not rtl sale	9729872	29419687	29333401	37191957	83769760
5206	C/yarn less than 85% weight n/rtl	557466	978627	1147633	1247833	2053770
5207	Cotton yarn put up for retail sale	686452	1659938	1970970	2268823	4795192
5208	Fabric cotton 85%+not more 200 gsm	6721568	35608291	47257491	56829897	89764156
5209	Fabric cotton containing 85%+200 gsm+	6700622	27087210	37726378	47631975	67996666

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
5210	Fabric cotton <85% mixed m/made fibr	1347496	3321976	2954334	3316470	5224142
5211	C/fbric <85% m/made fibr 200 gsm+	409213	3502725	3845507	3676362	6463928
5301	Flax raw/process n/spun tow waste	5891	70868	54512	35013	33387
5305	Coconut abaca ramie & other vegetable	57125	333	1971	24	1119
5307	Yarn jute/other textile best fibres	83655	88121	126753	168490	223605
5308	Yarn other vege tex fibre paper yarn	49	2583	684	89	840
5401	Sew thred m/made fila retail or not	3243531	3694969	3368835	3816698	7814109
5402	Synthetic filament yarn not retail	4488470	7354627	7615840	10055583	15363606
5403	Artificial filament yarn not retail	984346	1141253	866386	1282907	2385344
5404	Synthetic monofilament 67 decitex+	55371	107367	89240	56969	101389
5407	Woven fabrics synthe filament yarn	7008769	12131414	13727804	14529899	21984624
5408	Woven fabric of artificial fila yarn	242215	183542	360823	694752	787206
5501	Synthetic filament tow	1211553	1890221	1812049	2887734	3938824
5502	Artificial filament tow	1459260	1653091	2446317	2336157	2897311
5503	Syn fibre n/carded combed for spin	4835668	6139667	4733618	2494717	8252108
5505	Waste of man-made fibres	2758	52669	13906	20246	44712
5506	Synth staple fibre card comb process	57820	347595	288534	338792	533291
5508	Sewing thread man made staple fibre	1037260	1334337	870323	1157836	1647111
5509	Yarn synth staple fibre not retail	11337516	13701209	14435516	20165470	32080617
5510	Yarn of ari staple fibre not retail	88020	876806	743766	905177	1633989
5511	Yarn man made staple fibre retail	251	296971	166781	130510	89263
5512	Woven fabric 85%+syn staple fibre	3770602	7035044	8825436	9049898	10058365
5513	Fabric<85% syn fibre cotton<=170 gsm	2315059	7045328	8740288	9154457	14564993
5514	Fabric<85% syn fibre cotton 170 gsm+	372168	1472569	2661116	2553730	3555473
5515	Woven fabric synth staple fibre other	1307572	1933136	2065925	1865656	2455067
5516	Woven fabric artificial staple fibre	45112	462979	731370	932126	661662
5601	Wadding text mtrl fibre <=5mm	136279	202676	197285	242046	274343
5602	Felt impregnate coat cover lminate	16012	10729	27816	9480	40501
5603	Nonwoven impregnated coat lminatd	205382	417491	381305	387041	629780
5604	Rubber thread cord text cover yarn	37441	164058	186771	269708	181429
5605	Metal yrn gimped tex yarn<=67 deci	132152	142718	178547	120762	541543
5606	Gimped yrn syn monofila<67 deci	10	1069	16720	12178	39376
5607	Twine cordge cble plait or not	30622	24498	18198	51132	76530
5608	Knott yrn strin twine etc tex mtrl	9729	189650	198608	208559	461744
5609	Article yrn strip twine rope etc nec	2388	3488	6575	33480	42098
5701	Carpet other tex floor covering knotd	13855	3078	835	10359	7921
5702	Carpet tex floor cover n/tuft flock	5290	5884	32988	39176	78884
5703	Carpet tex floor cover tufted	59475	70538	62453	76793	103457
5704	Carpet text floor cover felt n/tuft	12906	8581	4951	5658	482
5705	Carpet other text floor cover other	28888	42689	42162	107110	48066
5801	Woven pile & chenille fabric	1190379	1140263	1804601	1340345	1484360
5802	Terry otwelling similar tery fabric	24903	422502	475686	457401	319270
5803	Gauze other than narrow woven fabric	4631	9025	932	5137	884
5804	Tulle other net fabric n/wovn n/knitd	141423	261372	304144	295147	574181
5805	Hand-wov tapestries gobln findr etc	134	58	77	152	17800
5806	Narrow wovn fab consist warp assembl	188550	419223	735050	860769	1454923
5807	Label adgessi similar article tex mtrl	341325	860995	1148142	1131549	1851885
5808	Braid ornamnt trimng smilrld artcl	2023	8531	6564	15119	41147
5809	Fabric metal thred metallised yarn	979	6832	20276	27328	11305
5810	Embroidry piece stsip/in motif	6318	35310	33416	71683	66470

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
5901	Tex fabric coat gum/amylace substance	60662	153845	94160	51763	51924
5902	Tyre cord fabric high tancyt yrn nyl	513733	659437	717574	866931	418966
5909	Textile hosepipe & similar tex tubing	8852	10996	2256	22363	64153
5910	Transmission/conveyor belt tex mtrl	20034	36976	91069	53713	101244
5911	Tex product & article for tech use	199710	281721	335354	415377	458919
6001	Pile incl long pile & fabrics	832214	3147505	5258657	6564839	8514420
6002	Knitted or croched fabric other	34871	1459108	2433709	2489858	4922962
6103	Men/boy suit ensemble jaket trouser etc	12519	21689	15878	34981	2103435
6104	Women/girl suit ensemble jacket etc	36991	16096	28619	12052	129861
6107	Men/boys undr pant brief gown etc	2894	2705	4200	32201	7202
6110	Jersey pullover cardigan etc knitted	1857	74082	94229	52337	122700
6115	Pantry hose homse tight stock other hosiery	6652	12402	4698	14505	11674
6116	Gloves nitten & mitt knitted/crochtd	789	9783	421	2991	75885
6201	Men/boy ovr-car coat cape cloak etc	51545	11516	3890	4942	5264
6202	Women/gild ovr-car coat etc n/knitted	3306	1762	15134	1301	4045
6203	Men/boy suit ensembl jacket bib etc	56887	97915	164670	292023	553693
6204	Women/grl suit ensembl jacket etc	519262	501856	422793	364493	347741
6205	Men's/boy's shirt not knitted/crochtd	129780	184963	140915	130743	134451
6206	Women/girl blouse shirts not knitted	3784	10815	12633	22756	35904
6207	Men/boy singlet vest under pants etc	11048	10504	5256	6025	18731
6208	Womn/girl singlet othr vest etc	3271	18039	31825	14022	11901
6210	Grnt felt/nonwovn/text fabric etc	71429	13163	17707	16603	20132
6211	Track, ski suit swimmer grnt n/knitted	10943	70431	39671	37209	88259
6212	Brassier girdes similar artical	13104	21200	26478	15355	36282
6214	Shawl scarve muffler mantillas veil	77165	91405	124317	123293	189713
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats	20067	45813	97491	120651	211226
6216	Gloves, mittens and mitts	707	928	898	1988	2958
6217	Made up clothing accessories & part	9981108	24380763	31786487	37169568	40467173
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs	73117	714001	185465	246204	462582
6302	Bed/table/toilet/kitchen linen	28852	36572	101234	106824	80626
6303	Curtain interior blind/bed valance	13876	15369	6933	7163	54209
6304	Furnish article, other	3786	12729	6729	207817	46341
6305	Sack/bag used for packing goods	10994	25490	154000	225886	255190
6306	Tarpaulin sails, tent camp goods	17241	302628	114920	564057	567395
6307	Madeup artcl othr incl dress pattern	13237	21738	15949	30855	39331
6309	Worn clothing & other worn article	139819	202587	204765	182708	320990
6403	Footwear sole rubr etc uppr w/leathr	33246	157908	90246	280112	514864
6405	Footwear other	216268	265793	120499	34881	51885
6406	Parts of footwear	1235803	1795596	2028303	3282344	5048365
6502	Hatshape plait assmb strip any mtrl		203	6	7	15
6504	Hats other headgear	733	204	-	4	105
6505	Hat and other headgear knit	39191	95932	61244	122210	307079
6506	Headgear other line/trim or not	17595	39148	34656	38281	87804
6601	Umbrellas and sum umbrellas	151336	160691	313155	223258	213298
6603	Part umbrella walk stick seat-stick	1930662	49089	46907	40012	25955
6801	Selts curbstone & flagstone natural	251	26051	25198	11383	16782
6802	Monumental building stone, worked	125830	140673	130304	145111	170165
6803	Work slate & article of slate etc	807	2387	3496	2600	5923
6804	Millstone grindstone grind wheel etc	166117	205224	282262	385065	485485
6805	Natural/art abrasive powder/grain	81384	119879	134062	125911	158841

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
6806	Slag rock wool/similar mineral wool	33555	74869	52548	44832	151742
6807	Article of asphalt/similar material	16632	13469	25740	23691	21889
6808	Panel, board, tile & similar article	39806	53900	20766	2510	2348
6809	Articles plaster/based on plaster	129308	138032	125076	116422	162312
6810	Articles cement concrete/art stone	17427	86908	26807	44137	90273
6811	Article asbestos-cement, cellulose etc	210	1642	2239	5407	6211
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres	12540	14285	21529	11953	31269
6813	Friction material & article thereof	60173	99274	98892	114873	113192
6814	Worked mica and articles of mica	4168	4857	6045	9129	7791
6815	Articles of stone/other mineral subs	630203	445702	428907	380912	446403
6901	Brick block tile/other ceramic goods	1208	14242	74326	10598	35591
6902	Refractory brick block tile/ceramic	124748	169846	203687	276549	374435
6903	Refractory ceramic goods other	97305	164873	187191	193038	245356
6904	Cramic bldg brick floor block etc	117	5327	8901	3304	23087
6905	Roof tile chimney-pot/linr cowl etc	3280	1728	7104	1028	19844
6906	Cramic pipe, conduit, sutr/pipe fitng	16	-	109	4	894
6907	Unglaz cramic flag paring wall tile	628202	706736	861525	850499	1758311
6908	Gazd cramic flag paring wall tile	228181	263404	276397	272964	619798
6909	Cramic ware for lab chemical tech use	65175	35625	18364	47234	60661
6910	Cramic sink wash basin padstal etc	220284	235052	154534	169650	234115
6911	Tbleware kitchnware other h/h article	152536	152827	218255	120567	129850
6912	Cramic table/kitchnware not proclin	8584	11951	16031	10381	11255
6913	Statuete other ornamntl cramic artcl	28523	19635	22904	13159	17499
6914	Ceramic articles, other	5122	2566	2536	1222	1494
7001	Cullet/othr waste/scrap glass/mass	3319	2085	234	1372	3350
7002	Glass ball n/microspher, rod unwork	165701	184147	236788	241219	235733
7003	Cast glass roll glass sheet profile	65194	65826	75660	78753	77185
7004	Grawn glass & blown glass in sheets	2653	7900	56197	20196	26503
7005	Float/surface grund/polish glass sheet	124086	231912	364454	354795	683250
7006	Glass bent, edge work engraved, etc	3147	975	1897	11187	21939
7007	Safety/tougn or laminated glass	112476	143744	145306	197903	216319
7008	Multiple-wall insulating unit, glass	554	1931	35111	3384	28477
7009	Glass mirrors whether or not framed	53917	79641	94845	103551	162810
7010	Carboy bottle flask jar etc of glass	286327	396444	498621	738285	1016091
7011	Glass envelope open for elec lamp	43935	24979	28518	27030	23759
7012	Glass inner for vacuum flask/vessel	45088	-	-	-	-
7013	Glassware of the kitchn toilet etc	497402	567592	591578	708587	1110709
7015	Clock/watch glass & similar glass	9375	6472	6154	7472	4964
7016	Pave block slab brick tile etc othr	7249	6806	4093	7490	7371
7017	Lab, hygnic/pharmaceutical glassware	29772	43796	43017	60334	47884
7018	Glass bead imita pearl precius stone	67380	90753	118749	168663	110490
7019	Glass fibre & articles thereof	140538	140463	137349	119777	249736
7020	Articles of glass, other	3137	45024	34961	58898	56468
7106	Silver unwrought/semi-mfg/powder	2	-	-	59	904
7110	Platinum unwrought/semi-mfg/powdr	-	59	3	440	524
7115	Art precius metl/clad w/precious mtl	6	705	959	774	2397
7116	Artcl naturl/culture pearl p/stone	214	1979	669	876	950
7117	Imitation jewellery	222997	460474	542955	288299	299214
7201	Pig iron/spregeleisen, in pig, block	29093	88770	199707	300801	186852
7202	Ferro-alloys	269638	736269	942056	783912	698886

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
7204	Ferro-waste; remelt scrap iron ingot	12537735	18382992	20899778	8082261	12206566
7205	Granule, powder of pig iron, etc	8884	5542	12917	15932	39015
7206	Iron, non-alloy steel in ingots etc	594042	296201	147791	9223	2302
7207	Iron/n-alloy steel semi-finish prod	4374938	4776348	11686570	21720786	28837659
7208	Flat h/roll '.6m>=width, n/clad, prod	13352923	17062002	23410621	28407692	32411854
7209	Flat cold-roll, .6m>=nclad, product	493911	356439	756160	1280880	5967397
7210	Flat-rolled, .6m>width, clad, product	8522776	10344276	16306338	15466184	13695616
7211	Flat-roll, <.6m width, n/clad, product	348822	2644023	175818	186456	239542
7212	Flat-rol, <.6m, clad, n/aly steel prod	177645	128444	393825	290056	352565
7213	N/alloy stel, h/rol, ir/wound coil bar	289818	601583	1340552	944002	1348031
7214	N/aloy steel, ohr, forge, h/rol, bar/rod	241573	450656	3934622	551837	445277
7215	Iron/non-alloy steel bar/rod, other	105460	136763	68209	130720	135194
7216	Non-alloy steel, angle, shape/section	765970	566969	355828	773052	1382712
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	328109	580192	520787	488281	599906
7218	Semi-finish stainless steel product	19775	4805	8029	7640	22674
7219	Flat-rol, stainless steel, .6m+, prod	456426	660588	620668	585822	1188220
7220	Flat-rol, <.6m, stainless steel, prod	457879	716852	867559	1173990	1522770
7221	Stanles stel ir/wind coil, h/rol, bar	7761	7009	50448	12132	32786
7222	Stainles stel, ohr, bar/rod, angle etc	48313	62432	56257	38329	39345
7223	Wire of stainless steel	18726	16932	16845	25661	55562
7224	Alloy steel, other, in primary form	441	41	9	39	4201
7225	Flat-rol, othr alloy steel, .6m,+prod	337431	195877	430501	497272	565617
7226	Flat-ro , othr alloy steel, <.6m, prod	467542	492920	807950	573268	355446
7228	Angle, shape, etc, other alloy steel	27241	45278	87132	49518	73620
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	17822	18313	27205	61162	267487
7301	Sheet pil; weld angle etc, iron/steel	86598	21285	36084	125511	173048
7302	Iron/steel railway track material	326306	130711	179579	976186	1842651
7303	Tubes, pipes of cast iron	30899	72108	25521	29499	288888
7304	Tube, pipe etc seamless, iron/steel	853186	659599	246922	6630709	1966708
7305	Iron/steel tube/pipe, .4m+e/diameter	43120	59367	84940	60756	212263
7307	Iron/steel tube/pipe fittings	481750	877191	763490	924549	1353550
7308	Structures & parts of iron/steel	1912763	2328110	2061689	1569604	2267088
7309	Iron/steel reservoir, tank, etc, 3001+	34965	38506	34851	19967	2425348
7310	Iron steel tank, cask, drum, etc, <300	184245	234248	158704	236406	686594
7311	Iron/steel liquefied gas container	1546508	2418900	1490106	1183495	1043651
7312	Strand wire, etc, n/electric insulate	351542	323619	451821	216680	223807
7313	Fencing barbed wire, twist hoop, etc	205	3402	946	2238	3128
7314	Cloth grill, netting, etc, iron/steel	55356	56685	109552	63141	93164
7315	Chain and parts of iron/steel	362760	402617	448982	607934	564195
7316	Anchor, grapnel, parts of iron/steel	3821	13875	17554	13287	49296
7317	Nail, drawing pin etc, iron/steel	19671	36526	69278	86046	80529
7318	Screws bolts, nuts, etc, of iron/steel	487584	620668	592266	722521	988155
7319	Sewing, knitting needles, bockins, etc	44545	51143	36510	64171	76067
7320	Spring/level for spring, iron/steel	60845	118427	114867	204157	249444
7321	Iron/steel stove, range etc, n/elects	67927	57973	95272	131103	187852
7322	N/elec heated cntrl heating radiatr	7018	3081	22765	2087	139743
7323	Iron/steel table wool, pad, glove, etc	370663	322549	264023	179750	187053
7324	Iron/steel sanitary ware and parts	44209	62839	53372	44000	93712
7325	Cast article, other, of iron or steel	43150	33639	130265	133195	212991
7326	Articles of iron or steel, other	458109	609332	556036	695406	1020860

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
7403	Refine coper coper alloy unwrought	1977938	2007607	2463656	3334047	4046348
7405	Master alloys of copper		47	-	222	2597
7406	Copper powder and flakes	3725	16407	60273	41564	52185
7407	Copper bars, roos and profiles	47657	65125	161065	71339	75193
7408	Copperwire	1172388	1788307	1709091	1652519	2500972
7409	Copper plate sheet thick etc 15mm	199134	262016	305614	308063	636259
7411	Copper tubes and pipes	90239	106445	185579	229943	433305
7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings	15296	49748	23115	9246	73841
7413	Strand wire cable not elect insulat	12585	2598	9169	284	71379
7414	Cloth gril netting copper wire	5886	43	-	-	-
7415	Nails tacks drawing pins staples	12477	1747	3275	4380	9313
7417	Cooking/heading apparatus of copper	862	-	-	-	-
7418	Table kitchen h/hold article	2169	689	1259	3151	3139
7419	Articles of copper, other	3062	6465	18046	4764	25595
7502	Unwrought nickel	46102	98141	53358	47636	26310
7503	Nickel waste and scrap	-	71	-	-	-
7504	Nickel powders and flakes	192	1261	102	875	-
7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire	19865	21779	10935	12387	16342
7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip foil	123	811	280	4146	1246
7507	Nickel tube pipe & tube/pipe fiting	85	8002	10715	13699	76788
7508	Nickel articles, other	40425	83332	67979	46725	62736
7601	Aluminium unwrought	3216324	3457348	4243511	4772064	148778
7602	Aluminium waste and scrap	16385	82445	163541	74331	3454
7603	Aluminium powders and flakes	2334	1548	3527	2144	162026
7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles	89917	155875	127424	218187	482535
7605	Aluminium wire	360367	2601660	260640	22318	768555
7606	Aluminium plate sheet thick exc (2 mm)	522483	449055	476619	540469	3005
7607	Aluminium foil thick not exc (2mm)	1790407	2113270	2188521	2424748	138193
7609	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings	2265	2142	740	3348	8115
7610	Aluminium structures and parts	116122	72881	115296	63549	127109
7611	Alumn reservoir tankvat exc 300L	54	200	14	-	1261
7612	Alumn cask drum cans not exc 300L	101235	116443	240980	340046	295330
7613	Alumn container for comp/liq gas	13337	4406	20161	4459	3911
7614	Strnd wire cable plait nt elec insl	473559	121190	112072	70602	33788
7615	Table kitchen/other h/h part thereof	41286	73292	56716	57292	43378
7616	Aluminium articles, other	154112	183877	153478	123514	137927
7801	Unwrought lead	915606	1311054	1145319	1851424	3095
7802	Lead waste and scrap	4698	-	624	-	752
7803	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire	239	-	-	-	-
7804	Lead plate sheet strip powd flake	155	536	3	1797	562
7805	Lead tubes, pipes tube/pipe fittings		-	-	-	-
7806	Lead articles, other	7141	8632	4269	6459	13933
7901	Unwrought zinc	6592631	5843681	3333338	5859279	8138
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	4227	-	1676	-	1046
7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes	24	2458	1210	1598	860
						204
7904	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	9475	-	2771	1002	661
7905	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	830	620	1008	952	12389
7907	Zinc articles, other	15974	12478	9033	4072	20950
8001	Unwrought tin	22704	30952	85792	17784	1508
8003	Tin bars rods profiles and wire	169	1251	3415	18	

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities (4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
8004	Tin plate sheet strip thick exc. 2mm	1109	-	-	-	-
8005	Tin foil thick not exc (2mm)	10	-	-	-	-
8007	Tin articles, other	93	9389	36	1693	1507
8101	Tungsten article thereof waste scra	39062	39712	50550	47560	2273
8102	Molybdenum & article waste & scrap	26414	4454	9327	3517	35449
8103	Tantalum & article incl waste scrap	-	-	-	-	-
8104	Magnesium & article incl waste scrap	11463	12404	11145	4422	3814
8107	Cadmium & article incl waste scrap	215	382	1423	1657	1492
8108	Titanium & article incl waste scrap	8014	493	654	1037	204
8110	Antimony & article incl waste scrap	24200	21978	25178	48289	202930
8201	Hand tools	26773	71679	48814	75742	45060
8202	Handsaw blade for saw of all kind	72908	82252	240115	282237	203936
8203	File rasp plier & similar hand tool	87249	93197	115831	126258	153788
8204	Hand-operated spanner & wrench	128228	208580	123520	131141	220624
8205	Handtool; blow lamp vice clamp etc	283911	224379	187843	251166	328853
8206	Tools for hand saw blade	5108	5312	12524	11123	16581
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tool	199259	170481	231251	320041	1140031
8208	Knives & cutting blade for machine	73644	73844	117855	162056	142854
8209	Plate stick tip for tool unmounted	12343	6403	7884	23062	6279
8210	Hand operated mech appli weigh 10 kg	500	1301	915	9577	22125
8211	Knife with blade scrrated/or not	8939	55157	13154	28062	257619
8212	Razors and razor blades	129240	252732	257087	239095	16890
8213	Scissor tailor shear blade therefor	18060	17231	15051	18268	45281
8214	Articles of cutlery other	24506	22829	318 14	30154	74894
8215	Spoon fork skimmer fish knife etc	15441	23681	16502	26770	527164
8301	Padlocks and locks of base metal	485826	598480	467438	445839	36242
8302	Base metal mount fitting & the like	343268	461472	491999	586568	336632
8303	Armour/reinforced safes doors etc	36569	27963	17340	32457	36242
8304	Filing cabinet card-index cabinet	10729	9428	9676	15168	22031
8305	Fiting losse-leaf blinder/files etc	91218	92809	92532	137341	156415
8306	Bells gong & the like non-electric	20141	55336	40326	56820	71084
8307	Flexible tubing of base metal	14675	14954	40908	31994	282702
8308	Clasp frame buckle eyes & the like	231148	284058	377093	564217	866185
8309	Stopper cap & lids of base	58348	84264	101425	128448	3954
8310	Sign name address plate base metal	1449	1247	1175	5320	169827
8311	Wire rod tube plate electrodes etc	76372	111579	153352	140431	9317
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements	6470	4876	1217	136515	2981
8402	Steam othr vapour generating boiler	1439805	1082838	1075279	1033846	165187
8404	Aux plant steam/cent heat boiler	94570	47670	38886	144258	580058
8405	Producer gas/water gas generator	427896	283302	393444	611212	11366
8406	Steam turbine othr vapour turbine	1275046	522144	975342	416182	728654
8407	Spark-ignition/rotary piston engine	264625	251879	408033	461938	28654
8408	Compression-ignition piston engine	2235234	2147165	3354411	5511782	7811343
8409	Part spark ignition piston engine	1170375	1807161	1892360	2324568	2754398
8410	Hydraulic turbine water wheel	62456	17824	350240	1356951	195419
8411	Turbo-jet turbo-propeller & other	984282	3098797	6817593	1309607	3379076
8412	Engines and motors, other	146669	122145	53421	129068	630239
8413	Pumps for liquid elevators	2340257	5289202	5246707	4150646	5561470
8414	Air/vacuum pump gas compressor & fan	2947012	3811893	3921033	5235021	5970847
8415	Air conditioning machines	2100663	2301868	2614100	2276052	3645343

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities (4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	55866	91011	52581	77361	216714
8417	Indus/lab furnace oven non-electri	618882	166450	615321	706475	856177
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other	4888232	4886048	5052253	5876156	1649569
8419	Machinery, plant lab equip	2970877	2699252	2329010	3241452	7382133
8420	Calendering/other rolling machines	244999	70534	153823	286320	135836
8421	Centrifuge filtering/purify mchnry	1426102	2110165	2141954	3034409	4224548
8422	Dish washing machines	1917381	1492016	2495439	4790516	5891568
8423	Weighing mchnry incl weight aperate	179745	234193	248100	396971	1221800
8424	Mechanical appliances & the like	560952	628901	686430	711801	1265067
8425	Pulley tackle & hoist winch capstan	74682	65238	80858	166010	299089
8426	Derick crane mobile lift frame etc	1134144	728716	784899	1093237	1033079
	Lift hndlng load/unload mchnry othr	1612698	2229213	2254772	2966662	4433152
8429	Selprope buldgr anglgr gradr etc	660407	648106	1532849	1745819	2399212
8430	Moving gradng levelng mchnry etc ohr	55000	71514	198870	1937018	1208517
8431	Part mchnry pulley tackle hoist etc	510282	1116698	781858	1012046	1082946
8432	Agri horti or forestry machinery	3387052	3661372	4481716	4055992	59997629
8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery	29565	126387	56197	188952	98218
8434	Miling machine and dairy machinery	255076	58921	175601	253692	855001
8435	Presses, crushers & beverage mchnry	4194	15780	69415	11033	7661
8436	Agri horti poultry-keep mchnry othr	1257308	1132599	1142054	1344851	2482601
8437	Mchne for clean sort/grad seed etc	333709	801834	1645580	1614427	4698930
8438	Mchnry for mfg. of food/drnk nec	1762087	989120	998382	2286362	5257262
8439	Mchnry for making pulp/paprp/p/board	854008	660066	1037699	2794186	2564382
8440	Book-binding machinery	15488	67453	51669	59488	44925
8441	Mchnry making paper pulp, paper othr	1098048	1016253	1068751	2173102	2262407
8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment	69082	148644	101599	238215	539142
8443	Print mchnry for ancillary to print	2113559	4375128	4700407	6152348	8458278
8444	Mchne extruding, draw texturng mtrl	539274	181547	27490	107627	186523
8445	Mchine for preparing textile fibre	15827725	17945206	15541555	9516179	18889738
8446	Weaving macnines (looms)		4408259	4681135	5630987	4672769
8447	Knitting mach stitch-bond mach etc	9123862	8750121	7446331	6628570	1084358
8448	Aux mchnry for extrud draw mach etc	2609200	3005822	3762086	3796311	5108427
8449	Macninery for mfg/finishing of felt	5997	33965	41691	28197	91287
8450	H/hold/laundry-type washing macnine	122320	150917	168217	149168	205099
8451	Mchnry for wash clean wring dry etc	10618643	10824343	10706356	9783659	11938674
8452	Sewing mchne not book sewing machine	8986231	9965050	7556539	8088379	13564236
8453	Mchnry prep ring, tanning/work hide	295537	482809	438266	1045398	1289314
8454	Convert ladle ingot mould cast mchn	88554	199596	385685	261917	371963
8455	Metal-rolling mill roll therefor	762217	1803541	2462403	1233943	2158221
8456	Mchny-tool for working material	19867	28698	282701	87523	86249
8458	Lathes for removing metal	81483	136586	151933	294820	482548
8459	Mchn-tool drill boring thread etc	1391362	223757	252021	337675	30034167
8460	Mchn-tool deburing sharpen grind etc	37135	74329	48755	122029	163643
8461	Mchne-tool planing shaping slot etc	49597	227283	98927	213824	263487
8462	Mchn-tool work forging hamering etc	444390	254250	305576	544925	1180156
8463	Machine-tool othr for working metal	22529	22603	57593	321281	157598
8464	Mchine-tool work stone ceramic etc	933098	161580	483013	235024	1765010
8466	Part mchn tool h/n 84.56 to 84.65	4517050	2937448	718598	940562	5016103
8467	Tool hand pnumatic/self n/elec motor	199518	197517	210785	272432	319837
8468	Mchnry for soldering braz wend etc	136596	72821	144651	81322	247414

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	('000' Taka)				
		2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
8469	Typewriter word-process machines	2776	1274	46	40	1211
8470	Calculating account frank mchne etc	135245	177359	218217	243976	252811
8471	Auto data process mchn unit thereof	7896698	7384567	6614079	9430563	13016846
8472	Office machines other	181416	203047	223668	428084	496063
8473	Part typewritr calculating mchn etc	1287112	1595062	2471994	2315221	4082452
8474	Mchnery sort screen wash crush etc	1892873	948032	1161551	1683718	6731718
8475	Mchn assem elec lamp tube/valve etc	64128	165873	68374	1019062	337888
8476	Automatic goods-vending machines	17069	16489	26453	165460	395730
8477	Mchnry for working rubber/plastics	2187129	2013912	2792103	5246395	5679405
8478	Mchnry preparing/making up tobacco	460522	517295	798844	2620676	1936144
8479	Mchn mechanical appl individual func	6261179	5164482	2735797	4095093	7931884
8480	Mould box base pattn rubbr/plastic	646882	640686	843642	1542193	2403791
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appl	880594	1161231	1100212	1079557	2002805
8482	Ball-or roller bearings	794535	1109880	1256193	1219105	1456561
8483	Transmission shaft crank bearing etc	507067	605908	762927	1050914	1600415
8484	Gasket & similar joints metal sheet	206791	352227	318127	551854	807856
8501	Electric motors generator	855331	871238	1243778	1847251	2534331
8502	Elec generating set, rotary convertr	14983559	19126253	21242536	18004154	79005400
8503	Parts electric motor, generating set	807136	1230414	1768792	854616	2053017
8504	Electrical transformer inductor etc	4672255	3887635	4264017	4751315	10591253
8505	Electro-magnets; and articles	30634	18754	30883	52581	96988
8506	Primary cells and primary batteries	115973	152434	142615	120445	161057
8507	Electric accumulator, incl separator	1021776	1586477	1600007	2262950	2886913
8508	Electro-mechanical tools with motor	-	17787	13628	24492	62728
8509	Electro-mechanical domestic applianc	101417	101696	80925	129566	155614
8510	Electric shaver hair chipper	1084	2511	1229	3034	4746
8511	Electrical ignition equip, generator	184496	293370	290237	364497	485806
8512	Elec light/signaling equipment, etc	85168	173987	194299	217004	322825
8513	Portable elctri, own energy run, lamp	615735	673784	915134	606418	764220
8514	Industrial/lab electric furnac, oven	236178	288281	527540	230485	457914
8515	Elect laser/photon beametic machine	96055	156475	137059	25818	370377
8516	Elec storage water, immersion heater	400814	538260	614950	728103	1030085
8517	Electric line T/phony, T/graphy apts	7810643	40699179	42028764	44143253	5825636
8518	Microphone loudspeaker, headphone, etc	360657	398640	467248	530345	642437
8519	Turntables, record/casete player, etc	13733	14720	16289	43289	69134
8520	Sound recording, apparatus	38700	-	-	-	-
8521	Video-recording/reproducing aparats	184323	199251	123494	182822	174540
8522	Part, turntable, record-player, etc	354968	308668	235569	210786	239502
8523	S/recording prepared unrecord media	441862	9031171	10263170	8604236	9781808
8524	Sound recorder record, tape etc	6546516	1555883	-	-	-
8525	Transmission apart radio-tel, tv etc	52702031	1811223	999565	3584914	1120953
8526	Radar radio navigation aid, etc apts	36204	374890	448421	321214	226072
8527	Radio telephone, etc, reception apts	245072	140318	131906	76759	71590
8528	TV incl video monitors/projectors	1188146	2457168	3187482	3919974	4457026
8529	Part, transmission, reception etc, apts	2864829	1794859	2117176	2833922	3044529
8530	Elec signal, safety equip railway etc	385575	222468	117494	30011	66345
8531	Electric sound/visual signaling apts	212718	257526	232404	471069	659685
8532	Elect capacitor, fixed, variable, etc	202335	305605	277605	234627	281124
8533	Electronic resistor not heating	32988	43985	25625	293140	28115
8534	Printed circuits	391667	212959	85521	101836	114519

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
8535	Electric switching, etc aparatus; 1 kv>	1061556	750879	1020116	1062997	1185059
8536	Electric switching, etc, aparats, <=1 kv	2038840	1719685	1799111	2302359	2787077
8537	One+elect switch equiped, board, etc	1442410	2519536	1900721	1985254	3298183
8538	Part electric swtching etc, aparats	199474	337875	180051	288113	779864
8539	Electric filament/discharge lamps	715633	1078993	1211522	2089621	2585660
8540	Thermionic, cold/cathode valve	1647003	1388291	1801169	2681575	2362820
8541	Diode, transistor etc semi-conductor	958235	1170080	1642381	2456112	4663492
8542	Electro integrat circut mcro asbl	1803602	2284147	1502903	1674746	2128509
8543	Elec individul function machie nec	247100	270193	344046	957935	842531
8544	Insulated wire, opti fibre cable etc	3736068	3292670	3843424	2685144	5981083
8545	Carbon electrode/brush etc, electric	70705	42717	58913	106734	66110
8546	Electrical insulator any material	197349	145104	158341	97828	79716
8547	Insulatg fittng for elec machin etc	228474	171330	40945	31270	54956
8548	Parts elect machine/aparatus nec	1150867	799109	363472	526450	865841
8601	External powered rail locomotives	148	242	-	151	-
8603	Self-propelled rail/tram coache etc	-	-	27768	-	-
8604	Rail tram maintenanc/service vehicle	227	1051291	402375	469	459
8605	Rail/tram pasenger coach, n/s-propel	445012	255192	-	-	-
8606	Rail/tram goods van not self-propel	120300	-	-	2	188562
8607	Parts rail/tram locomo/rolling stock	643634	435046	169739	396342	330766
8608	Rail/tram track fixture/fitting, etc	7786	1259	1300	6039	4389
8609	Containers for carriage	253897	147490	4234	811049	292178
8701	Tractor, excl rail station platform	1521243	2127555	2160256	3903918	5651673
8702	Public-passenger motor vehicles	1677297	2973861	4278404	3631499	4612868
8703	Motor car, other motor vehicles	11018271	16023789	21600300	25868838	27426980
8704	Motor vehicle for goods transport	3803964	4502124	6916678	12281270	17276844
8705	Special purpose motor vehicle	276449	334258	731039	1740035	1182666
8706	Chassis with engine for tractor, etc	904123	2318374	1387601	1694872	2433948
8707	Body, for tractor, passenger car, etc	25697	36448	73612	219894	327138
8708	Part, accessory tractor, goods vehi	602572	1239469	2381104	1822343	2442946
8709	Works truck, self-propel, short dista	57168	49968	23266	105849	386556
8711	Motorcycle/cycle, auxiliary motor fit	3999674	4697923	6792876	8366292	10555345
8712	Bicycle/other cycle, not motorised	50028	24093	6702	9580	11648
8713	Invalid carriage, mechanical propel	22754	95638	38368	44924	69892
8714	Part/and accessory of motorcycle etc	2051194	2999149	2540844	4265605	3633632
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	9545	9192	16002	10449	17422
8716	Trailer/semi-trailers; ohr vehic, nec	812674	809108	622343	1255223	342218
8801	Balloon/dirigible, glider, etc	316	-	1686	1543	2035
8802	Aircraft ohr, spacecraft launch vehi	676405	1077453	737180	2778781	11748726
8803	Parts, baloon/dirigible, glider, etc	2411697	1843137	1363964	839637	2135014
8805	Aircraft launching gear, etc	8376	608	75233	16874	13317
8901	Cruise cargo ships, barge etc	21876	82283	1259870	3438797	12563809
8902	Vessel for process/preserv fish prod	209501	237401	177631	519646	510210
8903	Yacht, rowing boat, canoe etc	365	42247	18369	45684	286406
8904	Tugs and pusher craft	-	-	-	24333	-
8905	Light-vessel, fire float, dredger etc	54	290	368	761471	2635559
8906	Vessel, other, incl warship/life boat	36	-	26728	148567	67568
8907	Floating structure, other	16945	23176	3369	7268	22563
8908	Vessel, ohr floating structure, break	33322507	44888158	46574889	51888534	38778360
9001	Optical fibre/bundle, lenses, etc	205165	274395	212328	323280	375589

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
9002	Lense, mirror, etc, any mtrl, mounted	456635	305263	225889	14816	65333
9003	Frame/mounting spectacle, goggle, etc	19258	19016	27196	28644	26885
9004	Spectacle, goggle, etc, corrective, etc	37403	64552	89288	147281	119453
9005	Binocular, monocular telescope, etc	3572	8790	2435	4094	11952
9006	Photo camera, flashlight, flashbulb	47403	80667	30205	36766	32768
9007	Cinematographic camera, projector	12261	43049	189	7099	30642
9008	Image projector, photo enlarger/redu	45848	19971	26177	11152	29122
9009	Photo/thermo copying, etc, apparatus	256720	13535	-	-	-
9010	Apparatus for photographic lab nec	294913	271172	202183	169533	95953
9011	Compound optical microscope	69791	125424	152188	119301	1114570
9012	Microscop excl opticl difract, appts	62838	36222	35380	16433	26194
9013	Liquid crystal device, laser, or, etc	111523	90745	86114	119172	54056
9014	Compass, OHR navigational instrument	4430	7777	19281	67014	82530
9015	Surveying, hydrographic etc. instrum	311000	259415	311554	943601	161461
9016	Balance of a sensitivity 5 cg/better	21558	30074	49236	41929	52874
9017	Drawing, math, etc. calculating, instru	107422	156056	178159	189682	254957
9018	Medical, surgical, dental, etc instrut	3277286	3170906	4224952	4797145	4636152
9019	Mechano, ozone-therapy, etc, appliance	642760	342286	747398	710865	1124654
9020	Breathing, appliance, other	39293	12352	18374	24952	22159
9021	Orthopaedic, splint, etc, appliance	262530	354915	342038	4612061	498084
9022	Apts based on X-ray, alpha, etc, radia	1049590	702844	2240841	1403898	1971441
9023	Demonstrational instrument/models	52757	56486	38944	61227	42842
9024	Hardness, strength, etc, test machne	178681	542624	467796	585072	622986
9025	Hydro, thermo, pyro, etc, meters	40793	51990	40505	66516	77489
9026	Flow, level, etc, measurg/checking instr	250691	277369	457834	289794	327293
9027	Physical, chemical analysis, etc inst	877444	1168865	1296768	1915209	2122904
9028	Gas, liquid/elec meter incl calibrat	774104	750386	1689152	1448851	1126252
9029	Taxe. miled, tacho, etc, meters	16019	32439	28444	32632	78913
9030	Oscilloscope, spectrom analyser, etc	590761	485954	287080	450049	420360
9031	Measuring/checking instrument, nec	547907	371185	241744	320296	360925
9032	Auto regulat/controlling instrument	442825	760282	757853	734665	880760
9101	Wrist, etc, watch, precios metal case	48786	64153	98976	68523	49236
9102	Wrist, pocket, etc, watch, other	46095	63116	50487	34198	63772
9103	Clocks with watch movement	50	14	188	74	17
9105	Clocks, other	42278	70649	49134	37988	50853
9106	Time of day recording apparatus, etc	18629	14525	9469	13657	13414
9107	Time switch with clock/wat move, etc	2317	1813	900	2164	1594
9108	Watch movement complet assembled	17730	13365	11509	3740	2672
9109	Clock movement complet & assembled	20673	16380	17491	24827	23966
9110	Compl/incomple watch/clock move, etc	16191	19915	7727	2836	5558
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	78121	41309	12020	3404	4289
9112	Clock case/similar for other goods	1791	1197	3030	278	228
9201	Pian incl auto harpsichord, etc	3006	3557	2632	5520	2296
9202	String musical instrument other	3567	6183	9105	9949	14860
9203	Keyboard pipe organs harmonium etc	1242	-	-	-	-
9204	Accordion/similar, mouth organ	623	-	-	-	-
9205	Wind musicl instrument other	175	920	-	2290	1696
9207	Music instru, sound amplified, electr	3441	10623	3816	6624	12453
9208	Musical box, fairground organs, etc	1624	2286	852	796	2082
9209	Parts/acsr, musical instru, all kinds	2814	5397	2959	2108	4019

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
9302	Revolvr/pistol excl sport rifle, etc	213940	-	10823	95785	6162
9303	Firearm ohr, explosiv charg operated	9376	1474366	104012	194978	4979
9304	Arms, other excl sword, cutlasses, etc	1869	21636	22111	5952	24829
9305	Part of revolver, pistol, etc	54302	15748	1862	53805	1721
9401	Seat, whr/n convertibl into bed part	217142	300752	268169	464058	369244
9403	Furniture other & parts thereof	464412	513740	614459	625282	192304
9404	Mattress support, bedding article, etc	17379	15793	8865	18190	29020
9405	Lamp. iluminated sign/name-plate, etc	414568	473454	794568	486325	440908
9501	Wheel toy dgn ridn child doll carri	11130	12	-	-	-
9502	Doll represent only human	12982	7	-	-	-
9503	Toys, other; reduced-size model, etc	205255	288106	381438	381759	407338
9504	Furfair article, table/parlour game	73616	95984	108896	107032	104794
9506	Article for gymnastics, athletic etc	543929	484702	532434	894539	929887
9507	Fishing rod/hook, tackle, nets, etc	28421	38648	46056	33449	45151
9602	Worked vegetabl/minerl carv matrl	141905	280527	233190	376500	519450
9603	Broom, brush, map, feather duster, etc	206742	255889	245708	185614	187317
9604	Hand sieves and hand riddles	607	399	661	568	670
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet etc	513	1345	536	756	250
9606	Buttons, press/snap-fastener, etc	410843	1354913	2167950	2634269	3533086
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof	1743999	3115124	3691316	4435201	5834698
9608	Ball point pen, duplicatg stylos, etc	260690	370888	394529	397691	442741
9609	Pencil crayon, write, tailor chalk, etc	67458	100839	98181	114740	162222
9610	Slate, board, with write/drawg surface	9360	7975	7896	8811	8080
9611	Date, sealing stamp, hand operate, etc	6092	9024	15180	14520	12404
9612	Typewriter etc ribbon, inked, ohr, etc	111283	170422	207198	265270	288352
9613	Cigarette/ohr lightr, mech/elec or not	301898	337861	272237	301148	293961
9614	Smoking pipe, cigar/cigaritte holder	508	671	452	857	1666
9615	Comb, hair-slide, hair/corlng pin, etc	143596	177698	196377	218443	258202
9616	Scent/ohr toilet spray, powder-puff	4564	5678	4912	53407	72885
9617	flask/ohr vacuum vessel, with case	78032	102324	68297	56467	80457
9701	Painting, drawg pastal, hand executed	5350	112069	16245	12118	7069
9703	Original sculpture/statuary, any mat	1414	4105	1705	4761	2267
9705	Collector piece zoological etc, instst	-	129	228	442	7030
9706	Antique, age exceeding 100 years	3	-	235	-	-
9800	Goods & commodity not incl elsewher	5568	-	1455	30412	-

Source: Foreign Trade Section, NA Wing, BBS

8.20

Export of Jute Goods by Country

(Quantity in M.Ton)

Sl.no	Region/Country	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1.	Australia	8914	9140	4660	3469	6083
2.	U.S.A.	8105	7592	3557	5077	16946
3.	Russia	215	456	159	125	14623
4.	Pakistan	201	1364	1359	149	2195
REST OF AMERICA						
5.	Argentina	18	74	-	36	399
6.	Canada	1128	931	504	509	1809
7.	Chile	66	70	95	44	827
8.	Costarica	-	-	15	17	803
9.	Mexico	121	80	114	17	2893
10.	Peru	12	43			275
11.	Uruguay	136	35			163
12.	Jamaica	-	-			36
13.	Equador	-	-			-
14.	Paraguay	-	-		34	-
15.	Panama	17	-			-
	TOTAL:	1498	1233	728		7205
CENTRALLY PLANNED						
				-		
16.	Yugoslavia	-	-	131		133
17.	Hungary	-	-	17	48	379
18.	Bulgaria			148		594
	TOTAL:				33	1106
E.E.C						
19.	Belgium	1575	2111	680	841	42490
20.	Denmark	65	1	58	42	280
21.	France	33	136	66	60	70
22.	Greece	674	389	353		884
23.	Italy	1028	1319	690	464	4274
24.	Ireland	269	171	56		822
25.	Netherlands	5446	6560	2193	3717	17842
26.	U.K.	4967	4295	1230	1293	7247
27.	Germany	3312	2104	1518	948	9307
28.	Portugal	419	244	84	30	535
29.	Spain	262	74	86	40	8184
	TOTAL:	18050	17404	7014		91935
REST OF EUROPE						
30.	Switzerland	344	118	66	79	122
31.	Finland	-		-	1	4475

(Contd.)

8.20

Export of Jute Goods by Country

(Quantity in M.Ton)

Sl.	Region/Country	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
32.	Austria	-	9	56	5	4
33.	Cyprus	-	-	-	20	408
	TOTAL:	344	127	122		5009
	NORTH AFRICA			31		
34.	Algeria	-	164	1761	78	3226
35.	Djibouti	-	-	-		3296
36.	Egypt	3393	3308	57	2652	3256
37.	Somalia	-	-	-		-
38.	Libya	-	297	5516	64	1827
39.	Morocco	-	-	798	16	3488
40.	Sudan	3400	5586	-	2191	43773
41.	Tunisia	-	197	8163	-	707
42.	Niger	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL:	6863	9552	-	-	59573
43.	Comoro Island	20	-	-	-	49
44.	Lesotho	-	-	-	-	-
45.	Kenya	508	24	-	-	4148
46.	Mozambique	312	58	-	108	735
47.	Zambia	-	72	-	107	-
48.	Tanzania	-	-	-	-	-
49.	Burundi	-	-	-	-	-
50.	Uganda	151	-	-	-	1269
51.	Zimbabwe	154	90	-	-	-
52.	Malagassy	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL:	1145	244	-	-	6201
	WEST AFRICA			-	-	-
53.	Benin	-	-	-	-	1196
54.	Congo	-	-	-	-	-
55.	Ivory Coast	-	-	-	-	59
56.	Cameroon	87	-	-	98	1155
57.	Sierraleon	117	49	89		174
58.	Ghana	-	-	-	-	321
59.	Guinea	-	74	-	76	735
60.	Nigeria	23	-	38	38	1819
61.	Senegal	40	-	-	-	-
62.	Togo	-	-	-	-	522
	TOTAL:	267	123	127	-	6011

(Cont'd)

8.20

Export of Jute Goods by Country

(Quantity in M.Ton)

No.	Region/Country	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
SOUTH AFRICA:						
63.	South Africa	-	20	15	32	1501
MIDDLE EAST						
64.	Oman	-	-	-	-	11
65.	Iran	19232	26628	12967	10113	87936
66.	Jordan	159	70	20	82	1668
67.	Labanon	-	109	144	85	644
68.	Syria	2415	1549	20	172	31185
69.	Saudi Arabia	125	337	29	40	5703
70.	Turkey	3203	3810	715	535	176215
71.	Yemen (A.R)	34	130	76	14	142
72.	U.A.E.	296	863	37	404	1947
	TOTAL:	25464	33496	14008		305511
SOUTH EAST ASIA						
73.	Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	113
74.	Bhutan	-	-	-	50	-
75.	India	8964	5307	4329	12855	115874
76.	Indonesia	2286	2215	2002	710	12667
77.	Laos	-	-	44	-	-
78.	Nepal	-	-	-	-	162
79.	Malaysia	166	52	90	32	2044
80.	Mayanmer	-	-	-	-	-
81.	Kampuchea	-	-	-	-	-
82.	Singapore	151	167	22	28	1949
83.	Philippine	42	42	18	16	-
84.	Srilanka	528	550	302	385	1406
85.	Brunei	-	15	19	-	-
86.	Thailand	-	1	83	02	145
	TOTAL:	2645	2492	2278	-	17080
REST OF THE WORLD						
87.	Hongkong	-	-	-	-	1335
88.	Japan	1788	1135	269	201	6419
89.	Mauritus	-	-	-	-	20
90.	South Korea	1448	1800	658	769	4698
91.	North Korea	-	24	-	-	-
92.	Taiwan	12	92	-	-	839
93.	New Zealand	2174	1309	1088	779	745
94.	New Guinea	201	162	-	-	2385
95.	Other Countries	2590	2108	-	-	27210
96.	Georgia	-	-	-	17	60
97.	Brazil	-	-	-	-	5661
98.	China	-	-	-	-	32426
99.	Czech Repub	-	-	-	-	270
100.	Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	359
101.	Guatemala	-	-	-	-	138
102.	Guinea Bisau	-	-	-	-	634
103.	Kyrgyzstan	-	-	-	-	368
104.	Liberia	-	-	-	-	338
105.	Poland	-	-	-	-	9000
106.	Uzbekistan	-	-	-	-	4232
107.	Ukraine	-	-	-	-	1104
108.	Romania	-	-	-	-	1103
	TOTAL:	12856	12487	6646	-	208524
	GRAND TOTAL:	67636	95730	56848	-	749503

Source: EPB.

8.21

Country wise Export Jute Goods of BJMC 2010-11

(Quantity in M. Ton & Value in Lac Taka)

Sl No.	Region/Country	Hessain		Sacking		CBC		Yarn		Others		Total	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	Australia												
	Australia	374.52	435.84	34.17	31.10	1348.25	1343.06	0.00	0.00	254.88	94.47	2011.82	1904.47
	Region total	374.52	435.84	34.17	31.10	1348.25	1343.06	0.00	0.00	254.88	94.47	2011.82	1904.47
	USA												
	USA	2447.83	4509.51	186.91	135.98	88.92	88.71	0.00	0.00	2354.80	872.96	5118.46	5607.15
	Region Total	2447.83	4509.51	186.91	135.98	88.92	88.71	0.00	0.00	2354.80	872.96	5118.46	5607.15
	REST OF AMERICA												
	Argentina	0.00	0.00	35.93	27.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.93	27.97
	Bolivia	15.21	1.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.21	1.78
	Brazil	155.92	194.45	20.50	15.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	176.42	209.87
	British Guiana	16.67	13.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.67	13.22
	Canada	398.82	444.92	0.00	0.00	17.83	16.94	0.00	0.00	19.92	7.78	436.57	469.64
	Chile	17.91	16.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.91	16.34
	Columbia	1.87	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.87	2.00
	Guaatemala	60.56	71.89	5.90	7.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.46	78.92
	Jamaica	0.00	0.00	19.90	15.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.90	15.57
	Mexico	6010.80	97.09	727.29	570.86	34.73	37.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6772.82	704.97
	Nicaragua	0.00	0.00	74.99	46.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	74.99	46.20
	Peru	74.39	83.91	144.53	124.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	218.92	207.99
	Honduras	49.95	57.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.95	57.93
	Costarica	1.42	1.73	175.47	151.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	176.89	153.56
	Region Total	6803.52	985.26	1207.51	958.97	52.56	53.97	0.00	0.00	19.92	7.78	8083.51	2005.97
	USSR												
	Ussr	15.74	18.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.74	18.71
	Region Total	15.74	18.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.74	18.71
	Centrally Planned Countries												
	Chaina	65.42	67.46	0.00	0.00	88.14	93.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	153.56	161.11
	Cuba	0.00	0.00	18.59	18.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.59	18.16
	Romania	10.49	13.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.49	13.50
	Yugoslavia	8.57	9.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.57	9.46
	Hungary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.47	14.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.47	14.60
	Regional Total	84.48	90.42	18.59	18.16	102.61	108.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	205.68	216.84
	EEC Countries												
	Belgium	38.69	48.46	435.47	332.73	150.99	152.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	625.15	533.46
	France	0.00	0.00	45.11	34.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	45.11	34.59
	Greece	101.73	108.57	19.05	11.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.81	19.44	172.59	139.48
	Italy	238.29	272.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.08	25.84	307.37	298.56
	Ireland	15.57	18.15	0.00	0.00	11.79	11.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.36	29.52

(Cont'd)

8.21

Country wise Export Jute Goods of BJMC 2010-11

(Quantity in M. Ton & Value in Lac Taka)

Sl No.	Region/Country	Hessain		Sacking		CBC		Yarn		Others		Total	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	Spain	0.00	0.00	19.05	16.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.5	16.38
	Luxembourg	49.96	54.14	0.00	0.00	59.20	58.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	109.16	112.20
	U.k	165.42	186.28	0.00	0.00	696.24	685.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	861.66	871.84
	Germany	174.19	206.47	19.90	12.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.95	4.51	206.04	223.84
	Austria	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	34.54	7.24	34.54	7.24
	The Netherlands	48.94	56.62	110.40	86.45	29.15	29.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	188.54	172.97
	Hungary	15.12	17.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.12	17.54
	Region Total	847.96	968.96	648.98	494.48	947.37	937.16	0.00	0.00	167.38	57.03	2611.69	2457.63
	Rest of Europe												
	Spain	0.00	0.00	55.88	45.36	0.00	0.00	60.00	45.87	0.00	0.00	115.88	91.23
	Portugal	16.05	18.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.05	18.50
	Finland	0.00	0.00	17.96	13.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.96	13.40
	Iceland	49.67	54.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.67	54.63
	Switzerland	7.44	8.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.44	8.47
	Region Total	73.16	81.60	73.84	58.76	0.00	0.00	60.00	45.87	0.00	0.00	207.00	186.23
	North Africa												
	Algeria	221.49	250.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	221.49	250.44
	Djibuti	37.76	35.24	2231.27	2001.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2269.03	2037.05
	Egypt	805.01	775.98	500.28	405.90	52.46	56.19	495.00	360.94	30.00	28.12	1882.75	1627.13
	Ethiopia	0.00	0.00	125.16	121.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	125.16	121.03
	Libya	15.89	17.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.89	17.04
	Morocco	0.00	0.00	37.50	27.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	37.50	27.03
	Sudan	2782.37	3044.96	33209.08	24311.99	17.70	17.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36009.15	27374.39
	Tunisia	0.00	0.00	813.00	15.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	813.00	15.21
	Region Total	3862.52	4123.67	36916.29	26882.97	70.16	73.64	495.00	360.94	30.00	28.12	41373.98	31469.34
	East Africa												
	Kenya	62.60	79.46	3260.91	2413.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3323.51	2493.28
	Malawi	0.00	0.00	18.62	13.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.62	13.38
	Muzambique	99.82	114.12	334.63	276.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	434.45	390.14
	Rwanda	0.00	0.00	58.85	54.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	58.85	54.74
	Uganda	38.10	32.99	689.22	524.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	727.32	557.75
	Zambia	0.00	0.00	19.05	12.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.05	12.83
	Madagascar	0.40	0.49	258.77	198.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	259.17	199.45
	Region Total	200.92	227.07	4640.05	3494.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4840.97	3721.58
	West africa												
	Angola	0.00	0.00	55.90	43.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	55.90	43.33
	Benin	0.00	0.00	285.61	206.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	285.61	206.69
	Cameroon	0.00	0.00	312.27	372.42	0.00	0.00	55.90	43.33	0.00	0.00	312.27	372.42
	Ghana	18.50	473.28	108.46	81.20	0.00	0.00	55.90	43.33	0.00	0.00	126.96	554.48
	Gambia	0.00	0.00	38.10	28.89	0.00	0.00	55.90	43.33	0.00	0.00	38.10	28.89

(Cont'd)

8.21

Country wise Export Jute Goods of BJMC 2010-11

(Quantity in M. Ton & Value in Lac Taka)

Sl No.	Region/Country	Hessain		Sacking		CBC		Yarn		Others		Total	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	Guinea	0.00	0.00	348.09	264.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	348.09	264.54
	Guine Bissau	0.00	0.00	158.09	112.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	158.09	112.97
	Nigeria	0.00	0.00	535.87	373.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	535.87	373.78
	Sierraleon	0.00	0.00	133.35	97.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	133.35	97.79
	Togo	0.00	0.00	191.22	144.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	191.22	144.61
	Region Total Middle East	18.50	473.28	2366.97	1726.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2385.47	2200.00
	Iran	714956	7259.04	74.11	55.48	0.00	0.00	60.00	45.58	0.00	0.00	7283.67	7360.11
	Jordan	0.00	0.00	16.53	14.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.53	14.43
	Syria	113.47	134.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	113.47	134.98
	Turkey	525.05	529.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	3.48	0.00	0.00	530.05	533.15
	Yeman (A.R)	0.00	0.00	57.33	52.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	57.33	52.58
	Dubai	1567	1725	228.81	165.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	244.18	183.21
	Region Total South East Asia	7803.45	7940.94	376.78	288.86	0.00	0.00	65.00	49.06	0.00	0.00	8245.23	8278.86
	Burma	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.35	16.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.35	16.18
	Brunei	5.96	6.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.96	6.57
	Indonesia	92.71	97.09	3312.12	2578.20	160.80	163.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3565.64	2838.79
	Malaysia	45.60	44.16	568.74	437.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	614.34	481.19
	Singapore	31.19	33.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	31.19	33.40
	Thailand	0.00	0.00	75.84	70.26	135.38	134.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	211.22	205.25
	Vietnam	0.00	0.00	1073.48	951.37	41.64	40.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1115.12	991.92
	Timor	0.00	0.00	17.08	16.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1708.	16.71
	Papua New Guinea	90.59	99.89	500.82	377.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	591.41	477.63
	Region Total Rest of The World	266.06	281.11	5548.08	4431.31	354.17	355.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6168.31	5067.65
	Costarica	0.48	0.58	469.52	376.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	470.00	377.40
	Hongkong	19.61	19.86	17.96	13.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	37.57	38.81
	India	2407.30	2040.98	26189.64	18846.95	1635.71	1597.50	2122.00	1517.23	788.14	282.67	33142.79	24285.33
	Japan	110.00	111.72	476.91	419.44	1166.73	120.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1753.64	1747.36
	Nepal	0.00	0.00	5.44	3.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.44	3.96
	Srilanka	77.33	80.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	77.33	80.54
	Southkorea	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	103.44	114.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	103.44	114.43
	Newzealand	31.14	34.48	63.47	59.30	346.93	345.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	441.54	439.62
	New Guinea	13.76	21.25	55.28	40.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	72.04	62.13
	Kyrgyzstan	51.43	51.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.43	51.15
	Papua New Guinea	108.11	127.71	208.28	165.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	316.39	293.02
	Region Total South Africa	2822.16	2488.26	27486.50	19926.61	3252.81	327398	2122.00	1517.23	788.14	282.67	36471.60	27488.75
	South Africa	14.80	18.11	189.58	152.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	204.38	170.93
	Region Total	14.80	18.11	189.58	152.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	204.38	170.93
	Grand Total	25675.61	22642.72	79694.26	58601.26	6216.85	6234.00	2742.00	1973.09	3615.12	1343.02	117943.84	90794.10

(Cont'd)

8.21

Country wise Export Jute Goods of BJMC 2010-11

(Quantity in M. Ton)

Sl. No.	Region/Country	BJMC Mills						BJMA Mills					
		Hess.	Sack.	CBC	Carpet	Other	Total	Hess.	Sack.	CBC	Carpet	Other	Total
	Shoth east Asia												
	Burma							25.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.28
	Brunei							31.20	31.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.25
	Indonesia	1851.40	7334.66	89.46	0.00	0.00	9275.52	443.38	8715.20	16.47	0.00	0.00	9175.05
	Laos							0.00	188.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	188.88
	Malaysia	2.95	971.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	974.42	0.00	558.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	558.29
	Singapore	0.00	516.86	17.65	0.00	0.00	534.51	15.59	139.910	0.00	0.00	0.00	155.50
	Philippines							0.00	19.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.90
	Thailand	0.00	1501.36	54.58	0.00	0.00	1555.94	0.00	34.50	144.63	0.00	0.00	179.13
	Vietnam	0.00	17.15	105.36	0.00	0.00	122.51	0.00	34.69	125.99	0.00	0.00	160.68
	Timur	16.31	34.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.76						
	Kiribati	0.00	18.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.10						
	Papua New Guinea	349.19	497.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	846.47	194.51	305.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.36
	Region Total	2219.85	10891.33	267.05	0.00	0.00	13378.23	709.96	10028.27	287.09	0.00	0.00	11025.32
	Pakistan	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.37	0.00	14.37	55.11	0.00	0.00	134.10	0.00	189.21
	Region Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.37	0.00	14.37	55.11	0.00	0.00	134.10	0.00	189.21
	Rest of the World												
	Costa Rica	0.00	142.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	142.90	13.73	176.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	190.14
	Hongkong							0.00	229.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	229.21
	India	986.40	9045.47	273.60	330.00	0.00	10635.47	6205.91	24075.58	1834.06	1865.00	560.48	34572.78
	Japan	173.34	782.06	1220.79	0.00	0.00	2176.19	190.47	151.42	102373	0.00	0.00	1365.62
	Mauritius							0.00	0.00	16.34	0.00	0.00	16.34
	Northkorea							0.00	0.00	17.74	0.00	0.00	17.74
	Srilanka	189.60	228.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	418.02	135.67	106.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	242.23
	Southkorea	0.00	0.00	133.37	0.00	0.00	133.37	0.00	0.00	154.19	60.00	0.00	214.19
	Newzealand	22.29	62.58	196.49	0.00	0.00	281.36	81.48	137.81	510.64	0.00	0.00	729.93
	New Guinea							88.91	331.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	420.57
	Other Countries	87.52	38.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	125.62	0.00	95.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	95.76
	Kyrgyzstan							0.00	35.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.20
	Solomon island	0.00	39.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.10	0.00	54.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.41
	Belarus	0.00	0.00	0.00	390.00	0.00	390.00	0.00	54.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.97
	Papua new guinea	158.98	489.9	0.00	0.00	0.00	648.67						
	Region Total	1618.13	10828.32	1824.25	720.00	0.00	14990.70	6716.17	25449.00	3556.70	1925.00	560.48	38239.10
	South Africa												
	South Africa	9.36	16.96	8.54	0.00	0.00	34.86	8.69	99.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	108.22
	Region Total	9.36	16.96	8.54	0.00	0.00	34.86	8.69	99.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	108.22
	Grand Total:	19516.20	61703.71	4932.13	764.37	1115.05	88031.46	23738.87	68198.12	9449.50	2393.38	3891.84	107718.47

Source : Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation.

8.22

Export of Tea by Country

(Value in '000' Taka, Qty.inton)

Country	2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value
Canada	-	13	8	1909	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	7	1106	-	-	-	126	29	6908	29	89	207	-
Colombia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	-
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Marino	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maxico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Germany	-	-	-	-	8	990	-	2	-	-	-	-
Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	8	1422	4	359	1	295	13	2833	14	2680	9	-
Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	1	55	-	-	-	-	2	116	-	-	-	-
UKRAINE (USSR)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monaco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greece	-	-	11	1318	52	3440	30	2598	1	161	-	-
Sweden	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	40	1	151	-	-
Jardan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.K.	174	13138	-	43	6	2198	-	-	1	175	106	-
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bahamas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rumania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
German D.R.	6	1676	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poland	205	16143	22	2400	-	-	31	2511	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.	697	72144	-	-	556	54046	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afganistan	-	-	399	36554	1575	148869	608	55018	156	2397	-	-
Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Iran	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iraq	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kuwait	20	2764	62	6810	49	6379	30	4211	58	8473	100	-
Oman	-	-	4	432	12	1400	4	583	15	2744	-	-
Pakistan	6039	528245	4279	365787	7626	728585	4689	456296	1635	2552	2292	-
Quatar	47	5999	35	3951	66	9641	52	7076	34	7051	25	-
Turkey	12	836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	210	-	-	-	-
Yemen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	83	16005	128	20805	160	31908	94	20778	160	38452	516	-
Argentina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

8.22

Export of Tea by Country

(Value in '000' Taka, Qty. in ton)

Country	2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value
Combdia	-				-	-						
Tunisia	-				-	-						
Syria Rep.	-				-	-						
U.A.E.	141	20891	195	25745	221	29268	154	26779	152	30785	59	-
Keneya	-	-			-	-						
China	-	-			-	-					5	-
India	-	-	15	1416	12	1126			24	3856		
Bhutan	-	-			-	-						
					-	-						
Srilanka	-	-			-	-						
Nepal	-	-			-	-						
Indonesia	-	-			-	-						
Malaysia	-	-			-	3					22	-
Singapore	-	-			-	36	1	113	3			
Korea REP	-	-			-	-	-	69				
Vietnam	-	-			-	-	-	-				
					-	-	3	874				
Thailand	-	-	4	834	-	-		21				
Hongkong	-	-			-	-	2	1054			1	-
Japan	-	47	1	30	-	-					28	-
Australia	-	11			-	137	1	150			2	-
Newzealand	-	-			-	-					10	-
Taiwan	-	-	1	251	-	-						
					-	-						
Baharain	-	-			-	-						
Panama	-	-			-	-						
Belgium	-	-			-	-						
Ethiopia	-	-			-	-						
Morocco	-	-			-	-						
US.MIS.PAC.I	-	-			-	-						
ST.KITTS	-	-			-	-						
Sao tome PRN	-	-			-	-						
Other country	223	32490	103	10937	-	-	2471	25595		6459	2	
								3				
Total :			5271	479571	10324	1018447	8214	844210		391168	3384	-

Source : EPB Figure in Value for 2010-11 is not available.

8.23 Export of Selected Textile Goods by Country, 2010-11

(Value in '000 USD)

Country	Woven garments	Terry towel products	Knit wear	Silk Fabrics	Specialised textile and household linen
U.S.A.	3506116	72686	1119041	12	346
France	405981	743	999711		816
Germany F.R.	1108913	1409	2822054		1452
Sweden	93913	726	206864		751
Italy					
	236761	1950	525172		2002
U. K.	768897	4322	990978		4322
Belgium	162929	928	299742		952
U.A.E.	25581	143	34809		6324
Denmark	50426	102	256319	3	102
Switzerland	41968	-	67042		
					1
Singapore	6093	-	8876		428
Srilanka	10523	13	3458		245
People's Republic of China	26601	898	26207		1406
Malaysia	2722	-	12195		546
Australia	49824	4102	143075		4102
Netherlands	374134	4817	591066		5103
Hongkong	25133	-	16381		252
Japan	153681	347	93829	13	397
Canada	461755	17947	432924		18096
Spain	253491	482	595917	4	482
Norway	21339	-	52181		-
Saudi Arabia	10016	218	22378		395
Others	635600	8294	161842		126029
Total Export	8432397	120127	9482061	32	174549

Source: Export Promotion Bureau

8.24 Export of Selected Textile Goods to Selected Country, 2009-10

(Value in '000 USD)

Country	Woven garments	Terry towel products	Knit wear	Silk fabrics	Specialised textile and household linen
U.S.A.	2736441	69819	891610	52453	70981
France	260921	420	691995		464
Germany F.R.	717311	5262	1282769	-	5380
Sweden	20999	466	52110	-	484
Italy	161342	573	379039	-	625
U. K.	534289	4353	725735	-	4505
Belgium	87782	877	155790	-	928
U.A.E.	14541	711	19976	-	974
Denmark	33509	175	178240	-	218
Switzerland	20999	-	52110	-	-
China	10436	517	8513	5000	943
Singapore	2648	3	4540	-	222
Australia	25148	6878	60413	-	7458
Netherlands	388792	7203	528567	-	7523
Hongkong	14354	-	11319	-	197
Japan	120263	324	53060	-	518
Canada	311687	14999	283860	2966	15367
Spain	136982	423	384553	-	427
Norway	8481	-	30537	-	-
Saudi Arabia	5887	134	16048	-	349
Malaysia	1490	95	6476	-	105
Srilanka	5010	-	1837	-	186
Total Export	6013435	144404	6483289	157688	185967

Source: Export Promotion Bureau

8.25

Export of Textile Fabrics to Selected Country

Countries	(Value in '000' US\$)					
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2010-11
U S A	2795	9323	3519	1646	842	842
Local Sale	25202	81	24249	63542	107210	107210
U K	482	96255	2502	1400	1395	1395
Italy	340	7292	956	1424	2373	2373
Hongkong	1589	647	300	1692	2978	2978
India	1271	2969	4736	6657	13699	13699
China	296	185	63	9224	11068	11068
Poland	23	4634	71	-	16	16
Germany	494	28103	2875	642	791	791
France	33	24656	428	230	459	459
Sri Lanka	100	50	680	266	194	194
Taiwan	-	12	-	37	584	584
Belgium	128	12368	958	409	120	120
Spain	1257	14553	221	601	1693	1693
Sweden	12	38078	221	169	97	97
Indonesia	25	30	1656	28	605	605
Vietnam	965	1	318	849	561	561
Australia	23	304	4158	8	30	30
Cambodia	55	9	-	98	224	224
Austria	-	2136	66	120	-	-
Korea Rep.	95	24	584	54	119	119
Japan	237	1348	362	282	195	195
Canada	70	18767	662	598	513	513
U A E	247	181	342	174	296	296
Greece	5	2	252	10	59	59
Pakistan	5	89	288	798	700	700
Bahrain	1	4	1	-	-	-
The Netheriands	16	7917	3496	79	21	21
Romania	-	-	54	-	-	-
Syria	-	3	52	-	-	-
Iran	-	138	11335	1	-	-
Turkey	22	11	647	1214	7204	7204
Maxico	17	12	181	137	77	77
Nepal	-	-	1339	575	2212	2212
Rusia	-	1458	141	185	578	578
Lebanon	-	2	13	-	-	-
Egypt	110	3	1302	483	176	176
Newzeland	3	1	1079	-	-	-
Estonia	116	-	139	8	-	-
Swaziland	6	9	561	-	-	-
Chile	3	-	58	-	-	-
Sudan	-	3	3007	-	-	-

Source: Export Promotion Bureau

Chapter 9

FINANCE FOREIGN AID BANKING INSURANCE CO-OPERATIVE AND CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

9.01 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditures of the Government of Bangladesh

(Million Taka)

Heads	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Revenue Receipts	392000	448680	494720	605390	691800	794840	951877
(a) Tax	319500	361750	392470	480120	555256	639560	790524
(b) Non-Tax	72500	86930	102250	125270	136544	155280	161353
Development Receipts	216110	222320	212290	373350	293420	355590	399610
(a) Project	66200	74750	85290	94990	111900	124800	134300
(b) Food and Commodities	49210	39570	26690	79130	39540	57540	17140
(c) Internal Resources	100700	108000	100310	199230	141980	173250	248170
Total Receipts :	608110	671000	707010	978740	985220	1150430	1351487
Revenue Expenditure (gross)	327736	351544	413551	521923	626760	687110	771030
(a) Wages and Salaries	98077	109965	141186	155330	151060	170470	204790
(b) Commodities and Services	52614	51525	54183	82400	91640	96930	169430
(c) Transfer	162342	174369	201190	265686	258890	279320	322600
(d) Other Services	14703	15685	16992	18507	125170	140390	134210
Development Expenditure :	187260	194720	179280	185060	197000	259170	328550
(a) Agriculture, Flood Control, water resources and Rural Institutions	39411	40981	38022	39245	53174	63424	77221
(b) Industry	4812	5004	4579	4725	4125	4428	3518
(c) Transport and Communication	41502	43157	39687	40963	21811	39073	41089
(d) Other Services	101535	105578	96992	100127	117890	152245	206722
Total Expenditure :	514996	546264	592831	706983	823760	946280	1099580
Real Public Expenditure (deflated)	370887	374058	380147	416719	455827	491788	531429
Population of Mid Financial Year	137.0	138.8	140.6	142.4	144.2	146.2	149.7
Per capita Expenditure :							
(a) Constant Prices (deflated)	2707	2695	2704	2926	3161	3364	3593
(b) Current Prices	3759	3936	4216	4965	5713	6473	7435
Total Public Expenditure as % GDP at current market price	13.29	13.14	12.55	12.95	13.40	13.63	13.80

Notes : Real public expenditure has been obtained by deflating total expenditure in current prices by the implicit national income deflator; (with base 1995-96=100)

Per capita expenditure in current Prices has been obtained from the real Public Expenditure. The present figures of development receipts shown in the table indicate revised budget estimates. As the actual data are not available the receipts and expenditures on development budget may differ.

R.E. Revised Estimate. BE Budget Estimate.

Source : Compiled by BBS

9.02

Revenue Budget of the Government

(Million Taka)

Heads	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
I. Total Tax Revenue	319500	361750	392470	480120	555256	639560	790524
A. Taxes on income and wealth :	64430	76750	96389	118375	139466	169521	226304
(a) Corporation tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Taxes on income other than Corporation tax	58500	69600	89240	110050	135380	165600	221050
(c) Taxes on agricultural income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d) Estate duty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(e) Wealth tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(f) Gift tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(g) Land Revenue	3260	3840	4019	3635	4086	3921	5254
(h) Income-tax realised under M.L.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i) Private Banks, industries and investment organization	2670	3310	3130	4690	-	-	-
(j) Mis. Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B. Taxes on commodities and Transactions	255070	285000	296081	344990	391420	440760	539310
(a) Customs :	80000	82350	82790	93000	95700	104300	108880
(i) Imports	80000	82350	82790	93000	95700	104300	108880
(ii) Exports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Excise duties :	1500	1630	1850	2130	2370	2610	2750
(i) Excise	1500	1630	1850	2130	2370	2610	275
(ii) Dev.surcharge on petroleum products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c) Sales tax /VAT	162050	187920	198860	249860	293350	333850	427680
(i) On imports/exports	54070	62800	63600	82940	94550	103050	119550
(ii) On locally manufacturing goods (VAT)	51980	62150	74250	87130	107510	125890	164180
(iii) Import /Export (VAT)	17060	17440	12470	60	50	60	60
(iv) Supplementary duty	38940	45530	48540	79730	91240	104850	143890
C. Other taxes and duties :	11520	13100	12581	16755	24370	29279	24910
(a) Receipts under M.V.Act.	450	450	500	735	520	600	600
(b) Stamps	8120	9595	9490	11330	15150	18290	19620
(c) Other taxes and duties n.e.c.	2950	3055	2591	4690	8700	10389	4690
2. Total Non-tax Revenue	72500	86930	102250	125270	136544	155280	161353
A. Income from property :	44060	52481	63972	76990	65570	68944	72939
(a) Enterprises	34440	37222	45205	51197	38575	33296	22469
(i) Post Office	1500	1580	1890	1990	2195	2195	2370
(ii) Telegraph and telephone	16500	17720	18220	18820	-	-	-
(iii) Railway	4787	5210	5150	5628	5800	5650	6280
(iv) Income from nationalised and Private Banks and Investment Institution	7787	8393	15298	20365	28596	18585	7068
(v) Nationalised Industrial Corp.	3866	4319	4647	4394	1984	6866	6751

9.02 Revenue Budget of the Government (Contd.)

(Million Taka)

Heads	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(b) Interest receipts7500	7326	10427	13750	9346	15511	21733
(c) Other income from property	7933	8340	12043	17649	20137	28737
(i) Forest	1007	1166	5548	966	720	7908
(ii) Defence services	6926	7174	6495	16686	19417	20284
(iii) Civil works	-	-	-	-	-	545
B. Fees and miscellaneous receipts :	34449	38278	48280	70974	86336	88414
(a) Agriculture, Fisheries & Livestock	305	354	279	310	243	448
(b) Industry	100		120135	206	274	200
(c) Justrice and police	291	193	210	775	830	3198
(d) Education	436	506	583	659	831	511
(e) Health	328	288	304	359	407	635
(f) Radio and television	150	299	299	256	192	190
(g) Port and Pilotage	-	-	-	-	-	-
(h) Misc.fees & other misc.receipts	28589	31998	41720	61290	75036	70324
(i) Registration	4250	4520	4750	7119	8523	12908
Total Revenue receipts (1+2)	44868	0494720	605390	691800	794840	951877
Revenue Expenditure :						
Revenue collecting deptt.	6210	6810	7200	8780	8900	9590
Civil Administration	71380	780509	1730	132320	118240	77560
Defence	42470	65500	70074	67860	77430	91310
Education	63085	78661	85213	93270	117960	136760
Health	20638	26814	28623	35810	40030	48810
Civil works	13440	16760	19670	33500	35640	46450
Interest	71943	68853	106338	133140	146460	145780
Miscellaneous expenditure	62378	72103	113075	122080	142450	214770
Net Revenue expenditure	351544	413551	521923	626760	687110	771030
Revenue surplus	97136	81169	83467	65040	107730	180847

Note: R.E. Revised Estimate. B.E. Budget Estimate.

Source : Ministry of Finance.

9.03 Economic Classification of Revenue Budget of the Government

(Million Taka)

Heads	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
A. Total Revenue Receipts	448680	494720	605390	691800	794840	951877
Total tax receipts	361750	392470	480120	555256	639560	790524
(a) Taxes on income and wealth (direct)	76750	96389	110050	139466	169521	226304
(b) Taxes on commodities and transaction (indirect)	281945	293490	365380	391420	440760	559530
(c) Other taxes and duties	3055	2591	4690	24370	29279	4690
Total non-tax receipts	86930	102250	125270	136544	155280	161353
(a) Income from property	52481	63972	76990	65570	68944	72939
(b) Fees & misc. receipts	34449	38278	48280	70974	86336	88414
B. Total Revenue Expenditure (Gross)	351544	413551	521923	626760	687110	771030
Consumption expenditure	161490	195369	237730	242700	267400	314220
(a) Wages & salaries	109965	141186	155330	151060	170470	204790
(b) Commodities & services	51525	54183	82400	91640	96930	109430
101219						
Transfer payment	174369	201190	265686	360310	391200	418640
(a) Interest payment	71943	68853	106338	133140	146460	145780
(b) Grant	13783	15853	16484	18010	19720	21103
(i) Local bodies	361	420	537	586	860	880
(ii) Corp. & Autonomous bodies	13423	15433	15947	17424	18860	20223
(iii) Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c) Other current transfer	88642	116484	142864	209160	225020	251757
(i) Subsidy (Autonomous body)	12105	18496	33585	49170	76430	94110
(ii) Subsidy food	2732	4366	5777	8457	9660	10030
(iii) Pension payment	15758	21771	24230	36170	37630	40050
(iv) Misc. & other transfer	58047	71851	79272	115363	101300	107567
(v) Capital transfer (W.P.)	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d) Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital expenditure	15685	16992	18507	23750	28510	38170
Deduction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue expenditure (Net)	35154	4413551	521923	626760	687110	771030
Surplus		97136	81169	83467	65040	107730
180847						

Note: R.E-Revised Estimate. BE-Budget Estimate. W.P. Works programme.

Source: Ministry of Finance.

9.04 Development Expenditure of the Government by Sector

(Million taka)

Sectors	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Agriculture	6788	5883	6117	5679	5863	12352	16389	20934
Industry	4615	4812	5004	4579	4725	4125	4428	3518
Flood Control and Water Resources	6787	9050	9410	8898	9184	8057	10768	11553
Rural Institution	23264	24478	25454	23445	24198	32765	36267	44734
Power and Natural Resources	37624	38934	40485	37265	38465	25096	33352	69028
Transport	30341	30754	31980	29462	30409	19970	35265	38471
Communication	3745	10748	11177	10225	10554	1840	3808	2618
Education and Training	21613	20283	21092	19258	19879	32206	41548	48792
Health	13915	13418	13946	12718	13128	21107	27110	28652
Population Control and Family Planning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physical Planning and Housing	15383	22932	23845	22022	22737	30594	38743	43204
Others *	4098	5968	6210	5729	5918	8888	11492	17046
Total	168173	187260	174720	179280	185060	197000	259170	328550

Notes : * Others include Social Welfare, Labour Training, Science and Technology, Research and Public Administration.
 Figures worked out by B.B.S. may differ with those of ADP, Ministry of Planning as those are based on estimates.
 B.E.-Budget Estimate.

Source : Compiled by BBS

9.05 Economic Classification of the Development Expenditure of the Government

(Million taka)

Subject	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Constructio	68392	79947	83172	76263	78717	83794	108136	137086
Land improvement and 79947								
orchard development	4129	4247	4418	4050	4179	4448	6278	7958
Machinery and equipments	32011	36040	37478	34364	35467	37755	41734	52907
Breeding stock	75	66	68	63	65	71	180	230
Fixed investment (sub-total)	104607	120300	125136	114740	118428	126068	156328	198181
Wages and salaries	18742	21108	21913	21514	22205	23638	30547	38723
Contingent and other expenditure	22626	24223	25219	22823	23567	25087	33100	41960
Interest and Repayment of Loan	1439	1477	1535	1389	1434	1526	2008	2545
Subsidy	19899	19078	19800	17918	18502	19696	36296	46011
Land purchase	860	1074	1117	896	924	985	891	1130
Non-investment (sub-total)	63566	66960	69584	64540	66632	70932	102842	130369
Grand Total	168173	187260	194720	179280	185060	197000	259170	328550

Notes : (i) Data on development expenditure have been obtained from Government agencies through detailed questionnaire and also derived through analysis of annual development programme (ADP).
 (ii) Construction consists of all kinds i.e. buildings, roads, canals, embankments, line construction.
 (iii) Machinery and equipments include transport, machinery, agricultural machinery and equipments, and all other machinery and equipments. These also include office equipments and furniture.

Source : Compiled by BBS

9.06

Financing of the Development Expenditure

(Crore taka)

Subject	2002-2003	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Development Expenditure	17100	19000	20500	21500	21600	22500	29000	28500	35880
Financing :									
Revenue Surplus	5813	8593	7610	10063	7408	8286	6504	10773	18084
Net domestic capital receipt	1732	5975	7601	8140	10031	8424	10011	17325	24817
Accumulated balance autonomous bodies Through debentures	(-)187	(-)4978	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total domestic resources	7358	9590	15211	18203	17439	16710	16515	28096	42901
Project assistance	7214	7419	6620	7475	8529	9499	11190	12480	13430
Non-project assistance	876	3318	4557	3517	2273	7280	3540	5532	1350
Net-Resources from Food account	151	347	364	440	396	633	414	222	364
Total foreign assistance	8241	11084	11541	11432	11196	17412	15144	18234	15144
Total resources	15599	20674	26752	29635	28635	34122	31659	46330	58045
Balance	1501	(-)1674	(-)6252	(-)8135	(-)7035	(-)11622	(-) 2659	(-)17830	(-)22165

Note : 1 crore =10 Million, Figures are revised.

Source : Compiled by B.B.S.

9.07

Classification of Total Outlays of The Central Government by Function , 2010-2011

(Million Taka)

(million Taka)													
Categories of COFOG		Final consumption Expenditure		Gross Fixed capital formation	Subsidy		Property income		Current Transfer	Capital Transfer	Loan		Total
		Total	Which C.e		Corporation	Food.	Domestic	Foreign			Domestic	Foreign	
1.	General Public Service	55002	26889	9691	0	29558	0	131607	61899	399	508752	0	796908
2.	Defence Affairs Services	74977	44730	16112	0	2905	0	0	9372	2866	896	0	107128
3.	Public Order & Safty Service	56718	10100	4649	0	4650	0	0	3520	872	88	0	70497
4.	Economic Affiars Service	61712	29839	68139	0	57000	45	14547	14402	566	50961	0	267372
5.	Environmental Protection	3068	2202	1962	0	0	0	0	14	9	0	0	5093
6.	Housing & Community Amenities	7689	2677	4083	0	0	0	0	812	120	25	0	12729
7.	Health	47267	31543	2186	0	0	0	0	24026	0	200	0	73679
8.	Recreation Cultural & Religion	3312	2300	14649	0	0	0	0	3826	114	0	0	21901
9.	Education	52362	43979	18857	0	0	0	0	104457	257	210	0	176143
10.	Social Protection	5173	2900	1362	0	0	0	0	26578	12	0	0	33130
Total		367280	227159	141690	0	0	0	0	248906	5258	561132	0	1564580

Source: Ministry of Finance and IMED.

9.07

Classification of Total Outlays of The Central Government by Function, 2009-10

(Million Taka)

(million Taka)													
Categories of COFOG		Final consumption Expenditure		Gross Fixed capital formation	Subsidy		Property income		Current Transfer	Capital Transfer	Loan		Total
		Total	Which C.e		Corporation	Food.	Domestic	Foreign			Domestic	Foreign	
1.	General Public Service	49649	23499	7884	0	27679	0	132602	8253	405	679831	0	906303
2.	Defence Affairs Services	59658	38183	15180	0	2710	0	0	2843	2673	1608	0	84672
3.	Public Order & Safty Service	47884	33011	3856	0	1041	0	0	3862	1410	97	0	61150
4.	Economic Affiars Service	56546	26660	56702	0	42000	53	14172	12175	438	44915	0	227001
5.	Environmental Protection	1652	1355	109	0	0	0	0	6	52	0	0	1819
6.	Housing & Community Amenities	6700	2350	3145	0	0	0	0	692	555	60	0	11152
7.	Health	38166	24331	12957	0	0	0	0	19549	0	198	0	70870
8.	Recreation Cultural & Religion	2766	1918	1722	0	0	0	0	2459	81	0	0	7028
9.	Education	42637	36572	13407	0	0	0	0	93724	126	210	0	150104
10.	Social Protection	4283	2519	1053	0	0	0	2	22408	0	0	0	27746
Total		309941	190398	116015	0	76430	53	146776	165971	5740	726919	0	1547845

Source: Ministry of Finance and IMED.

9.08 Government Gross Fixed Capital Formation (ADP)

(Million taka)

Items	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Construction :	68392	79947	83172	76263	78717	83794	108136	137086
i) Residential building	1049	1219	1270	1164	1200	1277	2191	2778
ii) Non-residential building	18099	21916	22808	20913	21586	22778	29254	37086
iii) Other construction except land improvement	49244	56812	59094	54186	55931	59539	76691	97222
Land improvement, Plantation and orchard development :	4129	4247	4418	4050	4179	4448	6278	7958
i) Land improvement	3283	3446	3584	3285	3389	3608	3477	4407
ii) Plantation and orchard deve.	846	801	834	765	790	840	2801	3551
Machinery and equipments :	32011	36040	37478	34364	35467	37755	41734	52907
i) Transport eqt.	4897	5521	5743	5266	5434	5784	7095	8994
ii) Agri. machinery and equipment	92	78	81	74	76	80	210	266
iii) Other machinery and equipment	27022	30441	31654	29024	29957	31891	34429	43647
Breeding stock drought animals, dairy cattle and the like	75	66	68	63	65	71	180	230
Total :	104607	120300	125136	114740	118428	126068	156328	198181

Notes : Gross fixed capital formation of the Government sector has been derived by analysis of the ADP and data also obtained through detailed questionnaire from Government agencies.

Source : Compiled by BBS

9.09 Receipts and Expenditure of Bangladesh Railway

(Million taka)

Heads	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Revenue Receipts :	5210	5264	5682	6254	5663	6295
Cash earnings	2100	2100	2072	2716	2918	3215
Goods earnings	1850	1850	1466	1314	1166	1052
Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous receipts	1260	1314	2154	2224	1579	2028
Earnings from increased fare	-					
Revenue Expenditure :						
Compensation of employees	2147	2170	2625	2262	3038	3492
Superannuation allowances and pensions	992	1333	1613	2082	2440	3515
Contribution and special contribution to provident fund and gratuities	838	900	627	-	-	-
Commodities and services	2509	2786	3536	4082	3742	4392
			1412	2741	3025	3006
Gross fixed capital formation	2280	2426	-	561	327	513
Transfer	-					
Total operating expenses	8766	9615	9813	11728	12572	14918
Suspense	-					
Interest on foreign loans	233	300	363	363	372	219
Debt repayment	418	478	578	578	593	727
Appropriation to improvement fund	-		-	-	-	-
Appropriation to depreciation reserve fund	-		-	-	-	-
Operating surplus	-		-	-	-	-
Return on Government Investment	-		-	-	-	-
Net Surplus/Deficit	(-)3556	(-)4351	(-)4131	(-)5474	(-)6909	(-)8623
Route Kilometer						
Broad gauge	1025	1025	1025	659	-	-
Metre gauge	1855	1855	1855	1801	-	-
Total :	2880	2880	2880	2460	-	-
No. of Railway Stations						
Broad gauge	134	134	134	134	-	-
Metre gauge	324	324	324	306	-	-
Total :	458	458	458	440	-	-
No. of employees						
Officer	1436	1436	1436	-	-	-
Staff	33617	33617	33617	-	-	-
Total :	35053	35053	35058	-	-	-

Source : Bangladesh Railway.

9.10 Receipts and Expenditure of Post Office Department

		(Million Taka)						
Heads		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Receipts : (Income)								
Sale proceeds of stamps		500	405	510	510	260	261	277
Postage realised in cash		350	380	400	400	400	375	352
Net receipts from other Postal Administration		150	80	95	95	7	16	7
Money Order and Postal Order Receipts		200	220	250	250	104	116	172
Other fees and mixed Receipts		300	495	553	753	944	1596	1364
Gross total :		1500	1580	1808	2008	1715	2364	2172
Deduct : Refund and other payment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net total :		1500	1580	1808	2008	1715	2364	2172
Expenditure :								
Wages and salaries		1521	1709	1895	1869	980	1289	1428
Commodities and Services		293	331	251	235	1208	1200	1445
Transfers		16	16	16	15	17	18	20
Pensionary payment		366	450	500	235	605	718	905
Subsidy and Benevolent fund		-	-	-	-	209	40	50
Contribution to R.R. fund		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross fixed capital formation		35	32	32	31	42	43	62
Interest		85	220	240	-	-	3308	3910
Gross total :		2416	2758	2934	2385	(-)1427	-	-
Deduction :		-	-	-	2385	-	(-)944	(-)1738
Net total :		2416	2758	2934	(-)337	-	-	-
Balance (+) (-)		(-)916	(-)1178	(-)1144	-	-	-	-
No. of employees		70	70	70	-	-	-	-
Post Office		1712	1712	1712	-	-	-	-
Head office		6892	6892	6892	-	-	-	-
Sub-office		8874	8874	8874	-	-	-	-
Branch office		11500	11500	11500	-	-	-	-
Total :		13090	13030	13030	-	-	-	-
No. of employees		24590	24590	24590	-	-	-	-
Regular								
Extra								
Total :								

Source : Bangladesh post office department.

9.11 Economic Classification of Receipts and Expenditure of the Telegraph and Telephone Department

		(Million Taka)						
Heads		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06 (	2006-07	2007-08 (BE)
Receipts :								
Telegraph charges including radio telegraph		62	61	67	65	70	75	76
Telegraph charges received by transfer from combined offices of P.O. dept.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net receipts from other telegraph administration		118	118	125	121	130	140	142
Net receipts from radio companies		375	374	399	387	416	447	452
Rent of telephone		774	773	823	797	857	922	933
Telephone call fees		10482	10462	11121	10781	11577	12448	12602
Fees and other misc. receipts		4220	4212	4485	4349	4670	5021	5083
Gross total		16031	16000	17020	16500	17720	19053	19288
Deduction misc. refunds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net total		16031.00	16000	17020	16500	17720	19053	19288
Expenditure :								
Wages and salaries		1475	1466	1383	1444	1557	1857	1975
Commodities and services		315	490	550	378	674	717	797
Transfer		6	6	6	6	6	6	5
Pensionary payments		67	67	468	492	600	700	317
Subsidy & Benevolent fund		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution R.R.fund		315	315	-	-	-	-	-
G.F.C.F.		1197	1121	1561	1916	1331	1395	1390
Interest		245	477	663	784	1163	1204	1254
Gross Total		3620	-	4631	5020	5331	5879	5738
Deduction		4	(-) 4	(-) 4	(-)4	-	-	-
Net Total		3616	3938	4627	5016	5331	5879	5738
No. of employees		19418	17623	16973	16442	14469	15795	-
No. of telephones		350000	362000	-	-	-	-	-
No. of Public call office		1725	1730	-	-	-	-	-

Source : Bangladesh Telegraph and Telephone Department.

9.12 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Insurance Corporations

(Million Taka)

Heads	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 (RE)	2005 (BE)
Revenue Receipts :								
Premium receipts	00002676	2866	3067	3177	3466	3031	4077	4291
Rent	99	99	95	97	103	104	116	122
Interest on investment	375	432	546	538	544	566	660	688
Dividend	27	32	24	32	34	39	41	42
Miscellaneous receipts	88	38	150	102	139	27	48	59
Total Receipts	3265	3467	3882	3946	4286	3767	4942	5202
Expenditure :								
Wages and salaries	568	672	792	816	1060	788	957	986
Pension, gratuity and P.F.	139	144	150	154	161	133	182	187
Commodities and services	120	150	157	145	184	224	250	256
Interest payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	15	24	26	27	28	27	29	29
Claim payments	855	1005	1141	1074	1206	1333	1368	1506
Total Expenditure	1679	1995	2266	2216	2639	2505	2786	2964
Operating surplus	(+)1568	(+)1472	(+)1616	(+)1730	(+)1647	(+)1262	(+)2156	(+)2230

Source : Budget Book of Autonomous Bodies, Ministry of Finance.

1. Jiban Bima Corporation.

2. Sadharan Bima Corporation.

Note : As the figures in fiscal year are not available, they are published in calendar year from 1984.

9.13 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Steel and Engineering Corporation

(Million Taka)

Heads	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Receipts :						
Overhead charges	28.00	28.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
Sales	4768.00	4965.00	6859.00	86.00	9432.00	12675.00
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	2.00	3.00	-	-	-	2.00
Rent	25.00	25.00	19.00	32.00	40.00	40.00
Govt. Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend on shares	-	-	-	-	-	-
Misc. Receipts	35.00	35.00	36.00	27.00	20.00	20.00
Total Receipts :	4858.00	5056.00	6940.00	8170.00	9519.00	1276.00
Expenditure :						
Wages and Salaries	463.00	516.00	467.00	556.00	646.00	732.00
Commodities and services	4160.00	4337.00	5943.00	6913.00	8241.00	11303.00
Interest	128.00	120.00	118.00	122.00	140.00	151.00
Depreciation	58.00	63.00	82.00	65.00	56.00	56.00
Transfer (Pension)	1.00	1.00	3.00	2.00	3.00	2.00
Others	16.00	16.00	13.00	25.00	30.00	31.00
Land and Building	59.00	186.00	18.00	24.00	153.00	258.00
Machinery and office equipments	21.00	66.00	6.00	9.00	55.00	92.00
Transport & vehicles	4.00	13.00	1.00	2.00	11.00	18.00
Total expenditure :	4910.00	5318.00	6651.00	7718.00	9335.00	12643.00
Operating surplus	(-)52.00	(-)262.00	289.00	452.00	180.00	119.00

Note: Figures upto 1991-92 estimated for head office budgets only. From 1992-93 budgets of unit offices are also included with the head office budgets.

Source : Bangladesh Steel & Engineering Corporation.

9.14 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Textile Mills Corporation

(Million Taka)

Heads	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Receipts :						
Overhead charges	2.00	2.00	2.00	-	2.00	2.00
Sales	413.00	490.00	191.00	80.00	183.00	330.00
Service charges	3.00	3.00	2.00	-	-	-
Interest	1.00	1.00	25.00	25.00	9.00	6.00
Rent	26.00	27.00	25.00	26.00	29.00	29.00
Govt. Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend on Shares	-	-	-	-	-	-
Misc. Receipts	6.00	6.00	24.00	25.00	32.00	33.00
Total Receipts	451.00	529.00	269.00	156.00	255.00	400.00
Wages & Salaries	361.00	402.00	163.00	98.00	135.00	212.00
Commodities and Services	302.00	307.00	187.00	127.00	174.00	226.00
Interest	128.00	130.00	106.00	86.00	120.00	122.00
Transfer (Pension)	2.00	2.00	33.00	30.00	31.00	30.00
Depreciation	46.00	44.00	-	1.00	-	1.00
Others	135.00	107.00	74.00	69.00	86.00	94.00
Land & Buildings	21.00	24.00	4.00	-	55.00	86.00
Machinery and office equipments	8.00	9.00	2.00	-	20.00	31.00
Transport & vehicles	2.00	2.00	-	-	4.00	6.00
Total Expenditure	1005.00	1027.00	569.00	321.00	625.00	808.00
Operating Surplus	(-)554.00	(-)498.00	(-)300.00	(-)165.00	(-)370.00	(-)408.00

Notes: Figures upto 1991-92 estimated for head office budgets only from 1992-93 budgets of unit offices are also included with the head office budgets.
Source : Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation.

9.15 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation

(Million Taka)

Heads	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08 (Actual)	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Receipts :						
Overhead charges.	117.00	130.00	113.00	120.00	145.00	170.00
Sales	6814.00	11327.00	-	5722.00	9150.00	14099.00
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent	-	-	-	-	-	-
Govt. Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend on shares	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous receipts	10.00	11.00	28.00	22.00	31.00	35.00
Total Receipts :	6941.00	11468.00	141.00	5864.00	9326.00	14304.00
Expenditure :						
Wages & salaries	2693.00	4106.00	3315.00	3248.00	4176.00	5047.00
Commodities and services	4445.00	5901.00	3158.00	4383.00	5319.00	9129.00
Interest	64.00	770.00	800.00	872.00	914.00	966.00
Depreciation	287.00	532.00	510.00	371.00	124.00	111.00
Transfer	17.00	18.00	16.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Others	36.00	37.00	52.00	43.00	64.00	71.00
Land and Building	26.00	99.00	3.00	3.00	144.00	447.00
Machinery and office equipments	10.00	35.00	1.00	1.00	52.00	160.00
Transport & vehicles	2.00	7.00	-	-	10.00	32.00
Total expenditure :	13580.00	11505.00	1855.00	8923.00	10625.00	15965.00
Operating surplus	-	-	(-)1714.00	(-)3059.00	(-)1299.00	(-)1661.00

Notes: Figures upto 1991-92 estimated for head office budgets only from 1992-93 budgets of unit offices are also included with the head office budgets.
Source : Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation.

9.16 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Corporations and Autonomous Bodies

(Million Taka)						
Heads	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-9	2009-10	2010-11
Receipts :						
Overhead charges	799.00	847.00	1276.00	1333.00	1736.00	2026.00
Sales	124386.00	141677.00	292351.00	311964.00	408342.00	456894.00
Service charges	311247.00	343999.00	19450.00	53724.00	44567.00	46577.00
Interest	2093.00	495.00	1901.00	2763.00	6146.00	7787.00
Miscellaneous receipts	6129.00	3127.00	19121.00	2876.00	2187.00	1949.00
Govt. grants	2620.00	3103.00	7014.00	9227.00	10443.00	12136.00
Dividend on shares	2308.00	2565.00	2843.00	1756.00	3554.00	4163.00
Rent	1187.00	3097.00	4016.00	4300.00	5283.00	4507.00
Total Receipts :	450769.00	498910.00	347972.00	387943.00	482258.00	536039.00
Expenditure:						
Wages and salaries	20828.00	25681.00	22254.00	25257.00	31974.00	37790.00
Commodities and services	451945.00	502244.00	531809.00	520024.00	627930.00	725548.00
Interest	10772.00	12388.00	12791.00	10585.00	15889.00	15996.00
Depreciation	18085.00	19081.00	30108.00	25340.00	24262.00	26041.00
Transfer	2960.00	2238.00	1442.00	2443.00	3497.00	3736.00
Others	3091.00	2997.00	2609.00	1988.00	2674.00	2815.00
Land and building	50779.00	61871.00	31390.00	15997.00	61389.00	143754.00
Machinery and office equipments	18135.00	22097.00	11211.00	11078.00	21926.00	52053.00
Transport & vehicles	3627.00	4419.00	2242.00	2216.00	4384.00	10412.00
Total Expenditure :	580222.00	653016.00	645771.00	615328.00	793925.00	1018145.00
Operating surplus	(-)	(-)	(-)297799.00	(-)	(-)311667.00	(-)
	)12945.00	)154106.00		)227385.00		)482106.00

Notes : The following organisations are included : The number of corporation and autonomous bodies were 33 in table No. 9.30 for the year 1991-92 (B.E). Now the number of those bodies increased to 39. As a result, the figures in the said table would differ from the previous one.

1. Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation	19. Bangladesh Biman
2. Bangladesh Steel & Engineering Corporation	20. Bangladesh Agricultural Dev. Corporation
3. Bangladesh Sugar & Food Ind. Corporation	21. Bangladesh Water Dev. Board
4. Bangladesh Chemical Ind. Corporation	22. Bangladesh Film Dev. Board
5. Bangladesh Small & Cottage Ind. Corporation	23. Bangladesh Inland Water T/Authority
6. Bangladesh Forest Ind. Corporation	24. Chittagong Port Authority
7. Bangladesh Freedom fighter W/T.	25. Port of Mongla Authority
8. Bangladesh Mineral Exploration & Dev. Corporation	26. Chittagong WASA
9. Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation	27. Dhaka WASA
10. Bangladesh Trading Corporation of Bangladesh	28. Chittagong Dev. Authority
11. Bangladesh Consumer Supplies Co. Ltd.	29. DIT
12. Bangladesh Fisheries Dev. Corporation	30. Rajshahi Town Dev. Authority
13. Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation	31. Khulna Dev. Authority
14. Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation	32. Bangladesh Power Dev. Board
15. Bangladesh Shipping Corporation	33. Rural Electrification Board
16. BIWTC	34. Bangladesh Tea Board
17. BRTC (Bus Div.)	35. Bangladesh Earning Board
18. BRTC (Truck Div.)	36. Bangladesh Export Processing Zone Authority
	37. Bangladesh Silk Board.
	38. DESA.

Source : Ministry of Finance.

Note : Data of GFCF of PSC are revised.

9.17 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Local Govt.

(million Tk.)

	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Receipts :						
Taxes	6899	8384	8309	9158	10919	12799
2725R1304ate	1952	2522	1306	1647	2230	3239
Fees & tolls	3007	4444	1873	2155	2725	3560
Property income	380	567	1010	1109	1804	2215
Misc. receipts	1954	3229	7170	8219	9566	12527
Govt. grants	1860	3082	14655	13665	17374	22922
Works programme grants	16491	18806	9891	15900	21400	33012
Total	32543	41033	44214	51853	66018	90274
Expenditure:						
Wages and salaries	4828	5324	5972	6755	8277	10455
Commodities and services	3856	5756	3439	3982	4830	6087
Gross fixed capital format.	22324	26753	29524	35107	44971	60137
Interest payment	2	2	2	4	4	7
Works programme	471	1220	2014	2294	3111	4187
Transfer	776	979	3263	3711	4825	9401
Total	32257	40033	44214	51853	66018	90274

Source: Budget of Local Government.

9.18 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of City Corporation

(million Tk.)

	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Receipts :						
Taxes	3277	3255	4457	4504	5252	5433
Rate	1084	1342	158	160	425	750
Fees & tolls	868	1529	990	1001	1338	1425
Property income	9	19	675	683	1297	1550
Misc. receipts	279	668	1810	1830	1892	2050
Govt. grants	48	122	5530	1872	3037	3158
Works programme grants	9254	8853	1855	5588	8831	9049
Total	14819	15788	15475	15638	22072	23415
Expenditure:						
Wages and salaries	1644	1773	2218	2330	2835	3361
Commodities and services	1891	2325	608	611	807	954
Gross fixed capital format.	11002	10554	10268	10308	14997	15050
Interest payment	0	0	0	0	0	0
Works programme	77	467	890	894	1362	1571
Transfer	205	146	1491	1495	2071	2479
Total	14819	15265	15475	15838	22072	23415

Source: Budget of City Corporation...

9.19 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Zilla Parishads

(million Tk.)

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Receipts :						
Taxes	941	971	1027	1245	1488	2080
Rate	317	193	258	419	500	698
Fees & tolls	351	241	299	464	554	774
Property income	107	123	91	142	170	238
Misc. receipts	28	18	28	119	142	199
Govt. grants	1270	1002	614	1600	1912	2674
Works programme grants	1724	1249	1371	2280	2727	3812
Total	4738	3796	3688	6269	7493	10475
Expenditure:						
Wages and salaries	377	329	301	468	559	781
Commodities and services	262	232	219	326	390	545
Gross fixed capital format.	4292	3101	3084	5333	6374	8910
Interest payment	0	0	0	0	0	0
Works programme	11	4	2	14	18	25
Transfer	103	92	82	128	152	214
Total	5045	3758	3688	6269	7493	10475

Source: Budget of Zila Parisad.

9.20 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Municipalities

(million Tk.)

	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Receipts :					
Taxes	2419	1604	1845	2177	2721
Rate	988	545	627	740	925
Fees & tolls	1749	443	509	601	751
Property income	319	226	260	306	382
Misc. receipts	1521	4286	4930	5817	7270
Govt. grants	242	5396	6206	7322	9152
Works programme grants	7095	3800	4368	5153	6443
Total	14333	16300	18745	22116	27644
Expenditure:					
Wages and salaries	1523	1584	1822	2150	2687
Commodities and services	1975	2297	2642	3117	3896
Gross fixed capital format.	9838	11443	13159	15526	19407
Interest payment	2	2	3	3	4
Works programme	324	377	433	511	639
Transfer	511	597	686	809	1011
Total	14174	16300	18745	22116	27644

Source: Budget of Municipalities.

9.21 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Union Parishads

(million Tk.)

	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Receipts :					
Taxes	1738	1221	1564	2002	2565
Rate	0	345	441	565	866
Fees & tolls	925	141	181	232	610
Property income	105	18	24	31	45
Misc. receipts	1022	1046	1340	1715	3008
Govt. grants	1717	3115	3987	5103	7938
Works programme grants	1609	2865	3664	4689	13708
Total	7116	8751	11201	14337	28740
Expenditure:					
Wages and salaries	1699	1869	2135	2733	3626
Commodities and services	1224	315	403	516	692
Gross fixed capital format.	3260	4729	6307	8074	16770
Interest payment	0	0	1	1	3
Works programme	424	745	953	1220	1952
Transfer	230	1093	1402	1793	5697
Total	6837	8751	11201	14337	28740

Source : Source: Budget of Union Parishad.

9.22 Summary of Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(Million U.S. Dollar)

Items	Commitment								
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Food Aid									
Grants	9	6	6	15	112	92	180	8	111
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9	6	6	15	112	92	180	8	111
Commodity Aid									
Grants	123	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	123	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid									
Grants	249	880	276	643	614	866	243	547	520
Loan	1311	1036	1277	1130	1527	1881	2021	2428	5338
Total	1560	1916	1553	1773	2141	2747	2264	2975	5858
Food Aid	9	6	6	15	112	92	180	8	111
Commodity Aid	123	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	1560	1916	1553	1773	2141	2747	2264	-	5858
Gran Total	1692	1922	1581	1788	2253	2839	2444	2975	-
Grants									
Food Aid	9	6	6	15	112	92	180	8	111
Commodity Aid	123	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	249	880	276	643	614	866	243	547	520
Total Grants	381	886	304	658	726	958	423	555	631
Loans									
Food Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	1311	1036	1277	1130	1527	1881	2021	2428	5338
Total Loan	1311	1036	1277	1130	1527	1881	2021	2428	5338
Total Grants & loans	1692	1922	1581	1788	2253	2839	2444	2983	5969

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June, 2011

9.22 Summary of Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh (Contd.)

(Million U.S. Dollar)

Items	Disbursement								
	2002-2003	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Food Aid									
Grants	48	32	33	98	59	110	52	93	55
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	48	32	33	98	59	110	52	93	55
Commodity Aid									
Grants	175	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	175	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid									
Grants	287	306	189	403	531	550	607	545	690
Loan	1075	694	1205	1065	1041	1403	1188	1588	1031
Total	1362	1000	1394	1468	1572	1953	1795	2133	1721
Food Aid	48	32	33	98	59	110	52	93	55
Commodity Aid	175	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	1362	1000	1394	1468	1572	1953	1795	2133	1721
Grant Total	1585	1032	1449	1566	1631	2063	1847	2226	1776
Grants									
Food Aid	48	32	33	98	59	110	52	93	55
Commodity Aid	175	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	287	306	189	403	531	550	607	545	690
Total Grants	510	338	244	501	590	660	659	638	745
Loans									
Food Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	1075	694	1205	1065	1041	1403	1188	1588	1031
Total Loan	1075	694	1205	1065	1041	1403	1188	1588	1031
Total Grants & Loans	1585	1032	1449	1566	1631	2063	1847	2227	1776

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2010-11

9.23 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(Million U.S. Dollar)

Country/Agency	Commitment								
	2002-2003	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Food Aid (Grants & Loan)									
Australia	9	6	6	11	11	6	-	-	-
-Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E.E.C./E.U.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.N. System	-	-	-	-	101	86	180	8	111
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (Foodaid)	9	6	6	15	112	92	180	8	111
Disbursement Food Aid (Grants & Loan)									
Australia	9	6	6	11	-	6	-	-	-
Canada	10	9	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
E.E.C./E.U.	13	3	-	17	4	1	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.N. System	16	14	19	62	55	104	52	93	55
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (Food aid)	48	32	33	98	59	111	52	93	55
<i>Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2010, 2011</i>									
Commodity Aid (Grants)									
Germany (F.R.G.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-
Japan	184	144	123	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.N. System	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (Grants)	222	144	123	-	22	-	-	-	-
<i>Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2009.</i>									
Commodity Aid (Grants)									
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany (F.R.G.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UN system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (Grants)	175	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2010**Contd.*

9.23 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(Million U.S. Dollar)

Country/Agency	Commitment								
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Commodity Aid (Loans)									
A.D.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (loans)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Commodity Aid (Grants+Loans)	144	123	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Disbursement Commodity Aid (Loans)									
A.D.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (loans)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Commodity Aid (Grants+Loans)	155	175	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2010									
Project Aid (Grants)									
A.D.B.	2	5	11	4	8	9	1	12	9
Australia	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	13	25	17	75	19	15	-	-	-
China	13	10	11	30	-	9	9	29	-
Denmark	16	3	4	94	76	-	59	-	-
E.E.C./E.U.	48	137	27	38	166	61	-	33	29
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany (F.R.G.)	-	81	40	30	65	90	6	35	45
I.D.A.	1	119	-	-	-	-	-	67	40
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	-	-	-	-	-	130	2	3	3
Italy	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	7	13	8	24	29	17	14	29	9
Netherlands	13	45	7	26	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	13	51	-	5	-	-	-	-	36
Sweden	4	34	22	78	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	6
U.K.	61	324	85	144	77	129	-	42	110
UNICEF	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-
U.N. System	35	18	21	93	101	207	32	288	54
U.S.A.	23	14	17	-	13	191	120	6	127
Others									
South Korea	-	1	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
Sub Total (Grants)	249	880	276	643	614	866	243	544	468

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2009.

Contd.

9.23 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh (Contd.)

(Million U.S. Dollar)

Country/Agency	Disbursement								
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Project Aid (Grants)									
A.D.B.	-	8	2	1	-	181	-	3	85
Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	13	12	-	54	18	42	-	32	32
China	-	-	1	-	-	15	-	-	-
Denmark	46	20	5	11	45	33	-	58	33
E.E.C./E.U.	6	18	8	56	62	70	-	53	18
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	1	-	-	-	-	64	49	-
Germany (F.R.G.)	6	26	24	15	20	30	96	95	46
IDA	-	-	5	3	54	13	-	-	173
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Japan	16	6	5	8	13	17	25	40	14
Netherlands	9	41	5	13	24	5	11	5	-
Norway	50	6	1	11	47	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	15	8	-	1	57	43	25	-	12
Switzerland	4	5	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
U.K.	40	91	85	157	69	128	132	61	103
UNICEF	39	30	25	18	30	52	78	62	54
U.N.System	22	22	15	49	30	74	91	86	111
U.S.A.	21	12	8	4	62	15	-	-	-
Others									
South Korea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Sub Total (Grants)	287	306	189	403	531	550	607	544	685
Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2010, 2011									
Project Aid (Loans)									
A.D.B.	312	530	448	294	853	556	425	1291	915
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	6	-	-	-	211	2	2	23	211
Denmark	-	-	18	-	-	100	-	82	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.A.	780	407	601	465	363	770	1097	489	2045
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	14	19	83	20	-	9	38	166	155
I.F.A.D.	17	-	20	26	-	52	-	22	80
India	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000
Italy	-	-	-	17	18	-	-	-	-
Japan	77	-	103	221	-	351	439	422	-
Kuwait	6	29	-	52	-	13	-	-	642
Norway	-	-	4	5	-	-	-	-	53
OPEC	10	-	-	15	9	-	20	-	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-
Sweden	3	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
Suppliers credit	13	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.K.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	211
Spain	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-
NDE	15	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Korea	58	20	-	-	51	28	-	-	-
Sub Total (Loans)	1311	1036	1277	1130	1527	1881	2021	2495	5357
Total Project Aid (Grants +Loans)	1560	1916	1553	1773	2141	2747	2628	3039	6042

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2010, 2011

Contd.

9.23 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh (Contd.)

(Million U.S. Dollar)

Country/Agency	Disbursement									
	2001-2002	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Project Aid (Loans)										
A.D.B.	182	207	164	206	263	342	440	614	1081	401
Belgium	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	12	-	-	18	33	3	-	-	-	-
Denmark	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	5	-
France	1	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.A.	323	561	225	691	632	626	783	412	342	380
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	23	12	17	70	25	23	11	21	19	17
I.F.A.D.	12	21	15	9	14	3	20	12	20	22
India	7	3	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	128	66	73	40	23	19	72	78	81	107
Kuwait	-	33	7	5	9	-	55	32	12	10
Norway	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
O.P.E.C.	14	6	10	(-)3	2	-	4	2	5	11
Saudi Arabia	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Sweden	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Suppliers credit	229	157	149	161	44	1	-	12	-	-
U.A.E.	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
U.k.	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others										
N.D.E.	1	5	-	1	9	4	3	-	3	71
South korea	-	-	9	-	4	15	10	5	20	-
Spain	-	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (Loans)	944	1075	694	1205	1065	1041	1403	1188	1588	1021
Total Project Aid	1233	1362	1000	1394	1468	1572	1953	1795	2132	1706
(Grants+Loans)										

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2010, 2011

9.24 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

Country/Agency	Commitment								
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
A.D.B.	314	535	459	298	861	565	426	1305	923
Australia	9	6	6	12	11	6	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	13	25	17	75	19	15	-	-	-
China	19	10	11	30	211	11	11	52	211
Denmark	16	3	22	94	76	100	59	82	37
E.E.C./E.U.	48	137	27	38	166	61	-	32	53
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany (FRG)	-	81	40	30	65	90	6	35	45
I.D.A.	781	526	601	465	363	770	1097	489	2085
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	14	19	83	20	-	139	40	169	155
I.F.A.D.	17	-	20	26	5	52	-	22	80
India	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	1000
Italy	-	-	-	22	18	-	-	-	-
Japan	207	13	111	245	29	368	453	451	651
Kuwait	6	29	-	52	-	13	-	-	63
Netherlands	13	45	7	26	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	13	51	4	10	-	-	-	-	36
O.P.E.C.	10	-	-	15	9	-	20	-	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	45
Sweden	7	43	22	78	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	6
U.K.	61	324	85	144	77	129	-	-	110
UNICEF	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	42	-
U.N. System	35	18	21	93	202	293	212	-	141
U.S.A.	23	14	17	-	13	191	120	297	127
Suppliers Credit	13	10	-	-	-	-	-	6	211
							-	-	
Others									
NDE	15	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Korea	58	21	-	-	51	36	-	-	-
Spain	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1692	1922	1581	1788	2253	2839	2444	2982	5979

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2010, 2011

9.24 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(Million U.S. Dollar)

Country/Agency	Disbursement								
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
A.D.B.	207	172	208	264	342	448	618	1083	487
Australia	9	6	6	11	-	6	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	23	21	8	62	18	42	19	32	31
China	-	-	19	33	3	15	7	-	-
Denmark	46	20	5	14	50	33	22	63	33
E.E.C./E.U.	19	21	8	73	66	70	33	54	18
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany (FRG)	6	26	24	15	20	30	64	49	46
I.D.A.	561	225	696	635	680	796	508	437	553
I.D.B./ISDB	12	17	70	25	23	11	21	19	17
I.F.A.D.	21	15	9	14	3	29	12	20	22
India	3	4	26	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	243	79	45	31	32	89	103	121	121
Kuwait	33	7	5	9	-	55	32	12	10
Netherlands	9	41	5	13	24	5	11	5	-
Norway	50	6	4	11	47	-	-	-	-
O.P.E.C.	6	10	(-)3	2	-	4	2	5	11
Saudi Arabia	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Sweden	15	11	-	2	57	42	25	-	12
Switzerland	4	5	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
U.A.E.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
U.K.	40	94	85	157	69	128	132	61	102
UNICEF	39	30	25	18	30	52	78	62	54
U.N.System	38	36	34	111	85	178	143	180	165
U.S.A.	35	12	8	4	62	15	-	-	-
Supplier's credit	157	149	161	44	1	-	12	-	-
Others									
N.D.E.	5	-	1	9	4	3	-	3	2
South Korea	-	9	-	4	15	10	5	-	74
Spain	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total :	1585	1032	1449	1566	1631	2063	1847	2206	1760

Note : Figures may differ due to rounding.

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2010, 2011

9.25 Banks and Their Offices Operating in Bangladesh

Name of Banks	(Number)									
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Central Bank										
Bangladesh Bank	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Nationalised Commercial Bank :	3606	3608	3501	3398	3396	3387	3387	3387	3389	3390
Sonali Bank	1293	1291	1221	1186	1186	1183	1183	1183	1183	1184
Janata Bank	898	900	871	847	847	847	847	848	848	848
Agrani Bank	903	903	903	872	870	864	864	864	866	869
Rupali Bank Ltd.	512	514	506	493	493	493	493	492	492	492
Private Local Bank	1271	1332	1414	1487	1553	1637	1637	1778	1927	1993
Pubali Bank Ltd.	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	356	361	361
Uttara Bank Ltd.	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	201	207	207
The City Bank Ltd.	76	76	76	77	77	77	77	78	83	83
United Commercial Bank Ltd.	79	79	80	80	80	80	80	84	84	84
Arab Bangladesh Bank Ltd.	62	64	69	69	70	67	67	68	71	71
IFIC Bank Ltd.	54	54	58	62	62	65	65	65	69	70
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	116	121	128	141	151	169	169	176	186	196
The Oriental Bank Ltd.	34	34	34	34	31	30	30	30	30	31
Eastern Bank Limited	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	25	28	30
National Credit & Commerce Bank Ltd.	27	29	31	32	36	41	41	48	53	54
Prime Bank Ltd.	21	26	27	30	36	41	41	50	61	65
South East Bank Ltd.	12	13	19	23	27	31	31	31	38	43
Dhaka Bank Ltd.	14	17	18	20	23	29	29	37	42	44
Al-Arafa Islami Bank Ltd.	37	40	40	40	40	41	41	46	46	50
Social Investment Bank Ltd.	14	15	9	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Dutch Bangla Bank Ltd.	9	11	17	17	19	28	28	39	49	49
Mercentile Bank Ltd.	10	14	15	20	25	28	28	35	41	41
Standard Bank Ltd.	9	10	13	15	18	22	22	26	29	31
One Bank Ltd.	4	5	7	10	15	18	18	23	30	35
Export import Bank of Bangladesh Ltd.	7	10	16	19	24	28	28	30	35	39
Bangladesh Commerce Bank Ltd.	24	24	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Mutual Trust Bank Ltd.	4	7	8	13	16	20	20	25	30	32
First Security Bank Ltd.	4	8	10	11	12	12	12	15	20	23
The Premier Bank Ltd.	6	7	12	18	21	21	21	26	27	30
Bank Asia Ltd.	5	7	12	14	17	19	19	24	29	32
The Trust Bank Ltd.	8	10	11	13	14	18	18	26	31	34
National Bank Ltd.	66	75	76	76	76	76	76	91	101	101
Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd.	-	2	8	10	12	16	16	21	26	26
Jamuna Bank Ltd.	-	3	8	15	19	23	23	27	35	36
BRAC Bank Ltd.	-	1	7	9	13	18	18	26	36	46
Foreign Private Bank.	36	36	21	37	40	47	47	55	61	63
American Express Bank	3	3	3	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
Standard Chartered Bank	6	6	6	18	18	25	25	26	27	27
A.N.Z. Grindlays Bank PLC	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Habib Bank Ltd.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4
State Bank of India	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	4
Commercial Bank of Sylon Ltd.	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	5	6	6
National Bank of Pakistan	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
Muslim Commercial Bank	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Citi Bank N.A.	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
Woori Bank Ltd.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd	2	2	2	3	5	5	5	7	8	8
Shamil Bank of Bahrain	1	1	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-
E.C.(Islamic Bankers)										
Bank AL-Falah Ltd.							3	3	5	5
Specialized Bank	1200	1266	1314	1313	1322	1335	1335	1344	1359	1367
Bangladesh Krishi Bank	854	889	921	921	929	938	938	942	948	955
Rajshahi Krishi Unnayan Bank	301	331	349	349	349	353	353	357	364	364
Bangladesh Shilpa Bank	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Bangladesh Shilpa Rin Sanghsta	5	6	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
BASIC Bank Ltd.	25	25	25	25	27	27	27	28	30	31
Financial Insitutions	1265	1322	1337	1355	1521	1909	1909	2493	2666	2735
Ansar V.D.P. Unnayan Bank	72	77	74	74	76	81	81	81	81	100
Bangladesh Sambya Bank Ltd.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Grameen Bank	1160	1173	1178	1195	1358	1735	1735	2319	2481	2530
Karma Sangsthan Bank	32	71	84	85	86	92	92	92	103	104
Total (all Banks)	7388	7574	7597	7600	7842	8325	8325	9067	9412	9558

Source : Activities of Bank and Financial Institutions,

9.26

Assets and Liabilities of Banks (All Banks)

(Million Taka)

Items	Years						
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1. Assets							
a. Cash in hand and at bank	159317.5	175256.2	215766.0	230854.6	375565.3	414084.1	517217.5
b. Money at call and short notice	14649.6	11480.0	13940.0	25635.0	28048.9	44362.7	32057.3
c. Foreign currency balance	48895.0	68973.6	76719.4	87048.9	107049.6	110747.9	143531.5
d. Bills	108893.9	177784.0	198077.8	176037.3	152929.2	183285.7	285885.4
e. Advances	1088601.8	1277745.1	1449680.2	1790963.4	2081252.3	2579910.1	3198910.8
f. Investments	214618.2	241719.2	297092.5	409662.0	488823.4	583628.9	759588.4
g. Other assets	4194219.5	4660743.8	3677181.6	3292682.5	3807020.9	4717284.0	59413123
Total	5829195.5	6613701.9	5928457.5	6012883.7	7040689.6	8633303.4	10878503.2
2. Liabilities							
a. Paidup capital	38208.0	46714.9	62369.0	79107.4	105846.2	135600.3	193953.5
b. Reserve	43379.8	49541.2	76751.8	100173.0	134623.2	178278.1	250144.1
c. Deposits	1469124.7	1724249.7	2020534.2	2368977.5	2856954.9	3448144.9	4199239.8
d. Borrowings	81333.9	109670.8	86072.2	130881.2	111183.2	142506.4	260823.0
e. Foreign liabilities	19531.5	35551.1	33148.7	34270.6	41261.4	40716.7	56353.6
f. Other liabilities	4177555.6	4502307.6	3649519.6	3299412.0	3790820.4	4684791.0	5910923.3
Total	5829195.5	6613701.9	5928457.5	6012883.7	7040689.6	8633303.4	10878503.2

Note : All Schedule Banks and Bangladesh Shamabaya Bank Ltd.

Source : Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, Oct-Dec, 2010, July-Sept, 2011

9.27

Trends of Bank Credit

(Million Taka)

Period	Advances	Bills	Total Bank Credit	Advances as % Total credit	Bills as % Total credit
1990-91	212580	6408	218988	97.07	2.93
1991-92	216064	6977	223041	96.87	3.13
1992-93	232937	7626	240563	96.83	3.17
1993-94	240433	7454	247887	96.99	3.01
1994-95	324338	11212	335550	96.66	3.34
1995-96	368648	12330	380978	96.76	3.24
1996-97	409675	16813	426488	96.06	3.94
1997-98	464021	20055	484076	95.86	4.14
1998-99	525778	20402	546180	96.26	3.74
1999-00	579166	22708	601874	96.23	3.77
2000-01	670909	35236	707145	94.88	4.98
2001-02	759540	36391	795931	95.43	4.57
2002-03	845715	42231	887946	95.24	4.76
2003-04	950040	70332	1020372	93.11	6.89
2004-05	1114710	82954	1197664	93.07	6.93
2005-06	1296481	143079	1439560	90.06	9.94
2006-07	1484298	164649	1648947	90.01	9.98
2007-08	1831144	135262	1966406	93.12	6.88
2008-09	2142186	117151	2259337	94.81	5.19
2009-10	2641822	140676	2782498	94.94	5.06
2010-11	3266342	210423	3476765	93.95	6.05

Note : i. Total advances including balances with OFIs-Public & money at call and short notice & excluding inter-bank.

ii. Figures as on 30th June.

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, November 2011.

9.28 Deposits of Scheduled Banks by Type

(Million taka)					
Period	Demand deposits	Time deposits	Total bank deposits	Total outstanding balance of post office savings bank deposits	End of period Jan.-Dec.
1992-93	45825	224730	270555	5502.5	1993
1993-94	57511	252359	309870	9352.4	1994
1994-95	66143	290329	356472	14246.9	1995
1995-96	73361	312311	385672	16162.4	1996
1996-97	75924	354603	430527	14002.3	1997
1997-98	77352	399805	477157	11498.8	1998
1998-99	85628	457773	543401	9745.9	1999
1999-00	97053	548811	645864	39230.3	2000
2000-01	108691	648268	756959	42987.8	2001
2001-02	116204	744549	860753	61824.0	2002
2002-03	128279	872511	1000790	153788.2	2003
2003-04	146126	992737	1138863	297830.4	2004
2004-05	168499	1160423	1328922	64495.2	2005
2005-06	197396	1380219	1577615	na	2006
2006-07	234625	1613362	1847987	na	2007
2007-08	265176	1894805	215981	-	-
2008-09	302365	2300730	2603095	-	-
2009-10	416218	2750428	3166646	na	2010
2010-11	481062	3374189	3855251	na	2010

Source : Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank , November, 2011 & Bd. Bank Bulletin, Oct.-Dec, 2010.

9.29 Trends of Money Supply

(Million taka)					
Period	Currency outside banks	Demand deposits	Money Supply (M-I)	Time deposits	Money Supply (M-II)
1991-92	40726	41846	82572	202687	285259
1992-93	44801	45825	90626	224730	315356
1993-94	54160	57511	111671	252359	364030
1994-95	65651	66143	131794	290329	422123
1995-96	71233	73361	144594	312311	456905
1996-97	75746	75924	151670	354603	506273
1997-98	81533	77352	158885	399805	558690
1998-99	86866	85628	172494	457773	630267
1999-00	101760	97053	198813	548811	747624
2000-01	114783	108691	223474	648268	871741
2001-02	125314	116204	241611	744549	986160
2002-03	139018	128279	267432	872511	1139943
2003-04	158110	146126	304480	992737	1297217
2004-05	185181	168499	354041	1160423	1514464
2005-06	228621	197396	426523	1380219	1806742
2006-07	266438	234625	501680	1613362	2115042
2007-08	326899	265176	59144	1894805	2487949
2008-09	360492	302365	664269	2300730	2964999
2009-10	461571	416218	879883	2750428	3630311
2010-11	547951	481062	1031011	3374189	4405200

Notes : Money supply (I) + Time deposit = Money supply (II) or Broad Money.

Figures correspond to the last Friday of each month.

Source : Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank , November, 2011

9.30 Bank Advances by Main Economic Purposes

(Million taka)

Economic purpose	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1. Agriculture, fishery & forestry	106746.4	113529.2	109031.3	122258.1	137537.6	155692.8	196552.0
2. Industry (other than working capital financing)	199521.9	244756.1	301083.6	368636.9	451260.9	542651.1	700542.7
3. Working capital financing	220689.1	257989.6	285100.9	328328.6	356685.1	385164.3	470597.0
4. Construction	74562.1	86684.7	105125.7	116749.1	143924.7	181923.4	241900.5
5. Water-works & sanitary services	56.1	34.8	148.0	51.4	241.1	620.7	1160.5
6. Transport & communication	13837.0	19595.2	28702.9	39547.5	35793.4	35238.0	50498.5
7. Storage	7493.0	9193.3	6751.8	5180.6	6264.7	6376.9	5837.7
8. Trade	394935.8	437604.4	486207.6	640480.4	740452.0	971695.5	1216810.1
9. Miscellaneous	99180.0	122265.7	143581.6	194292.9	218326.4	295071.8	328949.7
Total	1117321.9	1291653.0	1465733.4	1815525.5	2090485.9	2574434.5	3212848.7

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, Oct-Dec, 210, July-Sep2011.

9.31 Bank Credit by Sectors (All Banks)

(Million taka)

Sectors	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
I. Public Sector	41846.1	68863.6	74631.3	66869.2	64793.2	84670.2	98787.6	119215.3
Government	7024.8	3245.7	3389.5	3696.3	3997.1	4990.1	2173.8	3360.1
Autonomous and semi-autonomous bodies	1840.9	2144.1	755.6	4896.1	791.8	17033.1	21239.4	11132.3
Financial institutions	101.9	32.9	24.0	174.2	4.4	170.6	3.7	0
Non-financial public enterprises	32216.8	62982.2	69568.9	57303.4	59410.3	62348.7	75270.3	104649.5
(a) Nationalised sector corporations	31358.5	61685.0	68629.4	56365.0	58620.1	61899.2	74823.0	104051.4
(b) Others n.e.c.	858.3	1297.2	939.5	938.4	790.2	499.5	447.3	598.1
Local bodies	658.7	457.2	323.1	182.7	155.0	127.7	100.1	73.4
Others	3.0	1.5	570.2	616.5	434.6	-	3	0
II. Private Sector	909456.4	1048458.3	1217021.7	1398864.2	1750732.3	2005815.7	2475646.9	3093633.4
Agriculture and professionals	91512.2	103089.7	117816.0	114159.7	128750.4	138271.8	159320.6	205475.4
Manufacturing companies	372597.7	416779.2	503684.0	603676.4	750297.2	886964.7	1046538.2	1332670.6
Commerce & trade	268868.7	320643.1	352683.5	394959.5	504665.3	564665.6	748287.8	936560.4
Transport and storage companies	20285.9	19006.6	18661.6	17366.7	16655.5	19854.5	26470.1	37102.3
Construction companies	19914.7	24037.4	29465.6	34302.4	383448	47170.2	61279.6	73153.6
Private Trust Funds & Non-profit Organisations	449.9	313.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial institutions	15806.5	23528.8	28313.7	28115.1	37275.5	36466.5	62370.5	69640.6
Professionals & self employed persons	22394.6	19369.6	24674.5	25382.8	29486.1	30170.7	22543.5	28907.2
Others n.e.c.	98416.2	121690.5	195722.8	180901.6	245257.5	282241.7	348836.6	410123.3
Grand Total	951302.5	1117321.9	1291653.0	1465733.4	1815525.5	2090485.9	2574434.5	3212848.7

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin Oct-Dec, 2010, July-Sept, 2011

9.32

Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality

(Million taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2005-06	2006-07	2007- 2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2005-06	2006-07	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Chittagong Div.	Urban	205082.5	233150.7	322164.3	382666.3	478156.1	584291.5	263036.4	305197.8	357470.8	426432.9	518939.9	640863.7
	Rural	18418.0	18743.3	21940.3	25623.0	34406.8	43235.5	64193.8	71276.5	85487.2	108375.5	128287.2	154462.3
	Total	223500.5	251894.0	344104.6	408289.3	512562.9	627527.0	327230.2	376474.3	442958.0	535808.4	647227.1	795326.0
Bandarban	Urban	225.6	191.6	212.9	225.1	290.8	473.8	771.3	914.8	1009.4	1015.6	1215.3	1499.6
	Rural	555.2	524.8	534.1	600.3	629.6	670.0	298.2	336.2	391.6	542.2	690.3	758.3
	Total	780.8	716.4	747.0	825.4	920.4	1143.8	1069.5	1251.0	1401.0	1557.8	1905.6	2257.9
Brahmanbaria	Urban	2235.5	2198.1	2340.0	1877.6	2589.0	3867.2	8128.6	9641.9	11559.3	14417.9	16360.6	18954.6
	Rural	2100.2	2194.7	2387.2	2731.1	3617.8	5035.6	4790.1	5327.6	6714.6	8529.6	9889.9	11809.4
	Total	4335.7	4392.8	4727.2	4608.7	6206.8	8902.8	12918.7	14969.5	18273.9	24947.5	262505	30764.0
Chandpur	Urban	2319.8	2436.5	2393.7	2495.6	3382.4	4655.2	8357.3	9701.2	9286.3	10913.4	12448.1	15291.4
	Rural	1371.5	1380.5	1725.4	1788.6	2220.2	2667.6	4711.2	4503.9	6688.4	8072.0	9386.6	11144.0
	Total	3691.3	3817.0	4122.1	4284.2	5602.6	7322.8	13068.5	14205.1	15974.7	18985.4	21834.7	26435.4
Chittagong	Urban	180925.2	207450.0	289890.0	347838.6	434042.0	525568.9	189449.7	218228.7	256671.7	305181.6	377812.8	470949.9
	Rural	4000.0	3951.9	5092.3	6055.0	11069.3	137506	28073.3	32291.3	37777.5	49306.2	59759.3	72219.9
	Total	184925.2	211401.9	294982.3	354493.6	445111.3	539319.5	217523.0	250520.0	294449.2	354487.8	437572.1	543169.3
Rangamati	Urban	438.9	429.3	468.9	487.5	564.7	745.9	2031.4	2098.0	2334.9	2359.6	2819.2	3510.5
	Rural	474.6	644.2	483.8	53.6.1	597.9	701.5	1009.8	1000.8	1102.6	1329.2	1406.5	1857.2
	Total	913.5	893.5	952.7	1023.6	1162.6	1447.4	3041.2	3098.8	3437.5	3688.8	4225.7	5367.7
Comilla	Urban	5643.3	6215.4	8113.1	9272.4	11472.4	14993.7	20298.9	23722.8	27357.2	33880.5	39064.0	45925.5
	Rural	3257.8	3280.4	3832.4	4101.9	5240.4	6936.4	11670.5	13247.9	15617.5	17485.3	19903.4	23813.4
	Total	8901.1	9495.8	11945.5	13374.3	16712.8	21930.1	31969.4	36970.7	42974.7	51365.8	58967.4	69738.9
Cox's Bazar	Urban	3580.8	3909.3	4856.0	4974.8	6481.2	9026.1	6281.7	7531.6	9209.9	11840.2	14879.3	17963.1
	Rural	1781.5	1825.6	1986.3	2026.4	2156.4	2497.8	2634.3	2728.7	3141.5	4986.4	5937.2	5937.2
	Total	5362.3	5734.9	6842.3	7001.2	8637.6	11523.9	8916.0	10260.3	12351.4	15642.3	19865.7	23900.3
Feni	Urban	2468.7	2544.6	3940.7	4846.3	6374.5	8230.9	10011.9	11913.8	14610.6	17220.2	20007.8	24220.2
	Rural	1470.9	1509.6	1692.1	1900.3	2266.5	2724.3	3589.6	4020.0	4737.5	6426.4	7359.2	8792.9
	Total	3939.6	4045.2	5632.8	6746.6	8641.0	10955.2	13601.5	15933.8	19348.1	23646.6	27367.0	33013.1
Khagrachhari	Urban	203.8	225.5	228.5	266.9	354.8	528.7	713.8	1102.2	1162.4	1242.6	1631.1	2042.7
	Rural	322.8	274.9	313.0	338.7	386.2	473.0	554.5	373.2	496.8	545.6	691.6	788.2
	Total	526.6	500.4	541.5	605.6	741.0	1001.7	1268.3	1475.4	1659.2	1788.2	2322.7	2830.9
Lakshmipur	Urban	1697.2	1664.1	1930.9	2182.2	3040.0	3940.6	5399.9	6416.6	7066.9	8741.5	10182.1	12531.2
	Rural	1472.2	1678.0	2053.4	2476.7	3007.8	3671.9	2222.1	2375.7	2995.4	3813.8	4330.4	5237.7
	Total	3169.4	3342.1	3984.3	4658.9	6047.8	7612.5	7622.0	8792.3	10062.3	112555.3	14512.5	17768.9
Noakhali	Urban	5343.7	5886.3	7786.6	8199.3	9564.3	12260.5	11591.9	13926.2	17202.2	19619.8	22519.6	27975.5
	Rural	1611.3	1658.7	1840.3	2467.9	3214.7	4106.8	4640.2	5071.2	5823.8	8523.1	9883.6	12104.1
	Total	6955.0	7545.0	9626.9	10667.2	12779.0	16367.3	16232.1	18997.4	23026.0	28142.9	32403.2	40079.6
Dhaka Division	Urban	825612.2	958663.5	1163014.1	1339519.9	1642984.2	2044305.9	952356.8	1120671.9	1349589.2	1650036.1	2023198.7	2453400.3
	Rural	45734.0	49230.0	59116.8	69318.9	85641.7	105286.2	78691.6	90162.7	107486.0	133868.1	163322.5	209123.3
	Total	871346.2	1007893.5	1222130.9	1408838.8	1728625.9	2149592.1	1031048.4	1210834.6	1457075.2	1783904.2	2186521.2	2662523.6
Dhaka	Urban	768121.6	895644.3	1086235.7	1251775.8	1534481.9	1907976.8	864228.3	1018841.8	1231496.2	1508499.9	1852199.7	2237438.3
	Rural	5799.2	7322.9	11660.3	14736.0	19815.1	27416.4	19289.5	24075.8	30760.3	41017.3	55064.9	72558.5
	Total	773920.8	902967.2	1097896.0	1266511.8	1554297.0	1935393.2	883517.8	1042917.6	1262256.5	1549517.2	1907264.6	2309996.8
Faridpur	Urban	4199.9	4302.3	4672.7	4968.9	6998.0	9654.7	5922.0	6387.8	7318.4	8302.4	9650.5	12376.5
	Rural	1675.1	1713.8	1850.2	2058.4	2319.4	3005.4	2864.5	2885.6	3071.6	3772.3	4609.6	5946.8
	Total	5875.0	6016.1	6522.9	7027.3	9317.4	12660.1	8786.5	9273.4	10390.0	12074.7	14260.1	18323.3

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, Oct-Dec-2010 July-Sept-2011

(Cont'd)

9.32

Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality

(Million taka)

Division/ Districts	Advances							Deposits					
	Locally	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Gazipur	Urban	3295.2	3440.1	3724.3	4535.1	7726.3	10665.4	9627.4	11443.8	14204.7	17243.2	22649.5	28590.5
	Rural	3806.5	4531.3	5590.0	7525.	9866.1	12180.7	10773.4	12870.4	16078.3	19028.0	23050.3	29979.3
	Total	7101.7	7971.4	9314.3	12061.0	17592.4	22846.1	20400.8	24314.2	30283.0	36271.2	45699.8	58569.8
Gopalganj	Urban	866.2	854.1	935.0	1107.8	1488.9	1955.4	2198.7	2427.4	2835.6	3274.6	4087.4	5697.6
	Rural	898.3	933.4	1042.5	1156.5	1264.4	1423.1	1262.3	1286.1	1391.6	1472.1	1786.6	2222.8
	Total	1764.5	1787.5	1977.5	2264.3	2753.3	3378.5	3461.0	3713.5	4227.2	4746.7	5874.0	7920.4
Jamalpur	Urban	3237.3	3313.5	3188.6	3326.0	3812.3	4904.9	3176.3	3585.5	4001.1	4679.6	5784.7	6806.7
	Rural	3672.9	3903.0	4143.7	4362.2	4720.9	5140.0	1675.2	1840.7	2138.5	2481.8	2548.3	3117.5
	Total	6910.2	7216.5	7332.3	7688.2	8533.2	10044.9	4851.5	5426.2	6139.6	7161.4	8333.0	9924.2
Kishoreganj	Urban	2172.4	2293.4	2758.1	3156.1	4363.1	5654.5	4660.9	5397.2	6536.7	8065.6	9601.1	12022.2
	Rural	2483.4	2809.6	2625.8	2976.4	3376.4	3786.4	2124.9	2311.7	2561.0	2999.5	3545.2	4470.7
	Total	4655.8	5103.0	5383.9	6132.5	7739.5	9440.9	6785.8	7708.9	9097.7	11065.1	13146.3	16492.9
Madaripur	Urban	1324.7	1315.4	1508.6	1673.3	2180.7	2768.2	2819.3	3174.1	3896.1	4455.9	5351.9	7272.6
	Rural	1114.6	1207.0	1463.4	1677.0	1884.8	2242.0	1254.1	1341.9	1589.5	2144.1	2624.4	3564.5
	Total	2439.3	2522.4	2972.0	3350.3	4065.5	5010.2	4073.4	4516.0	5485.6	6600.0	7976.3	10837.1
Manikgonj	Urban	706.5	723.0	809.2	808.9	41152.4	1662.7	2905.5	3422.1	4249.9	5789.2	6759.3	7903.8
	Rural	1528.6	1455.6	1514.1	1541.8	1773.2	2064.5	4052.8	4242.5	4369.2	4629.1	5283.0	6394.1
	Total	2235.1	2178.6	2323.3	2350.7	2925.6	3727.2	6958.3	7664.6	8619.1	10418.3	12042.3	14297.9
Munshiganj	Urban	2524.4	2422.5	2179.1	2128.1	2180.4	2238.2	2438.8	2692.3	3294.7	3648.1	4204.0	5372.2
	Rural	2924.9	2611.9	2711.1	2919.1	3416.5	4029.4	7787.7	8644.9	9226.8	10801.5	11836.2	14265.8
	Total	5449.3	5034.4	4890.2	5047.2	5596.9	6267.6	10226.5	11337.2	12521.5	13949.6	16040.2	19638.0
Mymensingh	Urban	4055.2	4147.2	4761.6	5694.9	7761.6	10644.7	9646.2	10951.8	11976.8	14222.2	17052.5	22120.1
	Rural	4914.0	5091.1	5890.7	7010.4	8460.6	10033.2	2777.5	3077.1	3726.4	4546.1	5318.3	6835.9
	Total	8969.2	9238.3	10652.3	12705.3	16222.2	20677.9	12423.7	14028.9	15703.2	18768.3	22370.8	28956.0
Narayanganj	Urban	24110.4	28922.7	39041.5	45105.3	51180.7	61278.2	21789.2	26351.3	29155.0	36414.6	42646.1	54503.4
	Rural	3552.9	3702.1	4617.2	4148.7	6864.9	8636.6	8095.3	9092.3	11180.4	14533.9	18664.3	24764.4
	Total	27663.3	32624.8	43658.7	50254.0	58045.6	69914.8	29884.5	35443.6	40335.4	50948.5	61310.4	79267.8
Norsingdi	Urban	4268.9	4531.2	5862.7	6866.8	9048.3	11488.7	8167.8	9104.6	10938.0	12899.0	15676.5	19668.8
	Rural	4228.0	4885.1	5819.2	7187.3	9509.7	10901.7	6232.2	7064.5	8183.4	11233.1	10971.3	13159.2
	Total	8496.9	9416.3	11681.9	4054.1	18558.0	22390.4	14400.0	16169.1	19121.4	24132.1	26647.8	32828.0
Netrokona	Urban	1422.6	1443.3	1417.7	1436.5	1681.6	2085.5	1784.8	2009.7	2150.3	2246.7	2744.5	3523.4
	Rural	2678.6	2658.7	3119.7	3226.7	3485.7	3773.7	968.7	977.2	1159.6	1461.6	1682.5	2084.7
	Total	4101.2	4102.0	4537.4	4663.2	5167.3	5859.2	2753.5	2986.9	3309.9	3708.3	4427.0	5607.8
Rajbari	Urban	817.9	818.1	894.9	1081.9	1436.2	1921.6	1892.5	2031.5	2178.9	2644.1	3123.9	4022.9
	Rural	1177.8	1176.0	1275.7	1378.4	1553.7	1854.4	1088.0	1059.0	1133.4	1207.6	1393.5	1766.9
	Total	1995.7	1994.1	2170.6	2460.3	2989.9	3776.0	2980.5	3090.5	3312.3	3851.7	4517.4	5789.8
Sariatpur	Urban	655.0	629.9	667.1	758.4	947.8	1322.1	1423.2	1641.3	2101.0	2188.8	2752.6	3760.1
	Rural	948.7	969.4	1149.9	1307.5	1440.1	1639.0	1594.9	1742.9	2048.3	2573.8	2992.2	3763.7
	Total	1603.7	1599.3	1816.9	2065.9	2414.9	2961.1	3018.1	3384.2	4149.4	4762.6	5744.8	7523.8

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, Oct-Dec-2010 & July-Sept-2011

(Cont'd)

9.32

Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality

(Million taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Sherpur	Urban	1469.8	1499.2	1909.5	1586.3	2319.5	2799.6	1313.7	1555.6	1809.4	2054.1	2458.3	2901.8
	Rural	1791.6	1909.9	2215.6	2063.6	2467.3	2889.1	636.7	671.6	728.8	848.0	948.8	1159.1
	Total	3261.4	3409.1	4125.1	3649.9	4786.8	5688.7	1950.4	2227.2	2538.2	2902.1	3407.1	4060.9
Tangail	Urban	2364.2	2363.3	3186.6	2771.0	4197.5	5284.7	8362.2	9654.1	11446.4	13408.1	16456.2	19419.4
	Rural	2538.9	2349.2	2891.0	2579.8	3422.9	4270.6	6213.9	6978.5	8138.9	9618.3	11003.1	13069.7
	Total	4903.1	4712.5	6077.6	5350.8	7620.4	9555.3	14576.1	16632.6	19585.3	23026.4	27459.3	32489.1
Khulna Division	Urban	54108.4	57042.2	76513.7	73479.9	91367.1	123871.5	57150.2	64278.9	76045.6	89970.7	104725.5	129813.9
	Rural	15206.6	14242.3	17502.0	15518.1	20731.7	26307.5	24504.9	24788.2	25290.0	28989.0	34813.9	41378.3
	Total	69315.0	71284.5	94015.7	89028.0	112098.8	150178.0	81855.1	89067.1	102335.6	1189529.7	139539.4	171192.2
Bagerhat	Urban	1034.6	1055.2	1147.5	1173.1	1425.1	1866.4	3677.5	4027.1	3812.7	4209.3	5084.4	6028.6
	Rural	1290.8	1446.2	1913.5	1721.4	2002.6	2471.6	2414.5	2716.9	2855.4	3211.4	3639.2	4582.2
	Total	2325.4	2501.4	3061.0	2894.5	3427.7	4338.0	6092.0	6744.0	6668.1	7420.7	8723.6	10610.8
Chuadanga	Urban	1117.5	1099.2	1775.3	1283.0	2645.3	3520.7	2544.8	2839.2	2995.9	3356.2	3925.3	4999.6
	Rural	808.3	831.2	1007.9	915.2	1291.1	1594.3	1080.2	1129.8	1315.1	41501.8	1786.1	2055.7
	Total	1925.8	1930.4	2783.2	2198.2	3936.4	5115.0	3625.0	3969.0	4311.0	4858.0	5711.4	7055.3
Jessore	Urban	9573.9	9835.1	15907.1	17349.1	18334.4	26004.3	8988.3	10788.6	13195.0	16131.2	19617.9	23511.6
	Rural	4481.2	3423.2	3834.2	3395.5	4565.1	6092.4	6798.7	6625.0	6935.7	6924.6	7735.2	9436.7
	Total	14055.1	13258.3	19741.3	20744.6	22899.5	32096.7	15787.0	17413.6	20130.7	23055.8	27353.1	32948.3
Jhenaidah	Urban	2111.2	2124.2	2920.2	2325.5	3796.8	5198.6	3890.5	4167.2	4624.9	5310.2	6369.2	8014.1
	Rural	1098.0	1061.4	1253.3	1195.6	1546.8	2045.5	1162.8	1150.9	1350.8	1566.2	1887.8	2445.2
	Total	3209.2	3185.6	4173.5	3521.1	5343.6	7244.1	5053.3	5318.1	5975.7	6876.4	8257.0	10459.3
Khulna	Urban	31062.9	32779.8	40468.2	38779.2	46442.1	64129.8	25337.4	28037.6	34928.2	40471.4	45992.7	57444.3
	Rural	1622.6	1453.1	1943.3	1713.4	2425.5	3151.1	3429.2	3507.1	3875.6	4075.7	5840.3	6901.4
	Total	32685.5	34232.9	42411.5	40492.6	48870.6	67280.9	28766.6	31544.7	38803.8	44547.1	51833.0	64345.7
Kushtia	Urban	5904.2	6846.3	9865.9	8574.6	13386.2	16002.0	5540.5	6182.5	7087.3	9001.1	10422.4	13215.6
	Rural	2126.7	2230.5	2987.4	2413.1	3522.2	4543.0	2522.6	2412.5	2547.1	3439.2	3921.9	4192.0
	Total	8030.9	9076.8	12853.3	10987.7	16908.4	20545.0	8063.1	8595.0	9634.4	12440.3	14344.3	17407.6
Magura	Urban	412.8	389.6	460.0	408.2	657.5	975.0	1253.0	1323.3	1599.4	2009.0	2398.3	3028.4
	Rural	821.6	876.1	1032.9	936.5	1166.0	1352.9	1286.5	1271.2	1359.3	1520.8	1780.6	2134.1
	Total	1234.4	1265.7	1492.9	1344.7	1823.5	2327.9	2539.5	2595.2	2958.7	3529.8	4178.9	5162.5
Meherpur	Urban	443.6	466.2	539.6	500.5	662.9	946.9	1192.9	1364.9	1594.2	3529.8	2108.2	2496.5
	Rural	557.8	558.1	744.9	654.6	923.7	1177.4	646.1	668.0	735.6	1815.5	1025.1	1174.3
	Total	1001.4	1024.3	1284.5	1155.1	1586.6	2124.3	1839.0	2032.9	2329.8	842.3	3133.3	3670.8
Narail	Urban	693.2	742.2	866.5	791.2	965.7	1223.8	1425.4	1640.1	1811.3	2657.8	2610.2	3247.7
	Rural	599.4	554.5	661.1	622.9	741.0	861.3	987.6	846.4	869.9	2137.6	1076.1	1342.5
	Total	1292.6	1296.7	1527.6	1414.1	1706.7	2085.1	2413.0	2486.5	2681.2	942.4	3686.9	4590.2
Satkhira	Urban	1754.5	1704.4	2563.4	2295.5	3048.1	4004.0	3299.9	3908.4	4396.7	3080.0	6196.9	7827.5
	Rural	1800.2	1808.0	2123.5	1979.9	2547.7	3018.0	4176.7	4459.7	4445.5	5529.2	6121.0	7114.2
	Total	3554.7	3512.4	4686.9	4275.4	45595.8	7022.0	7476.6	8368.1	8842.2	4964.6	1237.9	14941.7
Barishal Division	Urban	8603.7	9204.5	13264.8	11132.8	15549.5		22006.6	26988.6	29719.6	10493.8	39970.3	49389.0
	Rural	7604.1	7282.9	9840.7	8555.4	11332.3		10501.3	9579.3	11219.0	34262.6	15186.0	18591.4
	Total	16207.8	16487.4	23105.5	19688.5	26881.8		32507.9	35567.9	40938.6	12986.1	55157.2	67980.4
Barguna	Urban	819.0	832.4	950.7	994.8	1108.4		1628.7	1776.6	2478.1	47248.7	2893.9	3525.8
	Rural	957.2	1028.9	1476.5	1175.9	1767.0		634.6	645.6	711.9	2505.3	1151.3	1628.4
	Total	1776.2	1861.3	2427.2	2169.9	2875.4		2263.3	2422.2	3190.0	1086.9	4045.2	5154.2

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin Oct-Dec-2010 & July-Sept-2011

(Cont'd)

9.32

Bank Advances and Deposits by Division /Districts and Locality

(Million taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Barisal	Urban	4231.7	4426.8	5789.4	7866.8	8511.2	10510.1	10425.4	12175.0	13892.1	16978.5	19851.9	24001.5
	Rural	1846.2	1789.7	2038.6	2148.4	2416.7	2751.9	3189.6	3095.9	3668.2	3707.6	4326.6	5039.7
	Total	6077.9	6216.5	7828.0	10015.2	10927.9	13262.0	13615.0	15270.9	17560.3	20686.1	24178.5	29041.2
Bhola	Urban	1440.1	1498.4	1691.1	1903.8	2429.6	3491.8	3262.0	3752.7	4106.0	4692.6	5251.7	6878.8
	Rural	1265.9	1336.8	1563.2	1802.2	2061.6	2345.5	923.0	889.4	929.6	1258.9	1578.6	1976.5
	Total	2706.0	2835.2	3254.3	3706.0	4491.2	5837.3	4185.0	4642.1	5035.6	5951.5	6830.3	3855.3
Jhalakati	Urban	617.3	660.8	756.0	753.5	1051.7	1340.6	1930.4	2244.6	2547.8	2891.8	3439.5	4006.3
	Rural	542.2	521.0	630.7	704.2	859.3	1016.1	1166.7	1118.5	1199.9	1340.2	1591.8	1943.5
	Total	1159.5	1181.8	1386.7	1457.7	1911.0	2356.7	3097.1	3363.1	3747.7	4232.0	5031.3	5949.8
Patuakhali	Urban	983.3	1228.2	1329.1	1182.8	1630.9	2675.9	2639.0	3332.1	3770.4	2869.8	4637.6	6081.5
	Rural	1896.6	1620.1	1977.3	2440.5	2708.1	3315.5	1859.6	1507.4	1778.2	2326.0	2676.0	3072.6
	Total	2879.9	2848.3	3306.4	3623.3	4339.0	5991.4	4498.6	4739.5	5548.6	6195.8	7313.6	9154.1
Pirojpur	Urban	512.3	557.9	573.2	607.2	817.7	1224.2	2121.1	2807.6	2925.2	3324.6	3895.7	4895.1
	Rural	1096.0	986.4	1170.0	1268.9	1519.6	2023.1	2727.8	2322.5	2931.2	3266.5	3862.6	4930.7
	Total	1608.3	1544.3	1743.2	1876.1	2337.3	3247.3	4848.9	5130.1	5856.4	6591.1	7758.3	9825.8
Sylhet Division	Urban	14617.9	15958.5	20258.0	23907.2	29916.1	39394.7	72434.3	82565.1	91545.7	98459.4	110709.2	130512.8
	Rural	7207.9	7406.5	8959.9	9910.8	11335.1	14141.8	30638.2	35167.6	39691.2	44070.6	48228.3	56867.5
	Total	21825.8	23365.0	29217.9	33818.0	41251.2	53535.5	103072.5	117732.7	131236.9	142530.0	158937.5	187380.3
Hobigonj	Urban	1010.1	968.4	1017.8	1190.5	1781.5	2744.2	4312.2	4697.6	4984.6	5310.3	6340.3	8447.8
	Rural	1874.5	1894.8	2095.5	2244.2	2277.3	2655.1	2904.4	3283.4	3675.9	3996.8	4472.1	5378.9
	Total	2884.6	2863.2	3113.3	3434.7	4054.6	5399.3	7216.6	7981.0	8660.5	9307.1	10812.4	13826.7
Maulavi Bazar	Urban	2994.2	3038.9	3783.2	4351.9	5127.2	6649.1	13820.0	15632.4	17767.7	18277.9	20219.2	23776.2
	Rural	1154.1	1227.3	1420.3	1669.3	2023.8	2637.3	4330.0	5110.7	5850.2	7454.0	8461.8	10226.0
	Total	4148.3	4266.2	5203.5	6021.2	7151.0	9286.4	18150.0	20743.1	23617.9	25731.9	28681.0	34002.2
Sunamganj	Urban	705.4	744.2	928.3	1172.2	1611.2	2299.2	3911.3	4859.1	5550.0	6252.3	6571.8	8198.8
	Rural	1892.9	1867.6	2286.0	1982.9	2033.5	2162.9	3709.4	3663.0	3810.3	3821.2	4071.8	4753.7
	Total	2598.3	2611.8	3214.3	3155.1	3644.7	4462.1	7620.7	8522.1	9360.3	10073.5	10643.6	12952.5
Sylhet	Urban	9908.2	11207.0	14528.7	17192.6	21396.2	27702.2	50390.8	57376.0	63243.4	68618.9	77577.9	90090.0
	Rural	2286.4	2416.8	3158.1	4014.4	5004.7	6685.5	19694.4	23110.5	26364.8	28798.6	31222.6	36508.9
	Total	12194.6	13623.8	17686.8	21207.0	26400.9	34387.7	70085.2	80486.5	89598.2	97417.5	108800.5	126598.9
Rajshahi Div.	Urban	55239.6	61628.5	76963.4	85029.5	75003.3	98894.4	78814.1	90399.3	105520.4	124872.8	101507.0	120698.3
	Rural	34218.1	33180.5	34392.2	37389.1	19970.8	24653.8	32991.2	31975.9	35984.5	41588.6	29232.9	34952.5
	Total	89457.7	94809.0	111355.6	122418.6	94974.1	123548.2	111805.3	122375.2	141504.9	166461.4	130739.9	155650.8
Bogra	Urban	8662.5	10537.2	14971.4	17114.3	22167.1	29815.5	12462.0	14128.8	17398.1	20311.3	24045.1	27612.1
	Rural	2829.3	2741.6	2668.3	2820.8	3357.2	4289.4	4018.5	4378.6	4555.0	4823.0	5109.9	5925.5
	Total	11491.8	13278.8	17639.7	19935.1	25524.3	34104.9	16480.5	18447.4	21953.1	25134.3	29155.0	33537.6
Dinajpur	Urban	4954.2	5868.4	6993.2	7193.9	10275.8	13806.7	6556.2	7070.1	8290.4	10530.5	12940.4	18420.0
	Rural	3488.9	3202.7	3156.5	3198.2	3647.6	4518.2	2931.9	2694.3	3274.1	3318.8	4126.1	4492.4
	Total	8443.1	9071.1	10149.7	10392.1	13923.4	18324.9	9488.1	9764.4	11564.5	13849.3	17066.5	22912.4
Gaibandha	Urban	1518.0	1635.1	1784.3	1894.2	2344.6	3020.5	1952.4	2151.6	2521.1	2762.5	3480.9	4123.3
	Rural	3439.2	3561.7	3656.5	3767.3	4165.5	4726.9	2074.4	2037.5	2281.7	2627.7	3179.4	3452.7
	Total	4957.2	9196.8	5440.8	5661.5	6510.1	7747.4	4026.8	4189.1	4802.8	5390.2	6660.3	7576.0
Joypurhat	Urban	1917.8	2280.1	2482.6	2735.6	3470.5	4487.8	1987.2	2582.4	3266.8	3639.2	4022.8	4899.2
	Rural	1131.9	849.4	906.0	1015.9	1207.9	1461.2	847.4	586.1	723.5	677.6	797.4	886.1
	Total	3049.7	3129.5	3388.6	3751.5	4678.4	5949.0	2834.6	3168.5	3990.3	4316.8	4820.2	5785.3

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin Oct-Dec-2010 & July-Sept-2011

(Cont'd)

9.32

Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality

(Million taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Kurigram	Urban	1248.5	1365.3	1461.3	1572.7	1802.3	2181.2	1507.4	1734.0	1993.8	2524.0	3028.2	3574.6
	Rural	2195.4	2130.5	2237.3	2391.4	2704.2	2995.1	1320.4	1169.6	1281.1	1442.7	1701.7	2135.1
	Total	3443.9	3495.8	3698.6	3964.1	4506.5	5176.3	2827.8	2903.6	3274.9	3966.7	4729.9	5709.7
Lalmonirhat	Urban	640.7	782.0	969.4	1020.3	1247.4	1687.7	836.1	893.8	1028.5	1364.5	1514.3	1857.3
	Rural	1788.0	1811.5	1963.7	2133.6	2311.1	2569.0	834.3	831.7	909.1	1038.9	1200.	1365.7
	Total	2428.7	2593.5	2933.1	3153.9	3558.5	4256.7	1670.4	1725.5	1937.6	2403.4	2714.8	3223.0
Natore	Urban	2274.4	2314.1	2529.3	2681.5	3346.2	4437.5	3336.2	3927.4	4076.0	4263.7	4937.2	6033.4
	Rural	999.7	993.7	1148.3	1386.0	1712.6	2143.2	1736.7	1561.9	1872.6	2529.7	2678.2	3250.3
	Total	3274.1	3307.8	3677.5	4067.5	5058.8	6580.7	5072.9	5489.3	5948.6	6793.4	7615.4	9283.7
Naogaon	Urban	3613.7	4205.1	4903.1	5027.2	6590.4	8788.3	4564.8	5354.5	6360.2	7795.6	8721.7	10705.8
	Rural	3764.1	3680.9	4075.4	4322.7	5094.1	6328.4	3855.0	3885.7	4608.9	5118.1	5664.4	6420.9
	Total	7377.8	7886.0	8978.5	9349.9	11684.5	15116.7	8419.8	9240.2	10969.1	12913.7	14386.1	17126.7
Nawabganj	Urban	2205.0	2530.4	3256.3	3747.6	5555.2	7005.0	3046.4	3656.0	4508.2	5470.5	6199.0	7281.3
	Rural	860.0	802.9	868.1	960.4	1114.3	1305.9	1553.4	1398.2	1606.9	1770.5	1970.8	2086.6
	Total	3065.0	3333.3	4124.4	4708.0	6669.5	8310.9	4599.8	5054.2	6115.1	7241.0	8169.8	9367.9
Nilphamari	Urban	2973.4	3303.6	3948.2	4214.2	5149.7	6632.4	3089.0	3671.9	3993.2	4468.6	5108.8	6191.0
	Rural	2207.9	2280.9	2161.5	2468.4	2908.5	3562.2	719.6	595.6	855.7	1409.2	1606.6	2093.7
	Total	5181.3	5584.5	6109.7	6682.6	8058.2	10194.6	3808.6	4367.5	4848.9	5877.8	6715.4	8284.7
Pabna	Urban	5852.0	5461.6	6474.4	77137.6	8206.7	10657.6	7258.5	8327.0	9319.3	11026.7	12660.1	16454.5
	Rural	1900.2	1911.6	1959.3	2286.2	2659.7	3248.9	3125.5	3218.5	3327.2	4000.0	4558.6	5790.7
	Total	7752.2	7373.2	8433.7	9423.8	10866.4	13906.5	10384.0	11545.5	12646.5	15026.7	17218.7	22245.4
Panchagarh	Urban	835.3	848.9	927.3	1122.7	1339.8	1814.2	737.1	735.9	870.6	967.5	1206.2	1485.3
	Rural	1197.0	1169.8	1263.2	1453.2	1723.9	2048.5	772.9	830.2	930.9	956.3	1099.5	1215.7
	Total	2032.3	2018.7	2190.5	2575.9	3063.7	3862.7	1510.0	1566.1	1801.5	1923.8	2305.7	2701.0
Rajshahi	Urban	9704.8	10844.1	15237.7	16595.6	20329.7	26523.7	17933.9	20228.4	23511.6	28519.6	31396.9	35712.6
	Rural	1397.9	1198.1	1299.2	1424.9	1774.7	2340.8	1282.4	1360.7	1594.7	1954.3	2268.5	2668.3
	Total	11102.7	12042.2	16536.9	18020.5	22104.4	28864.5	19716.3	21589.1	25106.3	30473.9	33665.4	38380.9
Rangpur	Urban	4786.3	5319.0	5924.8	7209.6	9501.8	13463.7	6142.3	7396.6	8650.4	10581.5	12208.5	15197.0
	Rural	3283.8	3155.7	3214.6	3519.8	4006.5	4414.4	2537.9	2532.5	2314.9	3081.6	3450.1	4197.4
	Total	8070.1	8474.7	9139.2	10729.4	13508.3	17878.1	8680.2	9929.1	11465.3	13663.1	15658.6	19394.4
Serajganj	Urban	2581.5	2746.8	3288.2	3700.9	5337.5	7179.0	5411.4	6335.9	7200.5	7698.6	9524.2	11999.4
	Rural	2094.2	2068.8	2151.8	2564.3	3050.3	3536.0	3723.6	3728.2	4108.0	5461.1	6185.1	7924.1
	Total	4675.7	4815.6	5440.0	6265.2	8387.8	10715.0	9135.0	10064.1	11308.5	13159.7	15709.3	19923.5
Thakurgaon	Urban	1471.5	1586.8	1811.9	2061.6	2905.3	4263.1	1993.2	2205.0	2531.7	2948.5	3739.9	4323.5
	Rural	1640.6	1620.7	1662.6	1676.0	2005.8	2495.6	1157.3	1126.6	1240.2	1379.1	1481.6	1677.5
	Total	3112.1	3207.5	3474.5	3737.6	4911.1	6758.7	3150.5	3331.8	3771.9	4327.6	5221.5	6001.0
Bangladesh	Urban	1163264.3	1335647.9	1667012.5	1920901.4	2367543.0	2958355.2	1445798.4	1689101.6	2009891.3	2424034.5	2942277.8	3579850.0
	Rural	128388.7	130085.5	148513.0	169584.5	206891.5	254493.5	241521.0	262950.2	306157.9	369877.9	436917.2	536005.5
	Total	1291653.0	1465733.4	1815525.5	2090485.9	2574434.5	3212848.7	1687319.4	1952051.8	2316649.2	2793912.4	3379195.0	4115855.5

Note : Figures as on June 30.

Source : Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, Oct-Dec- 2010 & July-Sept-2011

9.33 Foreign Exchange Reserves and Exchange Rate

Year	Foreign Exchange Reserves Million Taka	Exchange rates (Period average of Official Rates) Tk. U.S. Dollar
1989-90	18161	32.9214
1990-91	31478	35.6752
1991-92	62632	38.1453
1992-93	84416	39.1395
1993-94	111286	40.0009
1994-95	123073	40.2005
1995-96	84906	40.8365
1996-97	7487747410	42.7008
1997-98	80266	45.4563
1998-99	73650	48.0644
1999-00	81466	50.3112
2000-01	73831	53.9592
2001-02	90859	57.4347
2002-03	141753	57.9000
2003-04	163241	58.94
2004-05	186769	61.39
2005-06	242914	67.08
2006-07	349314	69.03
2007-08	421377	68.60
2008-09	515945	68.80
2009-10	747121	69.18
2010-11	809996	71.17

Note: Position as on 30th June.

Source: Annual Report, Bangladesh Bank-2010-11.

9.34 Bank Rate and Interest Rate Structure of Post Office Savings Bank and House Building Finance Corporation

Particulars	With effect from 24.11.97	With effect from 29.08.99	With effect from 24.10.01	With effect from 8.11.03	With effect From 17.7.2004 & on wards	With effect From 01.07.2006
A. Bank Rate	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
B. Interest Rates on Deposits with post office savings Bank						
a) Ordinary Account	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	7.50	7.50
b) Fixed Deposit Account (Interest After Maturity)						
i) For one year	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	9.50	9.50
ii) For two years	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	10.50	10.50
iii) For three years	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	11.50	11.50
c) Fixed Deposit Account (Interest after 6 months)						
i) For one year	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	8.50	8.50
ii) For two years	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	9.00	9.00
iii) For three years	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	9.50	9.50
C. Interest Rates on construction Loans Provided by House Building Finance Corporation						
i) Dhaka and Chittagong Metropolitan Cities						
a) Loan upto Tk. 15 lacs	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.00
b) Loan above Tk. 15 lacs	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	12.00
ii) Other Divisional/District Head Quarters	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, November- 2011.

9.35

Bank-Wise Interest-Rate Structure in Bangladesh (Except Islamic Banks) End November, 2011

Interest Rates on	Nationalised Commercial Banks				Specialised Banks				Private Banks							
	Sonali	Agrani	Janata	Rupali	BKB	RAKUB	BDB L	BSRS	BAS C	The City	UCBL	ABBL	IFIC	NBL	Uttara	Pubal i
Savings Deposit	5.00-6.50	4.00	5.00-6.00	4.50	5.00-7.00	5.00-7.00	5.00		6.50	3.00-4.00	5.00	6.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	4.50
Fixed Deposit rates:																
Three months and above but less than six months	7.25	7.25	7.00	7.50	7.25	7.50	7.00		7.00	7.50	8.50	8.00-9.00	8.25	7.75-9.05	7.75	7.75
Six months and above but less than one year	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.75	7.50	8.00	7.50		7.25	8.00	8.50-9.00	8.00-9.00	8.00	8.00-9.05	8.00	7.75
One year & above but less than two years	8.00	8.00	7.75	8.00	8.00	8.25	7.75		7.50	7.00-8.50	8.50-9.00	8.50-9.00	8.00	8.50-9.05	8.25	8.00
7.75Two years & above but less than three years	8.25	8.00	8.00	8.50	8.25	8.50	8.00		7.75	-	-	7.50	-	8.60-9.15	8.50	-
Three years & above	-	8.00	-	-	8.25	8.50	8.50		7.75	-	-	-	-	8.60-9.15	8.50	-
Lending Rates:																
Agriculture																
Sub -Category-1	10.00-12.50	00-11.00	2.00-10.00	10.00	10.00-11.00	12.00	10.00		10.00	13.00	10.00	13.00	12.00	13.00	13.00	5.00-8.00
Sub -Category-2	2.00-11.00	-	-	-	-	12.00	-		-	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	00-10.00
Term loan to Large & Medium Scale Ind.																
Sub Category-1	12.50	13.00	12.50	13.00	12.00	12.00	11.50		13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.50		-	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Term loans to small Industry																
Sub Category-1	12.00	12.50	12.00	12.00	12.00-12.50	12.00	10.00		11.50-12.50	16.50	13.25	14.75	14.50	13.00	11.50	12.00
Sub Category-2	12.50	-	-	-	-	-	11.00		-	16.50	-	-	-	-	-	-
Working Capital to Large & Medium Scale Industry																
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.00		13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Working Capital to Small Industry																
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	12.00	12.00	13.00	13.00	13.00		13.00	16.50	13.00	14.50	14.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exports	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00		7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Trade Financing																
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00		13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.00		-	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Loan																
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	-	-	13.00		13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer Credit																
Sub Category-1	14.00	14.00	14.00	13.00	14.00	13.00			14.75	11.50	15.50	16.00	13.00-15.00	17.00	12.50	12.00-13.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	17.50	-	-	15.50-16.00	-	-	-
Others																
Sub Category-1	13.00	14.00	14.50	14.00	13.00-15.00	13.00	13.50		17.00-18.00	14.50	14.50	16.00	10.00-16.00	1600-1800	13.50	450-1350
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.50		-	16.50	-	-	16.75	-	-	-

Source: Monthly Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, November, 2011.

(Cont'd)

9.35

Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh (Except Islamic Banks) End Nov, '2011

Percent per annum

Interest Rates on	Private Banks								
	One Bank	Premier Bank	The Trust Bank	First Security	BRAC	Standard Bank	Mutual Trust	Bank Asia	Jamuna Bank
Savings Deposit	8.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.50-7.50	7.00	6.25	7.00	7.00
Fixed Deposit rates:									
Three months and above but less than six months	11.50	12.00-12.75	10.25	11.50-13.00	8.00-11.00	11.00	11.00	11.50	11.25
Six months and above but less than one year	11.75	12.25-12.75	10.50	12.00-13.00	8.00-11.00	11.50	11.25	12.00	11.50
One year & above but less than two years	12.00	12.50-12.75	11.00	12.00-13.00	8.00-11.00	12.00	11.75	12.25	11.75
Two years & above but less than three years	-	-	11.00	-	8.00-10.00	-	-	-	-
Three years & above	-	-	11.00	-	8.00+10.00	-	-	-	-
Lending Rates:									
Agriculture									
Sub Category-1	9.00	11.50	10.50	10.50	9.00	9.00	8.00	9.00	10.00
Sub Category-2	-	10.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Term loan to Large & Medium Scale Ind.									
Sub Category-1	15.00	15.50	15.00	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	15.50	15.00
Sub Category-2	15.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Term loans to small Industry									
Sub Category-1	15.50	15.0	14.00	15.00	22.50	15.00	14.00	12.00	14.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Working Capital to Industry									
Sub Category-1	14.00	15.50	11.00-15.00	16.00	14.00	15.00	15.00	15.50	15.00
Sub Category-2	15.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exports	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Trade Financing									
Sub Category-1	14.50	16.00	14.00-16.00	16.00	16.50	15.00	15.50	16.00	15.00
Sub Category-2	15.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Loan									
Sub Category-1	-	15.50	15.00-15.50	16.00	-	15.00	15.00	16.00	15.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.00	-	-
Consumer Credit									
Sub Category-1	17.00	18.00	17.00	16.00	18.45	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.50
Sub Category-2	16.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others									
Sub Category-1	15.50	18.00-20.00	11.50	-	8.00	15.00	16.50	14.50-15.50	16.00
Sub Category-2	16.50	-	-	-	11.00-14.00	-	-	13.50	-

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, Nov-2011

(Cont'd)

9.35

Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh (Except Islamic Banks) End November, 2011

Percent per annum

Interest Rates on	Private Banks							
	EBL	NCCBL	Dhaka Bank Ltd.	South East Bank	BCBL	Prime Bank Ltd	Dutch Bangla	Mercantile
Savings Deposit	5.50-6.00	5.00	4.00	5.00	8.00	5.50	4.00-5.00	6.00
Fixed Deposit rates:								
Three months and above but less than six months	7.50-8.00	8.00	8.00-9.00	8.75	9.00	8.25-8.50	6.50	8.50
Six months and above but less than one year	7.50-8.00	8.25	8.25-9.00	9.00	9.00	8.25-8.50	6.75	8.50
One year & above but less than two years	8.25	8.50	8.50-9.00	9.00	9.25	8.50	7.00	8.50
Two years & above but less than three years	7.75	9.00	6.75	-	-	8.50	7.00	9.87-9.92
Three years & above	7.75	-	6.50	-	-	8.50	7.00	9.68-10.03
Lending Rates:								
Agriculture								
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	7.00	13.00	12.00	13.00	11.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	13.00	2.00
Term loan to Large & Medium Scale Ind.								
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Term loans to small Industry								
Sub Category-1	13.50	14.50	13.00	13.00	18.00	13.00	15.50	11.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Working Capital to Large & Medium Scale Industry								
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Working Capital to Small Industry								
Sub Category-1	-	14.50	13.00	-	18.00	13.00	15.00	11.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exports	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Trade Financing								
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Loan								
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer Credit								
Sub Category-1	16.00	15.50	17.00	16.00	16.50	16.50	13.00-17.50	16.00
Sub Category-2	19.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others								
Sub Category-1	14.50	14.50	17.00	15.50	15.00-17.00	15.50	15.50	15.00
Sub Category-2	-	15.50	-	16.00	-	-	-	-

Source: Monthly Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, November-2011

(Cont'd)

9.35

**Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh
(Except Islamic Banks) End November, 2011**

Percent per annum

Interest Rates on	Foreign Banks							
	Commercial Bank of Ceylon	St. Chartered	SBI	Habib	NBP	CITI Bank N.A	Woori Bank	H.S.B.C
Savings Deposit	4.50-7.50	2.50-5.75	6.00	5.50	6.50	4.50	6.50	3.75-4.00
Fixed Deposit rates:								
Three months and above but less than six months	9.00	3.75-6.50	10.00-11.00	8.50-11.00	12.00-12.50	5.50-7.70	5.50	5.00-8.15
Six months and above but less than one year	9.50	4.00-6.50	10.50-12.00	9.00-10.25	12.00-12.25	5.50-7.95	6.00	5.75-8.25
One year & above but less than two years	9.60-10.00	4.25-8.00	11.50-12.50	9.50-11.00	12.00-12.50	5.50-8.25	6.50	6.25-8.35
Two years & above but less than three years	9.60-10.00	4.50-8.50	11.00-12.00	9.50-11.00	-	6.00-8.5	7.00	5.00-8.25
Three years & above	9.60-12.00	4.50-10.00	10.00-10.50	9.50-11.00	-	6.00-8.25	7.00	5.00-8.25
Lending Rates:								
Agriculture								
Sub Category-1	-	10.00	12.00	7.00	15.00	11.50	8.50	11.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	12.00	-	13.00
Term loan to Large & Medium Scale Ind.								
Sub Category-1	13.00	11.50	14.50	11.00-14.00	14.00	-	11.00	11.50
Sub Category-2	-	12.50	-	-	-	12.50	-	13.50
Term loans to small Industry								
Sub Category-1	13.00	-	14.50	12.00-15.00	-	-	10.50	14.00
Sub Category-2	16.50	-	-	-	-	12.50	-	17.00
Working Capital to Industry								
Sub Category-1	11.00	1.25	14.50	11.00-14.00	15.00	12.50	10.50	11.50
Sub Category-2	12.50	12.50	-	-	-	12.50	-	13.00
Exports	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Trade Financing								
Sub Category-1	12.50	11.75	14.50	12.00-15.00	15.00	12.00	12.50	10.00
Sub Category-2	-	13.00	-	-	-	12.00	-	13.00
Housing Loan								
Sub Category-1	14.00	15.50	14.50	-	-	-	11.50	15.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer Credit								
Sub Category-1	13.40	15.50	14.50	14.00-16.00	-	-	10.50	19.00
Sub Category-2	16.00	19.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others								
Sub Category-1	9.00	9.50	16.00	14.50	17.00	12.50	-	10.00
Sub Category-2	12.00	10.00	-	-	-	13.00	-	13.00

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, November-2011

(Cont'd)

9.36 Profit Paid to Mudaraba Depositors by the Islami Banks*(percent per annum)*

Nature of Deposits	Islami Bank Bangladesh 2008	Al-Arafah Bank 2008	Social Invest Bank 2008	ICB Islamic Bank Ltd. 2008	Shahjalal Islamic Bank 2008	Bank Al-Falah 2008	Exim Bank 2008
1. Mudaraba Savings Deposits	6.10	5.00	6.12	4.00	5.36	6.00	5.98
2. Mudaraba Term Deposit							
a) 3 years	10.10	12.50	12.50	11.50	-	-	7.98
b) 2 years	9.30	13.00	12.50	11.50		13.00-13.35	7.82
c) 1 year	9.00	13.00	12.50	11.50	9.75	13.00-13.50	7.66
d) 6 months	7.70	12.50	12.25	11.25	9.36	13.00-13.50	7.34
e) 3 months	7.40	12.00	12.25	11.00	9.17	13.00-13.50	7.02
f) 1 Month	-	-	8.00	10.75	8.00	-	6.62
3. Mudaraba Special Notice Deposits							
a) Monthly Term Saving deposit	-	10.25	-	-	-	-	-
b) Monthly Savings investment Deposit	-	8.00	12.00	-	-	-	-
c) Month Profit Base Deposit	-	11.25	12.00	13.34	-	-	-
d) Savings Bond (Islami Bond)	-	-	6.12	-	-	-	-
i) 3 Years	-	10.00	-	-	-	-	-
ii) 5 Years	10.50	10.50	-	-	-	-	-
iii) 8 Years	10.80	11.00	-	-	-	-	-
e) Benefit Scheme							
i) Double Benefit Scheme	-	12.25	12.25	15.38	1034	-	-
ii) Triple Benefit Scheme	-	-	-	20.00	10.53	-	-
f) Millionaire Schem Deposit						-	-
i) 12 Years	-	10.25	10.55	1790	10.63	-	-
ii) 15 Years	-	10.25	-	20.70	10.73	-	-
iii) 20 Years	-	10.25	-	27.45	10.82	-	-
iv) 25 Years	-	10.25	-	36.40	10.92	-	-
g) Midaraba Special Deposit Pension Scheme						-	-
i) 5 Years	9.50	10.25	12.00	-	-	-	9.26
ii) 8 Years	-	10.25	-	-	-	-	9.34
iii) 10 Years	9.90	10.25	12.00	-	-	-	9.42
iv) 12 Years		10.25	-	-	-	-	9.50
h) Mudaraba Education Deposit Scheme			12.00	-	-	-	9.09
I Mudaraba Steady Money			-	-	-	-	9.18
j.) Mudaraba Super Saving			-	-	-	-	9.34
k) Mudaraba Multi Plus Savings			-	-	-	-	9.34
l) Mudaraba Smart Saver Deposit			-	-	-	-	9.34
m) Mudaraba Lakhopati "Deposit Scheme		10.25	12.00	-	-	-	-
n) Mudaraba Future Deposit Scheme		-	-	12.68		-	-
o) Mudaraba Housing Savings Scheme		-	12.00	12.94	11.21	-	-
P) Children Savings Scheme		-	-	12.94		-	-
q) Mudaraba Mahar Savings (10 years)	9.90	-	12.00			-	-
r) Mudaraba savings (5 Years)	9.50	-	12.00			-	-
s) Mudaraba Monthly profit Dopusit Scheme(5Years)	10.70	-	12.00			-	-
t) Mudaraba Monthly profit Dopusit Scheme(3 Years)	10.10		-			-	-
4) Mudaraba shart Term Diposits	4.20	4.00	5.62		4.88	5.00	4.95
5) Mudaraba Hajj savings Deposit	-		12.00			-	8.78
a) Hajj Deposit (Term)							
i) 1 to 10 years	9.90	9.05	-	12.94	10.73	-	-
ii) 11 to 25 years	10.35		-	12.94	11.21	-	-
iii) One Term Haji Diposits	-	9.50	-	-		-	-
b) MMPDR/ Haji Diposits (Monthly)	-	10.25	-	-		-	9.08
c) Cash Waqf	10.20	8.50	9.50	-	7.83	-	-

Source : Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, November-2011

9.37 Deposits in Various Government Sponsored Savings Scheme

(Million taka)

Sl. No.	Savings scheme	Unit	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1.	Defence Savings Certificate (Pratirakkha Sanchay Patray)	Gross Net	- 10317.0	- (-)12655.2	- (-)14338.5	- (-)13962.5	- (-)18067.0	- (-)16451.9	- (-)2537.2
2.	5-Yrs. Bangladesh Savings Certificate	Gross Net	8393.0 3124.0	19975.2 13857.7	20450.2 14521.1	20578.7 9365.6	21728.2 9915.3	39929.9 30259.4	17806.5 105.2
3.	3-Years. Savings Certificate	Gross Net	- -	- -	- (-)0.01	- (-) 0.2	- (-)0.3	- (-)0.1	- -
4.	Bonus Savings Certificate	Gross Net	- (-)1.00	- (-)15.4	- -	- -	- -	- (-)0.2	- (-)0.01
5.	Bangladesh Savings Certificate	Gross Net	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
6.	Prize Bond	Gross Net	533.0 188.0	554.5 213.9	625.9 161.4	651.7 223.4	619.5 141.5	651.2 166.1	595.8 183.2
7.	Wage Earners Development Bond	Gross Net	4746.0 4214.0	4615.6 3850.8	5593.1 4583.8	8073.1 6496.2	8529.0 6360.7	11212.2 8912.5	7095.6 1456.9
8.	3-Years. National Investment Bond	Gross Net	4530.0 1499.0	1282.5 (-)74.4	2658.1 (-)2020.1	1820.2 (-) 2689.0	2093.8 825.8	7442.1 5064.9	- 1922.6
9.	Post Office Savings Bank:								
a)	Ordinary Deposit Account	Gross Net	7395.0 853.0	7313.1 138.8	8527.0 537.4	8884.9 689.3	8496.2 (-)463.1	9935.5 775.0	12416.5 1324.9
b)	Fixed Deposit Account	Gross Net	27005.0 14955.0	29975.7 10410.8	34323.4 13306.8	29269.7 3167.5	30950.9 5340.0	46083.3 17234.2	33383.3 -4722.0
c)	Bonus Deposit Account	Gross Net	- -	- (-)0.3	- (-)01.3	- (-) 0.5	- -	- (-)0.1	- -
10.	Postal Life Insurance	Gross Net	466.0 351.0	492.6 378.5	725.1 567.5	723.5 536.9	776.3 535.7	849.1 583.9	868.8 438.5
11.	Six monthly Profit Bearing Savings Certificate (Soyamash antar Munafa bhithik Sanchayapatra)	Gross Net	- (-)1871.0	- (-)1732.1	- (-)2695.9	- (-) 491.0	- (-)86.8	- (-)16.9	- 31.8
12.	Family Savings Certificate (Paribar Sanchayapatra)	Gross Net	- (-)2943.0	- (-)3032.1	- (-)2989.1	- 263.3	- 43.7	0.5 (-)9.9	51615.6 49975.5
13.	Three Monthly Profit Bearing Savings Certificate (Tin Mash antar Munafabhithik Sanchayapatra)	Gross Net	40995.0 7713.0	59378.4 6520.2	62790.6 16494.3	55130.6 9460.7	72216.8 20669.8	117308.0 54976.4	23940.8 -36051.0
14.	Pensioner savings certificate	Gross Net	6366.0 6144.0	12354.1 10833.5	13768.4 12629.5	14390.2 12739.8	12650.4 10706.9	19872.6 13584.5	21952.3 10995.6
15.	Jamanat Savings certificate	Gross Net	- (-)6.00	- (-)6.5	- (-)01.5	- (-) 2.3	- (-)1.1	- (-)0.6	- -0.17
16.	U.S. Dollar Premium Bond	Gross Net	320.2 240.0	385.7 112.2	343.1 176.9	283.1 (-) 191.6	344.2 57.7	363.4 83.4	408.6 171.0
17.	U.S. Dollar Investment Bond	Gross Net	1057.0 818.0	1670.9 865.4	1430.4 817.0	1252.2 103.9	1947.3 441.8	1889.2 745.8	2236.5 1184.6
Total		Gross Net	101806.0 24961.0	137998.3 29665.8	151235.3 41749.2	141057.9 25182.9	160352.8 36333.2	255536.9 115906.4	172320.3 20569.0

Note : (-) means nil.

Source: National Savings Directorate, Ministry of Finance.

9.38 Insurance Companies and Corporations in Bangladesh (Life & General)

Name of Insurance Companies & Corporations		Year & Date of Registration
LIFE INSURANCE		
PUBLIC		
1.	Jiban Bima Corporation	1973
2.	Postal Live Insurance	1972
PRIVATE		
1.	National Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	23.4.85
2.	Delta Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	27.11.86
3.	Shandhani Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	25.4.90
4.	Meghna Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	1.6.96
5.	Homeland Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	15.9.96
6.	Rupali Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	29.12.99
7.	Golden Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	11.1.2000
8.	Progressive Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	29.2.2000
9.	Progati Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	11.4.2000
10.	Padma Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.4.2000
11.	Baira Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.4.2000
12.	Sunlife Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.5.2000
13.	Sunflower Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.5.2000
14.	Far East Islami Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.5.2000
15.	Prime Islami Life I Insurance Co. Ltd.	24.7.2000
16.	Popular Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	4.10.2000
FOREIGN		
1.	American Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	1974
GENERAL INSURANCE		
PUBLIC		
1.	Shadharan Bima Corporation	1973
PRIVATE		
1.	Bangladesh General Insurance Co. Ltd.	29.7.1985
2.	Peoples Insurance Co. Ltd.	31.7.1985
3.	United Insurance Co. Ltd.	15.10.1985
4.	Bangladesh Co-operative Ins. Co. Ltd.	24.10.1985
5.	Green Delta Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.12.1985
6.	Pragati Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.1.1986
7.	Eastern Insurance Co. Ltd.	15.7.1986
8.	Eastland Insurance Co. Ltd.	22.11.1986
9.	Karnaphuli Insurance Co. Ltd.	25.11.1986
10.	Janata Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.11.1986
11.	Phoenix Insurance Co. Ltd.	4.12.1986
12.	Federal Insurance Co. Ltd.	17.11.1987
13.	Central Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.11.1987
14.	Reliance Insurance Co. Ltd.	7.4.1988
15.	Rupali Insurance Co. Ltd.	2.6.1988
16.	Purabi Gen. Insurance Co. Ltd.	3.11.1988
17.	Prime Insurance Co. Ltd.	31.3.1996
18.	Provati Insurance Co. Ltd.	31.3.1996
19.	Meghna Insurance Co. Ltd.	31.3.1996
20.	City General Insurance Co. Ltd.	31.3.1996
21.	Pioneer Insurance Co. Ltd.	13.5.1996
22.	Mercentile Insurance Co. Ltd.	13.5.1996

(Cont'd)

9.38 Insurance Companies and Corporations in Bangladesh (Life & General)

Name of Insurance Companies & Corporations		Year & Date of Registration
23.	Northern General Insurance Co. Ltd.	13.5.1996
24.	Bangladesh National Insurance Co. Ltd.	18.6.1996
25.	Nitol Insurance Co. Ltd.	18.11.1999
26.	Standard Insurance Co. Ltd.	23.12.1999
27.	Paramount Insurance Co. Ltd.	28.12.1999
28.	South Asia Insurance Co. Ltd.	29.12.1999
29.	Islami Insurance Bangladesh Ltd.	29.12.1999
30.	Islami Commercial Insurance Co. Ltd.	29.12.1999
31.	Dhaka Insurance Ltd.	2.2.2000
32.	Continental Insurance Co. Ltd.	20.2.2000
33.	Desh General Insurance Co. Ltd.	2.3.2000
34.	Agrani Insurance Co. Ltd.	3.4.2000
35.	Sonar Bangla Insurance Co. Ltd.	26.4.2000
36.	Global Insurance Co. Ltd.	29.4.2000
37.	Asia Pacific General Insurance Co. Ltd.	4.5.2000
38.	Express Insurance Co. Ltd.	18.5.2000
39.	Asia Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.5.2000
40.	Republic Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.5.2000
41.	Crystal Insurance Co. Ltd.	12.6.2000
42.	Union Insurance Co. Ltd.	27.9.2000
43.	Takaful Islami Insurance Co. Ltd.	22.5.2001

Source : Department of Insurance.

9.39 Disbursement and Recovery of Agricultural Credit by Different Banks and Financial Institutions

Institutions	2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
	Disburse ment	Recovery	Disburse ment	Recovery	Disburse ment	Recovery
B. K. B.	3823.56	3571.94	4567.17	4422.60	5233.48	5018.45
R.K.U.B	880.13	900..95	1060.12	992.46	1010.43	1190.91
N.C.B.	1589.89	1479.26	1981.55	1531.16	2213.73	2011.11
B.R.D.B.	693.55	681.87	666.02	698.93	750.65	690.47
B.S.B.L.	5.44	7.38	4.22	6.10	1.74	8.07
Total :	6991.57	6641.40	8279.08	7651.25	9210.03	8919.01

Note: B.K.B.=Bangladesh Krishi Bank, R.K.U.B.=Rajshahi Krishi Unnayan Bank, N.C.B.=Nationalised Commercial Bank, B.R.D.B.=Bangladesh Rural Development Board, B.S.B.L.=Bangladesh Shamabaya Bank Limited,

Source :Bangladesh Bank .

9.40 Disbursement and Recovery of Agricultural Credit of Bangladesh Krishi Bank by Zila

(Lakh taka)

Zila	2004-2005		2005-20006		2006-2007		2007-08		2008-09		2010-11	
	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Reco- very	Disbur- semen t
Cox's Bazar	4431	3432	4354	4722	4010	5090	3128	3321	3756	3837	3610	4407
Chittagong	25291	23612	39421	32474	40578	39072	45374	433942	55880	52831	47502	72453
Bandarban	549	581	775	729	777	976	674	784	974	837	1390	1406
Rangamati	1570	1270	2592	1416	1610	1497	1422	1327	1577	1429	1260	1760
Khagrachhari	888	892	1037	974	1313	1261	1509	1309	1582	1460	1149	2513
Feni	3015	2947	4175	3468	4325	4772	4380	4103	5674	5371	3687	5019
Noakhali	3597	2966	3841	3886	3363	4262	3425	3293	4002	3776	4549	6084
Lakshmipur	3735	2892	4139	4054	3780	4140	3164	2621	2821	2705	5007	3596
Comilla	6902	6033	8469	8279	9456	8588	8683	8213	8199	8200	9910	13347
Chandpur	2492	2757	2375	2822	2649	3652	2695	2522	2994	2765	2147	3675
Brahmanbaria	2883	2569	3613	3778	3936	4289	3828	4029	4816	4717	3849	6310
Sylhet	5061	6081	6456	6263	6424	6867	6807	6476	7566	6773	2601	10034
Sunamganj	1446	1459	1310	1411	1755	2252	2081	1851	2293	2278	1539	2561
Moulavibazar	4181	5168	4661	4460	4610	5780	4703	5327	5342	5706	2427	9237
Hobiganj	3624	3150	4430	3945	4101	4579	3485	3369	4395	4419	2978	5299
Dhaka	51435	39556	77483	52850	77729	71189	8212	79835	99952	92370	47571	99903
Manikganj	2012	2049	3269	3246	2902	3293	3640	4425	3945	3535	2896	5425
Munshiganj	2841	3548	2975	2852	2979	4180	3164	3029	3554	7502	7854	5312
Narsingdi	4053	3375	6144	5584	5291	6868	3918	3231	4587	4021	4200	5385
Narayanganj	2968	2824	5227	4661	6792	5758	7529	6908	15267	10787	20232	19688
Gazipur	2846	3546	3334	3825	3852	4871	3961	5070	5189	4844	5816	7890
Mymensingh	9364	7290	10068	9028	15211	15593	14992	14342	16990	14777	21601	21345
Kishoreganj	5570	4374	5430	5436	5892	6389	5460	5025	5803	5268	6637	7750
Netrokona	2412	1696	2802	2856	3506	3922	3721	3446	4539	4304	5126	5838
Jamalpur	3755	2759	5081	4285	5946	6182	4639	3864	6286	6428	8304	7377
Sherpur	3044	2467	3930	3517	4169	4330	3897	3391	4894	4464	5789	7618
Tangail	5468	4428	5930	6131	5696	6746	6466	5905	6051	6522	7320	10485
Faridpur	2776	3166	4338	4306	5230	4920	5775	4862	5747	4808	4627	7028
Shariatpur	2046	1989	3323	3187	2697	2852	3546	2154	3387	2926	4943	4585
Rajbari	2206	2253	3486	3332	3932	3784	5110	4036	5487	4822	4944	7451
Madaripur	3237	2420	4498	4197	3914	3780	5516	3758	4820	4260	5479	5593
Gopalganj	2108	2113	3501	3319	312	3703	4955	3949	5181	4442	4386	7615
Barisal	2740	2351	3436	3332	3898	4204	4323	2199	3581	1370	5359	6674
Bhola	3293	2989	4760	4360	4968	4690	3935	2471	4178	2099	8482	5732
Patuakhali	2005	2241	2497	2778	2690	3132	4021	1717	3775	2378	4629	5653
Pirojpur	2636	2525	2929	2757	3113	3296	4183	3127	3866	2526	2867	5520
Jhalakati	1431	1215	1979	1690	2012	1822	2906	1562	2773	1311	2813	4754
Barguna	2253	2153	3294	3020	3019	3175	3356	1394	3684	1470	5628	3117
Khulna	8129	7140	8821	8116	12515	13516	13288	12692	11808	10075	9898	4358
Bagerhat	3437	3122	4070	3702	51156	4786	6316	4192	6482	6257	2555	7320
Satkhira	2922	2807	3913	3302	4906	4263	6114	4643	6641	5390	4584	9329
Jessore	3726	3079	4414	3775	5392	5381	6627	7503	7080	6341	7334	11609
Magura	2424	1832	2635	2476	3470	3189	3666	4212	4252	4080	3071	6970
Narail	1723	1386	2356	1944	2720	2380	3266	2774	3218	2915	2408	5059
Jhenaidah	4674	3368	5359	5484	5680	5472	6174	4882	3692	6054	7386	10154
Kushtia	5095	4082	6328	5336	7084	6296	8659	8393	10370	9368	9192	14074
Meherpur	1380	1351	1827	1793	2425	2142	2864	2475	3414	2925	2939	5809
Chuadanga	2289	2165	2981	2695	3664	3141	4299	3823	4766	4099	3952	6696
Bangladesh	227964	199467	304068	260955	321380	326322	347751	317782	400320	361843	344427	590099

Source : Bangladesh Krishi Bank.

9.41 Cumulative Statement of Grameen Bank, 2008

(Crore Taka)

Sl.No	Name of the District	No. of Villages	No. of Branches	Number of members (Landless)		Disbursement	Recovery
		Covered	In operation	Male	Female		
1	Dhaka	1545	44	1451	144122	2397.03	2201.67
2	Gazipur	1253	37	7907	150648	2416.96	2236.29
3	Manikganj	1348	35	24628	127526	1922.75	1773.66
4	Munshiganj	850	25	205	92557	1658.37	1532.92
5	Narayanganj	944	24	1158	92578	1476.84	1358.73
6	Narsingdi	1050	36	10801	165384	1351.35	1251.70
7	Netrokona	3300	106	8269	367991	1919.81	1625.20
8	Mymensingh	1684	49	777	119947	643.69	523.89
9	Keshoreganj	1732	49	521	157680	762.07	645.59
10	Faridpur	1348	41	323	118367	1031.84	891.40
11	Rajbari	989	32	1265	89198	833.94	724.09
12	Gopalganj	793	29	351	73116	596.30	509.90
13	Shariyatpur	757	20	67	63987	647.10	575.50
14	Madaripur	745	25	288	63200	595.18	519.56
15	Jamalpur	1363	49	10347	203787	1059.73	893.64
16	Sherpur	657	27	3957	111781	481.10	396.11
17	Tangail	2312	102	49051	325249	3918.85	3581.76
18	Chittagong	2251	98	16622	215952	3830.64	3531.64
19	Coxsbazar	1025	35	4960	86016	690.29	617.32
20	Rangamati	405	17	53	22251	147.81	124.60
21	Khagra chori	495	17	93	28536	141.30	121.92
22	Bandarban	250	10	51	12821	85.51	70.70
23	Comilla	3346	89	663	261874	3398.08	3057.89
24	B. Baria	1198	36	956	138662	1250.40	1108.55
25	Chandpur	1536	47	332	129011	1162.15	1045.08
26	Noakhali	900	46	402	115859	1109.46	1006.82
27	Laxmipur	445	27	179	68681	605.89	554.22
28	Sylhet	865	31	533	62828	779.37	706.17
29	Sunamganj	1720	44	8621	115157	752.52	670.67
30	Moulavi Bazar	1696	51	1082	126703	743.09	622.43
31	Habiganj	1110	31	2477	101436	682.85	607.67
32	Feni	1422	35	669	136560	729.84	642.27
33	Rajshahi	1707	41	1817	144615	1520.35	1361.25
34	Natore	1366	34	1170	104618	1004.64	891.87
35	Nowgaon	2270	60	1609	174901	1434.51	1308.48
36	Nowabganj	901	24	1262	77837	864.36	767.82
37	Rangpur	2306	60	29588	213996	1494.84	1303.26
38	Lalmonirhat	742	24	4941	88026	494.23	427.79
39	Gaibandha	1527	54	14489	180649	1157.80	1033.74
40	Kurigram	1757	50	7797	155014	838.98	746.72
41	Nilphamari	1098	37	15765	150814	704.20	612.35
42	Pabna	1574	41	6886	153101	1503.30	1343.46
43	Serajganj	2087	50	15284	182539	1718.79	1544.23
44	Dinajpur	2894	68	4936	291779	1639.75	1480.03
45	Thakurgaon	1729	45	4260	153447	858.67	750.20
46	Panchagar	1244	29	2980	107967	540.54	465.82
47	Bogra	2500	70	4941	262496	2355.39	2063.42
48	Joypurhat	780	24	1299	85587	744.40	667.75
49	Khulna	693	24	1174	75043	456.93	400.10
50	Bagerhat	1043	41	2451	99975	724.70	641.46
51	Satkhira	968	33	1757	99569	809.60	734.62
52	Jessore	1384	46	1944	12458	935.43	824.79
53	Jhenidah	1341	31	1048	102604	758.65	654.37
54	Magura	899	22	821	63210	520.56	458.45
55	Narail	470	16	478	46301	328.52	292.28
56	Kushtia	922	24	618	86024	737.10	645.30
57	Chuadanga	607	16	289	56854	346.06	299.12
58	Meherpur	278	7	101	25025	154.70	132.58
59	Barisal	1201	61	6570	153814	1726.66	1541.77
60	Jhalakathi	476	21	456	56220	499.48	445.94
61	Pirozpur	910	34	961	99953	890.20	792.56
62	Bhola	452	44	301	104008	566.27	479.93
63	Patuakhali	1086	54	19288	144463	1408.48	1260.03
64	Borguna	834	36	8097	95059	757.79	666.40
	Total	81380	2565	324437	8046561	70300.00	62767.46

Source : Grameen Bank.

9.42 Disbursement and Recovery of loan of Grameen Bank, 2009

Sl. No.	Name of the new Districts	Name of villages (in covered)	Branches in operation	Number of members (Landless)		Disbursement	Recovery
				Male	Female		
1	Dhaka	1508	44	1269	142316	1760.79	1618.82
2	Gazipur	848	24	-	92364	1286.80	1196.93
3	Manikganj	944	24	609	86882	1098.32	1018.29
4	Munshiganj	1050	336	7398	159104	1083.86	1006.44
5	Narayanganj	1245	37	8615	142605	1855.71	1713.44
6	Narsingdi	1348	35	15240	133778	1491.61	1373.31
7	Netrokona	1736	49	-	142437	414.58	332.50
8	Mymensingh	3372	106	-	350196	1286.07	1070.63
9	Keshoreganj	1818	49	-	115906	392.75	314.68
10	Faridpur	757	20	-	61077	449.06	402.27
11	Rajbari	741	25	260	58625	378.17	335.04
12	Gopalganj	2515	102	45210	306665	2979.91	27029.37
13	Shariatpur	671	27	1840	108487	336.02	276.48
14	Madaripur	1380	49	6579	200328	782.38	645.59
15	Jamalpur	1348	41	-	105304	603.71	518.18
16	Sherpur	989	32	876	78703	523.76	459.63
17	Tangail	792	29	-	63642	354.72	303.40
18	Chittagong	2247	98	14874	220323	2880.16	2671.17
19	Coxsazar	1025	35	2851	89571	468.97	421.44
20	Rangamati	414	16	-	20387	71.04	57.17
21	Khagra chori	495	17	49	26684	79.02	64.26
22	Bandarban	248	10	-	12584	37.59	30.09
23	Comilla	1807	51	857	115442	431.36	357.75
24	B. Baria	1142	31	936	92661	524.80	453.54
25	Chandpur	1421	36	751	124171	525.69	466.01
26	Noakhali	807	27	-	72725	441.41	405.04
27	Laxmipur	839	31	198	548.35	547.74	496.27
28	Sylhet	3477	89	-	253493	2269.28	2034.24
29	Sunamganj	1437	46	100	117924	784.03	711.33
30	Moulavi Bazar	1528	47	-	126947	782.73	704.17
31	Habiganj	1198	36	621	131176	828.58	740.18
32	Feni	1719	44	8747	104798	549.13	477.50
33	Rajshahi	1707	39	374	131531	1045.36	941.61
34	Natore	2270	60	1029	190717	1061.07	921.32
35	Nowgaon	901	24	1320	73459	598.79	547.74
36	Nowabganj	1366	34	197	112098	669.58	597.58
37	Rangpur	1092	37	15500	145585	586.49	498.68
38	Lalmonirhat	2105	50	12526	171530	1222.14	1099.78
39	Gaibandha	1729	45	3034	155384	624.67	548.60
40	Kurigram	2893	68	3115	276155	1227.81	1111.23
41	Nilphamari	1574	41	5646	139079	1010.62	915.82
42	Pabna	2302	60	30689	199346	1106.48	980.46
43	Serajganj	742	24	4965	80390	366.93	320.93
44	Dinajpur	1244	29	1487	102501	398.53	341.85
45	Thakurgaon	2468	69	3574	242948	1537.55	1338.94
46	Panchagar	780	24	1336	85009	545.07	482.40
47	Bogra	1531	54	14915	173698	835.66	741.10
48	Joypurhat	1745	50	6715	146360	602.94	540.05
49	Khulna	819	24	-	74008	307.42	263.75
50	Bagerhat	1180	33	104	98868	620.33	554.10
51	Satkhira	1072	41	62	96111	526.86	454.50
52	Jessore	593	16	-	45236	221.37	186.87
53	Jhenidah	278	7	-	22819	85.34	71.34
54	Magura	607	16	-	47645	202.04	173.50
55	Narail	922	24	-	74264	452.71	396.65
56	Kushtia	1500	46	162	117131	642.29	552.70
57	Chuadanga	735	22	-	56851	353.94	307.95
58	Meherpur	1347	31	-	89867	458.35	395.15
59	Barisal	1219	62	5302	156001	1227.72	1085.76
60	Jhalakathi	476	21	169	52830	351.38	311.62
61	Pirozpur	884	34	378	100351	646.62	570.07
62	Bhola	626	44	1	102536	303.20	244.05
63	Patuakhali	1074	54	18576	148628	1103.51	958.24
64	Borguna	811	36	6707	93778	588.70	500.16
Bangladesh		83458	2562	255762	7714854	49831.15	44359.69

Source : Grameen Bank.

9.44 Number of central and Primary Co-operative Societies in Bangladesh by Region

Region (District)	2008-09				2009-10				2010-11			
	Societies		Members		Societies		Members		Societies		Members	
	Central	Primary	Central	Primary	Central	Primary	Central	Primary	Central	Primary	Central	Primary
1. Dhaka	35	10999	3031	689409	35	9973	3196	725059	36	10967	3209	757588
2. Narayanganj	17	2750	1890	136120	17	2759	1826	144354	17	3423	1826	161022
3. Narsingdi	25	2456	2093	205758	25	2601	2081	194819	25	2634	2090	201069
4. Gazipur	15	3006	161	150865	15	3151	1611	159209	15	3375	1659	166265
5. Manikganj	14	1830	1415	80714	14	1832	1391	80451	14	1937	1391	79345
6. Munshiganj	20	2135	1761	10081	20	2281	1855	103459	20	2418	1855	108451
7. Mymensingh	24	4807	5043	221692	24	4553	4794	222974	24	4930	4767	222421
8. Kishoreganj	28	4411	4857	186074	28	4590	4856	188419	28	4994	4854	237297
9. Netrokona	15	3300	3057	105830	15	3464	3057	112815	15	3635	3057	118815
10. Jamalpur	17	2499	2013	146541	17	2419	2003	142413	17	2472	2003	126088
11. Sherpur	7	1446	1336	68155	7	1458	1338	67561	7	1504	1342	68727
12. Tangail	22	3956	3505	223564	22	3970	3466	229124	22	4193	3484	234516
13. Faridpur	15	1823	1652	85757	15	1931	1652	90202	15	2161	1723	94339
14. Rajbari	9	986	910	61541	9	1004	899	62241	9	985	898	61243
15. Madaripur	10	1471	1273	51494	10	1503	1256	52934	10	1512	1257	49563
16. Shariatpur	8	1237	1052	48984	8	1322	1052	51156	8	1358	1056	51663
17. Gopalganj	9	1694	1536	73954	9	1793	1505	76842	9	1923	1505	78433
18. Chittagong	56	5288	4251	391999	56	5248	4580	387524	57	6080	4408	438404
19. Cox's Bazar	24	2867	2228	130487	24	2949	2282	133476	24	3049	2231	135569
20. Rangamati	15	1171	1246	35492	15	1044	1219	37949	15	1163	1239	40524
21. Khagrachari	8	871	501	44305	8	901	505	45836	8	943	505	48310
22. Bandarban	8	726	575	25104	8	752	575	25673	8	762	477	28560
23. Sylhet	28	3088	2872	127621	28	3206	2880	134442	28	3503	2905	143453
24. Hobiganj	22	3522	3247	130997	22	3700	3248	134527	22	3496	3248	130226
25. Moulavi Bazar	15	1774	1352	52298	15	1893	1351	57770	15	1897	1351	60295
26. Sunamganj	26	3438	3505	104211	26	3644	3388	114652	26	3864	3388	117087
27. Noakhali	19	2174	1718	163128	19	2315	1722	166745	19	2585	1723	172121
28. Laxmipur	13	1900	1441	124111	13	2013	1442	115747	13	1983	1381	122448
29. Feni	17	1894	1452	88856	17	1947	1445	89399	17	2051	1522	93685
30. Comilla	24	3651	2562	192049	24	3981	2573	205247	26	4610	2616	251397
31. Brahmanbaria	15	2302	1855	138095	15	2493	1858	146097	15	2654	1868	148666
32. Chandpur	13	2151	1721	109763	13	2312	1731	123592	13	2561	1731	131081
33. Rajshahi	25	2855	2585	134007	23	2936	2551	138789	24	3097	2540	139811
34. Nowabganj	16	2194	1992	94683	16	2247	1968	100783	16	2195	1955	93524
35. Natore	17	3173	2895	146179	17	3348	2883	148987	17	3366	2873	147489
36. Naogaon	27	5082	4149	209258	27	5479	4101	218137	27	5676	4075	222574
37. Pabna	25	4235	3378	191558	23	4362	3379	193027	23	4453	3409	195392
38. Sirajganj	30	4630	3763	239889	30	4958	3763	247328	30	4944	3766	240699
39. Bogra	18	3585	2951	201229	17	4016	2461	222056	17	4268	2414	216686
40. Joypurhat	8	1281	924	83270	8	1651	924	94528	8	1655	924	94612
41. Rangpur	15	2917	2841	167217	15	2818	2821	163290	14	2992	2890	168173
42. Nilphamari	8	1681	1439	740268	8	1730	1415	75767	8	1757	1417	76906
43. Lalmonirhat	5	1039	623	50219	5	1084	623	52086	5	1133	623	55065
44. Kurigram	11	2578	1997	129899	11	2485	1999	131256	11	2408	2009	127908
45. Gaibandha	12	2683	2287	155982	12	2769	2305	157967	12	2741	2327	162556
46. Dinajpur	21	2950	2425	197206	21	3041	2426	206189	21	3131	2430	209459
47. Thakurgaon	8	866	675	63457	8	1030	676	67427	8	1080	676	68549
48. Panchaghor	8	887	698	45049	8	915	698	45921	8	914	698	46509
49. Khulna	22	2222	1619	155603	21	2149	1584	144130	21	2422	1590	160110
50. Satkhira	13	2306	1834	224264	13	2374	1825	159865	13	2416	1828	156646
51. Bagerhat	16	1881	1624	92963	14	1883	1556	90050	15	1865	1566	86028
52. Kushtia	20	1935	1805	116251	20	2015	1806	118756	20	2128	1803	122260
53. Meherpur	7	856	770	50955	7	880	801	50993	7	839	758	50530
54. Chuadanga	14	1745	1661	93749	14	1738	1662	94103	14	1758	1662	94475
55. Jessore	36	4155	4122	189898	36	4621	4146	187391	36	4133	4138	185607
56. Noreil	11	1393	1336	63158	11	1382	1273	67681	11	1452	1274	79207
57. Magura	15	1413	2186	65857	15	1423	1344	66024	15	1426	1345	66101
58. Jhinaidha	22	2438	2243	129425	22	2492	2164	130346	22	2366	2110	124591
59. Barisal	19	2693	620	152666	20	2895	2253	155355	19	2962	2253	160337
60. Jhalakathi	7	837	1486	33788	7	907	630	36803	7	962	626	37497
61. Pirojpur	14	1675	2248	79527	14	1694	1486	83823	14	1736	1486	79664
62. Bhola	18	2519	2532	116065	17	2637	2254	124278	17	2753	2253	129607
63. Patuakhali	17	3006	1604	146048	17	3099	2532	150477	17	2990	2480	147536
64. Barguna	9	2052	117102		9	2124	1604	127778	9	2193	1605	129458
Bangladesh	1107	163385	133188	8505738	1099	168184	132550	8674101	1103	175839	132372	8954237

Source :Co-Operative Society.

9.45 Statistics on Employment Created through Programmes of the Co-operative Societies

(Figures are cumulative upto June 2008)

Name of Districts	Total		Office bearer		Under project of societies		Under project sponsored by the societies	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
1. Dhaka	35477	57.29	35477	71.29	-	-	-	-
2. Narayanganj	122	0.20	92	0.18	30	0.38	-	-
3. Narsingdi	271	0.44	82	0.16	189	2.42	-	-
4. Gazipur	1042	1.68	483	0.97	559	7.16	-	-
5. Manikganj	90	0.15	62	0.12	28	0.36	-	-
6. Munshiganj	183	0.30	183	0.37	-	-	-	-
7. Mymensingh	663	1.07	325	0.65	228	2.92	110	2.53
8. Kishoreganj	1140	1.84	618	1.24	522	6.68	-	-
9. Netrokona	604	0.98	80	0.16	329	4.21	195	4.48
10. Jamalpur	197	0.32	106	0.21	87	1.11	4	0.09
11. Sherpur	311	0.50	170	0.34	141	1.80	-	-
12. Tangail	363	0.59	332	0.67	3	0.04	28	0.64
13. Faridpur	115	0.19	65	0.13	43	0.55	7	0.16
14. Rajbari	174	0.28	169	0.34	5	0.06	-	-
15. Madaripur	73	0.12	73	0.15	-	-	-	-
16. Shariatpur	66	0.11	36	0.07	15	0.19	15	0.34
17. Gopalganj	123	0.20	111	0.22	12	0.15	-	-
18. Chittagong	1093	1.76	1093	2.20	-	-	-	-
19. Cox's Bazar	193	0.31	193	0.39	-	-	-	-
20. Rangamati	0	0.00	-	0.00	-	-	-	-
21. Khagrachari	75	0.12	36	0.07	39	0.50	-	-
22. Bandarban	18	0.03	18	0.04	-	-	-	-
23. Sylhet	1326	2.14	81	0.16	346	4.43	899	20.67
24. Hobiganj	156	0.25	120	0.24	34	0.44	2	0.05
25. Moulavi Bazar	27	0.04	19	0.04	-	-	8	0.18
26. Sunamganj	900	1.45	290	0.58	610	7.81	-	-
27. Noakhali	454	0.73	411	0.83	29	0.37	14	0.32
28. Laxmipur	1636	2.64	219	0.44	463	5.93	954	21.94
29. Feni	949	1.53	949	1.91	-	-	-	-
30. Comilla	1347	2.18	1207	2.43	140	1.79	-	-
31. Brahmanbaria	112	0.18	02	0.23	-	-	-	-
32. Chandpur	757	1.22	137	0.28	620	7.94	-	-
33. Rajshahi	279	0.45	84	0.17	195	2.50	-	-
34. Nowabganj	185	0.30	95	0.19	90	1.15	-	-
35. Natore	302	0.49	272	0.55	30	0.38	-	-
36. Naogaon	259	0.42	29	1.64	-	-	-	-
37. Pabna	1084	1.75	814	1.51	270	3.46	-	-
38. Sirajganj	1134	1.83	750	0.11	373	4.77	11	0.25
39. Bogra	300	0.48	286	0.47	14	0.18	-	0.00
40. Joypurhat	138	0.22	55	0.12	56	0.72	27	0.62
41. Rangpur	521	0.84	235	0.09	172	2.20	114	-
42. Nilphamari	138	0.22	60	0.10	78	1.00	-	-
43. Lalmonirhat	50	0.08	43	0.25	7	0.09	-	0.60
44. Kurigram	97	0.16	50	0.90	21	0.27	26	3.45
45. Gaibandha	860	1.39	125	0.09	585	7.49	150	-
46. Dinajpur	450	0.73	450	0.10	-	-	-	-
47. Thakurgaon	44	0.07	44	0.42	-	-	-	-
48. Panchaghor	52	0.08	52	0.49	-	-	-	0.11
49. Khulna	212	0.34	207	0.17	-	-	5	1.20
50. Satkhira	646	1.04	246	0.33	348	4.45	52	0.18
51. Bagerhat	104	0.17	86	0.05	10	0.13	8	0.02
52. Kushtia	212	0.34	166	0.17	45	0.58	1	-
53. Meherpur	37	0.06	25	0.54	12	0.15	-	-
54. Chuadanga	123	0.20	83	0.17	40	0.51	-	2.18
55. Jessore	504	0.81	271	0.13	111	1.42	122	-
56. Norail	133	0.21	87	0.01	46	0.59	-	-
57. Magura	67	0.11	64	1.37	3	0.04	-	-
58. Jhinaidha	4	0.01	4	0.11	-	-	-	0.85
59. Barisal	727	1.17	680	0.19	10	0.13	37	0.92
60. Jhalakathi	110	0.18	54	0.26	16	0.20	40	5.24
61. Pirojpur	570	0.92	95	0.97	247	3.16	228	-
62. Bhola	130	0.21	130	0.12	-	-	-	29.36
63. Patuakhali	2312	3.73	484	-	551	7.05	1277	0.34
64. Barguna	87	0.14	62	100.00	10	0.13	15	100.00
Bangladesh	61928	100.00	49767		7812	100.00	4349	

Source :Co-Operative Society.

9.43 Disbursement and Recovery of Agricultural Credit by Bangladesh Rural Development Board

(Lakh Taka)

Sl. No.	Name of zila	2007-08		2009-10		2010-11	
		Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery
1.	Pancagar	34.43	34.73	146.84	255.01	221.97	184.55
2.	Thakurgaon	20.94	17.94	99.1	118.13	6.83	21.95
3.	Dinajpur	114.49	109.84	668.18	77.2.63	631.56	603.27
4.	Nilphamari	71.88	63.87	279.63	371.09	272.23	255.68
5.	Lalmonirhat	41.05	47.36	197.32	260.19	167.45	154.96
6.	Kurigram	124.32	112.24	1256.72	1246.27	1292.60	1255.62
7.	Rangpur	112.65	90.76	322.91	375.49	360.62	333.86
8.	Gaibandha	52.63	61.29	158.56	155.92	153.81	168.36
9.	Jaipurhat	166.78	129.44	482.49	493.33	462.99	426.46
10.	Bogra	575.15	393.72	1552.63	1552.22	1414.67	1323.58
11.	Sirajganj	229.82	224.36	1026.59	1200.76	1465.41	1431.08
12.	Pabna	451.26	397.56	1494.64	1659.89	1919.68	1682.71
13.	Natore	226.84	200.84	956.98	1212.43	1267.99	1179.89
14.	Naogaon	516.26	480.44	1605.54	1675.72	1731.15	1651.55
15.	Nawabganj	191.36	185.59	1010.42	1152.46	1155.73	1036.53
16.	Rajshahi	290.43	275.37	1554.28	1892.38	1912.39	1756.77
17.	Kushtia	101.47	98.42	761.43	967.26	1925.23	1773.17
18.	Meherpur	65.17	74.62	434.91	552.44	127.08	133.71
19.	Chuadanga	220.15	218.82	727.33	848.66	397.63	392.55
20.	Jhenaidah	171.08	151.11	912.67	1030.61	1990.26	1787.06
21.	Magura	116.01	110.55	618.69	714.65	302.12	265.55
22.	Narail	86.14	78.35	637.2	682.65	340.61	284.62
23.	Jessore	633.95	519.91	23.9915	2555.02	3352.90	3030.44
24.	Satkhira	1335.17	1241.38	2331.61	2262.06	2542.15	2420.63
25.	Khulna	1069.36	984.57	1987.5	1756.71	1944.01	1845.00
26.	Bagerhat	563.86	508.99	1093.99	1137.24	1231.23	1172.05
27.	Borguna	23.21	23.37	562.16	613.95	616.24	578.62
28.	Patuakhali	109.24	109.41	722.85	730.32	825.81	757.57
29.	Bhola	117.98	119.99	570.34	506.48	463.32	447.42
30.	Barisal	120.52	126.08	727.19	764.74	741.19	651.84
31.	Jhalakati	37.93	42.38	227.55	251.89	174.52	164.64
32.	Pirojpur	94.64	96.22	358.88	426.56	307.19	297.47
33.	Gopalganj	86.97	74.96	2152.98	2139.85	2430.64	2302.34
34.	Madaripur	49.64	48.07	2597.53	2544.71	3533.72	3271.19
35.	Shariyampur	13.25	14.41	3289.12	3240.77	3143.89	2996.37
36.	Faridpur	219.45	209.39	4363.24	4071.76	4357.97	4088.60
37.	Rajbari	140.75	133.13	2233.82	2176.76	2658.94	2538.36
38.	Manikganj	150.19	131.19	1833.92	1768.63	2078.78	1791.13
39.	Dhaka	120.57	113.35	1055.32	1162.89	1160.05	954.59
40.	Munshiganj	162.88	167.19	829.57	979.81	970.93	916.74
41.	Narayanganj	33.77	40.96	800.44	946.05	1079.74	918.72
42.	Narshingdi	60.00	66.91	771.07	915.82	1172.98	1002.46
43.	Gazipur	175.66	173.16	1420.34	1630.68	1811.02	1537.39
44.	Tangail	775.99	699.97	3061.16	2999.16	3420.89	3093.60
45.	Jamalpur	12.83	24.27	94.55	280.75	103.94	138.63
46.	Sheerpur	12.97	22.46	163.46	176.98	121.59	137.51
47.	Mymensingh	86.24	116.39	347.66	432.76	287.96	359.20
48.	Kishoreganj	128.33	124.00	547.22	605.24	490.38	512.61
49.	Netrokona	40.94	44.56	123.87	158.76	117.26	113.78
50.	Sunamganj	86.14	82.92	309.34	373.03	141.97	132.47
51.	Sylhet	92.20	81.17	674.89	777.60	746.57	621.20
52.	Maulabazar	79.12	66.22	492.08	532.77	423.07	359.74
53.	Habiganj	55.35	48.23	379.58	401.02	599.28	494.37
54.	B. Baria	157.66	157.77	1115.63	1174.98	1114.80	1005.71
55.	Comilla	435.36	384.84	2100.13	2103.17	2374.40	2154.87
56.	Chandpur	316.38	296.30	1514.64	1521.51	1592.54	1446.28
57.	Lakshmipur	104.00	94.14	712.26	713.53	734.15	684.46
58.	Noakhali	94.62	93.61	817.22	853.03	925.40	824.63
59.	Feni	126.49	127.48	1149.97	1116.32	1323.88	1174.21
60.	Chittagong	217.52	221.16	1441.09	1798.88	2013.46	1726.95
61.	Cox's Bazar	57.87	59.54	633.69	548.57	656.26	594.39
62.	Bandarban	84.93	53.16	323.11	279.78	311.59	328.19
63.	Rangamati	234.91	205.23	868.42	854.09	921.78	850.60
64.	Khagrachari	132.96	120.50	497.94	427.92	526.35	506.96
Bangladesh		12632.11	11626.16	66601.54	69893.74	75064.75	69047.41

Source : Rural Development Board.

9.46 Statistics on Employment Created through Programmes of the Co-operative Societies

(Figures are cumulative upto June 2011)

Name of Districts	Total		Office bearer		Under project of societies		Under project sponsored by the societies	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
1. Dhaka	31697	34.44	23930	49.45	7298	37.15	469	1.95
2. Narayanganj	2064	2.24	2044	4.22	20	0.10	0	0
3. Narsingdi	344	0.37	151	0.31	193	0.98	0	0
4. Gazipur	1521	1.65	1316	2.72	205	1.04	0	0
5. Manikganj	156	0.17	124	0.26	32	0.16	0	0
6. Munshiganj	367	0.40	367	0.76	0	0	0	0
7. Mymensingh	386	0.42	269	0.56	75	0.38	42	0.16
8. Kishoreganj	1108	1.20	332	0.69	711	3.62	65	0.27
9. Netrokona	18006	19.56	254	0.52	154	0.78	17598	73.33
10. Jamalpur	185	0.80	125	0.26	54	0.27	6	0.03
11. Sherpur	342	0.37	183	0.38	159	0.80	0	0
12. Tangail	636	0.69	578	1.19	23	0.12	35	0.15
13. Faridpur	246	0.27	246	0.51	0	0	0	0
14. Rajbari	190	0.21	183	0.38	7	0.04	0	0
15. Madaripur	127	0.14	127	0.26	0	0	0	0
16. Shariatpur	171	0.19	131	0.27	20	0.10	20	0.08
17. Gopalganj	124	0.13	119	0.25	5	0.03	0	0
18. Chittagong	2929	3.18	2018	4.17	911	4.64	0	0
19. Cox's Bazar	223	0.24	223	0.46	0	0	0	0
20. Rangamati	43	0.05	43	0.08	0	0	0	0
21. Khagrachari	193	0.21	31	0.06	138	0.70	24	0.01
22. Bandarban	33	0.04	33	0.07	0	0	0	0
23. Sylhet	1427	1.55	120	0.25	526	2.68	781	3.25
24. Hobiganj	145	0.16	145	0.30	0	0	0	0
25. Moulavi Bazar	617	0.67	108	0.22	445	2.27	64	0.27
26. Sunamganj	993	1.08	351	0.73	642	3.27	0	0
27. Noakhali	724	0.79	600	1.24	107	0.54	17	0.07
28. Laxmipur	1050	1.14	718	1.48	150	0.76	182	0.76
29. Feni	634	0.68	634	1.31	0	0	0	0
30. Comilla	3033	3.30	1999	4.13	1034	5.26	0	0
31. Brahmanbaria	486	0.53	160	0.33	161	0.82	165	0.69
32. Chandpur	2749	2.99	927	1.92	1583	8.06	239	0.99
33. Rajshahi	285	0.31	90	0.19	195	0.99	0	0
34. Nowabganj	490	0.53	245	0.51	245	1.25	0	0
35. Natore	285	0.31	273	0.56	12	0.06	0	0
36. Naogaon	349	0.38	330	0.68	19	0.09	0	0
37. Pabna	1489	1.62	1219	2.52	270	1.37	0	0
38. Sirajganj	1019	1.11	667	1.38	341	1.74	11	0.05
39. Bogra	248	0.27	151	0.31	79	0.40	18	0.08
40. Joypurhat	96	0.10	66	0.14	0	0	30	0.13
41. Rangpur	1256	1.36	418	0.86	665	3.39	173	0.72
42. Nilphamari	148	0.16	61	0.13	87	0.44	0	0
43. Lalmonirhat	67	0.07	67	0.14	0	0	0	0
44. Kurigram	116	0.13	59	0.12	57	0.29	0	0
45. Gaibandha	877	0.95	142	0.29	585	2.98	150	0.63
46. Dinajpur	573	0.62	550	1.14	23	0.12	0	0
47. Thakurgaon	77	0.08	52	0.11	25	0.13	0	0
48. Panchaghor	58	0.06	58	0.12	0	0	0	0
49. Khulna	446	0.48	430	0.89	10	0.05	6	0.03
50. Satkhira	499	0.54	438	0.91	61	0.31	0	0
51. Bagerhat	136	0.15	136	0.28	0	0	0	0
52. Kushtia	2920	3.17	920	1.90	382	1.94	1618	6.74
53. Meherpur	91	0.09	80	0.17	11	0.06	0	0
54. Chuadanga	101	0.11	82	0.17	16	0.08	3	0.01
55. Jessore	682	0.74	321	0.66	244	1.24	126	0.53
56. Norail	356	0.39	219	0.45	137	0.70	0	0
57. Magura	85	0.09	72	0.16	3	0.02	10	0.04
58. Jhinaidha	257	0.28	254	0.52	3	0.02	0	0
59. Barisal	1889	1.51	1125	2.32	240	1.22	24	0.1
60. Jhalakathi	183	0.20	37	0.08	143	0.73	3	0.01
61. Pirojpur	1158	1.26	318	0.66	445	2.27	395	1.65
62. Bhola	252	0.27	252	0.52	0	0	0	0
63. Patuakhali	2862	3.11	574	1.19	621	3.16	1667	6.95
64. Barguna	233	0.25	104	0.21	70	0.36	59	0.25
Bangladesh	92032	100.00	48390	100.00	19642	100.00	24000	100.00

Source : Co-Operative Society.

9.47 Statistics on Employment Created Throught Programmes of the Co-operative Societies(Figures are cumulative up to June 2010)

Name of Districts	Total	Office bearer	Under project of the societies	Under project sponsored by the societies
1. Dhaka	31656	23930	7298	428
2. Narayanganj	82	67	1	14
3. Narsingdi	271	133	138	0
4. Gazipur	1055	650	405	0
5. Manikganj	58	28	30	0
6. Munshiganj	354	354	0	0
7. Mymensingh	334	253	55	26
8. Kishoreganj	525	193	312	20
9. Netrokona	501	213	151	137
10. Jamalpur	183	123	54	6
11. Sherpur	211	136	75	0
12. Tangail	353	312	6	35
13. Faridpur	84	84	0	0
14. Rajbari	96	57	32	7
15. Madaripur	71	71	0	0
16. Shariatpur	170	130	20	20
17. Gopalganj	123	119	4	0
18. Chittagong	2131	267	864	0
19. Cox's Bazar	223	228	0	0
20. Rangamati	28	28	0	0
21. Khagrachari	195	38	138	24
22. Bandarban	18	18	0	0
23. Sylhet	1266	107	466	693
24. Hobiganj	154	127	27	0
25. Moulavi Bazar	205	105	39	61
26. Sunamganj	402	272	130	0
27. Noakhali	662	538	107	17
28. Laxmipur	892	654	94	144
29. Feni	635	635	0	0
30. Comilla	1448	1227	221	0
31. Brahmanbaria	210	61	69	80
32. Chandpur	944	171	714	59
33. Rajshahi	280	85	195	0
34. Nowabganj	573	201	372	0
35. Natore	306	275	31	0
36. Naogaon	374	355	19	0
37. Pabna	1464	1194	270	0
38. Sirajganj	994	643	340	11
39. Bogra	230	142	79	9
40. Joypurhat	90	60	0	30
41. Rangpur	1251	347	693	211
42. Nilphamari	143	61	82	0
43. Lalmonirhat	65	65	0	0
44. Kurigram	97	53	44	0
45. Gaibandha	860	125	585	150
46. Dinajpur	577	554	23	0
47. Thakurgaon	41	41	0	0
48. Panchaghor	52	52	0	0
49. Khulna	442	426	10	6
50. Satkhira	402	379	23	0
51. Bagerhat	110	106	0	4
52. Kushtia	2609	885	372	1352
53. Meherpur	75	64	11	0
54. Chuadanga	101	82	16	3
55. Jessore	882	279	92	511
56. Norail	177	170	7	0
57. Magura	72	59	3	10
58. Jhinaidha	134	134	0	0
59. Barisal	248	200	27	21
60. Jhalakathi	73	37	33	3
61. Pirojpur	1158	318	445	395
62. Bhola	167	167	0	0
63. Patuakhali	2519	506	552	1461
64. Barguna	233	104	70	59
Bangladesh	62339	40488	15844	6007

Source :Co-Operative Society.

9.48 Distribution of Rickshaw to Rickshaw Puller Co-operative Societies (Figures are cumulative upto June, 2011)

Name of Districts	Number		Number of Rickshaw	
	Society	Members	Allotted	Owning by full payment
1. Dhaka	15	597	110	0
2. Narayanganj	7	352	5	2
3. Narsingdi	11	1780	80	55
4. Gazipur	16	1170	208	210
5. Manikganj	12	489	80	75
6. Munshiganj	3	260	45	30
7. Mymensingh	34	1786	148	110
8. Kishoreganj	19	4670	127	120
9. Netrokona	12	1035	99	91
10. Jamalpur	16	1197	38	20
11. Sherpur	11	545	95	95
12. Tangail	7	320	120	112
13. Faridpur	0	0	0	0
14. Rajbari	2	70	0	0
15. Madaripur	2	73	60	30
16. Shariatpur	13	140	15	15
17. Gopalganj	0	0	0	0
18. Chittagong	7	830	375	321
19. Cox's Bazar	18	1793	6	0
20. Rangamati	4	146	146	5
21. Khagrachari	5	320	17	17
22. Bandarban	5	942	30	30
23. Sylhet	7	478	40	30
24. Hobiganj	5	450	21	0
25. Moulavi Bazar	4	450	0	0
26. Sunamganj	0	0	0	0
27. Noakhali	3	514	60	40
28. Laxmipur	5	730	12	1
29. Feni	1	27	4	0
30. Comilla	10	905	200	200
31. Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0
32. Chandpur	7	229	0	0
33. Rajshahi	12	643	215	139
34. Nowabganj	6	245	20	8
35. Natore	0	0	0	0
36. Naogaon	3	282	0	0
37. Pabna	13	3540	385	280
38. Sirajganj	6	605	85	51
39. Bogra	2	110	41	30
40. Joypurhat	0	0	0	0
41. Rangpur	0	0	0	0
42. Nilphamari	0	0	0	0
43. Lalmonirhat	7	477	0	0
44. Kurigram	30	1460	116	98
45. Gaibandha	1	30	0	0
46. Dinajpur	10	192	90	87
47. Thakurgaon	0	0	0	0
48. Panchaghor	0	0	0	0
49. Khulna	2	80	16	6
50. Satkhira	4	180	0	0
51. Bagerhat	25	1005	125	90
52. Kushtia	2	602	50	45
53. Meherpur	0	0	0	0
54. Chuadanga	0	0	0	0
55. Jessore	0	0	0	0
56. Norail	1	37	0	0
57. Magura	1	20	0	0
58. Jhinaidha	3	516	0	0
59. Barisal	6	718	78	40
60. Jhalakathi	6	178	39	9
61. Pirojpur	2	330	25	14
62. Bhola	4	704	280	165
63. Patuakhali	6	1450	30	15
64. Barguna	2	190	220	8
Bangladesh	415	35892	3956	2694

Source : Co-Operative Society.

9.49 Statistics on Co-operative Markets (As on 30 June, 2011)

Region (District)	No. of Co-operative Markets			Total No. of Members	No. of shops in the Market	
	Total	Kutcha	Pucca		Total	Allotted to the members
1. Dhaka	29	16	13	22980	12670	6695
2. Narayanganj	4	1	3	2139	175	175
3. Narsingdi	2	2	0	1230	80	80
4. Gazipur	3	1	2	950	325	275
5. Manikganj	1	1	0	139	6	6
6. Munshiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Mymensingh	2	0	2	199	23	17
8. Kishoreganj	2	0	2	199	23	17
9. Netrokona	0	0	0	0	0	0
10. Jamalpur	4	0	0	803	325	0
11. Sherpur	0	4	0	0	0	0
12. Tangail	8	0	6	572	404	65
13. Faridpur	2	2	0	657	41	41
14. Rajbari	4	2	3	507	40	10
15. Madaripur	0	1	0	0	0	0
16. Shariatpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
17. Gopalganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
18. Chittagong	7	0	2	13010	1440	1419
19. Cox's Bazar	3	5	2	2261	206	206
20. Rangamati	0	1	0	0	0	0
21. Khagrachari	4	0	1	645	17	0
22. Bandarban	0	3	0	0	0	0
23. Sylhet	1	0	1	366	153	91
24. Hobiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
25. Moulavi Bazar	2	0	2	387	10	3
26. Sunamganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
27. Noakhali	4	1	3	1619	1392	1237
28. Laxmipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
29. Feni	1	0	1	175	167	167
30. Comilla	21	18	3	323	225	207
31. Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0	0	0
32. Chandpur	1	0	1	53	18	18
33. Rajshahi	4	1	3	434	137	1
34. Nowabganj	2	0	2	427	54	0
35. Natore	0	0	0	0	0	0
36. Naogaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
37. Pabna	10	5	5	5970	190	190
38. Sirajganj	1	1	0	22	32	32
39. Bogra	0	0	0	0	0	0
40. Joypurhat	1	0	1	1905	27	27
41. Rangpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
42. Nilphamari	0	0	0	0	0	0
43. Lalmonirhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
44. Kurigram	0	0	0	0	0	0
45. Gaibandha	0	0	0	0	0	0
46. Dinajpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
47. Thakurgaon	2	0	0	206	59	0
48. Panchaghor	0	0	0	0	0	0
49. Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	0
50. Satkhira	3	0	0	652	34	6
51. Bagerhat	2	1	1	960	4	4
52. Kushtia	1	0	0	120	45	45
53. Meherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
54. Chuadanga	3	0	3	240	165	3
55. Jessore	4	0	4	4400	60	25
56. Norail	0	0	0	0	0	0
57. Magura	2	1	1	751	20	20
58. Jhinaidha	0	0	0	0	0	0
59. Barisal	0	0	0	0	0	0
60. Jhalakathi	0	0	0	0	0	0
61. Pirojpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
62. Bhola	0	0	0	0	0	0
63. Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
64. Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bangladesh	140	67	73	65301	18567	11082

Source :Co-Operative Society.

9.50 Statistics on Housing Co-operative, June, 2011

Divisions	Number of Societies	Number of Members	Share Capital (In lakh taka)	Loan held (in Lakh taka)	Loan repaid (in Lakh taka)
1. Chittagong Division	35	5952	37.85	36.07	36.07
2. Dhaka Division	70	13811	142.64	114.64	84.35
3. Khulna Division	2	113	1.59	0	0
4. Rajshahi Division	2	271	72.11	0	0
5. Barisal Division	3	80	0.22	0	0
6. Sylhet Division	4	346	0.95	0	0
Total	116	20573	255.36	150.71	120.42

Note : (-) Means nil. Figures are cumulative.

Source :Co-Operative Society.

9.51 Statistics on Housing Co-operative, June, 2010

Divisions	Number of Societies	Number of Members	Share Capital (In lakh taka)	Loan held (in Lakh taka)	Loan repaid (in Lakh taka)
1. Chittagong Division	45	5995	140.81	36.05	36.07
2. Dhaka Division	70	13801	142.64	114.64	84.35
3. Khulna Division	2	113	1.59	0	0
4. Rajshahi Division	2	271	72.11	0	0
5. Barisal Division	3	80	0.22	0	0
6. Sylhet Division	4	346	0.95	0	0
Total	126	20606	358.32	150.69	120.42

Source :Co-Operative Society.

**9.52 Selected Co-operative Societies, Number of Members, Disbursement and Recovery of Loans
(2007-08 to 2009-10)**

Name of Co-operative Societies	Number of Members			Disbursement of Loan (in Tk.)			Recovery loan		
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank	57572	59584	59201	5904.09	5895.33	5937.98	4269.13	4521.42	4292.51
Union Multipurpose Co-operative Societies	996616	988269	973760	12113.93	10294.90	10273.18	9204.32	8222.91	8185.42
Fishermen Co-operative Societies	275025	369497	391436	12040.21	12007.15	12894.82	664.03	599.74	1173.23
Sugarcane Growers Co-operative Societies	94218	-	-	2309.89	-	-	1350.68	-	-
Agricultural Co-operative Societies	658697	637763	38975	12148.14	12329.41	1096.66	999.21	9495.16	102.05
(Departmental)									
Agriculture Co-operative Societies (BRDB)	1979508	1977318	1955060	138676.42	125335.84	130357.54	112844.98	103292.55	106583.85
Milk Co-operative Societies	69251	72168	70369	299.58	307.07	371.3	211.66	226.98	199.31
Salt Co-operative Societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landless Farmer Co-operative Societies	35024	24979	497071	-	12.5	108371.74	-	4.45	10173.59
Derelict Tank Co-operative Societies	-	33517	-	-	3313.29	-	-	2008.25	-
Khamar (Farm) Co-operative Societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil Producers' Co-operative Societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pan (Betal Leaf) Cultivator Co-operative Societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Groundnut Co-operative Societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Weaver Co-operative Societies	236235	222871	223509	227.05	210.38	213.02	160.72	169.99	1035.18
Total :	4402146	4385966	4209381	175811.86	183719.31	269516.24	138697.73	128541.45	131745.14

N.B. Weavers Co-operatives societies are treated as Handloom Co-operatives societies.

Source: Co-operatives societies

9.53 Item wise Revenue Collection

Items of revenue collection	FY 2006-07	FY 2007-08	FY 2008-09	FY 2009-10
VOT (Local)	7471.13	9181.03	10965.40	13811.99
VAT (at import level)	6311.17	8474.66	9186.92	10275.83
Turn Over Tax	6.00	4.68	4.96	4.64
Total of Indirect Tax	28169.27	35247.18	38252.34	44650.28
Total of Direct Tax	9050.05	12041.94	14273.27	17461.82
Supplementary Duty (Local)	4846.09	6001.07	6173.43	7595.68
Supplementary Duty (at import level)	1196.63	1752.86	2331.37	3099.04
Sub Total	15662.56	19846.71	20870.21	22890.49
Sub Total	12506.71	15400.47	17382.13	21759.79
Other taxes and duties	328.81	446.62	415.18	385.85
Income Tax	8721.24	11595.32	13858.09	17075.97
Import Duty	8154.76	9619.19	9351.92	9515.62
Grand Total	37219.32	47289.12	52525.61	62112.10
Excise Duty	183.49	213.69	238.34	347.48

Source: National Board of Revenue (NBR).

9.54 Government Grant/Subsidy during FY 2002-03 to 2009-10

Organization	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
BCIC	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
BSEC	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
BJMC	26.04	33.03	29.57	100.00	34.99	34.99	34.45	71.70
MIWTC	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
RDA	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.12	0.13	0.15	0.15	0.2
BFFWT	16.25	16.25	16.44	18.19	18.29	27.70	44.53	61.16
BIWTA	23.40	27.86	31.88	52.19	50.58	42.45	82.49	113.14
REB	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
BHB	4.05	4.50	4.61	7.99	7.43	7.43	-	-
BSB	4.62	4.30	4.26	3.97	4.32	6.29	8.89	10.48
EPB	3.00	4.00	410.00	12.00	11.00	12.30	13.71	16.00
BADC	35.00	35.00	42.00	58.62	66.50	86.62	155.00	204.26
BWDB	191.69	230.80	251.83	279.01	228.24	228.24	571.62	690.79
BERC	-	-	-	0.54	0.77	1.00	0.00	0.00
BSRTI	-	-	-	-	1.44	1.6	1.79	2.42
TOTAL	331.68	385.84	421.69	567.63	460.69	494.25	961.19	1226.39

Source: Monitoring Cell, Finance Division.

9.55 Private Investment Proposals Registered with BOI

Fiscal Year	Local Investment Proposals Registered		Foreign/JV Investment		Total Investment Proposals Registered		Growth in Project Value (%)
	Projects	Project Value	Projects	Project Value	Projects	Project Value (Crore Tk.)	
1991-92	233	365	25	294	258	660	-
1992-93	353	360	28	211	381	571	-13.4
1993-94	846	1827	100	3217	946	5043	782.9
1994-95	1113	3383	145	2920	1258	6303	25.0
1995-96	1211	4836	127	6261	1338	11097	76.1
1996-97	1247	4746	138	4515	1385	9261	-16.5
1997-98	1448	5061	140	15308	1588	20368	119.9
1998-99	1535	5677	161	9243	1696	14920	-26.8
999-00	1425	6621	135	10594	1563	17215	15.4
2000-01	1788	7809	80	6993	1868	14802	-14.0
2001-02	2875	8806	89	1734	2964	10540	-28.8
2002-03	2101	11653	104	2067	2205	13720	30.2
2003-04	1624	13546	130	2644	1754	16190	18.0
2004-05	1469	14005	120	5298	1589	19302	19.2
2005-06	1754	18370	135	24986	1889	43356	12.5
2006-07	1930	19658	191	11925	2121	31583	-27
2007-08	1615	19553	143	5433	1758	24986	-21
2008-09	1336	17117	132	14750	1468	31867	27.5
2009-10*	1470	27413	160	6260	1630	33674	5.67

Source. Board of Investment Bangladesh July-2010

* Provisional.

Chapter 10

PRICES AND WAGES

10.01

Harvest Time Market Price of Agricultural Crops

Sl.No.	Names of Crops	(Per Quintal/100 pieces in Taka)					
		2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	Aman Local	1054	1710	1426	1579	2082	2028
2	Aman HYV	1088	1796	1441	1699	2201	1657
3	Aman Pajam	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Aus Local	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Aus HYV	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Aus Pajam	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Boro Local	1064	1481	1460	1442	1776	1391
8	Boro HYV	1099	1338	1301	1276	2005	1543
9	Boro Pajam	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Wheat	1761	2889	1446	1727	2056	1974
11	Mash	3904	3567	3192	4558	5010	5798
12	Masur	4651	4904	6066	6230	4926	5446
13	Mung	3513	4273	3453	6304	6677	6006
14	Gram	3949	4614	3197	4034	4256	6097
15	Motor	2708	3768	4086	5043	3685	4052
16	Kheshari	1764	2795	2822	2986	2145	2714
17	Mustard	2604	4034	3455	3657	3618	4563
18	Lin seeds	2766	2845	3431	3551	-	-
19	Til	2194	3208	2195	2838	2965	3878
20	Groundnut	2532	2828	3283	3249	4716	5513
21	Onion	1403	2952	2395	2379	2751	1573
22	Garlic	3730	2729	2357	7351	8868	2806
23	Chillies (dry)	11250	10447	6968	11188	12377	15646
24	Chillies (green)	2318	3947	3110	3168	2675	5011
25	Zinger	2160	2725	3876	5958	7046	3512
26	Turmeric	3347	4103	6276	9743	19332	9783
27	Corriander seeds	3879	3746	4911	4895	4415	4592
28	Betel nut	7639	9415	6467	6763	9998	10500
29	Betel leaves	1337	1680	2698	3821	3522	4116
30	Jute (White)	1475	1696	-	2563	-	-
31	Jute (tossa)	1826	-	2450	2818	4314	2927
32	Tobacco (jati)	-	6000	-	-	-	-
33	Tobacco (Matihari)	4650	-	-	-	-	-
34	Arum	766	1007	1083	1726	1370	1808
35	Karala	1241	873	1769	1665	1760	2515
36	Jhinga	969	990	1207	1390	1404	1880
37	Lady`s Finger	1194	1098	1422	1390	1592	2094
38	Cabbage	562	546	707	703	754	551
39	Pumkin	712	1098	1137	732	1011	1339
40	Bean	1023	1153	1398	1192	1744	1487

10.01 Harvest Time Market Price of Agricultural Crops

(Per Quintal/100 pieces in Taka)

Sl.No.	Names of Crops	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
41	Puisak	520	649	683	587	590	991
42	Cucumber	949	906	1201	1425	1338	1425
43	Patal	923	1126	1496	1360	1136	2180
44	Cauliflower	832	907	1045	937	1279	941
45	Brinjal	1107	1222	1576	1463	1767	1895
46	Radish(china)	582	574	709	705	860	756
47	Water gourd	8522	744	814	1848	1185	1214
48	Chichinga	798	924	1053	1058	1091	1793
49	Tomato	991	1086	1225	939	1912	1590
50	Chalkumra	758	873	938	905	938	1300
51	Potato (local)	1164	1502	1461	1803	922	1077
52	Potato (Holand)	1311	1199	1444	1504	757	827
53	S. Potato	1334	675	715	730	932	1237
54	Banana (Chapa)	84	90	124	98	154	145
55	Banana (Sabri)	119	130	189	184	179	228
56	Banana (Shaghar)	104	106	162	183	137	195
57	Pine Apple (local)	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	Pine (jul Doog)	1388	1270	1474	1550	2032	1548
59	Pine (Kelenda)	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Lemon	128	100	91	155	2090	1680
61	Jack Fruit	3593	4301	3892	4708	5075	4598
62	Water melon	3454	4274	4014	-	6303	6079
63	Litchi	236	129	125	227	104	227
64	Orange	723	1126	-	-	-	-
65	Mango (guti)	2255	2011	2211	1097	5445	2150
66	Fozli	-	-	-	4750	7375	8565
67	Arseni	-	-	-	6400	3471	-
68	Langra	-	-	-	6000	-	-
69	Gofalvog	-	-	-	2391	5250	5050
70	Coconut	1131	962	1381	1373	1391	2054

Sources: Department of Agricultural Marketing.

10.02

Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Bangladesh

											(Taka)
Items	Specification	Unit	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Rice	Fine	Quintal	1767	1828	1992	2538	2591	3332	3752	3669	4408.56
Rice	Medium	"	1630	1651	1680	1983	2143	2441	3409	3097	3865.67
Rice	Coarse	"	1308	1343	1506	1650	1848	2474	2669	2364.33	3342.72
Masur	Husked whole	"	3589	3799	3942	3652	4924	7035	6869	10083.33	9976.50
Khesari	Husked whole	"	1674	1686	1758	2031	2362	3356	3800	4539	4492
Ruhi fish	Big cutpiece	"	8810	12211	11933	13680	17511	19221	21598	20464	24553
Beef	Sup. quality	"	7414	7983	9689	10730	14944	16596	19944	21517	25462
Mutton	Sup. quality	"	12284	12743	13577	15161	20191	22833	26367	29979	33495
Hen egg	Fresh	100 pcs.	298	328	344	342	412	455	637	672	706.67
Potato	Local best	Quintal	892	864	780	940	1568	1593	1499	2177	1486.17
Mustard oil	Local, Mill	"	5669	6521	6467	6590	7894	11217	13586	12417.33	13492.33
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16 kg.	753	760	810	839	1025	1415	1602	1395	1685
Ghee	Cow	Quintal	28011	29294	30311	33770	37117	4498	47748	50098	56514.40
Cocoanut oil	Imported	"	11042	12543	13002	12194	12788	14336	18286	16441	19742
Salt	Fine white	"	859	880	879	1009	1172	1275	1248	1732	1865.83
Chillies	Dry	"	6373	7610	7369	5978	11583	12596	9549	12223	14110
Onion	Best quality	"	1133	1842	1474	1964	1970	2378	2364	2689	2700
Turmeric	Best quality	"	4231	5389	6006	5978	5980	5183	7875	11415	25446.33
Milk	Cow un-boiled	100 Litre	2026	2216	2201	2100	2310	3004	3861	4046	4584
Sugar	Open market	Quintal	2866	2958	3063	4356	3778	3030	3318	4577	5117.83
Gur	Cane, loose	"	2098	2492	2522	2956	2969	2898	3645	5371	5009.10
Banana	Sobri (Med. size)	80 pcs	102	103	109	127	128	138	169	212	259.00
Cocoanut	Dry	100 pcs.	965	1009	1098	990	1092	1338	1837	1770	2364.33
Fire-wood	Gazari,split	1000 kg	2017	2046	2083	2034	2549	2103	3670	3619	4476
Kerosene	White	4 Gallons	320	324	344	537	575	796	1040	756	789
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	89	87	87	105	105	108	135	163.33	193
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup.qlty.	Quintal	7892	8687	9372	8275	8741	11044	11093	10957	13408
Fowl	Hen, big live weight	"	8750	9328	10239	11094	13452	14140	18286	18728	22734.60
Betel leaf	Pan, Medium size	Gadi(6400)	1729	1590	1535	1338	1350	2370	4561	4600	5287
Tobacco leaf	Motihari sup. quality	Quintal	4601	4840	4941	5857	5801	6961	10800	13323	12820
Cigarette	Capstan	250 sticks	Na	Na	Na	Na	Na	1171	1334	1737	1881
Long cloth	Medium quality	Metre	27.00	25.00	26	28	30	30	38	39	48
Paper	Foolscap white	Ream	222	217	217	258	388	413	363	444	585.33
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	1898	1990	2028	1998	2150	2385	2523	2667	3298
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	479	577	488	570	895	876	758	801	1038

Source: Price Section, BBS.

10.03

Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Barisal

Items	Specification	Unit	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Rice	Fine	Quintal	1850	2000	-	2508	3526	3843	3523.00	4320.00
Rice	Medium	„	1672	1610	1774	2150	3321	3638	2741.00	3700.00
Rice	Coarse	„	1289	1400	1442	1693	2608	2604	2177.00	3420.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	3567	3625	3871	6052	7275	2305	9209	9580.00
Khesari	Superior quality	„	1625	1605	1552	2477	3317	2250	3927	4320.00
Beef	Superior quality	„	7125	7800	7917	13358	15433	17716	21136	24260.00
Mutton	Superior quality	„	12708	12600	12985	22096	23408	22762	28127	35333.00
Ruhi fish	Big size	100pcs	13708	14000	12183	14604	20225	20362	24518.00	34444.00
Hen egg	Fresh	Quintal	299	357	380	437	427	464	648.00	703.00
Potato	Local best	„	884	870	102	1561	1450	1519	1918.00	1115.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	6883	7860	5933	11633	11192	7944	11564.00	14640.00
Turmeric	Brst quality	„	4323	5815	6025	5354	5138	4762	14091.00	29370.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	6758	6560	6376	7549	12385	13875	12664.00	13900.00
Ghee	Cow	„	33625	35180	38083	38250	41708	44125	54400.00	57980.00
Cocoonut oil	Imported	„	12625	12180	10559	11900	15708	17643	17147.00	17425.00
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	750	750	730	897	1500	1350	1239.00	1433.00
Tobacco lear	Motihari, Sup qlty	Quintal	5183	3400	6388	7667	8542	12786	11746.00	11700.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	4954	7090	6423	7563	11167	12438	9255.00	15510.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	1233	1320	949	1039	2583	7160	4783.00	5000.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	315	319	497	145	900	704	670.00	700.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	222	227	277	320	313	333	353.00	370.00
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	1900	1973	1888	2205	2160	2417	2559.00	3089.00
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	551	540	410	677	996	880	944.00	1370.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	820	820	867	1050	1233	1213	1855.00	2000.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	85	90	94	97	110	110	198.00	234.30
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	28	28	28	27	28	30	32.00	45.00
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	1696	1510	1679	1730	1625	2350	3414.00	3500.00

Source : BBS

10.03**Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Chittagang**

Items	Specification	Unit	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Rice	Fine	Quintal	1744	1770	1958	2347	3485	3824	3667.00	4310.00
Rice	Medium	„	1517	1622	1600	1944	2923	3387	2992.00	3710.00
Rice	Coarse	„	1221	1309	1598	1858	2552	3056	2417.00	3130.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	3518	3455	3572	4842	7408	9843	10883.00	11060.00
Khesari	Superior quality	„	1717	1767	2275	2232	2646	3833	3942.00	5180.00
Beef	Superior quality	„	8958	9208	12500	12958	22750	24500	26250.00	30600.00
Mutton	Superior quality	„	12544	12558	15500	17700	25333	32000	32417.00	32500.00
Ruhi fish	Big size	100pcs	10700	10783	12000	13500	16870	16833	16625.00	18400.00
Hen egg	Fresh	Quintal	339	343	368	394	479	652	700.00	750.00
Potato	Local best	„	988	963	769	962	1758	1637	2634.00	1190.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	5000	6063	7250	7833	12792	9550	11783.33	12700.00
Turmeric	Brst quality	„	5360	5575	5950	6133	5167	6208	10317.00	22250.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	5750	6000	6000	6617	12750	12933	14160.00	15150.00
Ghee	Cow	„	2641	28000	300003	31083	42583	47083	46833.00	54400.00
Cocoonut oil	Imported	„	10000	12000	12875	12700	12950	14000	15000.00	26000.00
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	880	873	850	850	1462	811	1440.00	1694.00
Tobacco lear	Motihari, Sup qlty	Quintal	3700	3733	385	4325	6600	6000	-	6300.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	11866	10033	9917	10500	8417	9000	9133.33	12790.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	1917	1317	1300	1843	3028	3253	3383.00	3715.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	325	325	450	467	700	829	704.00	770.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	220	220	220	238	318	322	333	518.00
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	1914	1957	1997	2131	2000	-	-	3600
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	560	563	578	540	1000	-	-	1020
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	858	850	900	906	-	1500	1800	1855
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	85	80	80	97	130	200	200	200
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	24	22	24	26	33	37	38	43
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	2223	2230	2230	2265	5050	5200	-	5400

Source : BBS

10.03

Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Dhaka

Items	Specification	Unit	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Rice	Fine	Quintal	1805	2006	2423	2425	3500	3701	3668.00	4496.33
Rice	Medium	„	1650	1700	1920	2158	2885	3463	3417.00	3831.25
Rice	Coarse	„	1351	1561	1718	1877	2586	2500	2589.00	3663.33
Masur	Husked whole	„	2102	4208	4746	5781	7188	9561	11133.00	9985.00
Khesari	Superior quality	„	1498	1988	2000	2716	3311	5325	5503.00	4000.00
Beef	Superior quality	„	8339	9221	1402	4258	16333	18667	21663.00	26683.33
Mutton	Superior quality	„	14170	14708	16458	20667	22000	28561	33522.00	34300.00
Ruhi fish	Big size	100pcs	311	13692	13404	15842	17056	19444	21500.00	22483.00
Hen egg	Fresh	Quintal	346	371	333	480	481	690	733	737.00
Potato	Local best	„	908	778	832	1684	1629	1605	2141.00	1308.33
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	7589	6533	5883	13092	12040	8913	12744.00	14767.00
Turmeric	Brst quality	„	5483	6314	6208	6300	6089	8722	14033.00	29183.33
Mustard oil	Local	„	6471	6216	6083	7136	11100	13911	14222.00	14500.00
Ghee	Cow	„	31425	32500	33229	5000	40657	46278	49556.00	55692.00
Cocoonut oil	Imported	„	13230	12875	13000	13633	17288	20000	20570.00	22000.00
1922.22Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	678	872	905	1522	1374	1180	1633.00	1922.22
Tobacco lear	Motihari,Sup qlty	Quintal	5725	6067	5600	5667	5193	12050	16556.00	16600.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	8267	10467	9066	9737	11178	14528	13778	12250.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	2327	2025	1996	2113	2400	4649	5293	64170.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	332	362	480	529	666	849	852	875.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	217	220	230	315	457	320	337	666.00
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	2050	2181	1775	2100	2475	2538	2560	2600.00
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	463	540	450	492	890	789	744	765.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	-	-	-	-	1096	1273	1619	1818.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	95	87	85	95	122	120	192	227.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	28.00	31	35	35	35	42	44	45.00
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	-	2442	2475	3494	3257	5189	6075	7473.00

Source : BBS

10.03

Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Khulna

Items	Specification	Unit	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Rice	Fine	Quintal	1937	1945	2025	2404	3614	3664	3496.00	4321.00
Rice	Medium	„	1606	1663	1668	1744	3045	3036	3013.00	3950.00
Rice	Coarse	„	1317	1292	1445	1559	2308	2469	2250.00	3137.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	3431	3827	3846	4452	6525	9355	9650	8750.00
Khesari	Superior quality	„	1665	1709	1742	2149	3764	4873	4138	3271.00
Beef	Superior quality	„	5972	6933	9533	10680	15954	17782	20550	23734.00
Mutton	Superior quality	„	11025	11608	12548	14930	22136	24877	28830.00	31642.00
Ruhi fish	Big size	Quintall	9979	10083	10808	12876	17336	19450	20183	28792.00
Hen egg	Fresh	100pes	275	310	322	340	473	607	646	650
Potato	Local best	Quintall	883	717	767	953	1489	1518	1934	1329.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	7500	8476	7111	6040	12227	8327	12454	14550.00
Turmeric	Brst quality	„	3837	5610	6125	6172	5488	8554	9629.00	25458.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	5608	17012	7142	6800	10680	11823	11883.00	12125.00
Ghee	Cow	„	30000	29750	3074	32500	46727	54000	54200	55000.00
Cocoonut oil	Imported	„	11591	15611	14269	11700	11240	16246	16117.00	18150.00
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	679	770	799	768	1237	1577	1194.00	1538.00
Tobacco lear	Motihari,Sup qlty	Quintal	5271	5800	5342	6083	11864	17168	17240.00	18000.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	5333	7722	8761	7921	12172	12404	10167.00	11064.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	1658	1177	1003	13472	1699	2952	3005.00	4483.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	322	320	322	462	640	805	737.00	740.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	220	210	208	270	758	305	536.00	730.00
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	1775	2028	2000	1941	2202	3336	2350.00	3060.00
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	420	400	492	458	676	-	738.00	978.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	810	810	890	879	1190	1350	1600.00	1800.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	90	90	91	90	114	158	163.00	170.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	26	27	26	27	34	34	35.00	39.00
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	1751	1770	1793	1809	2000	2850	3233.00	3692.00

Source : BBS

10.03

Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Rajshahi

Items	Specification	Unit	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Rice	Fine	Quintal	1700	1880	1980	2488	3167	3680	3808.00	4441.00
Rice	Medium	„	1813	1670	1753	1789	2967	3529	3317.41	4155.00
Rice	Coarse	„	1314	1418	1469	1662	2575	2385	2353.00	3196.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	3767	3950	4142	4587	5058	9291	9225.00	9634.00
Khesari	Superior quality	„	1717	1767	1825	2300	2658	4658	4321.00	4371.00
Beef	Superior quality	„	7208	7450	10000	11750	-	20000	20000.00	22917.00
Mutton	Superior quality	„	12542	1263	-	19000	-	24000	-	-
Ruhi fish	Big size	Quintal	13290	14867	1283	13500	-	18500	20958.00	21700.00
Hen egg	Fresh	100 pes	269	319	314	344	432	606	606	650.00
Potato	Local best	Quintal	792	766	704	871	1517	1717	1934.00	2000.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	6375	8292	8583	8880	13550	11058	12041.00	14625.00
Turmeric	Brst quality	„	3100	4892	6533	5156	-	9500	11417.00	24167.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	5725	6500	6500	6558	10920	11475	11825.00	10604.00
Ghee	Cow	„	27420	28000	28000	2875	-	45000	-	-
Cocoonut oil	Imported	„	10000	10000	11909	10800	11800	17825	16813	18042.00
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	720	720	720	731	1042	892	1063.00	1530.41
Tobacco lear	Motihari, Sup qlty	Quintal	3700	4100	4500	5500	5500	6000	-	-
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	7042	8725	8342	6683	11775	12187	10417	12834.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	955	1000	1750	1487	2452	3750	5133	4604.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	314	320	355	497	673	741	712	721
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	225	220	220	227	-	780	780	798.00
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	1750	2000	-	2016	-	-	-	3240.00
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	435	480	450	647	738	731	840	1015.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	900	900	925	896	1000	1267	1800	1908.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	96	94	87	90	110	129	95	100
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	28	22	23	24	28	33	32	42.41
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	1740	1782	1838	1895	3650	3512	3750	3946.00

Source : BBS

10.03

Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Sylhet

Items	Specification	Unit	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Rice	Fine	Quintal	1666	1825	2000	2292	-	3800	3850.00	4563.00
Rice	Medium	„	1525	1650	1860	2017	-	3400	3100.00	3848.00
Rice	Coarse	„	1323	1367	1510	1625	-	3000	2400.00	3510.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	3538	3791	3600	4258	-	10000	10400.00	10850.00
Khesari	Superior quality	„	2064	2316	2710	3185	-	5400	5400.00	5808.25
Beef	Superior quality	„	78000	8830	9000	1020	-	21000	19500.00	24575.00
Mutton	Superior quality	„	13000	13750	13000	14250	-	26000	27000.00	33700.00
Ruhi fish	Big size	Quintal	14000	11660	2000	22917	-	35000	19000.00	21500.00
Hen egg	Fresh	100 pes	314	388	383	491	-	800	700.00	750.00
Potato	Local best	Quintal	1036	2225	1280	1317	-	1000	2500.00	1975.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	7727	7750	8000	81671	-	11500	12750.00	13375.00
Turmeric	Brst quality	„	5373	4375	4000	5417	-	10000	9000.00	22250.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	5846	6258	6600	7042	-	17500	9750	14675.00
Ghee	Cow	„	28000	2800	28000	28000	-	50000	45500.00	59500.00
Cocoonut oil	Imported	„	11182	11000	10000	12333	-	24000	13000.00	16833.00
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	753	829	776	733	-	1400	1800	1991.00
Tobacco lear	Motihari, Sup qlty	Quintal	2495	3666	5410	6958	-	-	7750w	11500.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	10091	8583	9727	10208	-	10000	13000	16000.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	1600	1666	1240	2466	-	5600	2400	7500.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	-	333	360	376	-	1040	860	925
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	220	213	220	220	-	400	325	430
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	2083	2090	1877	1490	-	2800	2400.00	4200.00
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	441	450	545	550	-	780	840.00	1080.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	900	900	900	1067	-	1400	1750.00	1907.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	90	90	93	97	-	130	132.00	227.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	35	30	28	31	-	52	39	74
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	1900	1858	1800	1833	-	3000	1625	2847.00

Source : BBS

10.04 Annual Average Wholesale Price Of Selected Consumer Goods In Dhaka

Year				(Taka)
	Cow Leather (chrome) Sq. feet	Cow hides (wet salted) 100 pieces	Goat Skins (dry salted) 100 pieces	
1995-96	39.00	106850		11258
1996-97	40.00	91000		6275
1997-98	40.00	62917		7343
1998-99	50.00	48111		8667
1999-00	52.00	25455		7789
2000-01	55.00	35833		9919
2001-02	55.00	46333		9750
2002-03	65.00	57636		11682
2003-04	65.00	67255		10167
2004-05	68.00	85667		11000
2005-06	74.00	92666		12000
2006-07	75.00	122500		11778
2007-08	75.00	136750		15200
2008-09	-	113555		20000
2009-10	90.00	118889		18000
2010-11	-	15500		20000

Source : Price section, BBS

10.05 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Building Materials at Principal Towns

(Price in taka)									
Items	Town	Unit	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Bricks-10" (first class)	Dhaka	1000	3168	3192	4014	4300	6467	6200	6702.73
	Narayanganj	"	3241	3206	3714	4225	5267	5975	5983.3
	Chittagong	"	3231	3308	3616	4542	5890	6166	6683
	Rajshahi	"	2479	2615	3045	3729	4100	4686	4729
	Khulna	"	2313	2438	2973	3745	4792	4800	4783.3
	Sylhet	"	2900	2983	3396	4061	5562	5889	6250
	Rangpur	"	3029	3088	3104	3588	4945.36	5137	5716.67
(a) Cement (Bangladeshi)									
	Dhaka	Bag	260	284	322	363.18	374	382	397.5
	Narayanganj	"	257	288	317	352.50	3641.16	363	368.09
	Chittagong	"	251	280	316	350	367	363	368
	Rajshahi	"	242	274	325	374	465	387	465
	Khulna	"	247	273	319	358	366	348	366
	Sylhet	"	253	287	309	373	368	369	368
	Rangpur	"	235	280	320	360	370	409	400
Sand (coarse, sup.)	Dhaka	100 cft.	735	724	1000	958.33	1127	1470	
	Narayanganj	"	817	729	794	962.50	1191	1258	
	Chittagong	"	711	708	780	1038	1200	982	
	Rajshahi	"	907	739	1116	1226	1558	1063	
	Khulna	"	987	1007	1194	1326	1712	1181	
	Sylhet	"	800	825	776	800	1240	1450	
	Rangpur	"	821	988	1133	1220	1300	1091	
Iron rods $\frac{3}{8}$ or 3 suta)	Dhaka	50 Kg	1842	1875	1972	2501.82	3081	2466	2645.45
	Narayanganj	"	1828	1898	1965	2575.42	2579	2372	2679.96
	Chittagong	"	1832	1876	1920	2550	3102	2443	2516
	Rajshahi	"	1790	1831	1941	2644	3148	2375	2568
	Khulna	"	1800	1833	2088	2627	3063	2445	2597
	Sylhet	"	1533	1914	1633	2650	2801	2420	2250
	Rangpur	"	1697	1835	2068	2663	3006.25	2887	2561
C.I. sheet (26 gauge) (Local)	Dhaka	Bundle	3352	3379	3995	4791	-	9000	
	Narayanganj	"	3483	3594	3600	4450	4912	6800	
	Chittagong	"	2767	2983	3133	5283	-	7216	
	Rajshahi	"	2871	2900	3031	5150	8000	7013	
	Khulna	"	3500	3527	4192	4900	-	6573	
	Sylhet	"	3500	3400	3484	4900	7229	7933	
	Rangpur	"	-	-	-	5287	5550	7175	

(Cont'd)

10.05 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Building Materials at Principal Towns

(Price in taka)

tems	Town	Unit	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Paint	Dhaka	Gallon	526	521	612	647.78	685	652	
(Robbialac)									
White	Narayanganj	"	536	533	624	586.25	572.27	668	
synthetic									
	Chittagong	"	606	521	578	627	664	750	
	Rajshahi	"	629	530	660	627	729	730	
	Khulna	"	601	540	603	640	700	722	
	Sylhet	"	-	522	348	680	700	700	
	Rangpur	"	657	508	623	680	700	664	
Varnishes	Dhaka	1 lb. Tin	100	104	104	744.55	603	582	637.7
(Robbialac)									
Super Qlty.	Narayanganj	"	107	122	188	754.17	404.55	635	512
	Chittagong	"	95	108	169	795	854	481	539
	Rajshahi	"	120	115	163	646	710	632	739
	Khulna	"	107	111	163	719	770	656	620
	Sylhet	"	123	116	145	780	806	541	
	Rangpur	"	145	147	178	716	742.50	700	793
Timber :	Dhaka	Cft.	1646	1766	1768	2664.55	2171	2000	
(a)	Narayanganj	"	1825	1830	2605	2706.25	3000	2086	
Chittagong									
Teak									
8' x 1"	Chittagong	"	1652	1400	1557	1825	2000	1299	1425
8 feet long	Rajshahi	"	-	1450	1695	-	1900	-	1542
	Khulna	"	-	1565	1623	2511	3368	1700	4068
	Sylhet	"	1250	1773	144 0	2800	2440	1900	200
	Rangpur	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Garjan	Dhaka	Cft.	941	978	1043	1176.82	1536	1588	
(Bean)									
3"x 3"x 8'	Narayanganj	"	949	969	1063	1002.08	1387.50	1600	
	Chittagong	"	764	683	698	800	1100	1720	
	Rajshahi	"	-	478	1050	-	1200	1225	
	Khulna	"	818	829	848	1092	1337	1386	
	Sylhet	"	825	564	845	1000	1910	1513	
	Rangpur	n.a	-	-	-	-	-	1537	
(c) Garjan	Dhaka	Cft.	1065	1046	1135	1213.64	1546	1856	
(Plank)									
8"x 1"x 8'	Narayanganj	"	1051	969	1113	1122.00	1500	1900	
	Chittagong	"	810	840	689	792	1200	1720	
	Rajshahi	"	-	1000	-	-	-	1250	
	Khulna	"	756	872	927	1122	1377	1513	
	Sylhet	"	867	873	1200	1000	1840	2400	
	Rangpur	"	-	-	-	-	-	1766	
Bamboo	Dhaka	Each	115	117	188	130	181.25	162	182
(borak)									
	Narayanganj	"	117	105	106	131	200.00	189	250
	Chittagong	"	112	115	167	143	150	135	182.9
	Rajshahi	"	120	118	163	131	151.68	131	171.2
	Khulna	"	122	125	175	132	142.73	149	158
	Sylhet	"	83	72	136	145	155.84	160	170
	Rangpur	"	60	72	82	100	145.00	95	131.42

Source : Price section, BBS

10.06 Consumer Price Index (CPI), National (Base : 1995-96=100)

Period	General	Food beverage and tobaco	Non-food	of which						
				Clothing and footwear	Gross Rent, fuel & lighting	Furniture furnishing household equipment s and operation	Medical care and health expenses	Transport and communic ation	Recreatio n entertain ment, education and cultural services	Misc. goods and Services.
2000-01	126.72	130.30	122.25	121.94	119.41	120.92	129.82	135.92	121.69	119.29
2001-02	130.26	132.43	127.89	124.62	124.95	126.07	136.22	144.36	131.03	123.47
2002-03	135.97	137.01	135.13	130.55	131.20	132.33	145.25	159.52	136.94	129.40
2003-04	143.90	146.50	141.03	136.25	136.19	137.95	154.36	170.79	141.31	133.82
2004-05	153.23	158.08	147.14	142.15	141.43	143.18	162.67	179.94	150.24	137.78
2005-06	164.21	170.34	156.56	148.35	152.02	151.21	169.62	191.66	165.42	143.25
2006-07	176.06	184.18	165.79	156.79	162.32	162.61	178.49	201.15	171.47	151.44
2007-08	193.54	206.79	176.26	164.53	174.70	178.56	185.66	211.01	174.86	166.69
2008-09	206.43	221.64	186.67	173.10	184.46	194.75	189.25	222.12	181.44	188.84
2009-10	221.53	240.55	196.84	181.29	191.49	215.04	199.22	234.09	192.46	208.40
2010-11	241.02	267.83	205.01	191.92	197.92	231.75	203.67	244.16	198.44	218.50

Source: Price & Wages Section, National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.07 Consumer Price Index (CPI), Rural (Base : 1995-96=100)

Period	General	Food beverage and tobaco	Non-food	of which						
				Clothing and footwear	Gross Rent, fuel & lighting	Furniture furnishing household equipment s and operation	Medical care and health expenses	Transport and communic ation	Recreatio n entertain m-ent, education and cultural services	Misc. goods and Services.
2000-01	127.14	129.13	123.75	120.97	122.89	121.59	129.97	136.42	124.54	118.43
2001-02	130.40	130.99	129.41	123.70	128.78	127.55	136.88	144.15	134.26	122.38
2002-03	136.58	136.29	137.06	130.49	136.00	133.40	146.97	159.11	140.00	128.65
2003-04	144.46	145.22	143.18	136.21	141.79	137.67	157.35	170.28	144.28	132.51
2004-05	154.03	156.82	149.29	141.73	147.64	141.90	166.56	178.92	153.78	134.90
2005-06	165.37	168.77	159.59	148.19	160.63	149.45	175.03	191.13	168.85	139.40
2006-07	177.42	182.18	169.33	155.88	172.14	160.38	185.41	201.06	174.74	147.95
2007-08	195.14	203.93	180.19	162.08	185.85	174.31	191.72	211.49	178.03	164.03
2008-09	208.46	218.38	191.59	169.68	199.33	189.12	194.47	219.63	184.66	184.85
2009-10	223.39	235.76	202.36	177.40	207.47	207.48	203.27	232.19	197.23	204.47
2010-11	244.38	264.132	210.81	188.0	215.54	217.50	206.66	241.18	204.29	213.67

Source: Price & Wages Section, National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.08 Consumer Price Index (CPI), Urban (Base : 1995-96=100)

Period	General	Food beverage and tobaco	Non-food	of which						
				Clothing and footwear	Gross Rent, fuel & lighting	Furniture furnishing household equipment s and operation	Medical care and health expenses	Transport and communic ation	Recreatio n entertain ment, education and cultural services	Misc. goods and Services.
2000-01	125.70	133.15	118.61	124.29	110.91	119.28	129.44	134.70	114.76	121.39
2001-02	129.92	135.93	124.19	126.87	115.60	122.46	134.64	144.85	123.15	126.12
2002-03	134.49	138.77	130.40	130.69	119.51	129.72	141.04	160.53	129.50	131.22
2003-04	142.54	149.60	135.80	136.37	122.56	138.61	147.08	172.02	134.10	137.01
2004-05	151.29	161.14	141.90	143.18	126.31	146.30	152.49	182.41	141.60	144.80
2005-06	161.39	174.18	149.20	148.72	131.07	155.49	156.47	192.53	157.05	152.62
2006-07	172.73	189.06	157.17	159.02	138.41	168.05	161.64	201.38	163.51	159.93
2007-08	189.65	213.73	166.69	170.51	147.54	188.92	170.90	209.84	167.16	173.16
2008-09	201.49	229.60	174.69	181.42	148.24	208.46	176.54	228.18	173.59	198.58
2009-10	216.98	252.21	183.40	190.76	152.58	233.48	189.38	238.73	180.85	217.99
2010-11	232.81	276.82	190.87	201.22	155.01	266.43	196.40	251.43	184.21	250.56

Source: Price & Wages Section, National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.09

Annual Average Retail Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Bangladesh

(Taka)											
Items	Specification	Unit	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Rice	Fine	Kg.	24.05	23.17	24.17	24.98	27.43	30.29	37.32	55.20	37.82
Rice	Medium	"	15.94	17.05	17.69	19.52	22.03	23.68	32.74	36.25	33.48
Rice	Coarse	"	13.25	14.21	14.49	16.34	17.58	19.11	27.87	27.50	25.74
Masur	Husked whole	"	37.55	39.34	42.10	43.44	50.10	64.43	78.10	101.75	109.82
Khesari	Husked whole	"	18.36	20.03	21.00	21.77	26.50	31.76	37.87	53.00	52.01
Ruhi fish	Big cut piece	"	135.35	143.02	138.38	142.21	150.56	187.82	232.36	223.00	244.26
Beef	Sup. quality	"	82.85	88.25	95.01	99.16	118.19	152.88	175.56	210.75	226.25
Mutton	Sup. quality	"	131.10	140.37	143.07	148.42	166.46	209.78	248.74	311.50	316.32
Fowl	Hen big live weight	"	97.35	100.40	106.10	112.67	124.15	142.54	165.00	148.00	204.56
Hen egg	Fresh	Hali (4)	13.06	13.70	14.46	15.21	16.02	18.00	20.50	27.00	26.69
Potato	Local best	Kg.	7.65	10.62	10.46	9.37	11.08	16.04	18.02	18.25	21.25
Mustard oil	Local, Mill	"	56.13	63.30	70.20	72.17	74.82	97.74	96.94	130.00	137.57
Vegetable oil	(Pakvan)	"	57.02	58.39	62.84	65.89	69.68	78.68	102.71	117.66	102.00
Ghee	Cow	"	334.41	335.24	342.43	345.75	363.73	396.08	470.52	483.75	574.51
Cocoonut oil	Imported	"	111.77	133.04	134.08	139.50	148.38	150.00	198.80	234.00	-
Salt	Fine white	"	10.18	10.46	10.64	11.25	13.32	15.25	15.70	17.00	19.26
Chillies	Dry	"	63.16	78.32	93.75	80.65	65.75	138.51	134.30	118.50	139.56
Onion	Best quality	"	17.40	12.83	20.46	17.19	22.25	17.66	27.24	28.00	31.44
Turmeric	Best quality	"	51.94	48.41	65.83	70.40	64.64	63.92	69.03	91.00	153.40
Milk	Cow un-boilded	Litre	21.90	23.47	23.80	21.36	22.60	24.02	60.72	34.80	42.98
Sugar	White controlled	Kg.	31.73	30.94	31.39	32.14	45.53	39.51	32.70	35.50	50.31
Gur	Cane, loose	"	24.91	24.90	27.38	29.06	32.64	33.15	32.05	40.58	56.55
Banana	Sobri medium size	Hali (4)	8.26	7.44	6.66	8.29	8.90	9.50	9.92	10.33	13.91
Cocoonut	Dry medium size	Each	11.46	12.12	13.10	11.50	11.80	12.90	16.11	18.66	21.18
Fire-wood	Gazari split	Quintal	286.51	261.27	244.23	249.64	258.73	271.01	342.47	450.00	414.44
Kerosene	White 22 oz.	Litre	17.89	19.50	20.04	23.27	31.43	37.00	43.08	49.47	47.71
Matches	40 sticks	Each	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.99
92.71											
Betel23.54nut	Tanti whole dry sup. qlty.	Kg.	109.92	102.36	115.39	101.42	92.71	97.60	129.34	136.75	137.80
Betel leaf	Pan, medium size	Bira (80)	20.14	24.28	25.11	23.54	23.54	24.97	34.94	40.83	64.81
Tobacco leaf	Motihari sup. quality	Kg.	63.10	59.33	65.30	86.50	86.70	96.00	118.60	161.60	170.00
Cigarette	Capstan	10 sticks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cigarette	Scissors	"	9.75	10.00	10.00	8.91	8.50	12.00	13.75	13.95	15.31
Saree	Mill 50x70's (count,med)	Piece	263.80	218.18	247.05	245.20	245.85	252.38	285.00	290.00	289.98
Long cloth	Medium quality	Metre	25.02	26.18	29.75	27.38	28.00	28.58	31.69	38.00	37.96
Paper	Foolscap white	Quire	11.10	12.64	12.58	12.47	13.54	15.65	17.73	18.00	19.99
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Piece	160.59	177.48	186.12	169.41	161.38	181.65	218.30	226.40	243.27
Cycle tube	Malayasia	"	54.97	66.51	64.13	64.69	71.29	76.51	85.31	104.33	105.45

Source: Price Section, National Accounting Wing, BBS.

10.10

Annual Average Retail Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Dhaka

(Taka)

Items	Specification	Unit	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Rice	Medium	Kg.	15.95	17.20	18.16	20.71	25.16	25.88	33.39	35.26	38.75	33.48
Masur	Husked, whole	"	38.94	40.43	44.02	47.40	53.40	68.05	81.4	101.75	105.00	113.00
Ruhi fish	Big, cut pieces	"	148.92	153.85	158.53	166.36	179.31	200.83	2051	223.00	238.00	249.71
Beef	Superior quality	"	79.11	82.83	92.63	102.30	121.56	157.93	1791	204.00	210.00	229.15
Mutton	Sup. quality	"	135.17	141.17	150.63	161.95	184.54	225.00	2641	311.50	321.00	354.00
Fowl	Hen big live-weight	"	112.18	114.78	118.68	124.94	137.55	160.13	1921	186.08	236.66	239.20
Hen egg	Fresh	Hali (4)	13.66	14.70	15.78	16.43	17.83	18.00	221	26.47	28.66	30.50
Potato	Desi nainital medium	Kg.	7.63	11.09	10.74	9.75	11.78	17.95	181	21.58	18.00	24.77
Mustard oil	Local mill first quality	"	53.62	64.58	71.46	74.15	77.20	90.00	129.42	130.00	148.00	142.51
Salt	Fine white	"	10.03	11.05	11.32	11.89	13.86	16.21	15.70	17.00	16.50	19.68
Chillies	Dry, fair average quality	"	59.15	79.66	93.61	84.34	75.85	152.41	139.58	118.50	126.00	140.31
Onion	Fair average quality	"	18.82	14.28	22.74	19.36	25.25	21.00	29.33	25.35	31.00	36.71
Milk	Cow unboiled	Litre	26.54	26.54	27.59	28.31	29.35	31.00	38.50	34.41	48.75	48.51
Sugar	White (controlled)	Kg.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49.68
Gur	Cane loose	Kg.	27.56	27.56	27.93	31.28	35.06	35.00	36.00	40.58	42.00	54.55
Banana	Sabri medium size	Hali (4)	8.29	8.29	8.05	8.46	8.45	9.00	10.99	10.33	12.00	15.76
Cocoonut	Dry medium size	Each	13.99	13.99	14.62	15.06	15.18	18.00	22.90	18.66	26.00	26.56
Firewood	Gazari split	Quintal	365.00	365.00	355.92	362.25	368.08	425.00	452.75	450.00	-	816.57
Match	40 sticks	Each	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.60	2.00
Kerosene	White	Litre	19.32	19.32	21.83	25.25	34.42	40.00	45.92	49.47	48.00	48.13
Saree	Mill (50'sx70's) med.	Piece	231.25	231.25	294.17	216.67	200.25	297.00	na	290.70	-	332.86
Longcloth	Medium	Metre	33.89	33.89	36.31	35.00	36.03	37.00	34.17	38.00	36.00	37.50
Paper	Foolscap white	Quire	13.42	13.42	12.79	13.28	14.33	18.00	17.56	18.00	20.00	20.25
Betel leaf	Pan medium	Bira	26.58	27.37	33.08	32.45	32.73	34.89	49.33	40.83	54.00	58.72
Betelnut	Tanti whole	Kg.	91.91	91.91	98.83	119.01	118.85	117.50	146.25	136.75	157.00	152.55
Tabacco	Motihari	"	74.10	74.00	83.60	84.20	89.00	95.00	125.00	161.60	150.00	-
Cigarettes	Scissors	Packet	9.61	10.00	9.71	9.70	9.88	12.00	125.00	13.95	15.00	34.11

(10)

Source: BBS

10.11 Price of Gold and Silver Bullion In Dhaka

(Taka)

Year	Gold Tezabi (Per gram)	Silver (Per gram)
1995-96	587	20.00
1996-97	580	20.00
1997-98	576	19.11
1998-99	523	17.05
1999-00	542	16.67
2000-01	600	16.80
2001-02	638	17.54
2002-03	700	25.00
2003-04	824	25.00
2004-05	926	31.00
2005-06	1252.50	31.00
2006-07	1600	43.00
2007-08	2050	65.00
2008-09	2568.33	75.00
2009-10	2732.3	65.11

*Source : Price section, BBS***10.12 Average Retail Price of Tea**

(Taka per packet of 400 gram)

Year	Retail price at					
	Dhaka	Chittagong	Khulna	Rajshahi	Sylhet	Rangpur
1993-94	45.25	40.84	44.00	44.00	48.00	36.16
1994-95	42.90	36.50	40.00	40.00	43.00	40.00
1995-96	44.16	37.16	40.00	39.62	36.00	36.00
1996-97	44.70	38.84	40.00	39.44	36.00	36.00
1997-98	58.42	60.50	56.56	52.96	56.32	57.88
1998-99	65.58	58.46	63.36	66.00	64.66	58.74
1999-00	68.00	54.00	61.58	48.78	46.20	60.00
2000-01	48.00	55.16	47.84	48.40	53.86	48.00
2001-02	49.70	48.00	49.32	42.00	39.32	47.76
2002-03	50.00	48.00	49.00	42.00	39.00	48.00
2003-04	53.58	52.86	57.86	48.16	60.00	70.00
2004-05	57.18	58.18	60.54	51.50	60.00	58.82
2005-06	64.00	64.22	56.00	55.20	60.00	65.00
2006-07	74.00	78.00	74.00	74.00	79.00	72.00
2007-08	81.00	80.00	76.00	72.00	88.00	80.00
2008-09	-	90.00	80.00	90.00	78.00	78.00
2009-10	51.60	58.45	50.50	53.25	60.00	-

*Note : Retail prices relate to 'Ispahani green spot' brand.**Source : Price section, BBS*

10.13 House-Rent Indices of Different Categories of Private Residential Houses in Four Principal Cities (Base: 1984-85=100)

Name of centre		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Dhaka								
i)	Higher Income	816.84	863.04	880.40	907.02	972.78	1020.15	1082.47
ii)	Middle Income	1484.12	1509.17	1551.50	1599.39	1646.14	1682.84	1783.94
iii)	Lower Income	2049.00	3446.03	3648.27	3832.79	4601.02	4684.13	4970.43
iv)	Ave	2030.96	2195.01	2304.01	2403.41	2653.20	2830.23	3002.67
Chittagong								
i)	Higher Income	621.20	634.85	683.68	773.64	806.33	814.41	905.30
ii)	Middle Income	1311.99	1338.38	1372.76	1467.35	1549.32	1592.86	1704.21
iii)	Lower Income	1838.98	1881.76	1943.76	2277.43	2407.54	2479.47	2615.13
iv)	Ave	1306.71	1345.39	1379.47	1558.46	1643.55	1687.09	1801.28
Rajshahi								
i)	Higher Income	1369.17	1465.00	1550.30	1587.20	1662.88	1686.75	1821.64
ii)	Middle Income	1777.66	1837.38	1794.15	1955.74	2011.81	2049.02	2156.95
iii)	Lower Income	1989.99	2108.90	2194.71	2294.01	2466.84	2545.57	2778.87
iv)	Ave	1814.02	1902.67	1962.56	2035.26	2143.25	2195.54	2360.20
Khulna								
i)	Higher Income	713.08	750.08	784.87	841.32	874.84	889.50	937.39
ii)	Middle Income	912.30	943.41	962.02	1022.66	1072.89	1113.91	1199.45
iii)	Lower Income	932.03	953.14	998.20	1064.81	1160.40	1176.51	1289.78
iv)	Ave	873.00	902.84	929.10	985.90	1039.79	1072.17	1156.84
Bangladesh								
i)	Higher Income	877.93	916.70	970.48	1027.30	1079.21	1102.70	1186.70
ii)	Middle Income	1371.52	1406.58	1445.11	1498.78	1570.04	1609.66	1711.14
iii)	Lower Income	1969.09	2096.38	2196.24	2367.26	2586.45	2721.44	2913.56
iv)	Ave	1506.17	1586.23	1645.55	1745.76	1869.95	1946.26	2080.25

Source : Price Section, BBS

10.14 Construction Cost Index (Building) Bangladesh (Base : 1998-99=100)

Year	General	Building Mat	Transport	Labour
2000-01	107.01	106.18	109.48	109.61
2001-02	109.84	108.81	112.50	113.13
2002-03	114.27	113.36	116.94	116.94
2003-04	119.61	118.63	121.45	122.73
2004-05	125.18	124.60	123.95	127.25
2005-06	129.41	128.64	132.29	132.60
2006-07	138.74	136.93	148.04	144.23
2007-08	163.89	159.46	202.69	174.36
2008-09	214.06	201.58	488.29	221.46
2009-10	223.88	206.87	568.64	242.31

Source : Price Section, BBS

10.15 Annual Average Daily Wage Rate of Construction Labour by Type of Labour at Principal Towns

(Taka per day)

Type of Labour	Town	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Mason	Dhaka	204.25	210.83	228	250.92	286.33	300	347.27
	Narayanganj	200.00	209.16	225	247.08	250.00	320	337.5
	Chittagong	194.00	210.00	221.50	240.75	270.83	295	328
	Rajshahi	154.67	170.00	184.50	204.92	230.58	239	258
	Khulna	160.00	175.00	188.08	206.42	254.00	278	314
	Sylhet	150.00	185.00	200.00	na	300.00	300	300
	Rangpur	184.00	175.00	192.08	248	250.00	230	289
Helper (Jogali)	Dhaka	119.25	112.25	120	150	200.00	200	207.2
	Narayanganj	100.00	112.10	113.64	151.66	190.83	196	243.33
	Chittagong	104.50	106.00	118.00	136.67	216.67	173	226
	Rajshahi	89.25	90.00	96.83	109.17	186.25	160	155
	Khulna	91.75	90.00	150.00	116.67	180.00	172	219
	Sylhet	100.00	127.27	98.18	na	182.50	250	235
	Rangpur	93.75	58.00	250.00	108	180.00	133	223
Carpenter	Dhaka	200.00	200.00	250.00	287	300.00	328	300
	Narayanganj	200.00	200.00	250.00	265.85	300.00	330	375
	Chittagong	205.42	226.00	280.00	280.00	310.83	342	312
	Rajshahi	120.00	128.00	143.33	165.83	209.58	200	196
	Khulna	150.00	150.00	150.00	177.50	226.92	258	196
	Sylhet	180.00	185.45	200.00	na	220.83	300	240
	Rangpur	160.00	152.00	153.33	170	210.00	259	280

Source : Price Section, BBS

10.16 Transport Charges of Building Materials

(Taka)

Year	Motor truck (3 tons per 8 k.m.)	Bullock cart (cart load per 5 k.m.)	Push cart (cart per 8 k.m.)	Country boat (m.ton per k.m.)	Index (Base : 1969-70=100)
1998-99	477.42	184.10	90.95	246.98	2504.44
1999-00	519.10	189.03	95.19	269.48	2559.45
2000-01	538.20	197.17	101.35	281.88	2650.52
2001-02	511.67	211.65	105.00	298.42	2770.47
2002-03	507.90	216.67	112.50	296.25	2809.34
2003-04	550.00	181.92	117.30	296.83	2883.81
2004-05	592.04	219.68	116.76	299.83	3077.00
2005-06	691.27	226.53	125.13	297.92	3426.00
2006-07	803.63	235.29	172.02	360.00	1969.70
2007-08	546.36	166.75	150.56	375.76	-
2008-09	1155.67	352.42	299.58	713.08	-
2009-10	1222	428	296	571	-

Source : Price section, BBS

10.17

Wage Rate Indices by Sector (Base : 1969-70=100)

Year	Nominal wage indices					Country CPI of industrial workers	Indices deflated by country C.P.I.		
	General	Manufacturing industry	Construction	Agriculture	Fisheries		General	Manufacturing industry	Construction
1995-96	1900	2064	1754	1738	1882	1674	114	123	105
1996-97	1989	2161	1848	1804	1974	1663	120	130	111
1997-98	2141	2395	1990	1870	2053	1748	122	137	114
1998-99	2259	2522	2163	1950	2138	1921	118	131	113
1999-00	2390	2702	2286	2037	2221	1973	121	137	116
2000-01	2489	2832	2356	2141	2292	1999	125	142	118
2001-02	2637	3035	2444	2262	2411	2024	130	150	121
2002-03	2926	3501	2624	2443	2563	2068	141	169	127
2003-04	3111	3765	2669	2582	2775	2129	146	177	125
2004-05	3293	4015	2758	2719	2757	2216	149	181	124
2005-06	3906	4293	2889	2925	3133	2351	149	183	123
2006-07	3779	4636	3135	3156	3332	-	-	-	-
2007-08	4227	5197	3549	3524	3686	-	-	-	-
2008-09	5025	6128	4311	4273	4236	-	-	-	-
2009-10	5459.70	6536.53	4651.20	4832.49	4741.73	-	-	-	-

Note : Indices for the years are the averages of the indices of 4 centres, viz. Dhaka, Chittagong, Rajshahi and Khulna, prepared separately and this average is considered as per national index. Country C.P.I. is the average of the consumer price indices of industrial workers of Narayanganj, Chittagong and Khulna. Indices of large scale industry group are weighted while others are simple un-weighted indices.

Source : Price section, BBS

10.18 Daily Average Wage Rate of Selected Groups of Industrial Workers in Dhaka

(Taka per day)

Group	Category	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1. Cotton textile	Skilled	129.67	129.67	129.67	129.67	129.67	163.08	233.17	248.17
	Unskilled	109.94	109.94	109.94	109.94	109.94	121.00	150.00	176.25
2. Jute textile	Skilled	129.67	129.67	129.67	129.67	129.67	162.58	228.25	247.50
	Unskilled	109.94	109.94	109.94	109.94	109.44	119.50	143.33	165.33
3. Matches	Skilled	129.67	129.67	129.67	129.67	129.67	158.67	208.67	235.08
	Unskilled	109.94	109.94	109.94	109.94	109.94	118.92	143.83	164.92
4. Engineering	Skilled	190.42	216.08	241.83	280.00	282.92	311.58	331.75	350.00
	(a) Fitter	140.60	150.00	150.00	150.00	165.83	205.83	217.00	232.00
	(b) Turner	95.45	114.50	137.00	137.00	140.00	-	246.67	300.00
	Unskilled	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Mustard oil	Skilled	128.80	135.00	137.83	150.00	170.92	205.17	228.17	250.75
	Unskilled	106.25	111.00	114.00	120.00	150.00	155.40	170.17	195.50

Source : Price section, BBS

10.19 Miscellaneous Service Charges in Bangladesh

(In Taka)

Type of services	Unit	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Personal care							
Hair cut (without shave) average standard saloon	Per cut	20.00	20.00	20.00	21.56	25.00	25.39
Hair cut (without shave) average saloon	-do-	18.30	18.30	18.850	20.00	20.00	18.48
Shoe repair-half soling (men's shoes)	Per pair	35.98	36.00	36.00	37.50	50.00	53.81
Shoe shining (with cream)	-do-	6.50	6.65	7.60	8.68	10.00	10.30
Laundry charge :							
Saree-cotton, plain border	Each per wash	15.00	15.53	18.00	20.00	25.00	23.64
Saree-silk/shifon/georgete	-do-	35.00	35.00	35.00	45.50	50.00	43.76
Full pant-tetron/polyester	-do-	8.00	8.04	8.08	10.00	15.00	10.53
Shirt-tetron/polyester	-do-	8.00	8.00	8.00	10.00	10.00	10.03
Coat-woolen/tropical (dry wash)	-do-	66.00	68.58	71.07	85.00	10.00	98.62
Trailoring charge (standard tailor)							
Full shirt-tetron-polyester	-do-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	120.00	108.40
Full pant-tetron/polyester	-do-	180.00	181.01	182.00	185.00	200.00	191.26
Pajama-cotton/tetron	-do-	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	60.00	59.07
Blouse-cotton	-do-	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.54	30.00	36.32
Physician's Fees :							
Doctor's consulting fee MBBS at patient's house	Per visit	200.00	214.75	247.61	266.00	300.00	286.47
Doctor's consulting fee MBBS within the chamber	-do-	120.00	120.00	120.00	150.00	200.00	194.05
Doctor's consulting fee MBBS, FRCS within the chamber	-do-	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	400.00	267.59
Pathological Charges :							
Blood Test, TC, D.C,ESR & H.B.	Each time	150.00	150.00	159.42	162.00	170.00	166.34
Urine test	-do-	60.00	60.00	60.00	62.00	70.00	64.96
Stool test R/E	-do-	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	85.00	111.82
Chest X-Ray (Large size)	-do-	120.00	120.00	131.04	132.00	150.00	150.64
E.C.G. (Electro Cardiograph)	-do-	200.00	216.00	220.00	220.00	225.00	258.78

(Cont'd)

10.19 Miscellaneous Service Charges in Bangladesh

(In Taka)

Type of services	Unit	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
House Servant (Free meal)							
Full time house work Age 10-15	-do-	600.00	689.03	700.00	763.53	850.00	1201.04
Repairing Charges :							
Car servicing-Toyota/equivalent	Each	550.00	550.00	589.27	675.40	750.00	500.08
Bycycle oiling (cleaning & oiling)	-do-	100.00	114.05	120.00	131.33	150.00	120.13
Scooter oiling (cleaning & oiling)	-do-	300.00	300.00	300.00	357.05	400.00	426.71
Recreation and Amusements :							
Cinema Ticket-D.C. (Ordinary Hall)	-do-	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	30.00	39.00
Cinema Ticket-1st class (Air conditioned Hall)	-do-	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	35.00	46.25
Cinema Ticket-1st class (Ordinary Hall)	-do-	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	28.00	30.00
Cinema Ticket-3rd class (Air conditioned Hall)	-do-	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	25.00	32.50
Cinema Ticket-3rd class (Ordinary Hall)	-do-	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	20.00	16.00
Transport Charges :							
Railway fare 3rd class	-do-	6.00	6.00	-	8.31	9.50	10.86
Bus fare (within the town) per mile	Per K.M.	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.16	1.20	1.17
Bus fare-outside the town for 16 K.M.	Per ticket	16.00	16.00	17.60	18.87	20.00	17.69
Auto-Rickshaw fare within the town (Reserve)	Per K.M.	30.00	31.16	36.68	43.56	55.00	51.14
Auto-Rickshaw fare outside the town (Reserve) for 16 K.M.	Per trip	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	150.00	-
Rickshaw fare (Reserve)	Per K.M.	6.00	6.07	6.81	8.00	10.00	9.29

Source : Price Section, BBS

11.01

Annual Growth of GDP by Sectors at Constant Price (Base: 1995-96=100)

										(Percentage)	
Activity/Sector		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 (p)
1.	Agriculture and forestry	-0.62	3.29	4.38	1.80	5.23	4.69	2.93	4.10	5.56	4.82
	a. Crops	-2.39	2.88	4.27	0.15	5.03	4.43	2.67	4.02	6.13	5.04
	b. Animal farming	4.70	4.51	4.98	7.23	6.15	5.49	2.44	3.48	3.38	3.54
	c. Forest & related services	4.91	4.43	4.18	5.09	5.18	5.24	5.47	5.69	5.23	5.35
2.	Fishing	2.22	2.33	3.09	3.65	3.91	4.07	4.18	4.16	4.15	5.44
3.	Mining and quarrying	4.53	7.17	7.66	8.38	9.26	8.33	8.94	9.84	8.80	4.85
	a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	4.93	8.91	8.98	9.02	9.52	8.03	8.26	9.15	8.12	1.04
	b) Other mining & quarrying	3.96	4.66	5.68	7.40	8.84	8.80	10.01	10.90	9.84	10.56
4.	Industry	5.48	6.75	7.10	8.19	10.77	9.72	7.21	6.68	6.50	9.51
	a. Large scale	4.60	6.56	6.95	8.30	11.41	9.74	7.26	6.58	5.98	10.41
	b. Small scale	7.69	7.21	7.45	7.93	9.21	9.69	7.10	6.90	7.77	7.34
5.	Electricity, gas and water supply	7.63	8.02	9.09	8.90	7.67	2.10	6.77	5.91	7.28	5.96
	1) Electricity	7.78	7.29	9.19	8.58	7.45	1.08	6.68	5.39	7.21	6.50
	2) Gas	6.53	8.77	8.81	8.87	9.37	7.37	7.72	8.42	7.51	0.96
	3) Water	7.52	20.01	8.00	14.44	7.55	7.08	6.00	8.39	7.77	9.03
6.	Construction	8.61	8.09	8.25	8.31	8.31	7.01	5.68	5.70	6.01	6.37
7.	Wholesale and retail trade	6.59	6.09	6.57	7.06	6.75	8.04	6.82	6.21	5.87	6.06
8.	Hotel and restaurant	6.92	7.00	7.05	7.12	7.45	7.52	7.55	7.58	7.61	7.62
9.	Transport,storage and communication	6.56	6.85	6.21	7.92	7.98	8.03	8.55	8.01	7.69	7.93
	1) Land transport	6.73	6.64	6.02	4.25	4.14	4.18	4.54	5.17	5.98	4.03
	2) Water transport	0.34	0.07	0.16	1.95	1.95	1.73	2.54	2.46	1.01	1.94
	3) Air transport	-16.84	-1.35	0.84	2.49	5.25	2.01	6.20	7.38	9.13	7.61
	4) Support transport ser. storage	-4.62	-1.17	-1.35	2.92	6.13	8.93	8.45	9.64	8.15	2.50
	5) Post and telecommunication	20.95	17.89	14.56	31.79	26.70	23.29	21.64	16.11	12.95	17.63
10.	Financial intermediation	6.70	6.67	7.02	8.92	8.50	9.18	8.89	8.99	11.64	9.42
	1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	5.52	5.91	6.73	9.11	8.19	9.34	8.38	9.05	10.47	8.82
	2) Insurance	12.35	10.29	8.06	8.34	9.16	8.21	10.03	8.38	14.88	11.14
	3) Other financial intermediation	2.05	2.32	6.91	8.51	10.94	11.62	12.47	11.13	16.10	10.76
11.	Real estate, renting and business ser.	3.42	3.52	3.58	3.65	3.69	3.76	3.75	3.81	3.89	3.96
12.	Public Administration and defence	5.92	5.24	7.06	8.02	8.15	8.41	6.21	7.01	8.35	9.56
13.	Education	7.58	7.60	7.69	7.90	9.05	8.96	7.80	8.05	9.24	9.47
14.	Health and social services	5.30	5.63	6.17	7.40	7.79	7.64	7.02	7.20	8.10	8.30
15.	Community, social and personal ser.	3.24	3.32	3.97	4.05	4.09	4.58	4.62	4.70	4.70	4.75
GDP at constant price		4.42	5.26	6.27	5.96	6.63	6.43	6.19	5.74	6.07	6.66

Source: National Income Section, BBS

Note: p Denotes Provisional

11.02

Sectoral Shares of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices (Base: 1995-96=100)

										(Percentage)
Activity/Sector	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11(p)
1. Agriculture and forestry	18.58	18.22	17.97	17.27	16.98	16.64	16.18	15.91	15.81	15.52
a. Crops	13.75	13.43	13.23	12.51	12.28	12.00	11.64	11.43	11.42	11.24
b. Animal farming	2.96	2.93	2.91	2.95	2.92	2.88	2.79	2.73	2.65	2.57
c. Forest & related services	1.88	1.86	1.83	1.82	1.79	1.76	1.75	1.75	1.73	1.71
2. Fishing	5.40	5.25	5.11	5.00	4.86	4.73	4.65	4.58	4.49	4.43
3. Mining and quarrying	1.07	1.09	1.11	1.14	1.16	1.18	1.21	1.25	1.29	1.26
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	0.63	0.66	0.68	0.69	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.76	0.77	0.73
b) Other mining & quarrying	0.44	0.44	0.43	0.44	0.45	0.46	0.47	0.50	0.51	0.53
4. Industry	15.76	15.97	16.16	16.51	17.08	17.55	17.77	17.90	17.94	18.41
a. Large scale	11.16	11.29	11.41	11.66	12.14	12.47	12.63	12.71	12.68	13.12
b. Small scale	4.60	4.68	4.76	4.85	4.94	5.08	5.14	5.18	5.26	5.29
5. Electricity, gas and water supply	1.51	1.54	1.59	1.64	1.65	1.57	1.59	1.59	1.60	1.59
1) Electricity	1.27	1.30	1.34	1.37	1.38	1.30	1.31	1.31	1.32	1.31
2) Gas	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.20	0.19
3) Water	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
6. Construction	8.41	8.63	8.83	9.03	9.14	9.15	9.13	9.12	9.10	9.07
7. Wholesale and retail trade	13.77	13.87	13.97	14.12	14.08	14.24	14.37	14.41	14.36	14.27
8. Hotel and restaurant	0.66	0.67	0.68	0.68	0.69	0.69	0.70	0.71	0.72	0.73
9. Transport, storage and communication	9.62	9.76	9.79	9.98	10.07	10.18	10.44	10.65	10.79	10.91
1) Land transport	6.86	6.95	6.96	6.85	6.67	6.50	6.42	6.38	6.36	6.20
2) Water transport	1.08	1.03	0.97	0.93	0.89	0.85	0.82	0.79	0.75	0.72
3) Air transport	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12
4) Support transport ser. storage	0.37	0.35	0.33	0.32	0.31	0.32	0.33	0.34	0.35	0.33
5) Post and telecommunication	1.16	1.30	1.41	1.76	2.08	2.40	2.76	3.02	3.21	3.54
10. Financial intermediation	1.61	1.63	1.65	1.69	1.72	1.76	1.81	1.86	1.95	2.00
1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	1.22	1.22	1.23	1.27	1.28	1.31	1.34	1.38	1.44	1.47
2) Insurance	0.33	0.34	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.37	0.39	0.40	0.43	0.45
3) Other financial intermediation	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.09
11. Real estate, renting and business ser.	8.63	8.48	8.30	8.12	7.87	7.64	7.49	7.34	7.18	6.99
12. Public Administration and defence	2.60	2.60	2.63	2.68	2.71	2.75	2.76	2.78	2.84	2.92
13. Education	2.31	2.36	2.40	2.44	2.49	2.54	2.58	2.64	2.71	2.78
14. Health and social services	2.21	2.21	2.22	2.25	2.27	2.29	2.31	2.34	2.38	2.41
15. Community, social and personal ser.	7.87	7.72	7.59	7.45	7.25	7.09	7.01	6.93	6.83	6.70
GDP at constant price	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: National Income Section, BBS

Note: P Denotes Provisional

11.03 Gross National Products of Bangladesh at Constant Prices by Major Industry Activity (Base: 1995-96=100)

		(Million Taka)								
Activity/Sector		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11(p)
1.	Agriculture and forestry	416273	434495	442298	465449	487297	501567	522152	551174	577742
	a. Crops	306765	319875	320339	336439	351327	360717	375200	398194	418254
	b. Animal farming	67011	70348	75434	80075	84470	86532	89542	92568	95842
	c. Forest & related services	42497	44272	46525	48936	51500	54318	57410	60412	63645
2.	Fishing	119857	123560	128069	133083	138499	144285	150287	156519	165034
3.	Mining and quarrying	24930	26840	29090	31783	34430	37509	41199	44824	46997
	a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	14980	16325	17797	19492	21057	22797	24884	26904	27185
	b) Other mining & quarrying	9950	10515	11293	12291	13373	14712	16315	17920	19812
4.	Industry	364804	390688	422690	468197	513722	550772	587539	625707	685218
	a. Large scale	257808	275723	298605	332682	365071	391572	417350	442298	488350
	b. Small scale	106996	114965	124085	135515	148651	159200	170189	183409	196868
5.	Electricity, gas and water supply	35285	38491	41915	45129	46075	49193	52101	55893	59225
	1) Electricity	29616	32337	35110	37726	38133	40680	42872	45964	48951
	2) Gas	3918	4263	4641	5076	5450	5871	6365	6843	6909
	3) Water	1751	1891	2164	2327	2492	2642	2863	3086	3364
6.	Construction	197189	213465	231195	250418	267964	283177	299308	317298	337495
7.	Wholesale and retail trade	316865	337698	361552	385961	416996		473085	500878	531225
8.	Hotel and restaurant	15269	16345	17509	18814	20228	445434	21756	23405	25186
9.	Transport, storage and communication	222924	226764	255522	275922	298093	323566	349487	376366	406194
	1) Land transport	158747	168296	175448	182719	190365	199012	209306	221828	230776
	2) Water transport	23419	23456	23915	24382	24804	25436	26062	26325	26836
	3) Air transport	2990	3015	3090	3252	3318	3524	3784	4129	4443
	4) Support transport ser. storage	7997	7889	8119	8616	9386	10179	11161	12070	12372
	5) Post and telecommunication	29771	34107	44949	56952	70219	85415	99174	112014	131767
10.	Financial intermediation	37215	39826	43380	47068	51391	55960	60993	68093	74504
	1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	27919	29797	32512	35175	34459	41681	45454	50211	54641
	2) Insurance	7878	8513	9223	10068	10895	11988	129993	14926	16589
	3) Other financial intermediation	1418	1516	1645	1825	2037	2291	2546	2956	3274
11.	Real estate, renting and business ser.	193738	200681	208009	215687	223805	232205	241062	250445	260375
12.	Public Administration and defence	59318	63508	68604	74198	80436	85432	91423	99060	108535
13.	Education	53840	57979	62559	68221	74331	80129	86581	94578	103530
14.	Health and social services	50586	53708	57682	62174	66926	71627	76782	83001	89892
15.	Community, social and personal ser.	176397	183399	190824	198630	207725	217314	227534	238265	249584
16.	GDP at constant producer's price	2284490	2417447	2560898	2740734	2927918	3099926	3282937	3487288	3722654
17.	Import duty	86516	102233	108842	105991	101791	117334	119031	12115	126196
18.	GDP at constant market price	2371006	2519680	2669740	2846726	3029709	3217260	3401968	3608446	3848850
19.	Net primary income from abroad	130809	132827	136315	186305	226200	285224	309329	335748	319284
20.	GNI at constant market price	2501815	2652506	2806055	3033031	3255910	3502483	3711298	3944194	4168133
21.	NNI at constant market price	2311914	2453827	2596661	2809647	3019055	3252881	3448751	3667846	3873108
	Population (In million)	133.4	135.2	137.0	138.8	140.6	142.4	1442	146.1	1479
	Per capita GDP at M.P	17772	18637	19489	20512	21550	22593	23588	24705	26019
	Per capita GNI at M.P	18752	19619	20484	21854	23159	24596	25733	27003	28177
	Per capita NNI at M.P	17329	18149	18955	20245	21474	22843	23912	25111	26183

Source: National Income Section, BBS.

Note: p Denotes Provisional

11.04

Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories at Constant Prices
(Base: 1995-96=100)

		(Million Taka)								
Activity/Sector		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11(p)
1.	Agriculture and forestry	416273	434495	442298	465449	487297	501567	522152	551174	577742
I)	Crops & Horticulture	306765	319875	320339	336439	351327	360717	375200	398194	418254
a)	Major crops	218657	225477	210963	223351	230025	239834	267730	267730	280366
	Paddy	209174	216929	203127	215733	219854	226531	246101	256478	269098
	Other major crops	9483	8548	7836	7618	10171	13303	12335	11252	11268
b)	Minor crops	87028	93318	108296	111949	120098	119543	115232	128649	135641
c)	Horticulture	1080	1080	1080	1139	1204	1340	1532	1815	2247
II)	Animal farming	67011	70348	75434	80075	84470	86532	89542	92568	95842
1)	Milk and milk products	18802	19052	19305	19562	19823	20088	20356	20629	20905
2)	Meat	31848	33737	36739	39444	41978	42998	44614	46224	47943
3)	Hide & skin	3513	3563	3614	3666	3720	3775	3831	3888	3947
4)	Eggs	10129	11237	12975	14561	16066	16746	17773	18814	19935
5)	Others	2719	2759	2800	2841	2883	2925	2968	3013	3057
III)	Forest & related services	42497	44272	46525	48936	51500	54318	57410	60412	63645
a)	Major products	42415	44185	46430	48834	51390	54203	570290	60283	63503
1)	Timber	21306	22578	24319	26194	28208	29788	31576	33407	35412
2)	Firewood	3670	3780	3889	4013	4142	4328	4522	4794	5081
3)	Bamboo	17439	17826	18222	18626	19040	20087	21192	22082	23009
b)	Minor products	82	87	94	102	110	115	120	129	142
2.	Fishing	119857	123560	128069	133083	138499	144285	150287	156519	165034
a)	Marine catch	17418	18176	18743	19111	19934	20767	128642	22747	24321
b)	Inland catch	102440	105383	109326	113971	118565	123518	21645	133772	140713
3.	Mining & quarrying	24930	26840	29090	31783	34430	37509	41199	44824	46997
a)	Natural gas & crude petroleum	14980	16325	17797	19492	21057		24884	26904	27185
						22797				
b)	Other mining & quarrying	9950	10515	11293	12291	13373	14712	16315	17920	19812
4.	Manufacturing	364804	390688	422690	468197	513722	550772	587539	625707	685218
I)	Large & midium scale	257808	275723	298605	332682	365071	391572	417350	442298	488350
1)	Food manufacturing	46910	48106	49261	52822	56361	57319	54652	57986	61769
2)	Beverage industries	774	790	802	963	1045	1151	1210	1295	1383
3)	Tobacco manufacturing	23461	24449	26283	27608	28425	29428	31158	33593	35273
4)	Animal feeds by products	46	48	51	53	55	57	59	61	63
5)	Manufacturing of textile	16128	17794	20176	23602	26592	30884	31989	33150	33381
6)	Textile manufacturing	3165	3257	3373	3391	3359	3280	3222	3158	3274
7)	Wearing apparels	76463	85042	94184	111938	19288	142864	160722	164593	190797
8)	Leather & its products	8033	8278	8692	8996	9063	9086	9554	10607	11127
9)	Footwear except rubber	1747	1872	2068	2378	2473	2590	2621	2720	2789
10)	Ginning, pressing & emb. of text. goods	435	462	485	516	545	574	606	633	666
11)	Wood & cork products	5043	5447	5647	6114	6634	7315	7901	8810	9938

11.04

**Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories at Constant Prices
(Base: 1995-96=100)**

		<i>(Million Taka)</i>							
<i>Activity/Sector</i>	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11(p)
12) Furniture & manufacturing	2691	2812	3172	3345	3468	3571	3622	3652	3662
13) Paper & its products	925	886	793	838	747	785	821	874	939
14) Printing & publishing	9326	9629	10332	11147	11715	12648	13196	13485	13548
15) Drug & pharmaceuticals	12303	14148	16341	17575	19694	21676	24055	31236	37627
16) Industrial chemicals	2779	2741	2548	2388	2404	2144	1732	1618	1646
17) Other chemical products	7073	7439	7645	8496	8768	8733	8697	8919	9806
18) Petroleum refining & pet. products	288	292	298	286	271	259	185	197	212
19) Rubber products	781	803	875	945	984	1007	1011	1000	980
20) Plastic products	3026	3178	3695	4660	5039	5470	6036	7730	9361
21) Pottery & chinaware	2713	3083	3699	4480	4819	5344	5646	5983	6286
22) Glass & its products	872	890	927	909	946	932	932	896	855
23) Non-metallic mineral products	7561	8203	9219	9405	9937	10334	11238	11547	12338
24) Iron & steel	9994	10278	11471	12246	13727	14758	16133	16956	18068
25) Metal products	6386	6385	6115	5909	6113	6104	6405	6785	6957
26) Fabricated metal products	3397	3475	3939	4292	4475	4478	4499	4542	4544
27) Non-electrical machinery	833	919	1043	1338	1419	1460	1626	1894	2000
28) Electrical machinery	2446	2712	2988	3446	3829	4096	4290	4346	4573
29) Transport equipment	1684	1744	1876	1923	2135	2429	2684	3136	3535
30) Scientific, precision etc.	72	77	84	93	103	110	117	124	131
31) Photographical optical goods	112	120	130	144	158	170	181	191	203
32) Sports goods manufacturing	13	14	15	17	19	20	21	22	24
33) Decorative handicrafts	81	87	94	105	115	123	131	138	147
34) Other mfg. products	246	263	285	317	348	373	397	419	446
II) Small scale	106996	114965	124085	135515	148651	159200	170189	183409	198399
a) Small	79048	86337	94754	105462	117853	127635	137833	150238	164763
b) Cottage	10006	10093	10180	10267	10356	10445	10535	10625	10717
c) Handloom	17942	18535	19151	19786	20442	21121	21821	22545	22919
5. Electricity, gas and water supply	35285	38491	41915	45129	46075	49193	52101	55893	59225
1) Electricity	29616	32337	35110	37726	38133	40680	42872	45964	48951
2) Gas	3918	4263	4641	5076	5450	5871	6365	6843	6909
3) Water	1751	1891	2164	2327	2492	2642	2863	3086	3364
6. Construction	197189	213465	231195	250418	267964	283177	299308	317298	337495
7. Wholesale and retail trade	316865	337698	361552	385961	416996	445434	473085	500878	531225
8. Hotel and restaurant	15269	16345	17509	18814	20228	21756	23405	25186	27105

Source : National Income Section, BBS

Note: P Denotes Provisional

(Cont'd)

11.04

Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories at Constant Prices
(Base: 1995-96=100)

		(Million Taka)								
Activity/Sector		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11(p)
9.	Transport, storage & communication	222924	236764	255522	275922	298093	323566	349487	376366	406194
	1) Land transport	158747	168296	175448	182719	190365	199012	209306	221828	230776
	2) Water transport	23419	23456	23915	24382	24804	25436	26062	26325	26836
	3) Air transport	2990	3015	3090	3252	3318	3524	3784	4129	4443
	4) Support transport ser. storage	7997	7889	8119	8616	9386	10179	11161	12070	12372
	5) Post & telecommunication	29771	34107	44949	56952	70219	85415	99174	112014	131767
10.	Finanical Intermediation	37215	39826	43380	47068	51391	55960	60993	68093	74504
I)	Monetary intermediation (banks)	27919	29797	32512	35175	38459	41681	45454	50211	54641
	a) Public	19515	19368	20645	21034	25383	26051	27260	29122	30161
	b) Private	8404	10429	11867	14141	17076	15630	18194	21089	24480
II)	Insurance	7878	8513	9223	10068	10895	11988	12993	14926	16589
	a) Public	1576	1566	1614	1629	1634	1708	1805	1940	1991
	b) Private	6302	6947	7609	8439	9261	10280	11188	12986	14598
III)	Other financial intermediation	1418	1516	1645	1825	2037	2291	2546	2956	3274
11.	Real Estate, Renting & Business Ser.	193738	200681	208009	215687	223805	232205	241062	250445	260375
12.	Public Admin. & Defence	59318	63508	68604	74198	80436	85432	91423	99060	108535
13.	Education	53840	57979	62559	68221	74331	80129	86581	94578	103530
	a) Public	17349	19373	19181	21603	25369	26316	28434	24401	28099
	b) Private	36491	38606	43378	46618	48962	53813	58147	70177	75432
14.	Health & Social Services	50586	53708	57682	62174	66926	71627	76782	83001	89892
	a) Public	8751	9437	10366	11847	12047	12241	13950	15785	17079
	b) Private	41835	44271	47316	50327	54879	59386	63085	67216	72813
15.	Communcity, Social & Personal Services	176397	183399	190824	198630	207725	217314	227534	238265	249584
	1) Law/legal services	7170	7386	7519	7680	7866	8714	9124	9008	9699
	2) Household workers	61679	63380	65465	70009	72358	75054	78583	77855	84009
	3) Engineering & related prof. services	10964	12050	11995	12262	12465	13506	14141	13947	14945
	4) Religious services	7852	8116	8389	8670	9458	9801	10260	10418	11321
	5) Personal services	53333	55757	58772	59962	64358	68096	71299	72967	79616
	6) Rest, recreation & entertainment ser	3137	3067	3153	3215	3364	3472	3635	3770	4042
	7) Other mis. occupation	25531	26620	27558	28450	30303	31105	32568	42131	37190
	8) Professional, business, Trade Union and other membership organization	6731	7024	7973	8382	7553	7566	7922	8169	8761
16.	GDP at constant producer's price	2284490	2417447	2560898	2740734	2927918	3099926	3282937	3487288	3722654
17.	Import duty	86516	102233	108842	105991	101791	111334	119031	121158	126196
18.	GDP at constant market price	2371006	2519680	2669740	2846726	3029709	3217260	3401968	3608446	3848850

Source: National Income Section, BBS

Note: p Denotes provisional

11.05
Sectoral Shares of Gross Domestic Product at Current Market Prices

		(Percentage)								
Activity/Sector		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11(p)
1.	Agriculture and forestry	16.83	16.41	15.80	15.54	15.35	15.25	15.06	14.98	14.89
	a. Crops & Horticulture	12.43	12.17	11.67	11.52	11.49	11.52	11.32	11.22	11.16
	b. Animal farming	2.58	2.48	2.44	2.42	2.36	2.30	2.36	2.42	2.41
	c. Forest & related services	1.83	1.76	1.69	1.60	1.51	1.43	1.38	1.34	1.31
2.	Fishing	4.92	4.63	4.35	4.07	3.89	3.76	3.67	3.61	3.54
3.	Mining and Quarrying	1.14	1.14	1.14	1.16	1.16	1.17	1.19	1.21	1.18
	a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	0.66	0.65	0.65	0.64	0.62	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.55
	b) Other mining & quarrying	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.52	0.54	0.57	0.59	0.61	0.63
4.	Manufacturing	15.80	16.13	16.53	17.21	17.77	17.85	17.92	17.89	18.17
	a. Large and medium scale	11.17	11.38	11.68	12.23	12.63	12.69	12.73	12.64	12.98
	b. Small scale	4.63	4.75	4.85	4.98	5.14	5.16	5.19	5.24	5.20
5.	Electricity, gas and water supply	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.35	1.22	1.15	1.10	1.07	1.01
	1) Electricity	1.14	1.15	1.14	1.11	1.00	0.94	0.89	0.87	0.82
	2) Gas	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.12
	3) Water	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07
6.	Construction	7.94	7.95	8.17	8.19	8.22	8.34	8.44	8.29	8.18
7.	Wholesale and retail trade	13.49	13.81	14.14	14.23	14.45	14.87	14.86	14.94	14.95
8.	Hotel and restaurant	0.67	0.69	0.71	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.75	0.77	0.78
9.	Transport, storage and communication	10.73	10.78	10.77	10.79	10.71	10.82	10.82	10.70	11.03
	1) Land transport	8.31	8.41	8.26	8.20	8.07	8.15	8.14	8.07	8.38
	2) Water transport	0.96	0.90	0.84	0.78	0.72	0.69	0.66	0.63	0.60
	3) Air transport	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09
	4) Support transport ser. storage	0.36	0.33	0.33	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.29	0.27
	5) Post and telecommunication	0.95	1.00	1.20	1.37	1.49	1.58	1.62	1.63	1.69
10.	Financial intermediation	1.63	1.63	1.67	1.67	1.70	1.70	1.73	1.83	1.90
	1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	1.22	1.22	1.25	1.25	1.27	1.27	1.28	1.35	1.39
	2) Insurance	0.34	0.35	0.35	0.36	0.36	0.37	0.37	0.40	0.42
	3) Other financial intermediation	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08
11.	Real estate, renting and business ser.	8.86	8.64	8.36	8.03	7.65	7.24	7.01	6.80	6.55
12.	Public Administration and defence	2.69	2.70	2.71	2.76	2.79	2.74	2.75	2.79	2.89
13.	Education	2.44	2.46	2.47	2.48	2.58	2.57	2.61	2.67	2.75
14.	Health and social services	2.28	2.25	2.28	2.25	2.26	2.25	2.25	2.26	2.30
15.	Community, social and personal ser.	9.21	9.40	9.53	9.56	9.54	9.54	9.83	10.20	9.85
Total		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: National Income Section, BBS.

Note: P Denotes provisional

11.06

Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh at Current Prices

(Million Taka)

Activity/Sector	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11(p)
1. Agriculture and forestry	487981	524192	561674	622233	701242	802015	894264	1005880	1133884
a. Crops & Horticulture	360238	388835	414819	461182	524676	605784	672467	753391	850228
b. Animal farming	74736	79155	86798	96821	107803	121182	140022	162188	183644
c. Forest & related services	53007	56202	60057	64231	68763	75049	81775	90301	100012
2. Fishing	142588	147833	154564	163168	177827	197901	218064	242229	269928
3. Mining and Quarrying	33094	36435	40411	46431	53217	61517	70910	81141	90206
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	18999	20854	22948	25683	28453	31641	35900	40393	42196
b) Other mining & quarrying	14095	15581	17463	20748	24764	29876	35010	40748	48010
4. Manufacturing	458127	515268	587952	689227	811780	939008	1064453	1201081	1384296
a. Large and medium scale	323773	363641	415350	489736	576881	667587	756104	848991	988355
b. Small scale	134354	151627	172602	199491	234899	271421	308349	352090	395941
5. Electricity, gas and water supply	39894	44245	49090	53915	55899	60704	65421	71945	77123
1) Electricity	33185	36832	40654	44551	45671	49551	53109	58398	62728
2) Gas	4377	4801	5320	5940	6512	7162	7929	8762	9092
3) Water	2332	2612	3116	3424	3716	3991	4383	4786	5303
6. Construction	230156	253966	290608	327970	375432	438538	501253	556581	623248
7. Wholesale and retail trade	391027	441031	502782	569842	660113	782203	882764	1002946	1139022
8. Hotel and restaurant	19438	22021	25117	28532	32893	38889	44598	51501	59709
9. Transport, storage and communication	311122	344444	382890	432056	489084	569074	642803	718796	840216
1) Land transport	240961	268602	293741	328407	368526	428575	483648	541588	638029
2) Water transport	27925	28858	29942	31370	33067	36211	39330	42137	45757
3) Air transport	4198	4385	4669	5003	5094	5461	5892	6491	7050
4) Support transport ser. storage	10357	10695	11712	12604	14199	15689	17582	19380	20325
5) Post and telecommunication	27681	31903	42826	54672	68198	83137	96452	109201	129055
10. Financial intermediation	47182	51974	59343	66839	77436	89548	102453	122998	144584
1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	35396	38886	44508	49948	57969	66564	76135	90631	106003
2) Insurance	9988	11109	12590	14296	16397	19300	22010	27016	32216
3) Other financial intermediation	1798	1979	2245	2595	3070	3684	4308	5351	6365
11. Real estate, renting and business ser.	256784	276006	297443	321569	349286	380580	416164	456830	498880
12. Public Administration and defence	77832	86237	96374	110355	127432	144270	163604	187569	219772
13. Education	70644	78733	87882	99345	117760	135315	154940	179084	209639
14. Health and social services	66015	71969	81043	90220	103066	118191	133908	151424	175485
15. Community, social and personal ser.	266845	300278	338763	382832	435676	502002	5836643	684655	750607
16. GDP at current producer's price	2898729	3194631	3555937	4004536	4568144	5259755	5939243	6714660	7616600
17. Import duty	107072	135100	151133	152744	156626	198469	208709	228583	258350
18. GDP at current market price	3005801	3329731	3707070	4157279	4724769	5458224	6147952	6943243	7874950
19. Net primary income from abroad	165831	175529	189280	272075	352755	483895	559012	646035	653271
20. GNI at current market price	3171632	3505260	3896350	4429354	5077524	5942119	6706964	7589278	8528221
21. NNI at current market price	2930672	3242708	3605595	4102964	4707989	5518610	6231984	7057179	7924595
Population (In million)	133.4	135.2	137.0	138.8	140.6	1424	144.2	1461	1479
Per capita GDP at M.P.	22530	24628	27061	29955	33607	38330	42628	47536	53236
Per capita GNI at M.P.	23773	25926	28443	31915	36116	41728	46504	51959	57652
Per capita NNI at M.P.	21967	23984	26320	29564	33488	38754	43210	48316	53572

Source: National Income Section, BBS.

Note: P Denotes Provisional

11.07

Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories at Current Prices

(Million Taka)

Activity/Sector	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11(p)
1. Agriculture and forestry	487981	524192	561674	622233	701242	802015	894264	1005880	1133844
I) Crops	360238	388835	414819	461182	524676	605784	672467	753391	850288
a) Major crops & Horticulture	250562	264918	263050	292492	325620	395194	452206	494273	559940
Paddy	238932	254163	251813	280544	308434	369931	427083	470907	535207
Other major crops	11630	10755	11237	11948	17186	25263	25123	23365	24733
b) Minor crops	108381	122604	150403	167278	197541	208883	217945	256294	286672
c) Horticulture	1295	1313	1366	1412	1515	1707	2316	2824	3617
II) Animal farming	74736	79155	86798	96821	107803	121182	140022	162188	184700
1) Milk and milk products	19727	19989	20255	20524	22098	25028	28032	31112	34271
2) Meat	37053	39583	44812	52237	59530	66300	76424	89081	103945
3) Hide & skin	3716	3768	3821	3875	4454	4660	4727	4844	4963
4) Eggs	11022	12541	14549	16695	18064	21296	26699	32612	36636
5) Others	3218	3275	3361	3490	3657	3898	4140	4538	4885
III) Forest & related services	53007	56202	60057	64231	68763	75049	81775	90301	100012
a) Major products	52925	56114	59963	64129	68654	74931	81647	90157	99844
1) Timber	24014	25855	28294	30963	33914	37066	40500	44992	50171
2) Firewood	4996	5363	5751	6185	6652	7194	7758	8634	9628
3) Bamboo	23915	24896	25918	26981	28088	30671	33389	36531	40045
b) Minor products	82	87	94	101	109	118	128	144	168
2. Fishing	142588	147833	154564	163168	177827	197901	218064	242229	269928
a) Marine catch	26590	27216	28804	29499	32816	36521	40258	47221	54509
b) Inland catch	115998	120617	125759	133669	145010	161380	177809	195007	215419
3. Mining & quarrying	33094	36435	40411	46431	53217	61517	70910	81141	90206
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	18999	20854	22948	25683	28453	31641	35900	40393	42196
b) Other mining & quarrying	14095	15581	17463	20748	24764	29876	35010	40748	48010
4. Manufacturing	458127	515268	587952	689227	811780	939008	1064453	1201081	1384296*
I) Large & medium scale	323773	363641	415350	489736	576881	667587	756104	848991	988355
1) Food manufacturing	61944	70168	76615	89090	104745	125174	128454	144855	158243
2) Beverage industries	834	849	888	1124	1270	1519	1674	1811	2091
3) Tobacco manufacturing	29552	31090	34088	35929	37427	40013	46619	54629	58640
4) Animal feeds by products	61	64	68	75	80	89	98	108	123
5) Manufacturing of textile	22838	25990	30803	37114	43389	52287	57149	61423	64943
6) Textile manufacturing	10027	10593	11164	11410	11392	11815	12145	12418	6382
7) Wearing apparels	94432	109029	126546	156942	194012	220767	256624	268699	386378
8) Leather & its products	9379	10149	11722	12934	14809	16331	18482	21817	23444
9) Footwear except rubber	2012	2417	3058	4676	5836	7272	8788	10862	10147
10) Ginning, pressing & emb. of text. goods	1379	1501	1604	1737	1847	2042	2232	2423	2609

Note: P Denotes Provisional

(Cont'd)

11.07

Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories at Current Prices

(Million Taka)									
Activity/Sector	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11(p)
11) Wood & cork products	5768	6357	6789	7683	9106	10899	12660	15244	16540
12) Furniture & manufacturing	3234	3739	4975	6437	8376	9899	11233	12636	11043
13) Paper & its products	1513	1595	1474	1612	1480	1602	1725	1905	1905
14) Printing & publishing	11574	12508	14253	16353	19283	23192	26722	29711	27648
15) Drug & pharmaceuticals	14276	16807	19998	23457	29295	33651	39068	53350	45726
16) Industrial chemicals	3538	3572	3526	3652	3916	3890	4191	5484	4775
17) Other chemical products	7573	8018	8430	9449	10039	10247	10510	11110	12325
18) Petroleum refining & pet. products	440	454	523	650	662	849	676	778	845
19) Rubber products	1131	1198	1498	1721	1892	2114	2310	2453	2239
20) Plastic products	2383	2472	3034	4412	4799	5251	5825	7526	9636
21) Pottery & chinaware	3373	3890	4744	6294	7089	8562	9638	10876	12182
22) Glass & its products	899	947	1084	1143	1252	1313	1387	1417	1416
23) Non-metallic mineral products	8091	8883	10211	11072	12448	15143	18708	21083	23277
24) Iron & steel	10209	12739	17744	21034	25677	32825	42888	56113	51142
25) Metal products	6849	7101	7159	7624	8465	9969	12119	14807	15292
26) Fabricated metal products	3849	4121	4884	6183	6733	7745	8774	9970	10589
27) Non-electrical machinery	1010	1149	1343	1849	2092	2271	2668	3443	3514
28) Electrical machinery	2576	2949	3367	3978	4602	5132	5613	5943	6864
29) Transport equipment	2350	2530	2915	3076	3652	4309	5510	6845	6896
30) Scientific, precision etc.	94	105	119	142	168	197	223	272	297
31) Photographical optical goods	145	162	184	220	259	304	345	388	424
32) Sports goods manufacturing	17	19	22	26	31	36	41	46	50
33) Decorative handicrafts	105	118	134	159	188	221	250	281	310
34) Other mfg. Products	318	357	404	482	570	668	757	852	931
II) Small scale	134354	151627	172602	199491	234899	271421	308349	352908	385666
a) Small	99261	113869	131803	155250	186232	217605	249726	288412	317265
b) Cottage	12565	13311	14160	15114	16364	17087	19087	21216	21554
c) Handloom	22528	24447	26639	29127	32303	36008	39536	43280	46847
5. Electricity, gas and water supply	39894	44245	49090	53915	55899	60704	65421	71945	77123
1) Electricity	33185	36832	40654	44551	45671	49551	53109	58398	62728
2) Gas	4377	4801	5320	5940	6512	7162	7929	8762	9092
3) Water	2332	2612	3116	3424	3716	3991	4386	4786	5303
6. Construction	230156	253966	290608	327970	375432	438538	501253	556581	623248
7. Wholesale and retail trade	391027	441031	502782	569842	660113	782203	882764	1002946	1139022
8. Hotel and restaurant	19438	22021	25117	28532	32893	38889	44598	51501	59709

Note: P Denotes Provisional

(Cont'd)

11.07

Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories at Current Prices

(Million Taka)

Activity/Sector		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10(f)	2010-11(p)
9.	Transport, storage & communication	311122	344444	382890	432056	489084	569074	642803	718797	840216
	1) Land transport	240961	268602	293741	328407	368525	428575	483648	541588	638029
	2) Water transport	27925	26658	29942	31370	33067	36211	39230	42137	45757
	3) Air transport	4198	4385	4669	5003	5094	5461	5892	6491	7050
	4) Support transport ser. storage	10357	10695	11712	12604	14199	15689	17582	19380	20825
	5) Post & telecommunication	27681	31903	42826	54672	68198	83137	96452	109201	129055
10.	Financial Intermediation	47182	51974	59343	66839	77436	89548	102453	122998	144584
	I) Monetary intermediation (banks)	35396	38886	44508	49948	57969	66564	76135	90631	106003
	a) Public	24777	25276	28263	30218	38259	41736	46442	51659	58300
	b) Private	10619	13610	16245	19730	19710	24828	29693	38972	47703
	II) Insurance	9988	11109	12590	14296	16397	19300	22010	27016	32216
	a) Public	1998	2055	2203	2344	2460	2938	3050	3265	3818
	b) Private	7990	9054	10387	11952	13937	16362	18960	23751	28398
	III) Other financial intermediation	1798	1979	2245	2595	3070	3684	4308	5351	6365
11.	Real Estate, Renting & Business Ser.	256784	276006	297443	321569	349286	380580	416164	456830	498880
12.	Public Admin. & Defence	77832	86237	96374	110355	127432	144270	163604	187569	219772
13.	Education	70644	78736	87882	99345	117760	135315	154940	179084	209639
	a) Public	22763	26308	26945	31459	40191	44439	50884	56949	56897
	b) Private	47881	52428	60937	67886	77569	90876	104056	116458	152742
14.	Health & Social Services	66015	71969	81043	90220	103066	118191	133908	151424	175485
	a) Public	11883	12646	14564	17175	19583	21274	24300	29124	34789
	b) Private	54132	59323	66479	73045	83483	96917	109608	122300	140696
15.	Communcity, Social & Personal Services	266845	300278	338763	382832	435676	502002	583643	684655	750607
	1) Law/legal services	10848	12092	13348	14801	16498	20130	23403	26775	29170
	2) Household workers	93306	103771	116218	134934	151762	173376	201573	231413	252650
	3) Engineering & related prof. services	16586	19730	21295	23633	26144	31199	36273	41457	44446
	4) Religious services	11878	13289	14892	16711	19837	22640	26322	30968	34047
	5) Personal services	80680	91920	104335	115569	134962	157305	182887	216884	239440
	6) Rest, recreation & entertainment ser	4745	5021	5597	6197	7055	8021	9325	11206	12157
	7) Other mis. occupation	38620	43584	48923	54984	63556	71853	83539	10167	111847
	8) Profesional, Business, Trade Union & other Membership organizations	10182	11501	14154	16003	15862	17478	20321	24281	26349
16.	GDP at current producer's price	2898729	3194631	3555937	4004536	4568144	5259755	5939243	6714660	7616600
17.	Import duty	107072	135100	151133	152744	156626	198469	208709	228583	258350
18.	GDP at current market price	3005801	3329731	3707070	4157279	4724769	5458224	6147952	6943243	7874950

Source: National Income Section, BBS.

Note: P Denotes Provisional

11.08

Implicit GDP and Sectoral Deflators (Base: 1995-96=100)

		(Percentage)								
Activity/Sector		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11(p)
1.	Agriculture and forestry	117.23	120.64	126.99	133.68	143.90	159.90	171.26	182.50	196.26
	a. Crops	117.43	121.56	129.49	137.08	149.34	167.94	179.23	189.20	203.28
	b. Animal farming	111.53	112.52	115.06	120.91	127.62	140.04	156.38	175.21	191.61
	c. Forest & related services	124.73	126.95	129.09	131.26	133.52	138.17	142.44	149.48	157.14
2.	Fishing	118.97	119.64	120.69	122.61	128.40	137.16	145.10	154.76	163.56
3.	Mining and quarrying	132.75	135.75	138.92	146.09	154.57	164.01	172.12	181.02	191.94
	a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	126.83	127.74	128.94	131.76	135.12	138.79	144.27	150.14	155.22
	b) Other mining & quarrying	141.66	148.18	154.64	168.81	185.18	203.07	214.59	227.39	242.33
4.	Industry	125.58	131.89	139.10	147.21	158.02	170.49	181.17	191.96	202.02
	a. Large scale	125.59	131.89	139.10	147.21	158.02	170.49	181.17	191.95	202.39
	b. Small scale	125.57	131.89	139.10	147.21	158.02	170.49	181.18	191.97	201.12
5.	Electricity, gas and water supply	113.06	114.95	117.12	119.47	121.32	123.40	125.57	128.72	130.22
	1) Electricity	112.05	113.90	115.79	118.09	119.77	121.81	123.88	127.05	128.14
	2) Gas	111.72	112.62	114.63	117.03	119.49	122.00	124.57	128.03	131.59
	3) Water	133.18	138.13	143.99	147.10	149.10	151.07	153.07	155.09	157.64
6.	Construction	116.72	118.97	125.70	130.97	140.11	154.86	167.47	175.41	184.67
7.	Wholesale and retail trade	123.40	130.60	139.06	147.64	158.30	175.60	186.60	200.24	214.41
8.	Hotel and restaurant	127.30	134.72	143.45	151.66	162.61	178.75	190.55	204.48	220.29
9.	Transport, storage and communication	139.56	145.48	149.85	156.59	164.07	175.88	183.93	190.98	206.85
	1) Land transport	151.79	159.60	167.42	179.73	193.59	215.35	231.07	244.15	276.47
	2) Water transport	119.24	123.03	125.20	128.66	133.31	142.36	150.53	160.06	170.51
	3) Air transport	140.42	145.45	151.10	153.83	153.53	154.99	155.72	157.19	158.66
	4) Support transport ser. storage	129.51	135.57	144.25	146.28	151.27	153.13	157.53	160.56	164.29
	5) Post and telecommunication	92.98	93.54	95.28	96.00	97.12	97.33	97.26	97.49	97.94
10.	Financial intermediation	126.78	130.50	136.80	142.01	150.68	160.02	167.98	180.63	194.06
	1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	126.78	130.50	136.90	142.00	150.73	159.70	167.50	180.50	194.00
	2) Insurance	126.78	130.49	136.51	141.99	150.50	160.99	169.40	181.00	194.20
	3) Other financial intermediation	126.80	130.54	136.47	142.19	150.71	160.80	169.21	181.02	194.41
11.	Real estate, renting and business ser.	132.54	137.53	143.00	149.09	156.07	163.90	172.64	182.41	191.60
12.	Public Administration and defence	131.21	135.79	140.48	148.73	158.43	168.87	178.95	189.35	202.49
13.	Education	131.21	135.80	140.48	145.62	158.43	168.87	178.95	189.35	202.49
14.	Health and social services	130.50	134.00	140.50	145.11	154.00	165.01	174.40	182.44	195.22
15.	Community, social and personal ser.	151.28	163.73	177.53	192.74	209.74	231.00	256.51	287.35	300.74
GDP at constant price		126.77	132.15	138.86	146.04	155.95	169.65	180.72	192.42	204.61

Source: National Income Section, BBS

Note: P Denotes Provisional

11.09

Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Categories at Current Prices

(Million Taka)

	FY2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY2011
Domestic demand (1)+(2)	2868349	3149214	3479179	3874361	4340318	4919076	5671036	6411306	7242817	8280016
Consumption (1)	2235957	2445697	2679274	2965119	3315523	3763172	4349713	4912913	5547710	6332152
Private	2099316	2284988	2495207	2759817	3085199	3502116	4061404	4589386	5174992	5901043
General Govt	136641	160709	184067	205303	230324	261056	288310	323527	372718	431109
Investment (2)	632392	703517	799905	909241	1024795	1155904	1321322	1498393	1695107	1947863
Private	458383	517169	593673	679182	775464	898618	1050900	1209417	1346905	1532076
Public	174009	186348	206232	230059	249331	257285	270422	288976	348201	415787
Resource balance (3)- (4)	(-)130346	(-)174982	(-)178093	(-)239642	(-)260703	(-)327225	(-) 459139	(-)438028	(-)458953	(-)669766
Expots (3)	390021	427239	514938	614681	788788	934403	1110181	1194401	1277985	1787754
Imports(4)	520367	602221	693031	854323	1049491	1261628	1569320	1632429	1736938	2457520
Gross Domestic Exp. at m.p.	2738003	2974232	3301086	3634719	4079615	4591851	5211897	5973278	6783864	7610250
Gross Domestic Product at m.p. (5)	2732010	3005801	3329731	3707070	4157279	4724769	5458224	6147952	6943243	7874950
Statistical Discrepancy (6)	-5993	31569	28645	72351	77664	132919	246327	174674	159379	264700
Net factor income from abroad (7)	125425	165831	175529	189280	272075	352755	483895	559012	646035	653271
Gross National Income at m.p.(8)=(5)+(7)	2857435	3171632	3505260	3896350	4429354	5077524	5942119	6706964	7589278	8528221
Net current transfers from abroad (9)	18902	21583	21207	26808	36529	39885	56713	24069	42479	40461
Gross Disposable National Income (10)=(8)+(9)	2876337	3193215	3526467	3923158	4465883	5117409	5998832	6731033	7631757	8568682
Gross Domestic saving (11)=(5)-(1)	496053	560104	650457	741951	841756	961597	1108511	1235039	1395533	1542798
Gross National saving (12)=(10)-(1)	640380	747518	847193	958039	1150360	1354237	1649119	1818120	2084047	2236529
Current Account Balance (13)=(12)-(2)-(6)	13981	12432	18643	-23554	47901	65415	81469	145053	229561	23966
Consumption	81.84	81.37	80.47	79.99	79.75	79.65	79.69	79.91	79.90	80.41
Private	76.84	76.02	74.94	74.45	74.21	74.12	74.41	74.65	74.53	74.93
General Govt.	5.00	5.35	5.53	5.54	5.54	5.53	5.28	5.26	5.37	5.47
Investment	23.15	23.41	24.02	24.53	24.65	24.46	24.21	24.37	24.41	24.73
Private	16.78	17.21	17.83	18.32	18.65	19.02	19.25	19.67	19.40	19.46
Public	6.37	6.20	6.19	6.21	6.00	5.45	4.95	4.70	5.01	5.28
Exports of goods & services	14.28	14.21	15.46	16.58	18.97	19.78	20.34	19.43	18.41	22.70
Imports of goods & services	19.05	20.04	20.81	23.05	25.24	26.70	28.75	26.55	25.02	31.21
Gross Domestic saving	18.16	18.63	19.53	20.01	20.25	20.35	20.31	20.09	20.10	19.59
Gross National saving	23.44	24.87	25.44	25.84	27.67	28.66	30.21	29.57	30.02	28.40

Source: BBS

11.10

Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Categories at Constant Prices (Base: 1995-96=100)

(Million in Taka)

	FY2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY2011
Domestic demand (1)+(2)	2311481	2427619	2550071	2699063	2846800	3035197	3167322	3357603	3561374	3795828
Consumption (1)	1753187	1825410	1892671	1971299	205871	2180383	2297081	2433535	2563998	2700480
General Govt	108213	122482	135553	146144	154860	164777	170729	180790	196842	2487575
Private	1644974	1702927	1757118	1825155	1903856	2015606	2126352	2252745	2367156	212905
Investment (2)	558294	602210	657400	727764	788083	854814	870241	924068	997376	1095348
Public	156785	155546	175956	186258	193016	187279	181171	182759	210338	239306
Private	401509	446664	481444	541506	595067	667535	689070	741309	787038	856041
Resource balance (3)-(4)	-38714	-43272	-41303	-62344	-40074	-63160	-4939	12783	14601	4522
Imports(4)	355418	381732	422196	502661	594085	689087	674917	657358	661850	877293
Exports (3)	316704	338461	380893	440317	554011	625927	669978	670141	675105	881816
Gross Domestic Exp. at m.p.	2272768	2384348	2508768	2636719	2806726	2972038	3162383	3370385	3575975	3800350
Gross Domestic Product at m.p. (5)	2252609	2371006	2519680	2669740	2669740	3029709	3217260	3401968	3608446	3848850
Statistical Discrepancy (6)	-20159	-13342	10912	33021	40000	57672	54877	31583	32471	48500
Net factor income from abroad (7)	103416	130809	132827	136315	186305	226200	285224	309329	335748	319283
Gross National Income at m.p.(8)=(5)+(7)	2356025	2501815	2652507	2806055	3033031	3255910	3502484	3711298	3944194	4168133
Net current transfers from abroad (9)	15585	17025	16048	19306	25013	25576	33429	13319	22077	19775
Gross Disposable National Income (10)=(8)+(9)	2371610	2518840	2668554	2825361	3058045	3281485	3535912	3724616	3966271	4187909
GDP Deflator	121.28	126.77	132.15	135.86	146.04	155.95	169.65	180.72	192.42	204.61
(Implicit deflators : base=1995-96)										
Final. consumption expenditure :										
Consumer Price index (Rebased)	127.62	134.18	142.01	151.21	162.05	173.75	191.00	203.72	218.62	237.22
CPI (Government Employee, Rebased)	126.27	131.21	135.79	140.48	148.73	158.43	168.87	178.95	189.35	202.49
Gross Capital Formation:										
Construction Material	114.94	115.49	118.26	124.88	129.75	138.85	152.90	1165.90	173.51	182.20
(Building Material Price Index)										
Others construction (kutchra)	120.71	122.00	120.40	128.25	130.27	146.12	167.48	176.88	188.28	202.11
Planted Machinery	104.03	108.48	109.38	112.59	119.94	126.03	132.47	132.83	138.96	145.24
Transport equipment's	140.82	142.75	148.60	159.94	163.78	174.81	180.07	193.34	203.17	212.63
Other capital goods	106.85	108.68	99.06	98.83	109.44	145.77	55.11	157.01	167.04	174.31
Unit Price Index Export Import	123.15	126.23	135.19	139.60	142.38	149.28	165.70	178.23	188.93	202.74
Annul percentage change	146.41	157.76	164.15	169.96	176.66	183.09	232.52	248.33	262.44	280.13
Final consumption expenditure :										
Household final consumption (expenditure).	4.88	3.52	3.18	3.87	4.31	5.87	5.49	5.94	5.36	5.09
General govt. final consumption expenditure.	19.16	13.19	10.67	7.81	5.96	6.40	3.61	5.39	8.88	8.16
Gross caoital formation	8.16	7.87	9.16	10.70	8.29	8.05	1.80	6.19	7.93	9.82
Exports of goods & services	-2.30	6.87	12.54	15.60	25.82	12.98	7.04	0.02	0.74	30.36
Imports of goods & services	-11.22	7.40	10.60	19.06	18.19	15.99	-2.06	-2.60	-0.66	32.55

Source : BBS

Chapter 12

EDUCATION

12.01 Some Indicators of Education System in Bangladesh, 2010

Sl. No.	Indicators	No of Institute	No. of Teachers	No. of Students
1.	Govt. Primary School	37672	181455	9885697
2.	Non- Govt. and Other Primary Level Inst.	45002	199502	7018849
3.	Non Govt. Junior Secondary School	3056	22131	434907
4.	Government Secondary School	312	7004	219447
5.	Non-Government Secondary School	15017	17635	6375575
6.	Non-Government School & College	650	11499	178977
7.	Government School & College	5	12	1423
8.	Government Intermediate College	12	180	6671
9.	Non-Government Intermediate College	1167	21026	281674
10.	Government Degree College	117	2400	147155
11.	Non-Government Degree College	1153	40151	855859
12.	Government Degree Honors College	58	2317	234533
13.	Non- Government Degree Honors College	68	2718	102170
14.	Government Masters College	64	4991	499327
15.	Non- Government Masters College	30	1926	86486
16.	Non-Government Dakhil Madrasha	6660	64791	1266255
17.	Non-Government Alim Madrasha	1486	21636	423902
18.	Non-Government Fazil Madrasha	1021	17224	384956
19.	Government Kamil Madrasha	3	104	6064
20.	Non-Government Kamil Madrasha	191	4092	119750
21.	Public University	31	9163	262941
22.	Private University	51	5710	200939
23.	Public Medical College	18	1312	11736
24.	Private Medical College	30	1202	7660
25.	Public Dental College	1	56	436
26.	Private Dental College	10	198	869
27.	Public Nursing College	5	58	250
28.	Private Nursing College	3	21	88
29.	Public Homeopathic College	1	23	488
30.	Private Homeopathic College	37	442	17025
31.	Public Unani/Ayurvedic College	2	30	314
32.	Private Unani/Ayurvedic College	14	124	1399
33.	Public Nursing Institute	35	232	3422
34.	Private Nursing Institute	19	29	2216
35.	Public Textile Technology College	3	35	628
36.	Private Textile Technology College	5	22	167
37.	Public Lather Technology College	1	15	435
38.	Private Lather Technology College	-	-	-
39.	Public Law College	-	-	-
40.	Private Law College	56	500	15355
41.	Public Art College	-	-	-
42.	Private Art College	8	75	495
43.	Public Music College	-	14	113
44.	Private Music College	1	6	132
45.	Public Primary Training Institute	1	538	11344
46.	Private Primary Training Institute	54	-	-
47.	Public Teachers Training College	-	282	1194
48.	Private Teachers Training College	13	565	4688
49.	Public Technical Teacher Training College	59	15	72
50.	Private Technical Teacher Training College	1	-	-
51.	Public Vocational Teacher Training Institute	-	6	120
52.	Private Vocational Teacher Training Institute	1	-	-
53.	Public Physical Educational College	-	46	684
54.	Private Physical Educational College	4	217	3520
55.	Public Higher Secondary Teacher Training Institute	23	66	585
56.	Private Higher Secondary Teacher Training Institute	5	-	-
57.	Public Madrasha Teacher Training Institute	1	17	848
58.	Private Madrasha Teacher Training Institute	-	-	-
59.	Cadet College	12	376	3607

Source : BANBEIS.

12.02 Number of Public Universities and Students by Sex In Bangladesh

Year	No. of University	No. of Teachers			No. of Students		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1983	6	-	-	-	30563	6515	37078
1984	6	-	-	-	28797	6588	35385
1985	6	-	-	-	28378	7115	35493
1986	6	-	-	-	28266	7292	35558
1987	7	-	-	-	32484	8255	40739
1989	7	-	-	-	32351	8904	41255
1989	7	-	-	-	36797	9862	46659
1990	7	-	-	-	36903	10900	47803
1991	9	-	-	-	40697	11923	52620
1992	9	-	-	-	40683	12039	52722
1993	11	-	-	-	48381	14625	63006
1994	11	-	-	-	89799	27560	117359
1995	11	3150	521	3671	101638	33175	134813
1996	11	3309	579	3888	50872	15203	66075
1997	11	3400	615	4015	51091	1619	67282
1998	11	3598	666	4264	51129	16016	67145
1999	13	3678	715	4393	53485	16660	70145
2000	13	3598	749	4707	59055	18810	77865
2001	17	4399	842	5241	70068	22494	92562
2002	17	4587	880	5467	68929	23223	92152
2003	21	5091	907	5998	78924	25812	104736
2004	21	5487	975	6462	603822	362640	966462
2005	21	5836	1085	6921	673840	399886	1073726
2007	27	6470	1435	7905	787268	454084	1241352
2008	31	6644	1676	8320	720520	456449	1176969
2009	31	7564	1677	9241	829228	552988	1382216
2010	31	7865	1861	9726	201628	100003	301631

Source : University Grants Commission.

Note: National University Students are excluded in 2010.

12.03 Number of Teachers & Students Ratio in Public Universities

University	2008			2009			2010		
	Teachers	Students	Ratio	Teachers	Students	Ratio	Teachers	Students	Ratio
Dhaka University	1593	28772	1:18	1783	28972	1:16	1899	29573	1:16
Rajshahi University	1032	26909	1:26	1065	27270	1:26	1178	31538	1:27
Bangladesh Agricultural University	529	4621	1:90	528	4767	1:90	523	4888	1:90
Buet	553	7218	1:13	578	7543	1:13	649	7667	1:12
Chittagong University	861	19301	1:22	869	19055	1:22	912	19535	1:21
Jahangirnagar University	472	10717	1:21	592	11395	1:19	587	11735	1:20
Islamic University	309	10109	1:33	295	10425	1:35	349	10776	1:31
Shahajalal University of Science & Technology	372	7930	1:21	386			405		
Khulna University	326	4423	1:15	338	4138	1:12	329	3790	1:12
BB Sheikh Mujib Medical University	394	1116	1:30	350	755	1:20	421	1706	1:40
BB Sheikh Mujib Agriculture University (Agriculture)	82	535	1:70	81	602	1:70	88	671	1:80
HaJI Mohammad Daness Dni. of Science & Technology University	139	1494	1:40	138	1481	1:11	160	2098	1:13
Maulana Bhashani University of Science & Technology (Computer Science & Engineering)	67	1350	1:40	85	1437	1:17	168	2052	1:12
Patuakhali University of Science & Technology (Agriculture)	110	1350	1:40	140	1792	1:13	156	1712	1:11
Sher-e-bangla Agriculture University (Agriculture)	131	1542	1:30	130	1742	1:13	148	1901	1:13
Chittagong Engineering & Technology University	129	1761	1:70	133	1767	1:13	130	2021	1:16
Rajshahi Engineering & Technology University	138	1842	1:70	157	1955	1:12	184	2481	1:13
Khulna Engineering & Technology University	187	2464	1:70	195	2587	1:13	205	2632	1:13
Dhaka Engineering & Technology University	129	1822	1:90	127	1858	1:15	144	1929	1:13
Noakhali Science & Technology University	29	518	1:50	39	715	1:18	43	1260	1:29
Jagannath University	359	25896	1:11	383	19209	1:50	449	22877	1:51
Comilla University	23	591	1:16	32	1517	1:47	76	1519	1:20
National Poet Kazi Nazrul Islam University	34	483	1:90	28	807	1:29	47	1936	1:41
Chittagong Veterinary & Animal Science University	60	315	1:30	59	374	1:60	65	532	1:80
Sylhet Agriculture University	59	539	1:60	83	610	1:70	101	1119	1:11
Jessore Science & Technology University	-	-	-	17	200	1:11	40	894	1:22
Bangladesh University of Professionals	16	1006	1:30	401	2528	1:60	24	239	1:10
Begum Rokaya University	-	-	-	38	963	1:25	37	1873	1:51
Pabna Science & Technology University	-	-	-	16	199	1:12	28	362	1:13
Bangladesh Total	8320	1176969	1:141	9241	1382216	1:150	9545	179128	1:90

Source: University Grants Commission.

12.04 Yearly Average Per Head Expenditure in Public Universities Students

(In Taka)

University	2008		2009		2010	
	Students	Per head Expenditure	Students	Per head Expenditure	Students	Per head Expenditure
Dhaka University	28772	54153.34	28972	61659.53	29573	72745.00
Rajshahi University	26909	33505.52	27270	37000.36	31538	38071.00
Bangladesh Agricultural University	4621	13059.94	4767	175917.77	4888	195724.00
Buet	7218	66708.23	7543	73127.40	7667	83096.00
Chittagong University	19301	36034.40	19055	41427.45	19535	49081.00
Jahangirnagar University	10417	49553.61	11395	50776.66	11735	61824.00
Islamic University	10109	25966.96	10425	29131.89	10776	36860.00
Shahajalal University of Science & Technology	7930	27011.35	9274	24250.59	7812	36303.00
Khulna University	4423	43658.15	4138	45601.74	3790	66306.00
Open University	-	-	97004	6078.09	370516	153693.00
BB Sheikh Mujib Medical University	1116	70430.11	755	287682.12	1706	190760.00
BB Sheikh Mujib Agriculture University	535	254953.27	602	170930.23	671	74166.00
HaJI Mohammad Daness Dni. of Scicence & Technology University	1494	67938.42	1481	82511.87	2098	47271.00
Maulana Bhashani University of Science & Technology (Computer Science & Engineering)	1350	72814.81	1437	46068.20	2052	80374.00
Patuakhali University of Science & Technology	1350	84814.81	1792	57142.16	1712	99053.00
Sher-e-bangla Agriculture University (Agriculture)	1542	52853.44	1742	90585.53	1901	73280.00
Chittagong Engineering & Technology University	1761	111186.82	1767	69383.14	2021	58444.000
Rajshahi Engineering & Technology University	1842	44028.23	1955	56163.68	20481	63374.00
Khulna Engineering & Technology University	2464	33887.98	2587	51449.56	2632	68792.00
Dhaka Engineering & Technology University	1822	29637.76	1858	59472.55	1929	39285.00
Noakhali Science & Technology University	518	64092.66	715	54545.45	1260	10255.00
Jagannath University	25896	4541.24	19209	9323.75	22877	25477.00
Comilla University	591	14890.02	1517	1359.43	1519	23915.00
National Poet Kazi Nazrul Islam University	483	24637.68	807	30483.27	1936	128195.00
Chittagong Veterinary & Animal Science University	315	115555.55	374	142513.37	532	64790.00
Sylhet Agriculture University	539	61224.49	610	72295.08	1119	22818.00
Jessore Science & Technology University	-	-	200	23500.00	894	221757.00
Bangladesh University of Professinals	1006	-	2528	7753.16	239	16177.00
Begum Rokaya University	300	-	963	9138.11	1873	57458.00
Pabna Science & Technology University	-	-	199	10050.25	362	

Source: University Grants Commission.

12.05

Faculty and Others Wise Number of Students in Public Universities , 2010

University	Arts& Huma n	Social Scienc e	Educatio n	Business	Law	Pharmacy	Scienc e	Medica l	Agriculture	Eng. & Tec.	Diploma Certificate & Other	Student		
												Male	Female	Total
Dhaka University	7545	5199	0	4232	757	321	4852	0	0	905	5762	19200	10373	29573
Rajshahi University	8733	6099	0	4121	1047	0	8477	0	984	1739	338	22035	9503	31538
Bangladesh Agricultural University	0	0	0	0	0	0	2234	0	2070	584	0	3147	1741	4888
Buet	0	0	0	0	0	0	300	0	0	7168	199	6199	1468	7667
Chittagong University	5129	4635	0	2927	686	0	5261	0	0	0	897	14253	5282	19535
Jahangirnagar University	3511	3056	0	494	0	358	4316	0	0	0	0	7937	3798	11735
Islamic University	2002	4226	0	1264	998	0	2286	0	00	0	0	8223	2553	10776
Shahajalal University of Science & Technology	702	2416	0	442	0	0	4224	0	142	0	28	5837	1975	7812
Khulna University	577	245	0	489	0	141	703	0	0	1224	269	2645	1145	3790
BB Sheikh Mujib Medical University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1270	671	0	436	956	750	1706
BB Sheikh Mujib Agriculture University (Agriculture)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	830	0	0	402	269	671
HaJI Mohammad Daness Dni. of Sience & Technology University	0	0	0	307	0	0	269	224	0	216	257	1283	815	2098
Maulana Bhashani University of Science & Technology (Computer Science & Engineering)	0	0	0	54	0	0	99	0	751	1861	38	1538	514	2052
Patuakhali University of Science & Technology	0	0	0	304	0	0	67	313	1901	207	70	1264	448	1712
Sher-e-bangla Agriculture University (Agriculture)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1259	642	1901
Chittagong Engineering & Technology University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2021	0	1773	248	2021
Rajshahi Engineering & Technology University	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	2445	0	2163	318	2481
Khulna Engineering & Technology University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2179	453	2336	296	2632
Dhaka Engineering & Technology University	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	1908	8	1798	131	1929

Contd.

12.05

Faculty and Others Wise Number of Students in Public Universities, 2010

University	Arts& Human	Social Science	Education	Business	Law	Phar- macy	Science	Medical	Agriculture	Eng. & Tec.	Diploma Certificate & Other	Student		
												Male	Female	Total
Noakhali Science & Technology University	62	0	0	0	0	280	929	0	0	0	0	902	369	1271
Jagannath University	5565	4765	0	5759	0	41	6747	0	0	0	0	17649	5228	22877
Comilla University	228	414	0	628	0	0	249	0	0	0	0	1018	501	1519
National Poet Kazi Nazrul Islam University	958	31	0	438	0	0	229	0	0	0	0	1162	774	1936
Sylhet Agriculture University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	502	617	0	0	403	129	532
Jessore Science & Technology University	0	0	0	0	0	32	592	0	0	270	0	838	281	1119
Bangladesh University of Professionals	0	0	0	239	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	603	291	894
Begum Rokaya University	466	300	0	435	0	0	672	0	0	0	0	175	64	239
Pabna Science & Technology University	0	0	0	105	0	0	80	0	0	177	0	1304	569	1873
Total	35478	31666	0	22196	3488	1173	42718	2758	8177	2268	8755	314	48	362
National University	327349	204856	56333	435423	28364	0	218518	0	0	0	0	12857	50519	1270843
Open University	10370	0	6869	4955	0	0	384	0	3657	0	2868	72574	49480	122503
Bangladesh Total	431119	204856	63202	440378	28364	0	218902	0	3	0	2868	73023	594574	1393346

Source: University Grants Commission.

12.06 Number of Students, Teachers and Other Information of Private Universities, 2010

Sl. No	Name of University	Institute	Faculty	Department	Students			Teachers			Tea-Stu Ratio	Per head student cost In. Taka
					Male	Female	Total	Full-Time	Per-Time	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	North-South University	04	04	25	9769	4147	13916	251	128	379	1:36	92344.00
2	University of Science & Technology, Chittg.	03	05	16	2494	1498	3992	270	45	315	1:13	52005.00
3	Independent University	00	04	37	2073	891	2964	153	47	200	1:15	238362.00
4	Dharul Ihsan University	04	03	13	2836	689	3525	42	38	80	1:44	16892.73
5	International University of Business, Agriculture & Technology	00	07	31	2900	563	3463	121	58	179	1:19	42915.00
6	International Islamic University, Chittagong	02	05	12	5269	2141	7410	227	73	300	1:25	54168.00
7	Ahsanullah University of Science & Technology	00	04	12	4495	1434	5929	241	87	328	1:18	35091.00
8	American International University, Bangladesh	00	04	27	7419	2345	9764	269	53	322	1:30	84096.68
9	Asian University of Bangladesh	01	06	23	7068	2751	9819	109	173	282	1:35	16424.00
10	East-West University	00	03	20	4953	2232	7185	143	91	234	1:31	103110.00
11	The University of Asia Pacific	00	07	17	2808	1138	3946	136	143	279	1:14	64152.53
12	Gono University	00	03	20	1091	827	1918	154	22	176	1:11	127246.61
13	The People's University of Bangladesh	00	05	24	2167	556	2723	76	55	131	1:21	19693.00
14	Dhaka International University	00	05	28	5349	610	5959	118	61	179	1:33	16378.84
15	BRAC University	04	07	34	1946	1457	3403	195	146	341	1:10	123806.00
16	Manarat International University	00	03	08	1666	1133	2799	53	41	94	1:30	27547.00
17	Bangladesh University	00	05	19	17341	545	217	90	10	100	1:22	16295.00
18	Leading University	00	04	11	14625	60	1794	67	39	106	1:17	43037.00
19	BGC Trust University, Bangladesh	00	04	05	1706	350	1975	64	00	64	1:31	22836.00
20	Sylhet International University	00	05	13	2743	567	2273	58	23	81	1:28	12458.00
21	University of Development Alternatives	00	05	14	4535	1602	4345	243	132	375	1:12	27134.00
22	Premier University	00	04	11	8432	2195	6730	120	112	232	1:29	22041.63
23	South East University	00	03	15	6656	3188	11620	141	405	546	1:21	22264.00
24	Stamford University, Bangladesh	00	09	30	5459	2922	9578	404	194	598	1:16	91771.54
25	Daffodil International University	02	04	26	1813	1485	6944	197	55	252	1:27	13201.50
26	State University of Bangladesh	00	03	12	2932	760	2573	88	118	206	1:12	37570.00
27	IBAIES University	00	03	14	2694	440	3372	96	61	157	1:21	29177.54
28	City University	00	03	08	4117	286	2980	38	03	41	1:63	57475.00
29	Prime University	00	05	17	5322	962	5079	119	60	179	1:28	14412.00
30	Northern University	00	04	15	2610	1873	7195	202	51	253	1:28	65000.00
31	Southern University of Bangladesh, Chittg.	00	03	17	1823	368	2978	70	28	98	1:30	25144.00
32	Green University of Bangladesh	00	04	19	4732	166	1989	50	19	69	1:29	49887.00
33	World University	00	03	17	3160	52	4784	176	12	188	1:25	13625.00
34	Shantamarium University of Creative Technology	02	03	33	-	1438	4606	187	22	209	1:22	33980.00
35	The Millennium University	00	05	10	259	100	359	34	22	56	1:60	43593.31
36	Eastern University	00	04	12	-	848	3445	135	54	189	1:18	74493.00
37	Bangladesh University of Business & Technology	00	06	17	2597	1222	3626	96	39	135	1:27	43607.00
38	Metropolitan University	00	04	12	2404	519	1956	67	12	79	1:25	23053.91
39	Ultra University	00	04	28	1437	1202	4778	78	26	104	1:46	23513.00
40	United International University	00	02	12	3576	1213	3841	114	130	244	1:14	91291.00
41	Victoria University of Bangladesh	00	03	12	2628	248	1054	22	22	44	1:24	43621.00
42	University of South Asia	00	04	14	806	182	2087	50	07	57	1:37	15056.00
43	President University	00	03	08	1905	204	1354	128	122	250	1:50	52739.66
44	University of Information Technology & Science	00	03	14	1150	502	3375	78	39	117	1:29	36294.00
45	Prime Asia University	00	04	15	2873	416	4588	138	26	164	1:28	36456.15
46	Royal University of Dhaka	00	03	11	4172	145	680	15	07	22	1:31	16962.00
47	University of Liberal Arts, Bangladesh	00	04	08	535	884	2697	73	67	140	1:19	59690.00
48	Atisha Di Panlhor University	00	04	24	1813	652	5958	136	134	270	1:23	38464.00
49	Bangladesh Islami University	00	03	09	5306	780	5137	70	23	93	1:55	19509.00
50	Asa University Bangladesh	00	04	09	4357	873	3899	82	34	116	1:34	46085.00
51	East Delta University	00	03	06	3026	49	171	06	25	31	1:60	125288.27
Total		21	212	862	122	122	222752	6290	3394	9684	-	2501257.90

Source : University Grants Commission

12.07 Faculty and Main Subject wise Number of Students in Private Universities, 2010

Sl. No	Name of University	Main Subject										Total
		Arts & Human	Social Science	Education	Science	Business Administration	Law	Pharmacy	Agriculture	Eng. & Technical	Other (Diploma Char)	
1	North-South University	424	1385	0	244	8501	0	450	0	2563	206	13916
2	University of Science & Technology, Chittagong	140	0	0	68	1600	0	339	0	1804	51	3992
3	Independent University	193	40	0	90	2243	0	0	0	398	0	2964
4	Dharul Ihsan University	823	0	106	0	1718	372	0	0	269	237	3525
5	International University of Business, Agriculture & Technology	274	0	0	71	949	0	0	256	1888	27	3463
6	International Islamic University, Chittagong	1636	0	0	0	3527	1198	0	0	1310	154	7410
7	Ahsanullah University of Science & Technology	0	0	80	0	1393	0	0	0	4456	0	5929
8	American International University, Bangladesh	182	0	0	43	5430	0	0	0	4105	0	9764
9	Asian University of Bangladesh	2659	2231	197	0	4351	0	0	0	381	0	9819
10	East-West University	550	452	0	0	4366	0	640	0	1177	0	7185
11	The University of Asia Pacific	6	0	0	0	806	493	1005	0	1636	0	3946
12	Gono University	448	44	0	852	0	159	322	0	93	0	1918
13	The People's University of Bangladesh	930	118	0	0	722	84	0	0	869	0	2723
14	Dhaka International University	600	479	16	0	1663	1212	215	0	1774	0	5959
15	BRAC University	247	134	33	80	1664	163	9	0	1017	56	3403
16	Manarat International University	340	0	0	0	1720	0	557	0	182	0	2799
17	Bangladesh University	437	147	0	522	810	0	0	0	301	0	2217
18	Leading University	141	0	0	0	1143	202	0	0	308	0	1794
19	BGC Trust University, Bangladesh	183	0	0	0	1165	324	179	0	124	0	1975
20	Sylhet International University	229	0	0	0	1050	663	0	0	331	0	2273
21	University of Development Alternatives	760	173	0	165	1239	303	1226	0	459	0	4345
22	Premier University	500	242	0	0	4140	178	0	0	600	70	6730
23	South East University	1011	0	198	0	7281	1349	398	0	1383	0	11620
24	Stamford University, Bangladesh	968	86	0	240	4661	1100	546	0	1977	0	9578
25	Daffodil International University	452	0	0	107	2525	267	114	0	3479	0	6944
26	State University of Bangladesh	191	0	0	197	938	116	745	0	386	0	2573
27	IBAIES University	965	0	0	0	1525	33	0	0	849	0	3372
28	City University	114	0	0	0	1023	65	0	0	1778	0	2980
29	Prime University	482	0	0	0	1579	2009	0	0	1007	0	5079
30	Northern University	783	0	0	301	3864	1449	354	0	444	0	7195
31	Southern University of Bangladesh	141	0	0	0	1239	663	68	0	895	0	2978
32	Green University of Bangladesh	18	35	0	0	816	219	0	0	901	0	1989
33	World University	196	0	0	0	1361	665	130	0	2540	0	4784
34	Shantamariam University of Creative Technology	3606	251	0	0	672	14	0	0	0	63	4606
35	The Millennium University	28	0	0	0	245	58	0	0	28	0	359
36	Eastern University	292	0	0	0	1776	492	0	0	885	0	3445
37	Bangladesh University of Business & Technology	170	36	0	84	2386	550	0	0	397	00	3626
38	Metropolitan University	221	0	0	0	1067	437	0	0	231	243	1956
39	Uttra University	798	0	63	478	2045	989	0	0	162	0	4778
40	United International University	0	0	0	0	2460	0	0	0	1381	0	3841
41	Victoria University of Bangladesh	194	0	0	0	860	0	0	0	0	66	1054
42	University of South Asia	55	0	0	256	858	0	0	0	852	0	2087
43	President University	103	0	0	0	456	0	0	0	795	0	1354
44	University of Information Technology & Science	7	0	0	0	931	253	0	0	2184	0	3375
45	Prime Asia University	0	0	0	645	765	15	0	0	3163	0	4588
46	Royal University of Dhaka	0	95	0	0	467	0	0	0	118	0	680
47	University of Liberal Arts, Bangladesh	235	292	0	0	1789	0	0	0	381	0	2697
48	Atisha Di Panlhor University	37	0	45	391	1125	618	107	124	3511	0	5958
49	Bangladesh Islami University	2123	0	0	0	2198	816	0	0	0	0	5137
50	Asa University Bangladesh	318	14	0	46	3065	451	15	0	0	0	3899
51	East Delta University	0	0	0	0	168	0	0	0	3	0	171
Total		25210	6254	738	4880	100345	18979	7419	380	55775	1173	220752

Source : University Grants Commission

12.08

Enrolment in Colleges by Management and Sex

Year	Management	School & College/ Interm. College		Degree College		Honours College		Master's College		All College	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1996	Public	4483	1645	109991	34624	45676	14622	31566	9615	191716	60506
	Private	224414	102228	183802	55645	-	-	-	-	408216	157873
	Total	228897	103897	293793	90269	45676	14622	31566	9615	599932	218379
1997	Public	6454	1808	227128	50949	64576	21378	234612	63769	532970	137904
	Private	249363	107932	555833	179222	12452	4483	18548	6120	89696	297537
	Total	255817	109740	782961	229951	77028	25861	253160	69889	1368960	434441
1998	Public	1521	458	193309	54519	66963	22144	241086	77934	502969	155055
	Private	270396	122327	588279	210367	16858	6132	35960	12496	911493	351322
	Total	271917	122785	781678	264886	83821	28276	277046	90430	1414462	506377
1999	Public	1563	496	852865	70738	23777	249765	89979	89979	466874	167117
	Private	346423	164325	712449	248638	26693	9709	47520	17353	1133085	440025
	Total	347986	164821	857257	301503	97431	33486	297285	107332	1599959	607142
2000	Public	4530	3436	162633	65265	71412	24125	249765	89979	488340	182805
	Private	350687	166326	812320	309927	26734	9728	47520	17353	1237261	503334
	Total	355217	169762	974953	375192	98146	33883	297285	107332	1725601	686139
2001	Public	3326	2241	127588	54796	69352	24025	221370	81653	421636	162717
	Private	327360	165293	715533	248880	25395	9235	44909	11980	1113197	435388
	Total	330686	167534	843121	303678	94747	33260	266279	93633	1534833	598105
2002	Public	3017	2181	124106	53436	70264	24626	223440	82516	420827	162759
	Private	334017	168954	736393	258334	27984	10187	49450	13195	1147844	450670
	Total	337034	171135	860499	311770	98248	34813	272890	95711	1568671	613429
2003	Public	3547	3142	115532	50762	66831	21910	241399	81147	427409	156961
	Private	320517	152615	626013	228153	20177	8833	55113	21263	1021820	410864
	Total	324164	155757	741545	278915	87008	30743	296512	102410	1449229	567825
2004	Public	4189	3407	114013	47360	91379	35155	237834	77792	447415	163714
	Private	289865	126880	483079	197021	23358	10265	46914	16978	843216	351144
	Total	294054	130287	597092	244381	114737	45420	284748	94770	1290631	514858
2005	Public	3326	3031	115896	49873	68442	26000	321473	122382	509137	201286
	Private	257903	122424	511995	207908	23191	8496	65020	29223	858109	368051
	Total	261229	125455	627891	257781	91633	34496	386493	151605	1367246	569337
2006	Public	3326	3031	116674	50104	68442	26000	318424	121555	509866	200690
	Private	86103	124424	511217	207677	23191	8496	65020	29223	861791	369820
	Total	89429	127455	627891	257781	91633	34496	383444	150778	1371657	570510
2008	Public	6942	4575	101354	49970	139631	58066	474435	184614	722362	297225
	Private	342879	173771	614358	273927	89886	37567	86148	38320	1133271	523585
	Total	349821	178346	715712	323897	229517	95633	560583	222934	1855633	820810
2009	Public	44132	19526	116498	60315	196482	84163	492053	199286	849165	363290
	Private	441015	209360	691675	317725	80492	33051	83533	32624	1296715	592760
	Total	485147	228886	808173	378040	276974	117214	575586	231910	2145880	956050
2009	Public	8094	6007	147155	77098	234533	98012	499327	177406	889109	358523
	Private	460651	236789	855895	403272	102170	39925	86486	36437	1505166	716423
	Total	468745	242796	1003014	480370	336703	137937	585813	213843	2394275	1074946

Note : Bangladesh Educational Statistics -2009 (BANBEIS)

12.09 Number of Institution, Teacher and Student by Type, Management and Sex-2010

Type of College	Management	No. of College	Teachers			Student			Teacher per College	Student per College	Teacher Student ratio
			Total	Female	% Female	Total	Girls	% Girls			
School & College (College Section)	Private	650	11499	3050	26.52	178977	91344	51.04	18	275	16
	Public	5	12	2	16.67	1423	296	20.80	2	285	119
Higher Secondary College	Private	1167	21026	4259	20.26	281674	145445	51.64	18	241	13
	Public	12	180	52	28.89	6671	5711	85.61	15	556	37
Degree (Pass) College	Private	1153	40151	7509	18.70	855859	403272	47.12	35	742	21
	Public	117	2400	384	16.00	147155	77098	52.39	21	1258	61
Degree (Honors) College	Private	68	2718	812	29.87	102170	39925	39.08	40	1503	38
	Public	58	2317	499	21.54	234533	98012	41.79	40	4044	101
Masters College	Private	30	1926	635	32.97	86486	36437	42.13	64	2883	45
	Public	64	4991	1373	27.51	499327	177406	35.53	78	7802	100
Total (College)		3324	87220	18575	21.30	2394275	1074946	44.90	26	720	27

Source: BANBEIS

12.10 Number of Secondary Schools, Teachers and Enrolment.

Year	No. of School	No. of Teacher			Enrolment		
		Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Girl	% of Girl
1995	12012	140059	19436	13.88	5115461	2402784	46.91
1996	12978	145188	20198	13.91	5585806	2627073	47.03
1997	13778	157077	22334	14.22	6124325	2921560	47.70
1998	14518	165213	24106	14.59	6769078	3464742	51.18
1999	15460	173897	25867	14.87	7236939	3758823	51.94
2000	15720	174146	26290	15.10	7646885	4020237	52.57
2001	16166	183277	30196	16.48	7887010	4196097	53.20
2002	16562	186949	31311	16.75	8162134	4360778	53.43
2003	17386	206557	39580	19.16	8126362	4322568	53.19
2004	18267	214673	47255	22.01	7503247	3925110	52.31
2005	18500	238158	48290	20.28	7398552	3868014	52.28
2006	18700	239431	48615	20.30	7419179	3876914	52.26
2008	18756	209496	46788	22.33	6819748	3661457	53.69
2009	19083	213482	53363	25.00	7356793	3796538	51.61
2010	19040	218011	50334	23.09	7465774	3979676	53.31

Source : BANBEIS.

12.11 Number of Teacher & Student in Primary Level by Management and Sex, 2010

RNGPS			GPS			ALL SCHOOL(GPS+RNGPS)		
Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Female	% of Female
73580	25685	34.9	212653	124150	58.4	286233	149835	52.4

Source : BANBEIS

12.12 Number of Primary Education Institution, Teacher and Enrolment, 2010

Type of Primary School	No. of School	No. of Teacher			No. of Enrolment		
		Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Girls	% of Girls
Government Primary School (GPS)	37672	212653	124150	58.4	9004254	5071252	51.2
Registered Non Govt, Primary School (RNGPS)	20061	73580	25685	34.9	3650624	1840368	50.4
Non-Govt Primary School	666	2730	1853	67.9	105434	52262	49.6
Experimental School	55	280	183	65.4	9080	4556	50.2
Community School	3169	10006	7535	75.3	462995	233688	50.5
KG School	4418	41129	24251	59.0	535127	236466	44.2
NGO School	361	1334	935	70.1	42507	21344	50.2
Ebtedae Madrasha*	2305	8405	1011	12.0	243211	126361	52.0
High Madrasha attached Ebtedae Madrasha*	9120	32843	3676	11.2	1719228	830194	48.3
High School Attached Primary School	858	11226	5193	46.3	285434	146642	51.4
Total (Primary School)	78685	395281	194538	49.2	16957894	8563133	50.5

Source : BANBEIS

12.13 Gross and Net Enrolment Rate in Primary Education, 2010

Sex	Population (6-10)yrs.	Enrolment (All ages)	Enrolment of Primary School age (6-10 yrs)	Gross Enrolment Rate	Net Enrolment Rate
Both Sex	15751788	10957894	14937517	107.65	94.83
Female	7620131	8563133	7439283	112.37	97.63

Source : BANBEIS

12.14 Dropout Rate by Grade (%), 2010

Both Sex	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Total
Boys	9.7	3.7	8.5	11.1	8.5	40.3
Girls	7.3	2.3	7.0	13.2	10.4	39.3
Average	8.5	3.0	7.2	12.2	9.5	39.8

Source : BANBEIS

12.15 Number of Sanskrit & Pali Tols with Teachers and Students in Bangladesh

Year	No. of tols	Sanskrit						No of tols	Pali					
		No. of teachers			No. of students				No. of teachers			No. of students		
		Male	Fem.	Total	Male	Fem.	Total		Male	Fem.	Total	Male	Fem.	Total
1994	145	363	94	477	2943	118	4131	115	360	85	445	513	232	745
1995	145	363	94	477	2990	1192	4182	115	360	85	445	614	244	858
1996	145	363	94	477	-	-	4138	115	360	85	445	-	-	762
1997	145	-	-	480	-	-	4138	115	360	85	443	-	-	762
1998	145	278	100	378	6245	2181	8426	88	258	77	335	307	150	457
2000	115	294	108	402	10700	3285	13985	92	265	82	347	530	315	845
2001	122	304	113	417	9755	2100	11855	92	265	82	347	539	325	864
2002	122	304	113	417	8992	2233	11225	92	265	82	347	452	291	783
2003	122	304	113	417	8736	1612	10348	92	265	82	347	423	239	662
2004	124	308	116	424	7730	1905	9635	93	267	83	350	416	204	620
2005	126	312	118	430	5853	2022	7875	93	267	83	350	396	192	588
2006	126	312	118	430	3483	2338	5821	93	267	83	350	286	166	452
2007	126	312	118	430	3350	1340	4690	93	267	83	350	325	169	494
2008	126	312	118	430	3320	1346	4666	9.	267	93	350	314	165	479
2009	126	312	118	430	3230	1428	4658	93	267	93	350	316	136	479
2010	128	316	120	436	6453	3366	9819	93	267	93	350	462	208	670
2011	128	316	120	436	6449	3400	9849	93	267	93	350	463	180	643

Source : Bangladesh Sanskrit and Pali Education Board, Dhaka.

12.16 Number of Teacher in Professional Educational Institutions by Type, Gender and Management, 2010

Type of Institution	Public			Private			Total		
	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%
Medical College	1312	244	18.60	1202	123	10.23	2514	367	14.60
Dental College	56	15	26.79	198	0	20.20	254	55	21.65
Nursing College	58	48	82.76	21	18	85.71	79	66	83.54
Homeopathic College	23	2	8.70	442	62	14.03	465	64	13.76
Unani/Ayurvedic College	30	2	6.67	124	20	16.13	154	22	14.29
Nursing Institute	232	159	68.53	29	24	82.76	261	183	70.11
Textile Technology College	35	4	11.43	22	4	18.18	57	8	14.04
Leather Technology	15	3	20.00	-	-	-	15	3	20.00
Law College	-	-	-	500	13	2.60	500	13	2.60
Art College	-	-	-	75	6	8.00	75	6	8.00
Music College	14	3	21.43	6	1	16.67	20	4	20.00
Agriculture College	-	-	-	50	8	16.00	50	8	16.00
Library Science	-	-	-	11	2	18.18	11	2	18.18
Institute of Health Technology	20	6	30.00	249	67	26.91	269	73	27.14
Others	-	-	-	194	62	31.96	194	62	31.96
Total	1795	486	27.08	3123	450	14.41	4918	936	19.03

Source : BANBEIS

12.17 Enrolment in Professional Educational Institutions by Type, Gender and Management, 2010

Type of Institution	Public			Private			Total		
	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%
Medical College	11736	4704	40.08	7660	2623	34.24	19396	7327	37.78
Dental College	436	226	51.83	869	346	39.82	1305	572	43.83
Nursing College	250	210	84.00	88	83	94.32	338	293	86.69
Homeopathic College	488	180	36.89	17025	4416	25.94	17513	4596	26.24
Unani/Ayurvedic College	314	68	21.66	1399	314	22.44	1713	382	22.30
Nursing Institute	3422	3412	99.71	2216	554	25.00	5638	3966	70.34
Textile Technology College	628	39	6.21	167	38	22.75	795	77	9.69
Leather Technology	435	38	8.74	-	-	-	435	38	8.74
Law College	-	-	-	15335	4335	28.27	15335	4335	28.27
Art College	-	-	-	495	71	14.34	495	71	14.34
Music College	113	40	35.40	132	68	51.52	245	108	44.08
Agriculture College	-	-	-	1538	242	15.73	1538	242	15.73
Library Science	-	-	-	22	4	18.18	22	4	18.18
Institute of Health Technology	1298	440	33.90	2761	744	26.95	4059	1184	29.17
Others	-	-	-	1116	678	60.75	1116	678	60.75
Total	19120	9357	48.94	50823	14516	28.56	69943	23873	34.13

Source : BANBEIS

12.18 Number of Institute and Teacher Enrolment by Type, 2010

Type of Institution	Number of Institute	Teacher			Enrolment		
		Total	Female	%	Total	Female	%
M.ed	3	54	22	40.74	355	173	48.73
B.ed	72	847	300	35.67	5882	2590	44.03
B.ed (Hon's)	-	-	-	-	938	588	62.69
B.P.ed	27	263	31	11.79	4204	545	12.96
HSTT	5	66	19	28.79	585	99	16.92
BMTTI	1	17	4	23.53	848	35	4.13
PTI	54	538	133	24.72	11344	733	64.64
Others	20	84	21	25.00	2120	1132	53.40
Grand total	182	1869	530	27.98	26276	12495	47.55

Source : (i) Bangladesh Economic Review, M/O Finance.
(ii) BANBEIS, M/O Education.

12.19 Number of Institution, Teacher and Enrolment By Type, 2010

Type of Institution	No. of Institute	No. of Teacher			No. of students		
		Total	Female	% of female	Total	Girl	% of Girl
Polytechnic Institute	171	2877	665	23.11	83940	8969	10.69
Technical School & College	90	1377	193	14.02	37904	5301	13.99
Commercial College	25	120	28	23.33	4827	1115	23.10
Glass & Ceramic Institute	1	18	3	16.67	884	63	7.13
Graphic Arts Institute	1	14	4	28.57	550	47	8.55
Survey Institute	2	35	5	14.29	840	33	3.93
Technical Training Centre	43	858	156	18.18	9139	1760	19.26
Textile Institute	29	290	43	14.83	9948	691	6.95
Textile Vocational	50	362	78	21.55	5756	726	12.61
Agriculture Training Institute	109	869	173	19.91	24221	4592	18.96
Marine Technology	1	50	4	8.00	666	36	5.41
S.S.C Vocational (Independent)	138	2074	428	20.64	21991	6174	28.08
S.S.C Vocational (Attached)	1080	6109	1431	23.42	101558	37393	36.82
HSC Voc/B. Management (Independent)	537	5080	933	18.37	75987	7887	10.38
HSC Voc/B. Management (Attached)	571	2322	467	20.11	69716	27794	39.87
Total (Tech & Voc Edn.)	2848	22455	4611	20.53	447927	102581	22.90

Source : BANBEIS.

12.20 Number of Government Recognised Unani Colleges, Teachers, Students and Output of Final Examinations

Year	No. of institutions	No. of teachers			No. of students			Output of final examinations*	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	No. of students appeared	No. of students passed
1997	10	65	6	71	398	67	465	386	68
1998	9	59	6	65	408	51	459	326	56
2000	9	59	6	65	458	66	523	398	47
2001	9	59	6	65	514	94	608	399	70
2002	16	104	20	32	984	284	1268	-	-
2003	16	110	16	126	892	267	1159	-	-
2004	10	61	6	67	339	52	391	665	109
2005	10	61	6	67	283	66	349	661	99
2006	10	61	6	67	622	116	738	655	135
2007	10	61	6	67	618	161	779	607	123
2008	10	61	6	67	606	185	791	134	126
2009	12	75	10	85	652	210	682	149	139
2010	12	75	10	85	1140	450	1590	148	139
2011	12	75	10	85	938	386	1324	161	148

Note : *4 Year Diploma course in the Unani System of Medicine (DUMS). (-) means not available. From 2002, information on Unani & Ayurvedic college are shown collectively due to lack of separate information.

Source : Controller of Examinations, Board of Unani and Ayurvedic System of Medicine.

12.21 Number of Government Recognised Ayurvedic Colleges, Teachers, Students & Output of Final Examinations

Year	No. of Institutions	No. of teachers			No. of students			Output of final examinations*	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	No. of students appeared	No. of students passed
1997	5	28	1	29	147	30	177	149	23
1998	5	33	2	35	176	34	210	179	20
2000	6	36	3	39	180	37	219	189	38
2001	6	36	3	39	215	34	247	177	45
2002	6	36	3	39	206	60	266	232	35
2003	7	38	2	40	222	40	262	238	40
2004	7	38	2	40	120	28	148	236	43
2005	7	38	2	40	157	38	195	357	50
2006	7	38	2	40	280	62	342	289	55
2007	7	38	2	40	291	84	375	309	81
2008	7	38	2	40	291	83	374	63	-
2009	7	38	2	40	291	79	370	67	-
2010	7	36	13	49	502	111	613	61	58
2011	7	36	13	49	395	96	491	119	116

Note : *4 Year Diploma course in the Ayurvedic System of Medicine (DAMS).

Source : Controller of Examinations, Board of Unani and Ayurvedic System of Medicine.

12.22

Result Statistics for SSC Examination By Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dhaka

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2005	Male	36752	27554	74.97	26042	9513	36.53	53921	26963	50.00	116715	64030	54.86
	Female	23143	17391	75.15	48128	17854	37.10	30688	16288	53.08	101959	51533	50.54
	Total	59895	44945	75.04	74170	27367	36.90	84609	43251	51.12	218674	115563	52.85
2006	Male	33410	26138	78.23	27484	11604	42.22	58311	36570	62.72	119205	74312	62.34
	Female	20631	16360	79.30	48476	22456	46.32	35199	23991	68.16	104306	62807	60.21
	Total	54041	42498	78.64	75960	34060	44.84	93510	60561	64.76	223511	137119	61.35
2007	Male	31047	24920	80.27	28126	12369	43.98	61264	37569	61.32	120437	74858	62.16
	Female	20020	16375	81.79	50440	23199	45.99	38366	24983	65.12	108826	64557	59.32
	Total	51067	41295	80.87	78566	35568	45.27	99630	62552	62.78	229236	139415	60.81
2008	Male	30969	28335	91.44	24719	16127	65.24	57256	45237	99.01	112944	89699	79.42
	Female	20455	18804	91.97	46359	30047	64.81	39149	31781	81.18	105953	80632	76.10
	Total	51414	47139	91.69	71078	46174	64.96	96405	31781	81.18	105953	80632	76.10
2009	Male	31155	27749	89.07	26704	13545	50.72	63268	45007	71.14	121127	86301	71.25
	Female	20932	18747	39.56	51643	26591	51.49	45864	33931	73.98	118439	79269	
	Total	52087	46496	89.27	40136	40136	51.23	109132	78938	72.33	239566	165570	69.11
2010	Male	34691	31959	92.12	29978	19773	65.96	72529	56948	78.52	137198	108680	79.20
	Female	23568	21876	92.82	57151	37873	66.27	53606	43332	80.83	134325	103081	76.74
	Total	58259	53835	92.41	87129	57646	66.16	126135	100280	79.50	271523	211761	77.99
2011	Male	38206	35330	92.47	32156	23875	74.25	80066	69804	87.18	150428	129009	85.76
	Female	27056	25014	92.45	62398	46389	74.34	60689	53956	88.91	150143	125359	83.49
	Total	65262	60344	92.46	94554	70264	74.31	140755	123760	87.93	300571	254368	84.63
2012	Male	42000	40076	95.42	35394	27202	76.85	83773	72781	86.88	161167	140059	76.74
	Female	29905	28680	95.90	69205	53308	77.03	64219	56845	88.52	163329	138833	77.07
	Total	71905	68756	95.62	104599	80510	76.97	147992	129626	87.59	324496	278892	76.89

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.23

Result Statistics for SSC Examination By Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Rajshahi

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2005	Male	58674	33300	56.75	42347	12702	30.00	10546	4740	44.95	111567	50742	45.48
	Female	32437	18165	56.00	56703	17365	30.62	3430	1769	51.57	92570	37299	40.29
	Total	91111	51465	56.49	99050	30067	30.36	13976	6509	46.57	204137	88041	43.13
2006	Male	51866	38503	74.24	51885	26126	50.35	12684	7851	61.90	116435	72480	62.25
	Female	28298	21064	74.44	66776	34550	51.74	4218	2873	68.11	99292	58487	58.90
	Total	80164	59567	74.31	118601	60676	51.13	6902	10724	63.45	215727	130967	60.71
2007	Male	43308	31705	73.21	54912	28383	51.69	13347	8712	65.27	111567	68800	61.67
	Female	22584	17041	72.28	71092	35755	50.29	4623	3194	69.09	99299	55996	56.39
	Total	66892	48752	48.75	126004	64138	50.90	17970	11906	66.25	210866	124726	59.18
2008	Male	41727	32195	91.49	24719	16127	65.24	57258	45237	79.01	112944	89699	79.42
	Female	23516	18367	91.97	46359	30047	64.81	39149	31781	81.18	105953	80632	76.10
	Total	65243	50562	91.69	71078	46174	64.96	96405	77018	79.89	218897	170331	77.81
2009	Male	20968	16306	77.77	29638	14016	47.29	9737	6059	62.23	60343	36381	60.29
	Female	11855	9447	79.69	37383	17811	47.64	4198	2818	67.13	53436	30076	56.28
	Total	32823	25753	78.46	67021	31827	47.49	13935	8877	63.70	113779	66457	58.41
2010	Male	23745	21359	89.95	34481	38330	82.16	11858	10316	87.00	70084	60005	85.62
	Female	13990	12738	91.05	44495	37168	83.53	5326	4718	88.58	63811	54624	85.60
	Total	37735	34097	90.36	78976	65498	82.93	171284	15034	87.49	133895	114629	85.61
2011	Male	23507	21011	89.38	32224	23930	74.26	12018	100058	83.69	67749	54999	81.18
	Female	14440	13111	90.80	42031	31298	7.46	5775	5003	86.63	62246	49412	79.38
	Total	37947	34122	89.92	74255	55228	74.38	17793	15061	84.65	129995	104411	80.32
2012	Male	23570	22116	93.83	33537	27983	83.44	11904	10676	89.68	69011	60775	88.07
	Female	14759	14058	95.25	42566	36552	85.87	5629	5174	91.92	62954	55784	88.61
	Total	38329	36174	94.38	76103	64535	84.80	1753.3	15850	90.40	131965	116559	88.33

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.24

Result Statistics for SSC Examination By Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Comilla

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc., Hum., B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2005	Male	14773	10533	68.14	4576	2095	45.78	26801	14845	55.39	46150	27473	59.53
	Female	10716	6836	63.79	16565	6873	41.49	13512	7411	54.85	40793	21120	51.77
	Total	25489	17369	71.30	21141	8968	42.42	40313	22256	55.21	86943	48593	55.89
2006	Male	4783	2940	64.63	5751	3238	56.30	13447	9458	70.34	23981	15636	65.20
	Female	2147	1412	60.93	11668	6538	56.03	4989	3682	73.80	18804	11632	61.86
	Total	6930	4362	67.31	17419	9776	56.12	18436	13140	71.27	42785	27268	63.73
2007	Male	10513	7936	75.49	4567	1565	34.27	30520	14130	46.30	45600	23631	51.82
	Female	7130	4873	68.35	18058	5323	29.48	19015	8224	43.25	44203	18420	41.67
	Total	17643	12809	72.60	22625	6888	30.44	49535	22354	45.13	89803	72051	46.83
2008	Male	10089	8962	88.83	3232	1957	60.59	25558	18593	72.75	38879	29512	75.91
	Female	6291	5888	85.07	12789	7660	59.90	18185	12982	71.39	37895	26530	70.01
	Total	17010	14850	87.30	160201	9617	60.03	43743	31575	72.18	76774	56042	73.00
2009	Male	10485	9475	90.37	3369	2045	60.70	29880	22009	73.66	43734	33529	76.67
	Female	7211	6160	85.43	14450	8395	58.10	22919	16182	70.61	44580	30529	68.95
	Total	17696	15635	88.35	17819	10440	58.59	52799	38191	72.33	88314	64266	72.77
2010	Male	11195	10263	91.67	3833	2776	72.42	34718	29090	83.79	49746	42129	84.69
	Female	8097	7152	88.33	16348	11095	67.87	27859	22318	80.11	52304	40565	77.56
	Total	19292	17415	90.27	20181	13871	68.73	62577	51408	82.15	102050	82694	81.03
2011	Male	12205	11535	94.51	4598	3641	79.19	38676	34219	88.48	55479	49395	89.03
	Female	8839	8034	90.89	18654	13774	73.84	33226	28554	85.94	60719	50362	82.94
	Total	21044	19569	92.99	23252	17415	74.90	71902	62773	87.30	116198	99757	85.85
2012	Male	13783	13171	95.56	5457	4397	80.58	40255	34990	86.92	59495	52558	88.34
	Female	10140	9665	95.32	23322	17725	76.00	35634	30183	84.70	69096	57573	83.32
	Total	23923	22836	95.46	28779	22122	76.87	75889	65173	85.88	128591	110131	85.64

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.25 Result Statistics for SSC Examination By Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Jessore

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc., Hum., B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2005	Male	12111	10079	83.22	26408	16232	61.47	18062	13774	76.26	56581	40085	70.85
	Female	5222	4374	83.76	31085	18892	60.78	8685	6927	79.76	44992	30193	67.11
	Total	17333	14453	83.38	57493	35124	61.09	26747	20701	77.40	101573	70278	69.19
2006	Male	10947	8372	76.48	29027	11208	38.61	17919	9941	55.48	57893	29521	50.99
	Female	4873	3499	71.80	35170	13036	37.07	8796	5280	60.03	48839	21815	44.67
	Total	15820	11871	75.04	64197	24244	37.77	26715	15221	56.98	106732	51336	48.10
2007	Male	1097	9165	83.55	31265	16335	52.25	20639	14015	67.91	62874	39515	62.89
	Female	5310	4417	83.18	38442	19992	52.01	10186	7176	70.45	53938	31585	58.56
	Total	16210	13582	83.43	69707	36327	52.11	30825	21191	68.75	116812	71100	60.87
2008	Male	10311	9155	88.79	26565	17137	64.31	18849	14569	77.29	55725	40861	73.33
	Female	5310	4755	89.55	33778	21330	63.15	10483	8263	78.82	49571	34348	69.29
	Total	15621	13910	89.05	60343	38467	63.75	29332	22832	77.84	105296	752009	71.43
2009	Male	10385	8942	86.10	25614	15250	59.54	19541	14678	75.11	55540	38870	69.99
	Female	5239	4534	86.54	33812	19788	58.52	11673	9079	77.78	50724	33401	65.85
	Total	15624	13476	86.25	59426	35038	58.96	31214	23757	76.11	106264	72271	68.01
2010	Male	11572	10684	92.33	29010	21079	272.66	22869	19.384	84.76	63451	51147	80.61
	Female	6271	5790	92.33	38863	27898	71.79	14434	12568	8707	59568	46256	77.65
	Total	17843	16474	92.33	67873	84977	72.12	37303	31952	85.66	123019	97403	79.18
2011	Male	11960	11279	94.51	4598	3641	79.19	38676	34219	88.48	55479	49395	89.03
	Female	6562	6169	94.01	40193	31683	78.83	15377	13784	89.64	62132	51636	83.11
	Total	18522	17448	94.20	70223	55388	78.87	39090	34594	88.50	127835	107430	84.04
2012	Male	12425	11944	96.13	32212	26627	82.66	23190	21163	91.26	67827	59734	88.07
	Female	7118	6857	96.33	41565	34118	82.08	15253	14138	92.69	63936	55113	86.20
	Total	19543	18801	96.20	73777	60745	82.34	38443	35301	91.83	131763	14847	87.16

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.26 Result Statistics for SSC Examination By Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Chittagong

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc., Hum., B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2005	Male	10909	7876	72.20	2778	1235	44.46	16960	10046	59.23	30647	19157	62.51
	Female	7819	5495	70.28	8584	4123	48.03	11269	6755	59.94	27672	16373	59.17
	Total	18728	13371	71.40	11362	5358	47.16	28229	16801	59.52	58318	35530	60.92
2006	Male	9053	7157	79.06	3229	1528	47.32	19185	12035	62.73	31467	20720	65.85
	Female	6362	4926	77.43	9469	4613	48.72	13676	8683	63.49	29507	18222	61.75
	Total	15415	12083	78.38	12698	6141	48.36	32861	20718	63.05	60974	38942	63.87
2007	Male	7776	5802	74.61	3590	1575	43.87	1993	11463	57.34	31359	18840	60.68
	Female	5321	3983	74.85	10035	4252	42.37	15246	8828	57.90	30602	17063	55.76
	Total	13097	9785	74.71	13625	5827	42.77	35239	2029	57.58	31961	35903	57.94
2008	Male	7352	6291	85.57	2766	1621	58.60	17560	12740	72.55	27678	20652	74.62
	Female	5262	4469	84.93	7577	4450	58.73	14485	10373	71.61	27324	19292	76.60
	Total	12614	10760	85.30	10343	6071	58.70	32045	23113	72.13	55002	39944	72.62
2009	Male	7607	6375	83.80	3177	1724	54.27	19638	13951	71.04	30422	22050	72.48
	Female	5464	4491	82.19	8661	4570	52.76	17417	12021	69.02	31542	21082	66.84
	Total	13071	10866	83.13	11838	6294	53.17	37055	25972	70.09	61964	43132	69.61
2010	Male	8039	7211	89.70	3776	2166	57.36	21453	15736	73.35	33268	25113	75.49
	Female	5765	5095	88.38	9583	5269	54.98	19770	13974	70.68	35118	24338	69.30
	Total	13804	12306	89.15	13359	7435	55.66	41223	29710	72.07	68386	49451	72.31
1011	Male	8323	7424	89.20	4719	2951	62.53	23869	19197	80.43	36911	29572	80.12
	Female	6034	5388	89.29	11219	6913	61.62	23161	18648	80.51	40414	30949	76.58
	Total	14357	12812	89.24	15938	9864	61.89	47030	37845	80.47	77325	60521	78.27
2012	Male	9118	8020	87.96	5745	3766	65.55	25106	20960	83.49	39969	32746	81.93
	Female	6682	5726	85.69	13838	8987	64.94	25278	20263	80.16	45798	34976	76.37
	Total	15800	13746	87.00	19583	12753	65.12	80384	41223	81.82	85767	67722	78.96

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.27

**Result Statistics for SSC Examination By Sex Under Board of
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Barisal**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2005	Male	6412	4363	68.04	9828	3366	34.25	11523	4964	43.08	27763	12693	45.72
	Female	3669	2369	64.57	15553	5432	34.93	5331	2214	41.53	24553	10015	40.79
	Total	10081	6732	66.78	25381	8798	34.66	16854	7178	42.59	52316	22708	43.41
2006	Male	5466	4549	83.22	10956	5492	50.13	13136	8301	63.19	29558	18342	62.05
	Female	2913	2324	79.78	17190	8617	50.13	6678	4127	61.80	26781	15068	56.26
	Total	8379	6873	82.03	28146	14109	50.13	19814	12428	62.72	56339	33410	59.30
2007	Male	4370	3378	77.30	9690	3840	39.63	11924	6397	53.65	25984	13615	52.40
	Female	2469	1919	77.72	15964	6400	40.09	6741	3986	59.13	25174	12305	48.11
	Total	6839	5297	71.45	25654	10240	39.92	18665	10383	55.63	51158	25920	50.67
2008	Male	4606	4033	87.50	9013	5594	62.07	11148	9945	71.27	24767	17572	70.95
	Female	2569	2211	86.06	15022	8999	59.91	6296	4676	74.27	23887	15886	66.50
	Total	7175	6244	87.02	24035	14593	60.72	17444	12621	72.35	48654	33458	68.77
2009	Male	4685	3823	81.60	8285	4620	55.76	11051	7874	71.25	24021	16317	67.93
	Female	2889	2275	78.75	14939	8436	56.47	6646	5798	72.19	24474	15509	63.37
	Total	7574	6098	80.51	23224	13056	56.22	17697	12672	71.61	48495	31826	65.63
2010	Male	5555	5184	93.32	9241	5961	64.51	12627	10350	81.97	27423	21495	78.38
	Female	3638	3389	93.16	16466	9977	60.59	7815	6448	82.51	27919	19814	70.97
	Total	9193	8573	93.26	25707	15938	62.00	20442	16798	82.17	55342	41309	74.64
2011	Male	5668	5212	91.95	10482	7171	68.41	14031	11593	82.62	30181	23976	79.44
	Female	3731	3410	91.40	18814	13246	70.41	8864	7590	85.63	31409	24246	77.19
	Total	9399	8622	91.73	29296	20417	69.69	22895	19183	83.79	61590	48222	78.30
2012	Male	6027	5619	93.23	11145	8947	80.28	14318	12926	90.28	31490	27492	87.30
	Female	4188	3902	93.17	18638	15340	82.30	9063	8383	92.50	31889	27625	86.63
	Total	10215	9521	93.21	29783	24287	81.55	23381	21309	91.14	63379	55117	86.96

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.28
**Result Statistics for SSC Examination By Sex Under Board of
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Sylhet**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass3259	%
2007	Male	4733	3335	70.46	8930	3478	38.95	1700	912	53.65	15363	7725	50.28
	Female	3254	2231	68.56	13067	4985	38.15	618	329	53.24	16939	7545	44.54
	Total	7987	5566	69.69	21997	8463	38.47	2318	1241	53.54	32302	15270	47.27
2008	Male	4436	3279	73.92	8514	4618	47.19	1796	1081	60.19	14746	8378	56.82
	Female	3367	2395	71.13	12917	5916	45.18	706	411	58.22	16990	8722	51.34
	Total	7803	5674	72.72	21431	9934	46.35	2502	1492	59.63	31736	17100	53.88
2009	Male	4920	4408	89.59	10452	7934	75.91	2052	1723	83.97	17424	14065	80.72
	Female	3650	3141	86.05	15391	11450	74.39	943	787	83.46	19984	15378	76.95
	Total	8570	7549	88.09	25843	19384	75.01	2995	2510	83.81	37408	29443	78.71
2010	Male	4778	4405	92.19	11930	9120	76.45	2380	2028	85.21	19088	15553	81.48
	Female	3709	3322	89.57	17273	12464	72.16	1163	997	85.73	22145	16783	75.79
	Total	8487	7727	91.05	29203	21584	73.91	3543	3025	85.38	41233	32336	78.42
2011	Male	4921	4446	90.35	14333	11733	81.86	2673	2404	89.94	21927	18583	84.75
	Female	3873	3417	88.23	21251	16104	75.78	1427	1274	89.28	25551	20795	78.32
	Total	8794	7863	89.41	35584	27837	78.23	4100	3678	89.71	48478	39378	81.23
2012	Male	5633	5453	96.80	17015	15421	90.63	3214	3019	93.93	25862	23893	92.39
	Female	4500	4341	96.47	26166	23599	90.19	1848	1746	94.48	32514	29686	91.30
	Total	10133	9794	96.65	43181	39020	90.36	5062	4765	94.13	58376	53579	91.78

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.29
**Result Statistics for SSC Examination By Sex Under Board of
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dinajpur**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass3259	%
2009	Male	22627	17338	76.63	24836	13966	56.23	4218	2957	70.10	51681	34261	66.29
	Female	12672	9831	77.58	36242	19724	54.42	1506	1097	72.84	50420	30625	60.79
	Total	35299	27169	76.97	61078	33690	55.16	5724	4054	70.82	102101	64913	63.58
2010	Male	24687	20264	82.08	28727	18708	65.12	5126	3972	77.49	58540	42944	73.36
	Female	14692	12278	83.57	41942	27168	64.78	1955	1587	81.18	58589	41033	70.04
	Total	39379	32542	82.64	70669	45876	64.92	7081	5559	78.51	117129	83977	71.70
2011	Male	25803	22274	86.32	31072	22204	71.46	5787	4795	82.86	62662	49273	78.63
	Female	15036	13137	87.37	44596	32074	71.92	2364	2095	88.62	61996	47306	76.30
	Total	40839	35411	86.71	75668	54278	71.73	8151	6890	84.53	124658	96579	77.48
2012	Male	25948	24164	93.12	32065	26654	83.12	5700	5071	88.96	63713	55889	87.72
	Female	15405	14652	95.11	42523	35350	83.13	2166	2018	93.17	60094	52020	86.56
	Total	41353	38816	93.87	74588	62004	83.13	7866	7089	90.12	123807	107909	87.16

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.30

Result Statistics for Dakhil Examination By Sex Under Bangladesh Madrasha Education Board, Dhaka

Year		General			Science			Muzabbid			Muzabid Mahir, Partial			Overall		
	Sex	T . Student	Pass	%	T.Student	Pass	%	T.Student	Pass	%	T.Student	Pass	%	T.Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2006	Male	79694	61461	77.12	12995	11255	8661	641	422	65.83	12	11	91.67	93342	73149	78.37
	Female	63882	45697	71.53	4405	3688	8372	370	298	80.54	0	0	0.00	68657	49683	72.36
	Total	143576	107158	74.64	17400	14943	8588	1011	720	71.22	12	11	91.67	161999	122832	75.82
2007	Male	79887	54514	68.24	12597	10537	8365	594	345	58.08	16	15	93.75	93094	65411	70.26
	Female	69714	41223	59.13	4466	3590	8039	460	310	67.39	1	0	0.00	74641	45123	60.45
	Total	149601	95737	63.99	17063	14127	8279	1054	655	62.14	17	15	88.24	167735	110534	56.90
2008	Male	84195	70034	83.18	14075	12823	91.10	438	313	71.46	13	12	92.31	98721	83182	84.26
	Female	76448	60197	78.74	4941	4485	90.77	478	412	86.19	1	0	0.00	81868	65094	79.51
	Total	160643	130231	81.07	19016	17308	91.02	916	725	79.15	14	12	85.71	180589	148276	82.11
2009	Male	84806	73899	87.14	15386	16422	95.03	450	331	73.56	20	17	85.00	100662	88869	88.28
	Female	79249	65210	82.28	5279	4992	94.56	529	448	84.69	1	0	0.00	85058	70650	83.06
	Total	164055	139109	84.79	20665	19614	94.91	979	779	79.57	21	17	80.95	185720	159519	85.89
2010	Male	93684	82417	87.97	17147	16417	95.74	569	440	77.33	33	30	90.91	111433	99304	89.12
	Female	91848	76520	83.31	6469	6185	95.61	672	691	102.83	0	0	-	98989	83396	84.25
	Total	185532	158937	85.67	23616	22602	95.71	1241	1131	91.14	33	30	90.91	210422	182700	86.83
2011	Male	104779	88417	84.38	19633	18154	92.47	571	437	76.53	13	10	76.92	124996	107018	85.62
	Female	104328	83368	79.91	7584	6960	91.77	618	528	85.44	0	0	-	112530	90856	80.74
	Total	209107	171785	82.15	27217	25114	92.27	1189	965	81.16	13	10	76.92	237526	197874	83.31
2012	Male	123571	110248	89.22	23085	21824	94.54	712	581	81.60	37	35	94.59	147405	132688	90.02
	Female	115819	99775	86.15	9195	8648	94.05	646	538	83.28	0	0	-	125660	108961	86.71
	Total	239390	210023	87.73	32280	30472	94.40	1358	1119	82.40	37	35	94.59	273065	241649	88.50

Source: BANBEIS.

12.31
Result Statistics for HSC Examination By Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dhaka

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2006	Male	17970	13531	75.30	22180	14156	63.82	32396	26540	81.92	72546	54227	74.75
	Female	9763	7734	79.22	33964	22968	76.62	15746	13762	87.40	59473	44464	74.76
	Total	27733	21265	76.68	56144	37124	66.12	48142	40302	83.71	132019	98691	74.76
2007	Male	19551	14824	75.82	19593	11023	56.26	30846	23788	77.12	69990	49635	70.92
	Female	11076	8938	80.70	30621	18062	59.69	16440	13787	83.86	57777	40787	70.59
	Total	30627	23762	77.56	49854	29085	53.34	47286	37575	79.46	12767	90422	70.77
2008	Male	20763	17078	82.25	21744	15810	72.71	37895	33075	87.28	80402	65963	82.04
	Female	11492	9848	85.69	35774	27334	76.71	22113	20140	91.08	69379	57322	82.62
	Total	32255	26926	83.48	57518	43144	75.01	60008	43215	88.68	149781	123285	82.31
2009	Male	20828	15817	75.94	22304	12998	58.28	38055	29953	78.71	81187	58768	72.39
	Female	12154	9860	81.13	35885	21160	58.97	23244	19272	82.91	71283	50292	70.55
	Total	32982	25677	77.85	58189	34158	58.70	61299	49225	80.30	152470	109060	71.53
2010	Male	24409	17893	73.30	31153	18630	59.80	46509	36955	79.46	102071	73478	71.99
	Female	14772	11528	78.04	49144	31035	63.15	28938	24507	84.69	92854	67070	72.23
	Total	39181	29421	75.09	80297	49665	61.85	75447	61462	81.46	194925	140548	72.10
2011	Male	27383	21060	76.91	33345	21731	65.17	49041	41444	84.51	109769	84235	76.74
	Female	16586	13622	82.13	5067	34046	68.00	31690	28124	88.75	98343	75792	77.07
	Total	43969	34682	78.88	83412	55777	66.87	80731	69568	86.17	208112	160027	76.89

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.32
Result Statistics for HSC Examination By Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Rajshahi

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc., Hum., B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2004	Male	30334	14992	49.10	30747	12545	40.80	14363	7495	52.18	75644	35032	46.91
	Female	12715	6135	48.25	36545	14912	40.80	3732	2099	56.24	52992	23146	43.68
	Total	43249	21127	48.85	67292	27457	40.80	18095	9594	53.02	128636	58178	45.23
2005	Male	22370	13753	61.48	25726	16174	62.87	13269	10169	76.64	61365	40096	65.34
	Female	9521	5988	62.89	28895	19113	66.15	3500	2899	82.83	41916	28000	66.80
	Total	31891	19741	61.90	54621	39287	64.60	16769	13068	77.93	103281	68096	65.33
2006	Male	17823	11161	62.62	24572	11919	48.51	12960	8345	64.39	55355	31425	54.77
	Female	8213	5356	65.21	28881	15121	52.36	3839	2755	71.76	40933	23232	56.76
	Total	26036	16517	63.44	53453	27090	50.59	16799	11100	66.08	96288	54657	56.76
2007	Male	17221	10818	62.82	25029	14107	56.36	14782	10361	70.23	57032	35306	61.91
	Female	8349	5376	64.39	32088	18984	59.16	4639	3527	76.03	45076	27887	91.87
	Total	2557	16194	63.33	57117	33091	57.94	19421	13908	71.61	102108	63193	61.89
2008	Male	20077	14118	70.32	32995	22506	68.21	19077	15021	78.74	72149	51645	71.87
	Female	10484	7463	71.18	45298	32064	70.78	6431	5392	83.84	62213	44919	72.20
	Total	30561	21581	70.62	78293	54570	69.70	25508	20413	80.03	134362	96564	71.87
2009	Male	10498	6812	64.89	19120	12848	67.20	11399	8383	78.81	41017	28643	69.83
	Female	5689	3800	66.80	23657	16642	70.35	3911	3254	83.20	33257	23696	71.25
	Total	16187	10612	65.56	42777	29490	68.94	15310	12237	79.93	74274	52339	70.47
2010	Male	11106	8049	72.47	20207	14086	69.71	12719	10537	82.84	44032	32672	74.20
	Female	6431	4758	73.99	26891	20255	75.32	4820	4302	89.25	38142	29315	76.86
	Total	17537	12807	73.03	47098	34341	72.91	17539	14839	84.61	82174	61987	75.43
2011	Male	10828	7795	71.99	18652	13590	72.86	12643	10940	86.53	42123	32325	76.74
	Female	6584	5093	77.35	23964	19315	80.60	5010	4646	92.83	35558	29054	81.71
	Total	17412	12888	74.02	42616	32905	77.21	17653	15586	88.29	77681	61379	79.01

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.33

Result Statistics for HSC Examination By Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Comilla

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2005	Male	5190	3383	65.18	4600	2396	52.09	10450	6734	64.44	20240	12513	61.82
	Female	2071	1400	67.60	8561	4304	50.27	3346	2333	69.73	13978	8037	57.30
	Total	7261	4783	65.07	13161	6700	50.91	13796	9067	65.72	34218	20550	60.06
2006	Male	4783	2940	61.47	5751	2338	56.30	13447	9458	72.34	23981	15636	65.20
	Female	2147	1412	65.77	11668	6538	56.03	4989	3682	73.80	18804	11634	61.80
	Total	6930	4352	62.80	17419	9776	65.12	18436	13140	71.27	42785	27268	63.73
2007	Male	5151	2954	57.35	5663	3415	62.30	14304	10549	73.75	25118	16918	67.35
	Female	2535	1509	59.53	12224	7213	59.01	6196	4655	75.13	20955	1337	63.84
	Total	7686	4463	58.07	17887	10628	59.42	20500	15204	74.17	46073	30295	65.75
2008	Male	5341	3800	71.15	5579	3961	71.00	15525	13043	84.01	26445	20804	78.67
	Female	2674	1905	71.18	13223	9397	71.07	7860	6713	85.41	23757	18015	75.83
	Total	8015	5705	71.18	18802	13358	71.05	23385	19756	84.48	50202	38819	77.33
2009	Male	4890	3255	66.56	4489	2600	57.92	12264	9027	73.61	21643	14882	68.76
	Female	2800	1937	69.18	10032	5708	56.90	6724	5071	75.42	19556	12716	65.02
	Total	7690	5192	67.52	14521	8308	57.21	18988	14098	74.25	41199	27598	66.99
2010	Male	5590	3662	65.51	5892	3846	65.27	16115	12904	80.07	27597	20412	73.96
	Female	3244	2145	66.12	13015	8561	65.78	10078	8326	82.62	26337	19032	72.26
	Total	8834	5807	65.73	18907	12407	65.62	26193	21230	81.05	53934	39444	73.13
2011	Male	6291	4392	69.81	6645	3757	56.54	19041	14288	75.04	31977	22437	70.17
	Female	3850	2825	73.38	14566	8466	58.12	11982	9109	76.02	30398	20400	67.11
	Total	10141	7217	71.17	21211	12223	57.63	31023	23397	75.42	62375	42837	68.68

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.34
Result Statistics for HSC Examination By Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Jessore

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc., Hum., B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2005	Male	6643	4607	69.35	22035	12763	57.92	11368	8432	74.17	40046	25802	64.43
	Female	2374	1685	70.98	21961	12961	57.92	3833	3004	78.37	28168	17650	62.68
	Total	9017	6292	69.78	43996	25724	58.77	15201	11436	75.23	68214	43452	63.71
2006	Male	5527	3747	67.79	21295	9902	46.50	11319	7756	68.52	38141	21405	56.12
	Female	2100	1398	66.57	20960	9686	46.21	7310	3147	73.02	27370	14231	51.99
	Total	7627	5145	67.46	42255	19588	46.36	15629	10903	69.76	65511	35636	54.40
2007	Male	5912	4146	70.13	24360	12906	52.98	13549	9917	73.19	43821	26969	61.54
	Female	2666	1882	70.59	25974	13261	51.05	5673	4366	76.96	34313	19509	56.86
	Total	8578	6028	70.27	50334	26167	51.99	19222	14283	74.31	78134	46478	59.47
2008	Male	6220	4793	77.06	20763	13822	66.57	11200	9033	80.65	38183	27648	72.41
	Female	2864	2205	79.99	23676	16259	68.67	5157	4366	84.66	31697	22830	72.03
	Total	9084	6998	77.04	44439	30081	67.69	16357	13399	81.92	69880	50478	72.24
2009	Male	6168	4529	73.43	20838	15909	76.35	12659	10991	86.82	39665	31429	79.24
	Female	2890	2057	71.18	24779	18958	76.51	5930	5296	88.85	33599	26284	78.23
	Total	9058	6586	72.71	45617	35867	76.43	18589	16260	87.47	73264	57713	78.77
2010	Male	6688	5051	75.52	22907	13848	60.45	13041	9980	76.53	42636	28879	67.73
	Female	3360	2648	78.81	26174	16422	62.74	6631	5421	81.75	36165	24491	67.72
	Total	10048	7699	76.62	49081	30270	61.67	19672	15401	78.29	78801	53370	67.73
2011	Male	6705	5014	74.78	25994	14329	55.12	13874	10371	74.75	46573	29714	63.80
	Female	3443	2658	77.20	28769	16442	57.15	7292	5736	78.66	39504	24836	62.87
	Total	10148	7672	75.60	54763	30771	56.19	21166	16107	76.10	86077	54550	63.37

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.35
Result Statistics for HSC Examination By Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Chittagong

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2005	Male	5037	3127	57.51	3124	1500	48.02	9715	5437	55.97	15590	9927	63.68
	Female	2753	1813	65.86	7098	3165	44.59	4680	3019	64.51	11753	7158	60.90
	Total	8190	4940	60.32	10222	4665	45.64	14395	8456	58.74	27343	17085	62.48
2006	Male	4705	2797	59.45	3064	1719	56.10	9573	6198	64.74	17342	10714	61.78
	Female	2564	1722	67.16	6653	3558	53.48	4876	3322	68.13	14093	8602	61.04
	Total	7269	4519	62.17	9717	5277	54.31	11449	9520	65.89	31435	19316	61.45
2007	Male	4989	2901	58.15	3662	1864	50.90	11434	7481	65.43	20085	12246	60.97
	Female	2783	1842	66.19	7908	4270	54.00	6316	4401	69.68	17007	10513	61.82
	Total	7772	4743	61.03	11570	5134	53.02	17750	11882	66.94	37092	22759	61.36
2008	Male	5076	3500	68.95	3816	2216	58.07	12805	9174	71.64	21697	14890	68.63
	Female	2974	2342	78.75	8332	4777	57.33	7749	5687	73.39	19055	12806	67.21
	Total	8050	5842	72.57	12148	6993	58.51	6602	14861	72.30	40752	27696	67.96
2009	Male	5073	3217	63.41	4207	2884	68.55	12334	10148	82.28	21614	16249	75.18
	Female	2856	1987	69.57	8884	6458	72.69	8144	6974	85.63	19884	15419	77.54
	Total	7929	5204	65.63	13091	9342	71.36	20478	1712	83.61	41498	31668	76.31
2010	Male	5432	3823	70.38	4633	2743	59.21	12317	9591	77.87	22382	16157	72.19
	Female	3258	2556	78.45	8722	5517	63.25	8614	6994	81.19	20594	15067	73.16
	Total	8690	6379	73.41	13355	8260	61.85	20931	16585	79.24	42976	31224	72.65
2011	Male	5540	3635	65.61	5436	3093	56.90	13735	10530	76.67	24711	17258	69.84
	Female	3360	2598	77.32	9622	5872	61.03	10074	8203	81.43	23056	16673	72.32
	Total	8900	6233	70.03	15058	8965	59.54	23809	18733	78.68	47767	33931	71.03

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.36
Result Statistics for HSC Examination By Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Barisal

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2005	Male	2785	2011	72.21	6794	3824	56.28	6011	4092	68.08	15590	9927	63.68
	Female	1139	819	71.91	8795	5039	57.29	1819	1300	71.47	11753	7158	60.90
	Total	3924	2830	72.12	15589	3863	56.85	7830	5392	68.86	27343	17085	62.48
2006	Male	2079	1361	65.46	6547	3631	55.46	5484	3802	69.33	14110	8794	62.32
	Female	884	573	64.82	8475	4839	57.10	1850	1366	73.84	11209	6770	60.47
	Total	2963	1934	65.27	15022	8770	56.38	7334	5168	70.47	25319	15672	61.50
2007	Male	2091	1202	57.48	5613	2721	48.48	4916	3433	69.83	12620	7356	58.29
	Female	1064	622	58.46	8231	3924	47.67	1774	1276	71.93	11069	5822	52.60
	Total	3155	1824	57.81	13844	6645	48.00	6690	4709	70.39	23689	13178	55.63
2008	Male	2576	1824	70.71	7045	4122	58.51	6602	4981	75.45	16223	10927	67.35
	Female	1368	1000	73.10	11338	6593	58.15	2867	2238	78.06	15573	9831	63.35
	Total	3944	2824	71.60	18383	10715	58.29	9469	7219	76.24	31796	20758	65.28
2009	Male	2283	1496	65.53	6650	4060	61.05	5921	4541	76.69	14854	10097	67.97
	Female	1236	824	66.67	10636	6613	62.18	2994	2438	81.43	14866	9875	66.43
	Total	3519	2320	65.93	17286	10673	61.74	8915	6979	78.28	29720	19972	67.20
2010	Male	2659	1916	72.06	8153	5562	68.22	7030	5987	85.16	17842	13465	75.47
	Female	1450	1098	75.72	12324	8470	68.73	3525	3092	87.72	17299	12660	73.18
	Total	4109	3014	73.35	20477	14032	68.53	10555	9079	86.02	35141	26125	74.34
2011	Male	2606	1813	69.57	8196	4993	60.92	7166	5845	81.57	17968	12651	70.41
	Female	1589	1128	70.99	12410	8380	67.53	3836	3305	86.16	17835	12813	71.84
	Total	4195	2941	70.11	20606	13373	64.90	11002	9150	83.17	35803	25464	71.12

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.37
Result Statistics for HSC Examination By Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Sylhat

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2006	Male	2323	1310	56.39	5241	3345	63.82	2016	1553	77.03	9580	6208	64.80
	Female	1318	850	64.49	7247	4733	65.31	522	427	81.80	9087	6010	66.17
	Total	3641	2160	59.32	12488	8078	64.69	2538	1980	78.01	18667	12218	65.45
2007	Male	2398	1513	63.09	4245	2705	63.72	1905	1437	75.43	8548	5655	66.16
	Female	7421	923	64.95	6447	4176	64.77	556	444	79.86	8424	5543	85.80
	Total	3819	2436	63.79	10692	6881	64.36	2461	1881	76.43	16972	11198	65.98
2008	Male	2409	1822	75.63	4990	3435	68.84	2254	1858	82.43	9653	7115	73.71
	Female	1487	1175	79.02	4519	4890	65.04	707	602	85.15	9713	6667	68.64
	Total	3896	2997	76.93	12509	8325	66.55	2961	2460	83.08	19366	13782	71.17
2009	Male	2270	1667	73.44	4369	3234	74.02	2161	1806	83.57	8800	6707	76.22
	Female	1409	1069	75.87	7214	5027	69.68	713	610	85.55	9336	6706	71.83
	Total	3679	2736	74.37	11583	8661	71.32	2874	2416	84.06	18136	13413	73.96
2010	Male	2294	1633	71.19	4627	3509	75.84	2503	2249	89.82	9424	7391	78.43
	Female	1558	1133	72.72	7812	5650	72.32	1026	913	88.99	10396	7696	74.03
	Total	3852	2766	71.81	12439	9159	73.63	3529	3162	89.60	19820	15087	76.12
2011	Male	3093	2431	78.60	7322	5369	73.33	396	33372	85.09	14378	11172	77.70
	Female	2104	1735	82.46	12617	8916	70.67	1795	1558	86.80	16516	12209	73.92
	Total	5197	4166	80.16	19939	14285	71.64	5758	4930	85.62	30894	23381	75.68

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.38
Result Statistics for HSC Examination By Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dinajpur

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B. Stud.)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2009	Male	8803	5441	61.81	13717	6897	50.28	7698	4762	61.86	30218	17100	56.59
	Female	4676	3047	65.16	20944	10775	51.45	2703	1800	66.59	28323	15622	55.16
	Total	13479	8488	62.97	34661	17672	50.99	10401	6562	63.09	58541	32722	55.90
2010	Male	9222	6253	67.81	17494	11301	64.60	9977	7182	71.99	36693	24736	67.41
	Female	5054	3658	72.38	27415	17972	65.56	3690	2836	76.86	36159	24466	67.66
	Total	14276	9911	69.42	44909	29273	65.18	13667	10018	73.30	72852	49202	67.54
2011	Male	9366	6198	66.18	17758	10686	60.18	10286	7646	74.33	37410	24530	65.57
	Female	5293	3939	74.42	27211	17276	63.49	3654	2940	80.46	36158	24155	66.80
	Total	14659	10137	69.15	44969	27962	62.18	13940	10586	75.94	73568	48685	66.18

Source: Board of Intermediate of Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.39

**Result Statistics for Alim Examination By Sex Under Bangladesh
Madrasha Education Board, Dhaka**

Year	Sex	General			Science			Muzabbid (Mahir)			Muzabbid (Mahir, Partial)			Overall		
		T.Sut-dent	Pass	%	T.Sut-dent	Pass	%	T.Sut-dent	Pass	%	T.Sut-dent	Pass	%	T.Sut-dent	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2003	Male	46266	13141	28.40	3661	999	27.29	452	-	0.00	195	157	80.51	-	-	-
	Female	14427	3186	22.08	361	59	16.34	72	-	0.00	25	21	84.00	-	-	-
	Total	60693	16327	26.90	4022	1058	26.31	524	-	0.00	220	178	80.91	-	-	-
2004	Male	36427	16810	46.15	2985	969	32.46	410	88	21.46	426	351	82.39	40248	18218	4526
	Female	14414	4479	31.07	460	107	23.26	83	15	18.07	76	65	85.53	15033	4666	31.04
	Total	50841	21289	41.87	3445	1076	31.23	493	103	20.89	502	416	82.87	55281	22884	41.04
2005	Male	31262	20852	66.70	2611	1446	55.38	385	160	41.56	3	3	100.00	34772	22910	65.89
	Female	11877	7324	61.56	378	215	56.88	59	26	44.07	2	2	100.00	12425	7645	61.53
	Total	53159	28176	65.28	2989	1661	55.57	444	186	41.89	5	5	100.00	47197	30555	64.74
2006	Male	36901	28180	76.37	2795	2101	75.17	304	152	50.00	9	8	88.89	40336	30725	76.17
	Female	15649	11417	72.96	475	336	70.74	67	34	50.75	0	0	0.00	16258	11851	72.89
	Total	52550	39597	75.35	3270	2437	74.53	371	186	50.13	9	8	88.89	56594	42576	75.23
2007	Male	32263	24668	76.46	2476	1731	69.91	231	111	48.05	1	1	100.00	35201	26705	75.86
	Female	15738	11413	72.52	572	415	72.55	47	30	63.83	0	0	0.00	16422	11718	72.57
	Total	48001	36081	75.17	3048	2146	70.41	278	141	50.72	1	1	100.00	51623	38623	74.82
2008	Male	36571	30222	83.95	2948	2239	76.52	150	93	62.00	211	191	90.17	39880	32745	83.35
	Female	22019	17533	80.96	643	489	76.77	72	57	79.17	73	69	94.52	22807	18148	80.88
	Total	58590	47755	82.82	3591	2728	76.56	222	150	67.57	284	260	94.55	62687	50893	82.45
2009	Male	33694	28599	85.88	2731	2275	83.82	127	75	59.06	189	172	85.68	36741	31121	85.68
	Female	21944	17974	82.77	780	666	86.16	64	46	71.88	110	100	82.92	22898	18786	82.92
	Total	55638	46573	84.65	3511	2941	84.34	191	121	63.35	299	272	84.62	59639	49907	82.62
2010	Male	40093	34933	87.13	2899	2486	85.75	107	69	64.49	199	184	92.46	43298	37672	87.01
	Female	29489	25345	85.95	814	699	85.87	83	55	66.27	106	103	97.17	30492	26202	85.93
	Total	69582	60278	86.63	3713	3185	85.78	190	124	65.26	305	287	94.10	73790	63874	86.56
2011	Male	41337	37230	90.06	2963	2627	88.66	888	64	72.73	97	96	98.97	44485	40017	89.96
	Female	30467	27279	89.54	937	830	88.58	74	62	83.78	52	52	100.00	31530	28223	89.51
	Total	71804	64509	89.84	3900	3457	88.64	162	126	77.78	149	148	99.33	76015	68240	89.77

Source: BANBEIS.

12.40

Results of Madrasah for Fazil and Kamil Public Examination

Year	Fazil Examination			Kamil Examination		
	Appeared	Passed	% of Pass	Appeared	Passed	% of Pass
1993	13209	7215	54.62	7955	6045	80.28
1994	15743	10633	67.54	8583	7317	85.25
1995	13256	9341	70.46	8070	6896	85.45
1996	15918	11250	70.67	10094	8401	83.23
1997	17949	13344	74.34	9770	8345	85.41
1998	21388	16803	78.56	10250	8793	85.79
1999	20330	15761	75.30	10276	9111	85.78
2000	22264	13302	55.45	12809	11293	80.71
2001	23904	9874	41.31	9380	7747	8.60
2002	24435	8640	35.3.6	9019	6998	77.59
2003	20183	9829	48.70	6992	5950	85.10
2004	17521	9289	53.02	6898	5874	85.16
2005	19561	13152	67.24	7717	7010	90.84
2006	19243	14456	78.51	8384	7538	94.64
2008	3459	2801	80.98	706	690	97.73
2009	17267	16439	95.20	9568	9241	96.58

12.41

School Attendance Rates of Population
5-24 Years by Sex and Residence, 1981-2001

(Figures in '000')

Residence	Both Sex	5-9 years		10-14 years		15-19 years		20-24 years	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001									
Bangladesh	Both Sex	8814	4860	9983	6290	4579	3791	1429	12.84
	Male	4236	4841	5140	6127	2557	4038	852	19.35
	Female	388	4880	4843	6472	2022	3519	477	7.68
Rural	Both Sex	6454	4790	7695	6297	3260	3695	810	10.29
	Male	3366	4766	3953	6090	1840	3979	556	16.80
	Female	3088	4816	3742	6530	1420	3383	254	5.57
Urban	Both Sex	1660	5153	2288	6267	1319	4052	618	18.99
	Male	870	5158	1187	6253	717	4199	395	24.62
	Female	790	5148	1101	6283	602	3889	223	13.52
1991									
Bangladesh	Both Sex	7212	4.10	7004	5.42	2536	28.4	871	9.9
	Male	3837	4.23	4862	5.60	1628	35.8	679	16.6
	Female	3375	4.00	3142	5.23	907	20.7	192	4.1
Rural	Both Sex	5734	3.92	5362	5.21	1770	25.5	520	7.8
	Male	3062	4.06	291	5.40	1187	33.8	428	14.4
	Female	2672	2.77	2371	4.98	583	17.0	92	2.5
Urban	Both Sex	1478	4.99	1642	6.28	766	38.2	351	16.3
	Male	775	5.08	871	6.40	441	42.5	251	22.5
	Female	703	4.89	771	6.14	325	33.6	100	9.7
1981									
Bangladesh	Both Sex	3185	2.25	3883	3.33	1384	17.0	476	7.0
	Male	1777	2.47	2358	3.79	1049	25.4	396	12.2
	Female	1408	2.02	1525	2.81	335	8.3	80	2.3
Rural	Both Sex	2605	2.11	3080	3.13	1013	14.9	304	5.5
	Male	1464	2.34	1907	3.61	808	23.9	260	10.4
	Female	1141	1.88	1173	2.56	205	6.0	44	1.5
Urban	Both Sex	580	3.16	803	4.48	371	27.1	172	13.2
	Male	313	3.34	451	4.77	241	3.2	136	18.3
	Female	267	2.97	352	4.15	130	20.8	36	6.5

Source : Population Census-2001, BBS.

12.42 Literacy Rate for Persons Aged 7 Years and Above by Sex and Zila 1991-2001

Sl. No.	Name of Zila	1991			2001		
		Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
	BANGLADESH	32.40	38.90	25.45	46.15	50.27	41.80
1.	Barguna	40.14	45.15	35.05	5.59	57.70	52.83
2.	Barisal	43.04	47.89	37.91	56.99	59.01	54.92
3.	Bhola	23.95	28.58	19.00	36.89	39.50	34.09
4.	Jhalakati	51.19	55.87	46.45	65.35	67.38	63.35
5.	Patuakhali	36.41	42.65	30.05	51.65	55.54	47.73
6.	Pirojpur	48.61	52.89	44.27	54.31	65.58	63.02
7.	Bandarban	23.82	32.19	13.46	31.67	38.24	23.67
8.	Brahmanbaria	26.59	32.66	20.32	39.46	42.26	36.69
9.	Chandpur	37.81	42.72	32.99	50.29	51.91	48.74
10.	Chittagong	43.20	50.28	34.99	55.55	59.79	50.83
11.	Comilla	33.14	40.20	26.03	45.99	49.37	42.64
12.	Cox's Bazar	21.89	28.16	14.90	30.18	34.01	26.00
13.	Feni	40.65	48.21	33.15	54.27	57.47	51.19
14.	Habiganj	24.55	30.41	18.54	37.72	41.76	33.62
15.	Khagrachhari	26.32	34.64	16.86	41.81	49.94	32.65
16.	Lakshmipur	32.25	38.79	29.74	42.94	44.25	41.66
17.	Maulvi Bazar	30.84	36.83	24.56	42.06	45.59	38.45
18.	Noakhali	37.07	42.95	31.48	51.67	53.51	49.90
19.	Rangamati	36.48	45.82	24.68	43.60	51.47	34.21
20.	Sunamganj	22.29	27.55	16.73	34.37	38.07	30.47
21.	Sylhet	33.85	39.87	27.49	45.59	49.43	41.55
22.	Dhaka	53.89	60.11	45.93	64.79	69.58	58.74
23.	Faridpur	27.84	34.61	20.75	40.85	44.64	36.96
24.	Gazipur	36.61	43.16	29.35	56.40	60.47	51.90
25.	Gopalganj	38.23	44.73	31.64	51.37	55.23	47.44
26.	Jamalpur	21.48	26.64	16.00	31.80	35.44	28.02
27.	Kishoreganj	23.27	28.46	17.84	38.27	41.35	35.11
28.	Madaripur	32.56	39.96	24.89	42.14	46.87	37.29
29.	Manikganj	26.91	33.68	20.07	41.02	46.03	35.98
30.	Munshiganj	35.82	40.25	31.14	51.62	45.13	49.07
31.	Mymensingh	25.47	30.70	19.95	39.11	41.86	36.26
32.	Narayanganj	39.84	46.23	32.24	51.75	55.93	46.90
33.	Narsingdi	29.57	35.03	23.66	42.91	46.14	39.50
34.	Netrokona	25.97	31.22	20.44	34.94	37.88	31.88
35.	Rajbari	26.43	32.70	19.68	39.81	43.66	35.75
36.	Shariatpur	24.41	30.31	18.45	38.95	42.17	35.77
37.	Sherpur	19.49	24.63	14.09	31.89	35.04	28.55
38.	Tangail	29.42	36.13	22.42	40.46	44.94	35.88
39.	Bagerhat	44.33	49.54	38.86	58.73	60.82	56.49
40.	Chuadanga	25.24	30.51	19.56	40.88	43.52	38.08
41.	Jessore	33.37	41.02	25.07	51.29	56.15	46.09
42.	Jhenaidah	25.85	32.34	18.90	44.66	48.78	40.26
43.	Khulna	43.86	52.16	34.56	57.81	63.26	51.83
44.	Kushtia	25.77	30.85	20.28	40.37	43.40	37.19
45.	Magura	28.21	35.23	20.86	44.71	49.16	40.10
46.	Meherpur	23.11	27.36	18.62	37.80	39.89	35.60
47.	Narail	35.65	42.23	28.93	48.56	52.38	44.69
48.	Satkhaira	30.54	39.73	21.00	45.52	51.84	38.91
49.	Bogra	28.41	35.40	21.00	42.89	47.99	37.53
50.	Dinajpur	29.85	37.78	21.27	45.67	51.52	39.99
51.	Gaibandha	24.34	31.63	16.93	35.73	40.87	30.51
52.	Joypurhat	30.17	37.47	22.19	49.62	55.01	43.95
53.	Kurigram	22.33	29.86	14.70	33.45	39.42	27.55
54.	Lalmonirhat	23.81	31.40	15.69	42.33	48.19	36.25
55.	Naogaon	28.36	35.93	20.44	44.39	49.42	39.12
56.	Natore	26.95	32.99	20.55	41.55	45.45	37.41
57.	Nawabganj	23.84	28.45	19.10	35.92	37.37	34.44
58.	Nilphamari	25.35	33.16	16.98	38.84	44.73	32.58
59.	Pabna	26.83	31.79	21.46	42.44	45.18	39.50
60.	Panchagarh	30.58	39.83	20.79	43.89	50.12	37.33
61.	Rajshahi	30.59	37.64	23.16	47.54	52.27	42.48
62.	Rangpur	26.70	33.52	19.40	41.91	46.50	37.06
63.	Sirajganj	27.00	33.41	20.17	40.59	45.46	35.36
64.	Thakurgaon	27.34	36.80	17.16	41.82	48.44	34.77

Source : Population & Housing Census- 2001, BBS

12.43

Literacy Rate of Population 7 Years and Over

(Percent)

Year	Both Sex	National	Rural	Urban
1997	Both Sex	47.3	41.0	64.1
	Male	53.6	44.5	70.2
	Female	37.5	35.3	60.6
1999	Both Sex	48.2	42.3	66.2
	Male	53.7	46.2	70.3
	Female	39.0	36.1	62.4
2000	Both Sex	48.4	43.5	66.9
	Male	53.9	48.0	71.3
	Female	40.7	37.9	62.5
2001	Both Sex	46.15	41.42	60.72
	Male	50.27	45.12	65.15
	Female	41.80	37.64	55.53
2002	Both Sex	48.8	45.3	63.1
	Male	52.8	49.3	67.3
	Female	44.5	41.0	58.8
2003	Both Sex	49.1	45.7	63.2
	Male	53.1	49.7	67.4
	Female	50.0	41.4	58.9
2004	Both Sex	49.9	46.6	64.2
	Male	53.7	50.2	68.1
	Female	46.2	42.9	60.2
2005	Both Sex	52.1	48.3	63.5
	Male	55.4	51.6	67.0
	Female	48.8	45.0	60.0
2006	Both Sex	52.5	48.7	64.0
	Male	55.8	51.9	67.5
	Female	49.1	45.3	60.5
2007	Both Sex	56.06	52.19	67.78
	Male	59.41	55.53	71.06
	Female	52.69	48.67	64.52
2008	Both Sex	57.68	51.49	68.63
	Male	60.76	54.54	71.80
	Female	54.56	48.41	65.44
2009	Both Sex	56.7	52.7	68.8
	Male	59.6	55.7	71.9
	Female	53.8	49.7	65.4
2010	Both Sex	56.8	52.8	69.0
	Male	59.8	55.8	72.1
	Female	53.9	49.9	66.0

Source : Population & Housing Census- 2001, BBS, SVRS, BBS.

12.44 Adult literacy Rate of Population 15 Years and Over

(Percent)

Year	Both Sex	National	Rural	Urban
1995	Both Sex	45.3	42.9	63.5
	Male	55.6	52.0	71.2
	Female	38.1	33.6	54.3
1998	Both Sex	52.6	48.2	68.3
	Male	59.4	56.8	75.9
	Female	42.5	38.2	60.4
1999	Both Sex	52.7	48.4	68.9
	Male	60.7	56.9	76.0
	Female	42.8	38.3	61.9
2000	Both Sex	52.8	48.7	69.3
	Male	61.0	57.1	76.1
	Female	43.2	38.6	62.3
2001	Both Sex	47.8	42.2	64.3
	Male	54.0	48.0	70.0
	Female	41.4	36.5	57.4
2002	Both Sex	49.6	45.3	66.5
	Male	55.5	51.4	72.2
	Female	43.4	39.1	60.7
2003	Both Sex	50.3	46.1	67.1
	Male	56.3	52.2	72.7
	Female	44.2	39.9	61.2
2004	Both Sex	51.6	47.4	68.3
	Male	57.2	53.0	73.8
	Female	45.8	41.6	62.7
2005	Both Sex	53.5	48.8	67.1
	Male	58.3	53.6	72.0
	Female	48.6	43.8	62.3
2006	Both Sex	53.7	48.9	67.4
	Male	58.5	53.8	72.3
	Female	48.8	44.0	62.5
2007	Both Sex	58.30	53.71	71.50
	Male	63.10	58.64	75.98
	Female	53.53	48.79	67.09
2008	Both Sex	59.07	52.18	70.86
	Male	63.4	56.55	75.19
	Female	54.74	47.86	66.56
2008	Both Sex	58.4	538	71.5
	Male	62.6	58.2	75.4
	Female	54.3	49.6	67.6
2008	Both Sex	58.6	54.1	71.6
	Male	62.9	58.4	75.6
	Female	55.4	49.8	67.8

Source : Population & Housing Census- 2001, BBS, SVRS, BBS.

12.45 Adult literacy Rate of Population for All Ages in Each Zila by Sex, 2001

Name of Zila	Both sex	Male	Female
BANGLADESH	45.3	49.6	40.8
Barguna	53.6	55.9	51.1
Barisal	56.8	58.9	54.7
Bhola	36.5	38.8	34.2
Jhalakati	65.9	66.9	64.8
Patuakhali	51.6	55.3	47.8
Pirojpur	63.3	64.5	62.1
Bandarban	28.0	34.6	21.0
Brahmanbaria	36.6	40.0	33.3
Chandpur	49.6	51.6	47.7
Chittagong	54.9	49.4	49.9
Comilla	45.4	48.8	42.0
Cox's Bazar	28.9	32.5	25.1
Feni	53.4	56.6	50.4
Habiganj	37.0	41.6	32.4
Khagrachhari	42.2	50.2	33.0
Lakshmipur	43.0	44.6	41.4
Maulvi Bazar	41.3	44.7	37.8
Noakhali	50.2	52.8	47.7
Rangamati	41.8	50.5	31.1
Sunamganj	33.8	43.2	35.1
Sylhet	44.7	48.8	40.4
Dhaka	64.3	69.3	57.9
Faridpur	40.4	44.2	36.3
Gazipur	56.4	60.7	51.7
Gopalganj	50.5	54.4	47.7
Jamalpur	31.0	35.0	27.0
Kishoreganj	37.6	46.9	34.3
Madaripur	40.6	46.4	34.8
Manikganj	40.0	45.0	35.0
Munshiganj	51.6	54.2	49.1
Mymensingh	36.6	39.6	33.6
Narayanganj	50.8	55.0	45.9
Narsindgi	42.7	46.3	38.9
Netrokona	32.3	35.4	29.0
Rajbari	40.4	43.8	37.0
Shariatpur	38.2	41.5	35.0
Sherpur	31.2	34.8	27.3
Tangail	38.8	43.3	34.2
Bagerhat	57.9	59.9	55.8
Chuadanga	40.4	43.6	37.0
Jessore	51.2	56.2	45.9
Jhenaidah	44.4	48.6	39.9
Khulna	57.4	63.0	51.1
Kushtia	39.9	43.0	36.7
Magura	43.9	48.8	38.8
Meherpur	37.6	39.8	35.3
Narail	47.7	50.9	44.5
Satkhira	45.0	51.2	58.5
Bogra	41.7	47.0	36.2
Dinajpur	45.6	51.0	39.8
Gaibandha	34.5	39.6	29.4
Joypurhat	47.9	53.8	41.6
Kurigram	32.5	38.2	26.8
Lalmonirhat	41.0	47.0	35.0
Naogaon	44.3	49.4	38.9
Natore	40.9	44.7	36.9
Nawabganj	34.5	36.2	32.7
Nilphamari	37.3	42.6	31.8
Pabna	41.7	44.3	39.0
Panchagarh	44.0	50.5	37.2
Rajshahi	47.4	52.6	41.9
Rangpur	40.0	44.7	35.0
Sirajganj	39.2	43.5	34.6
Thakurgaon	42.2	47.2	35.0

Source : Population & Housing Census- 2001, BBS.

12.46 Number of Persons Completed Different Educational Levels and Percentage Distribution, 2001

(in '000')					
Both Sex	Total	Class (I - V)	Class (VI - IX)	S.S.C & H.S.C.	Degree & above
Bangladesh					
Both	61960	33902	17968	8277	1812
Male	34275	17891	9529	5429	1426
Female	27685	16011	8439	2848	387
Rural					
Both	44289	26465	12688	4553	573
Male	24112	13885	6668	3080	479
Female	20167	1258	6020	1473	94
Urban					
Both	17681	7437	5280	3724	1239
Male	10163	4006	2860	2349	947
Female	7518	3431	2420	1375	292
PERCENT					
Bangladesh					
Both	100	54.72	29.00	13.36	2.92
Male	100	52.19	27.80	15.84	4.16
Female	100	57.83	30.48	10.29	1.40
Rural					
Both	100	59.77	28.65	10.28	1.30
Male	100	57.59	27.65	12.77	1.99
Female	100	62.38	29.85	7.30	0.47
Urban					
Both	100	42.06	29.86	21.06	7.01
Male	100	39.42	28.15	23.11	9.32
Female	100	45.64	32.19	18.29	3.90

Source : Population & Housing Census- 2001, BBS.

12.47 School Attendance Rate of Population 5-24 Years by Sex and Locality, 2001

(In '000')

Locality/ Sex	5 - 9 Years		10 - 14 Years		15 - 19 Years		20 - 24 Years	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
2001								
Bangladesh								
Both Sexes	8336	49.69	10138	63.95	4566	38.16	1430	13.10
Male	4373	49.56	5248	62.32	2572	40.88	975	20.07
Female	3963	49.82	4890	65.80	1994	35.15	455	7.51
Urban								
Both Sexes	1673	52.87	2285	63.94	1316	41.04	617	19.46
Male	882	53.09	1201	63.84	724	42.98	410	25.70
Female	791	52.63	1084	64.06	592	38.89	207	13.14
Rural								
Both Sexes	6664	48.94	7853	63.96	3249	37.11	814	10.50
Male	3491	48.75	4046	67.89	1848	40.10	565	17.32
Female	3173	49.16	3807	66.32	1401	33.78	248	5.54
1991								
Bangladesh								
Both Sexes	7212	41.0	7004	54.2	2536	28.4	871	9.9
Male	3837	42.3	3862	56.0	1628	35.8	679	16.6
Female	3375	40.0	3142	52.3	907	20.7	192	4.1
Urban								
Both Sexes	1478	49.9	1642	62.8	866	38.2	351	16.3
Male	775	50.8	871	64.0	441	42.5	251	22.5
Female	703	48.9	771	61.4	325	33.6	100	9.7
Rural								
Both Sexes	5734	39.2	5362	52.1	1770	25.5	520	7.8
Male	3062	40.6	2991	54.0	1187	33.8	428	14.4
Female	2672	37.7	2371	49.8	583	17.0	92	2.5
1981								
Bangladesh								
Both Sexes	3185	22.5	3883	33.3	1384	17.0	476	7.0
Male	1777	24.7	2358	37.9	1049	25.4	396	12.2
Female	1408	20.2	1525	28.1	335	8.3	80	2.3
Urban								
Both Sexes	580	31.6	803	44.8	371	27.1	172	13.2
Male	313	33.4	541	47.7	241	32.4	136	18.3
Female	267	29.7	352	41.5	130	20.8	36	6.5
Rural								
Both Sexes	2605	21.1	3080	31.3	1013	14.9	304	5.5
Male	1464	23.4	1907	36.1	808	23.9	260	10.4
Female	1141	18.8	1173	25.6	205	6.0	44	1.5

Source : Population & Housing Census- 2001, BBS
National Report (Provisional), BBS.

12.48 Number of Secondary and Higher Secondary, Technical and Vocational and Religious Education Institution

(In '000')

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions							
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Lower Secondary	4157	4322	3251	3378	3458	3494	3056	2934
Secondary	14110	141078	15449	15342	15298	15589	15984	16198
Higher Secondary	1548	1813	1861	1842	1823	1932	1834	1874
Polytechnic	134	134	140	147	154	171	171	182
Govt. glass & ceramic	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Govt. Graphic Art	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Technical School & College	64	64	64	64	80	90	90	97
Govt. P.T.I	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
Commercial	16	16	16	19	23	25	25	26
Dakhil Madrasha	6315	6685	6798	6968	6779	6771	6660	6549
Alim Madrasha	1320	1315	1345	1379	1401	1487	1486	1543
Fazil Madrasha	1012	1039	1040	1066	1013	1022	1021	1027
Kamil Madrasha	172	175	178	182	191	195	194	196
Pali & Toll College	122	124	124	95	93	93	93	93
Sanskrit tole & College	148	148	148	132	126	126	126	126

Source: BANBEIS.

12.49 Number of Teachers Under Secondary and Higher Secondary, Technical and Vocational Education Institution

Type of Institution	Number of Teachers							
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Lower Secondary	27007	36122	23693	23947	24608	25185	22131	21498
Secondary	187666	202036	215738	184236	184888	188297	195880	200680
Higher Secondary	31054	35408	35042	33474	31906	33839	33447	33632
Polytechnic	1329	1654	1868	2338	2809	2860	2877	2917
Govt. glass & ceramic	10	10	12	13	15	14	18	19
Govt, Graphic Art	16	16	14	11	11	10	14	15
Technical School & College	792	792	792	1072	1354	1370	1377	1390
Govt.P.T.I	520	517	524	530	532	538	538	542
Commercial	189	189	191	152	116	118	120	122
Dakhil Madrasha	86422	98123	98214	94922	91631	64282	64791	65300
Alim Madrasha	23684	25634	25944	25645	25347	21124	21636	22148
Fazil Madrasha	22056	23336	23456	22072	20687	16918	17224	17530
Kamil Madrasha	4628	4874	5060	5028	4996	4133	4196	4259
Pali & Toll College	452	460	465	350	350	350	352	353
Sanskrit tole & College	481	487	492	430	430	430	442	446

Source: BANBEIS.

12.50 Number of Students Under Secondary and Higher Secondary Technical and Vocational and Religious Education Institution

Type of Institution	Number of Students							
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	*2011
Lower Secondary	858162	910914	577366	536550	495735	536754	434907	42830
Secondary	6645085	6487638	6841813	639056	6324013	6820039	7030867	743182
Higher Secondary	294054	261229	265089	325076	349821	351245	468745	46883
Polytechnic	17836	27518	23490	52846	76202	76540	83940	8663
Govt. glass & ceramic	174	174	828	858	888	916	884	89
Govt, Graphic Art	255	255	450	487	544	572	575	59
Technical School & College	8452	11005	13558	18568	29369	29370	37904	4074
Govt.P.T.I	11495	13029	13126	13176	13266	14036	11344	1096
Commercial	3748	3748	3686	3702	4120	4160	4827	507
Dakhil Madrasha	2091778	2236025	2252091	2232521	2313153	2383485	2444568	50919
Alim Madrasha	543358	550813	554653	550051	586684	618305	719332	68838
Fazil Madrasha	526485	529952	529497	527651	507078	507568	604471	63156
Kamil Madrasha	127622	136431	135843	136551	150137	150625	172470	17652
Pali & Toll College	6943	7008	7083	7107	7179	704	7107	703
Sanskrit tole & College	4210	4267	4313	4359	4658	4658	4664	466

Source: BANBEIS.

12.51 Number of Educational Institutions at Higher Education Level

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions							
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	*2011
General College (Public)	241	241	241	240	238	241	239	240
General College (Private)	1061	1061	1095	1156	1216	1220	1251	1264
General University(Public)	7	9	10	10	11	11	11	11
Agriculture University(Public)	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
Engineering and Technology University(Public)	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Islamic University(Public+Private))	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Medical University	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Veteranary and Animale Science University, Chittagong	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
Science and Technology University	4	5	5	5	6	11	8	8
University (Private)	53	54	51	51	51	51	51	54
Teachers Training College	55	99	101	110	110	112	112	113
Medical College	26	42	42	42	45	48	48	50
Dental College	7	9	9	9	11	11	11	11
Law College	63	70	71	71	71	71	71	71
Homeopathic College	29	30	30	30	30	38	38	43
Physical College	16	27	29	29	32	32	32	32
College of Lether technology	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Music College	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
College of textile technology	1	1	1	1	4	5	5	5
Higher SecondaryTeachers Training Instutute (HSTTI)	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

Source: BANBEIS, Ministry of Education. *Estimated

12.52 Number of Teachers at Higher Education Level

Type of Institution	Number of Teachers							
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
General College (Public)	9787	10773	10642	10379	10116	10642	9708	9747
General College (Private)	38253	44220	43439	44566	45693	50359	44795	46051
General University(Public)	3467	4135	4742	4742	4752	5128	5363	5692
Agriculture University(Public)	661	676	782	792	802	822	882	915
Engineering and Technology University(Public)	662	990	968	1029	1091	1190	1309	1414
Islamic University(Public+Private))	319	504	554	562	570	840	842	1022
Medical University	198	288	290	342	350	350	388	400
Veteranary and Animale Science University, Chittagong	-	-	48	50	60	60	60	60
Science and Technology University	538	513	618	626	635	821	1040	1237
University (Private)	4815	5638	5759	7062	8364	8570	9519	9972
Teachers Training College	903	1235	1248	1458	1460	1349	1018	1105
Medical College	1955	2255	2260	2255	2255	2514	2554	2739
Dental College	254	254	269	269	303	321	340	358
Law College	564	625	624	624	670	675	690	698
Homeopathic College	469	469	469	469	470	472	465	465
Physical College	214	276	277	277	283	319	342	373
College of Lether technology	9	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Music College	9	20	20	24	29	30	30	30
College of textile technology	30	30	30	29	31	31	32	32
Higher SecondaryTeachers Training Instutute (HSTTI)	64	65	66	66	66	66	66	66

Source: BANBEIS, Ministry of Education. *Estimated

12.53 Number of Students at Higher Education Level

Type of Institutions	Number of Students							
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
General College (Public)	443226	505811	503540	609480	715420	805033	881015	906084
General College (Private)	553351	600206	599428	694910	790392	855700	1044515	105099 ²
General University(Public)	68566	77983	111741	114254	116770	113326	118907	118471
Agriculture University(Public)	5640	5823	6572	6732	6891	7721	7725	8279
Engineering and Technology University(Public)	14097	14717	14714	14827	14940	15710	18013	19294
Islamic University (Public+Private))	7827	13805	13741	18776	23813	26363	26994	28904
Medical University	594	858	1025	1235	1445	1452	1616	1675
Veteranary and Animale Science University, Chittagong	-	-	336	325	315	374	375	414
Science and Technology University	7635	7732	8355	9562	12301	15098	17626	18022
University (Private)	62900	84148	124267	168775	169600	185001	212315	231687
Teachers Training College	12841	18156	19248	20142	21036	21036	22431	22896
Medical College	18499	18685	18685	20757	21832	22518	23275	23984
Dental College	832	1140	1216	1196	1260	1390	1396	1484
Law College	17352	17787	18452	18062	17675	17881	17939	18095
Homeopathic College	15270	15170	15170	15170	15170	15170	14757	14757
Physical College	2059	3402	3502	3522	3530	3626	4218	4479
College of Lether technology	435	435	435	435	435	452	466	482
Music College	306	233	120	176	233	340	342	414
College of textile technology	781	781	781	705	628	676	713	757
Higher SecondaryTeachers Training Institutute (HSTTI)	-	542	542	542	542	542	542	542

Source: BANBEIS, Ministry of Education. *Estimated

12.54 Comparative Statistics of JSC & JDC Examination, 2011

Sl.No	Board	Appeared	Pass	%	GPA 5
1.	Dhaka	450147	366659	81.45	12021
2.	Rajshahi	187741	149959	79.88	4212
3.	Commilla	192914	176036	91.25	2396
4.	Josore	193505	154560	79.87	2754
5.	Chittagong	124260	90274	72.65	2176
6.	Barishal	82905	77213	93.13	1886
7.	Syleth	92675	77235	83.34	748
8.	Dinajpur	165898	139943	84.35	3645
9.	Madrasha Board	309902	274903	88.71	1014
	Total	1799942	1506783	83.71	30852

Source : Ministry of Education

Chapter 13

HEALTH FAMILY PLANNING AND SOCIAL STATISTICS

13.01

Health Indicators of Bangladesh

HEALTH STATUS		Source
Neonatal Mortality Rate (per 1000 Live births)	30.95	
Infant Mortality Rate (Per 1000 Live births)	36	SVRS, 2010, BBS
Under 5 Mortality Rate (Per 1000 Live births)	53.84	
Maternal Mortality Ratio (Per 1000 Live births)	2.9	MTR 2009
% of Population using safe drinking water (Tap & Tubewell)	98.1	SVRS, 2010, BBS
% of Population using sanitary latrines	63.5	SVRS, 2010 BBS
Prevalence of night blindness among pre school children	0.04	IPHN, DGHS 2005
% of births attended by skilled personnel	24.4	MICS, BBS AND UNICEF 2009
% of mother received PNC from a trained provider within 42 days of delivery	21.3	BDHS, 2007
Malaria slide positivity rate (positive per hundred slide examined)	6.35	DGHS, 2009
Malaria incidence rate per 1000 population	0.63	
TB incidence rate per 100000 population	100	NTP 2009
% of <5 Children with diarrhea treated with ORT	81.2	
% of smear-positive pulmonary TB cases cured under DOTS	92%	
% of <5 children with symptoms of ARI seeking care from trained provider	28.13	BDHS, 2007
EPI & Vit-A Coverage		
% of Full Vaccination Coverage (Valid by 1 year of Age)-BCG, DPT-3, HepB 3, OPV-3 and Measles	75.2	
% of BCG Vaccination (valid by 1 year of age)	99	
% of OPV 3 Vaccination (valid by 1 year of age)	92.5	Bangladesh EPI Coverage Evaluation survey 2009
% of DPT 3 Vaccination (valid by 1 year of age)	85.5	
% of HepB Vaccination (valid by 1 year of age)	85.5	
% of Measles Vaccination (valid by 1 year of age)	82.8	
Number of district with MCV 1 Coverage >90%	44	
% of Vitamin A coverage (0-59 months)	97	
Non Polio AFT rate per 100 thousand	2.57	AFT surveillance report 2009
% of Full Vaccination Coverage (Valid by 1 Year of Age)-BCG, DPT-3, HepB 3, OPV-3 and Measles	75.2	
% of BCG Vaccination (valid by 1 year of age)	99	
% of OPV 3 Vaccination (valid by 1 year of age)	92.5	
% of DPT 3 Vaccination (valid by 1 year of age)	85.5	Bangladesh EPI
% of HepB Vaccination (valid by 1 year of age)	85.5	Coverage Evaluation
% of Measles Vaccination (valid by 1 year of age)	82.8	Survey 2009
Number of district with MCV 1 coverage >90%	44	
% of Vitamin A coverage (0-59 Month)	97	
!Unexpected End of Formula	2.57	AFP surveillance report 2009
No. of Non-Government. Hospitals (Registered by DGHS)	2,501	DGHS 2010 (March)
No. of Beds in Health Sector (Govt) Functioning	39,341	MIS-Health 2010 (June)
No. of Beds in Private sector (Registered by DGHS)	42,237	DGHS (Hospital) 2010
No. of Registered Physicians (March 2010)	51,993	BMDC 2010
No. of Registered Registered Dental Surgeon (March-2010)	3,913	BMDC 2010
No. of Government Medical Colleges	18	DGHS 2010
No. of Private Medical Colleges	44	DGHS 2010
No. of Govt. Institute of Health Technology	56	DGHS 2010
No. of Private Institute of Health Technology	52	MIS-Health 2009
No. of Govt. Dental Colleges	3	DGHS 2010
No. of Private Dental Colleges	12	DGHS 2010
No. of personnel under DGHS Existing	86,085	
No. of Doctors under Health Services Existing	12,359	DGHS 2010 (March)

13.01**Health Indicators of Bangladesh**

HEALTH SERVICES PROVISION	Existing	Source
No. of Registered Nurses (March 2010)	25,018	BNS 2010(June)
No. of Nurses in Public Sector	14,338	BNS 2010 (June)
No. Govt. Nursing Institutes	23	
No. of Private Nursing Institution	29	DGHS 2010 9 (June)
No. of Registered Mid-wives	23,472	
No. of trained Skilled Birth Attendants	5,179	DGFP 2010(June)
Population per Physicians	2,785	
Physician to Nurse Ratio	2.07:1	
Population per Bed (B eds of Health Sector+Regd. Private Hospital)	1860	DGHS 2010
Population per Nurse	5782	

NurseN.B. : For abbreviation, please see acronyms

Source : (1) BBS 2008; (2) Sample Vital Rgistration Survey 2009; (3) Saple Vital Registration Survey 2008; (4) EPI 2006; (5) BDHS 2008; (6) IPHN 2008; (7) DGHS; (8) Human Resource Data Sheet 2007, HRD Unit, MOHFW; (9) Director, AMC, DGHS.

13.02**Yearly Cases of HIV-AIDS**

Year	Cumulative Total	AIDS	Death	New Cases
2003	363	34	10	115
2004	465	57	30	102
2005	658	134	74	193
2006	874	240	109	216
2007	1207	365	123	333
2008	1495	476	165	288
2009	1745	619	204	250
2010	2088	850	241	343
2011	2533	1101	325	445

Source: DG Health.

13.03**Year-wise Collection of Safe Blood by Philanthropic Organization**

Year	Sandhani	Red Crescent	Quantum	Badhan	Total
2001	43702	19300	1781	8785	73568
2002	34125	22470	5295	11030	72920
2003	35223	22810	6720	13000	77753
2004	37426	23195	10431	10300	81352
2005	38989	24842	15063	17000	95894
2006	40606	27486	22635	21166	111593
2007	29312	14612	33712	28000	107643
2008	32056	25663	59526	42966	294759
2009	34733	25663	43901	48253	152550
2010	36647	43077	46045	55977	181746
2011	33347	45400	46002	60892	185641

Source: DG Health.

13.04 Distribution of the Upazila Health Complexes by % of Bed Occupancy Rates in Different Years

Bed Occupancy Rate	Year 2004		Year 2005		Year 2006		Year 2007		Year 2008		Year 2009		Year 2011	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Below 40%	3	0.84	7	2.1	14	3.9	11	3.1	10	2.48	8	1.96	24	5.94
40.0-50.0	7	1.97	8	2.1	20	5.6	14	3.9	42	10.40	23	5.64	19	4.70
50.0-60.0	23	6.46	17	4.8	26	7.3	27	7.5	59	14.60	36	8.82	42	10.40
60.-70.0	22	6.18	41	12.31	36	10.1	48	13.3	74	18.32	75	18.38	50	12.38
70.0-80.0	75	21.07	56	16.52	62	17.4	80	22.2	76	18.81	113	27.70	63	15.59
80.0-90.0	70	19.66	94	27.63	75	21.0	69	19.1	61	15.10	60	14.71	64	15.84
90.0-100.0	82	23.03	77	22.22	70	19.6	67	18.6	48	11.88	48	11.76	47	11.63
100.0-110.0	52	14.61	26	7.81	36	10.1	37	10.2	16	3.96	20	4.90	36	8.91
110.0-120.0	14	3.93	21	5.71	15	4.2	7	1.94	16	3.16	12	2.94	27	6.68
120.-130.0	4	1.12	6	1.8	2	0.5	1	20.3	0	0.00	9	2.21	17	4.21
130.0-140.0	3	0.84	1	0.3	1	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.00	4	0.98	7	1.73
Above 140%	1	0.28	3	0.9	0	0.1	0	0.0	2	0.50	0	0.00	8	1.98
Total=	356	100	343	100	357	100.0	361	100.0	404	100	408	100.00	404	100.00

Source : Respective UHCs

13.05 Number of admissions, deaths and visits in District/General Hospitals, 2011

District	Facility Name	Noof	Admission (N)				Deaths (N)			
		beds	Male	Female	Child	Total	Male	Female	Child	Total
Barguna	Barguna District Hospital	100	4795	4969	2095	11859	0	0	0	0
Barisal	Barisal General Hospital	100	2630	2110	310	5050	0	0	0	0
Bhola	Bhola District Hospital	100	7048	8620	4008	19676	152	130	203	485
Jhalokathi	Jhalokathi District Hospital	100	4119	4878	1563	10560				0
Patuakhali	Patuakhali 250 bed Sadar Hospital	250	6161	10608	4756	21525	0	0	0	0
Pirojpur	Pirojpur District Hospital	100	2232	6457	2874	11563	42	13	7	62
Bamdarba	Bandarban District Hospital	100	2926	2655	271	7752	0	0	0	0
Brahmanbari	B-baria 250 bed Dis. sadar	250	9120	8901	8879	26900	211	160	105	476
Chandpur	Chandpur 250 bed General Hospital	200	3952	9801	6934	20687	12	1	5	18
Chittagong	Chittagong General Hospital	150	1899	2827	710	5436	20	9	2	31
Comilla	Comilla General Hospital	100	10057	14702	5678	30437	0	0	0	0
Cox's Bazar	Cox's Bazar District Hospital	250	7599	12271	18426	38296	127	45	97	269
Feni	Feni District Hospital	250	6174	10364	7087	23625	133	184	115	432
Khagrachhari	Khagrachhari District Hospital	100	2866	4209	2336	9411	0	0	0	0
Lakshmipur	Lakshmipur District Hospital	100	3662	4378	4607	12647	0	0	0	0
Noakhali	Noakhali 250 bed General Hospital	250	11036	10199	8152	29387	1	0	0	1
Rangamati	Rangamati General Hospital	100	3864	4079	2201	10144	33	14	19	66
Faridpur	Faridpur General Hospital	100	4247	6106	4000	14353	78	45	40	163
Gazipur	Gazipur District Hospital	100	4940	7360	2790	15090	0	0	0	0
Gopalganj	Gopalganj Sadar Hospital	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jamalpur	Jamalpur 250 bed General Hospital	250	10416	14168	8064	32648	133	29	44	206
Kishoreganj	Kishoreganj 250 bed sadar Dis. Hos.	250	9807	14191	7255	31253	172	38	90	300
Madaripur	Madaripur District Hospital	100	4272	8000	1983	14255	0	0	0	0
Manikganj	Manikganj District Hospital	100	6501	8585	1993	17079	40	25	57	122
Munshiganj	Munshiganj District Hospital	100	3122	5918	3018	12059	2	3	1	6
Narayanganj	Narayanganj 200 bed Hospital	200	2407	3692	1207	7306	57	43	10	110
Narsingdi	Narsingdi District Hospital	100	2209	2505	1634	6348	0	0	0	0
Narsingdi	Narsingdi Dist. Hospital (development)	100	3084	3465	1524	8073	0	0	0	0
Natrakona	Natrakona District Hospital	100	5894	10163	3172	19229	51	13	13	77
Rajbari	Rajbari District Hospital	100	5696	8122	2606	16424	14	4	5	23
Shariatpur	Shariatpur District Hospital	100	3944	7098	1395	12437	105	57	70	232
Sherpur	Sherpur 100 bed Dist. sadar Hospital	100	7867	6132	4978	18977	0	0	0	0
Tangail	Tangail 250 bed District Hospital	250	13689	18203	12165	44027	145	46	6	197
Bagerhat	Bagerhat District Hospital	100	4159	5001	2006	11166	0	0	0	0
Chuadanga	Chuadanga District Hospital	100	9049	14602	2081	25732	0	0	0	0
Jessore	Jessore sadar Hospital	250	22721	2307	0	45799	967	622	340	1929
Jhenaidah	Jhenaidah District Hospital	100	8187	10460	4037	22684	0	0	0	0
Khulna	Khulna General Hospital	150	3169	4532	1690	9391	59	46	0	105
Kushtia	Kushtia 250 bed General Hospital	250	14752	15654	9601	40007	0	0	0	0
Magura	Magura District Hospital	100	10108	12179	4004	26291	53	42	25	120
Meherpur	Meherpur District Hospital	100	5517	10508	3963	19988	22	9	7	38
Narail	Narail District Hospital	100	3554	5301	1741	10596	73	85	87	245
Satkhira	Satkhira District Hospital	100	6744	7758	5314	19816	234	151	390	775
Bogra	Bogra Mohammad.Ali District Hospital	250	5718	7637	3131	16486	0	0	0	0
C. Nawabganj	C. Nawabganj District Hospital	250	6000	7234	8117	21351	17	31	25	73
Joypurhat	Joypurhat District Hospital	100	7080	11468	3825	22373	0	0	0	0
Naogaon	Naogaon District Hospital	100	5722	4318	6693	16733	1	1	1	3
Natore	Natore District Hospital	100	7796	6524	4344	18664	0	0	0	0
Pabna	Pabna 250 bed General Hospital	250	14017	19287	13386	46690	73	158	8	239
Serajganj	Serajganj General Hospital	100	12362	14420	13155	39937	0	0	0	0
Dinajpur	Dinajpur District Hospital	250	2600	4811	4307	11718	0	0	0	0
Gaibanda	Gaibanda District Hospital	100	5757	10002	1494	17253	25	30	34	89
Kurigram	Kurigram District Hospital	100	6670	7028	6578	20276	0	0	0	0
Lalmonirhat	Lalmonirhat District Hospital	100	4268	4495	2530	11293	0	0	0	0
Nilphamari	Nilphamari District Hospital	100	7968	15055	3100	26123	23	10	11	44
Panchagarh	Panchagarh 100 bed Dist. sadar Hos.	100	4710	5645	1412	11767	38	13	6	57
Thakurgaon	Thakurgaon District Hospital	100	7569	9347	19996	36912	150	118	320	588
Habiganj	Habiganj District Hospital	100	10442	10742	10444	31628	0	0	0	0
Maulavibazar	Maulavibazar District Hospital	250	7018	8965	9234	25217	0	0	0	0
Sunamganj	Sunamganj 250 bed Dist. sadar Hos.	250	3525	8340	4709	16574	42	39	21	102
Sylhet	Shahid Shamsuddin District Hospital	100	947	1383	0	2330	0	0	0	0
Total		9050	390099	515549	294151	1199799	3323	2221	2166	7710

(Note : There is no district or general hospital in Dhaka, Mymensingh, Rajshahi and Rangpur districts. There is one additional general hospital in Narayanganj and Narsingdi district)

13.06 Division Wise Number of Sanctioned, Filled up and Vacant Posts Under DGHS, 2010

Division	Class	Sanctnd	Filled up				Vacant	
			Male	Female	Total	Sanctd%	No.	Sanctd%
Barisal	Doctor(Class I)	1579	842	170	1012	64%	567	36%
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	25	3	0	3	12%	22	88%
	Class II	1095	52	901	953	87%	142	13%
	Class III	4081	2302	1101	3403	83%	678	17%
	Class IV	1826	1126	321	1447	79%	339	21%
	Total	8606	4325	2493	6818	79%	1788	21%
Chittagong	Doctor(Class I)	3745	2095	532	2627	70%	1118	30%
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	55	13	0	13	24%	42	76%
	Class II	2358	141	1630	1771	75%	587	25%
	Class III	9908	6156	1823	7979	81%	1929	19%
	Class IV	4178	2437	731	3168	76%	1010	24%
	Total	244	10842	4716	15558	77%	4686	23%
Dhaka	Doctor(Class I)	8203	5041	1767	6808	83%	1395	17%
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	249	103	41	144	58%	105	42%
	Class II	5849	479	4556	5035	86%	8014	14%
	Class III	15884	10130	3626	13756	87%	2128	13%
	Class IV	9639	5674	2139	7813	81%	1826	19%
	Total	39824	21427	12129	35556	84%	6268	16%
Khulna	Doctor(Class I)	2250	1178	285	1463	65%	787	35%
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	44	19	5	24	55%	20	45%
	Class II	1549	35	1335	1370	88%	179	12%
	Class III	5893	3590	1309	4899	83%	994	17%
	Class IV	2416	1322	544	1866	77%	550	23%
	Total	12152	6144	3478	8622	79%	2530	21%
Rajshahi	Doctor(Class I)	2695	1461	429	1890	70%	805	30%
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	53	19	5	24	45%	29	55%
	Class II	2122	139	1567	1706	80%	416	20%
	Class III	6782	4767	1260	6027	89%	755	11%
	Class IV	3662	2154	789	2943	80%	719	20%
	Total	15314	8540	4050	12590	82%	2724	18%
Rangpur	Doctor(Class I)	2188	1166	307	1473	67%	715	33%
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	36	7	2	9	25%	27	75%
	Class II	1446	75	972	1047	72%	399	28%
	Class III	5525	3773	812	4585	83%	940	17%
	Class IV	2359	1410	470	1880	80%	479	20%
	Total	11554	6431	2563	8994	78%	2560	22%
Sylhet	Doctor(Class I)	1460	813	150	963	66%	497	34%
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	23	2	0	2	9%	21	91%
	Class II	993	44	510	554	56%	439	44%
	Class III	3608	2243	576	2819	78%	789	22%
	Class IV	1752	1075	376	1451	83%	301	17%
	Total	7836	4177	1612	5789	74%	2047	26%
Grand Total		115530	61886	31041	92927	80%	22603	20%

Source: DG Health.

**13.07 Average Length of Stay, Bed Occupancy Rate, Hospital Death Rate
Average Daily Admissions and Average Daily OPD Patients in Different Types
of Hospitals, 2010**

Type of Health Facility	Name of Institute	No. of Beds	Average Length of Stay(d)	Bed Occupancy Rate (%)	Hospital Death Rate (%)	Average Daily Admission(N)	Average Daily OPD Patients (N)
Specialized	NICVD	414	5	152.82	6.87	117	444
Postgraduate	NIDCH	670	24	90.66	12.04	28	177
Teaching Hospital	NITOR	500	0	0.00	0.80	56	408
	NIOH	102	8	64.09	0.00	9	261
	NIKDU	116	11	90.01	6.27	11	159
	IMHR	150	25	68.49	0.00	4	59
	NICRH	150	0	0.00	2.68	9	11
	Total	2102	11	66.58	4.09	34	217
Medical College Hospitals	Rangpur MCH	1000	0	0.73	5.28	197	755
	Rajshahi MCH	530	0	0.00	4.17	312	1831
	SBMCH	500	6	203.21	4.06	184	1058
	SSMCH. & Mitford Hospital	600	0	0.00	3.20	145	1482
	Mymensingh MCH	800	6	192.78	5.28	299	1663
	MAGOMCH	900	4	136.11	4.05	295	1868
	Dinajpur MCH	500	7	81.38	3.25	64	131
	Faridpur MCH	500	5	60.46	5.55	68	303
	Comilla MCH	500	6	94.24	4.91	88	568
	Bogra MCH	500	6	123.87	6.09	116	842
	Chittagong MCH	1010	0	0.00	0.32	1821	143
	Khulna MCH	500	5	110.80	3.55	107	771
	Shaheed Suhrawardy MCH	375	12	89.60	1.91	30	513
	Total	8215	4	84.09	3.97	287	918
Chest Clinics & Chest Hospitals	Mental Hospital Pabna	500	107	84.52	0.35	4	65
	Government Employees Hospital	100	0	0	0	3	197
	Rajshahi	150	0	0.00	3.82	1	5
	Sylhet	56	38	64.84	5.19	1	0
	Total	206	19	32.42	4.51	1	3
TB Segregation Hospitals	Bogra	20	50	94.63	5.80	1	0
	Pabna	20	112	87.79	1.75	0	0
	Jessore	20	76	96.44	8.60	0	0
	Barisal	20	67	0.00	6.06	0	0
	Faridpur	20	60	37.56	0.00	0	4
	Brahmanbaria	20	0	0.00	3.60	1	0
	Rangpur	20	106	88.81	1.64	0	11
	Total	140	67	57.89	3.92	0	2
Leprosy Hospitals	Nilphamari	20	43	46.78	0.00	0	27
	Sylhet	80	45	44.02	0.00	1	6
	Total	100	44	45.40	0.00	1	16
Infectious Disease Hospitals	Rajshahi	20	0	0.00	10.17	1	0
	Khulna	20	1	34.90	1.39	5	0
	Dhaka	100	0	0.00	6.34	4	127
	Total	140	1	17.45	8.95	5	63
Country Total		10903	-	-	-	-	-

Sources : Directorate of Hospital, DGHS,

13.08

Medical Colleges and Their Number of Seats

a) Medical Colleges and Number of Seats

Sl. No.	Institute	Established	seat	Total Seats +10%
1.	Dhaka Medical college	1948	178	197
2.	Mymensingh Medical college	1962	178	197
3.	Chittagong Medical college	1962	178	197
4.	Rajshahi Medical college	1962	178	197
5.	MAG Osmani Medical college	1966	178	197
6.	Shere-E- Bangla Medical college	1968	178	197
7.	Rangpur Medical college	1972	178	197
8.	Sir Salimullah Medical college	1972	178	197
9.	Comilla Medical college	1992	107	113
10.	Khulna Medical college	1992	132	142
11.	Shahid Ziaur Rahman Medical college	1992	132	142
12.	Faridpur Medical college	1992	107	113
13.	Dinajpur Medical college	1992	132	142
14.	Shahid Sarwardi Medical college	2005	126	142
15.	Pabna Medical college	2008	50	58
16.	Noakhali Medical college	2008	50	58
17.	Coxe's Bazar Medical college	2008	50	58
18.	Jessore Medical college	2010	50	58
19.	Satkhira Medical college	2011	50	53
20.	Shohid Syed Nazrul Islam Medical college, Kisorgonj	2011	50	53
21.	Kustia Medical college	2011	50	52
22.	Shaikh Shahera Katun Medical college, Gopalganj	2011	50	51
Total=			2735	2811

Note : Out of these, 40 seats are reserved for children of freedom fighters, 20 seats for tribal students and 80 seats for foreign students (50 for SAARC and 30 for non-SAARC countries).

Source : Director, Medical Education and Health Manpower.

b) Medical Colleges Under Bangladesh Armed Forces and Number of Seats

Name	No. of seats
Armed Forces Medical College, Dhaka Cantonment, Dhaka	100

Source : Director, Medical Education and Health Manpower Development, Mohakhali, Dhaka.

c) Private Medical Colleges and Number of Seats

Sl. No	Name (alphabetical order)	Seats	Stables
1	Bangladesh Medical college, Road # 14/A, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	110	1985
2	Samaj vittic Medical college, Mirza Nagar, Via-Savar Cant. Dhaka .	100	1989
3	Institute of Applied Health Sciences, Foy's Lake, Chittagong	200	1990
4	Jahurul Islam Medical college, Bajitpur, Kishoregonj	100	1992
5	Medical college for Women and Hospital, Rd # 8-9 Set-1, Uttara Model Town, Dhaka	80	1992
6	Z H Sikder, Women Medical college, Monica Estate, Western Dhanmondi , Dhaka	90	1992
7	Dhaka National Medical college, 53/1, Jonson Road, Dhaka	125	1995
8	Community Based Medical college, 161 K.B. Ismail Road, Mymensingh	120	1995
9	Jalalabad Ragib Rabea Medical college, Pathan tola, Sylhet	160	1996
10	Shaheed Monsur Ali Medical college, Plot # 26 Rd #10, St-11, Uttara, Dhaka.	95	1998
11	North East Medical college, South Surma , Sylhet	105	1998
12	Holy Family Red Crescent Medical college, 1, Eskaton garden Road, Dhaka	120	2000
13	International Medical college, Sataish Bazar, Gushuli, Tongi, Gazipur	100	2000
14	North Bengal Medical college, JC Road, Dhanbandi, Sirajganj	60	2000
15	East West Medical college, Aichi Nagar, JBSC Sarani, Horirampur Turag, Dhaka	85	2000
16	Kumudini Medical college, Mirzapur, Tangail	110	2001
17	Tairunne ssa Medical college, Targas, Kunia, Board Bazar, Gazipur	75	2001
18	Ibrahim Medical college, Inrahim Sarani, Segun Bagicha, Dhaka	110	2002
19	BGC Trust Medical college, Kanchan nagar, handanaish, Chittagong	100	2002
20	Shahabuddin Medical college, Rd# 131/A, Plot# 12, Gulshan Model Town, Dhaka	80	2003
21	Enam Medical college, Parbatinagar, Thana Road, Savar, Dhaka	110	2003
22	Islami Bank Medical college, Nowdapara, Safura, Airport Road, Rajshahi	60	2004
23	IBN Sina Medical college, H#48, Rd#9/A, Satmoshjid Rd, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	65	2005
24	Central Medical college, Comilla Towar, Laksham Road, Comilla	50	2005
25	Eastern Medical college, Race Course , Comilla	75	2005
26	Khawja Yunus Medical college, Enayepu, Sirajgonj	80	2005
27	Chottogram. Ma- O- Shishu Medical college, Agrabad, Chottogram-4100	85	2006
28	Sylhet Women Medical college, Mirbox Tolla, Sylhet	75	2006
29	Nightangel Medical college, Ashulia, Sarker Market, Dhaka	50	2006
30	Suthern Medical college, Mozaffor Ahmed Chy Rd, East Nasirabad, Chittagong	50	2006
31	Northern International Medical college, House # 81, Rd#7, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	55	2006
32	Uttara Adhunik Medical college, Uttara, Dhaka	75	2007
33	Delta Medical College, Mirpur, Dhaka	60	2008
34	Ad-din Women's Medical college, 2-Bora Mogbazar, Dhaka	75	2008
35	Community Medical college, 190, Boro Mogbazar, Wireless rail gate, Dhaka	50	2008
36	TMSS Medical college, Bogra	85	2008
37	Anwar Khan Modern Medical college, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	75	2008
38	Prime Medical college, Prijabad, Rangpur	100	2008
39	Rangpur Community Hospital Medical college, Medical East Gate, Rangpur	100	2008
40	Northern Private Medical College, Dhap, Chiklibata Burirhat Road, Rangpur	60	2006
41	Foridpur Diabetic Association Medical College, Ziltuli, Faridpur	60	2010
42	Lab Aid Medical College, Dhanmondi, Dhaka.	00	2010
43	Green Life Medical College, Dhanmondi, Dhaka.	75	2010
44	Popular Medical College, Road-02, House-25, Dhanmondi, Dhaka.	65	2010
45	MH Shamarita Medical College, 13/A & 89/1 Pantha path, Dhaka-1215	65	2010
46	Moonno Medical College, Manikgonj	50	2011
47	Central International Medical College, 2/1 Ring Road, Shamoli, Dhaka	50	2011
48	Dr. Sirajul Islam Medical College, Mogbazar, Dhaka	50	2011
49	Marks Medical College, Mirpur, Dhaka	50	2011
50	Moinamoti Medical College, Baro para, Comilla	50	2011
51	Ad-din -sakina Medical College, 15, Rail Road, Jessore	50	2012
52	Gazi Medical College, Sona Danga, Khulna	50	2012
53	Barind Medical College, Sher sha Road, Laksumpur, Rajshahi	50	2012
54	City Medical College, Eta Hata, Block-%, Tangail Road, Gazipur	50	2012
Total		4275	

Note : (1) College is now running under High Court Rule, (2) Private University, (3) MOHFW imposed embargo on admission, thus number of private medical college currently running and total number of seats will be 33 and 2390 respectively.

Source: Director, Medical Education and Health Manpower Development, Mohaakhali, Dhaka.

d) List of Govt. Dental Colleges

Name (alphabetical order)	Seats	Estd
Dhaka Dental College, Mirpur-14, Dhaka.	126	1960
Chittagong Medical College Dental Unit, Chittagong	59	1990
Rajshahi Medical College Dental Unit, Rajshahi	59	1989
Sir Slimullah Medical College Dental Unit, Dhaka	67	2012
Shahid Shuhrawardhy Medical College Dental Unit, Dhaka	67	2012
Mymensingh Medical College, Dental Unit, Mymensingh	50	2012
M.A.G. Osmani Medical College Dental Unit, Sylhet	50	2012
Sher-e-Bangla Medical College Dental Unit, Barishal	50	2012
Rangpur Medical College Dental Unit, Rangpur	50	2012
Total=	578	

*5 seats are reserved for children of freedom fighters

Source : Director, Medical Education and Health Manpower, Development, Mohakhali, Dhaka

e) List of Private Dental College

	Name Of College	seats	Estd
1	Pioneer Dental College, 111 Malibag, DIT Road, Dhaka	90	2010
2	City Dental College, 1085/1, Malibag Chowdhury Para	75	2010
3	University Dental College, 120 Shiddeswari Outer Circular Road, Century Orchid (4 th Floor), Moghbazar	85	2011
4	Bangladesh Dental College, House #35, Road #14/A, Dhanmondi R/A, Dhaka.	50	2011
5	Saporra Dental College, Road # 1/B, Sector # 9, Uttara	80	2011
6	Rangpur Dental College, Rangpur.	100	2011
7	Chittagong International Dental College, Chittagong	50	2011
8	Samaj Vittik Dental College, Mirzanagar, Saver, Dhaka	50	2012
9	Marks Dental College, A/3, Main Road, Section-14, Mirpur, Dhaka	50	2012
10	Update Dental College, 162, Atish Dipankar Road, West Mugdha, Dhaka	50	2012
11	Udayan Dental College, Rajshahi	50	2012
12	Saphena Dental College, Baro mogbazar, Dhaka	40	2010
13	Mandi Dental College	50	2010
14	MH Shamarita Medical College Dental Unit, 13/A & 89/1 Pantha path, Dhaka-1215	30	2010
Total		850	

Source: Director Medical Education and Health Manpower Development, Mohakhali, Dhaka

f) Academic Institutions for Teaching and Training of Alternative Medicines in Bangladesh

Name of the AMC institute	No			Duration of course	Duration of internship	Degree offered	No. of seats
	Total	Government	Private				
Government Unani & Ayurvedic Degree College	1	1	0	5 Years	1 Year	BUMS Bachelor of Unani Medicine & Surgery) MAMS (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery)	50
Homeopathic Degree College	1	1	0	5 Years	1 Year	BHMS (Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine & Surgery)	50
Unani diploma College	11	1	10	4 Years	6 Months	DUMS (Diploma in Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery)	25*
Ayurvedic diploma college	7	0	7	4 Years	6 Months	DAMS (Diploma in Homeopathic Medicine & Surgery)	
Homeopathic diploma College	38	0	38	4 Years	6 Months	DHMS (Diploma in Homeopathic Medicine & Surgery)	

1. Offers diploma

Source : Director, Medical Education and Health Manpower, Development, Mohakhali, Dhaka

13.09 Number of Government Hospitals, Dispensaries, Doctors, Nurses and Bed

Year	No. of Govt. dispensaries	No. of beds in govt. hospitals & dispensaries	No. of registered doctors	No. of registered nurses	No. of registered midwives	No. of TB clinics	No. of thana health complexes
1980-81	1399	15845	10081	3014	1353	44	306
1981-82	1391	16171	12306	3734	2201	44	316
1982-83	1275	16277	12736	4500	2934	44	332
1983-84	1275	177408	13944	5164	3688	44	337
1984-85	1275	20126	14944	5303	4031	44	343
1985-86	1275	20926	15944	5905	5558	44	344
1986-87	1275	21126	16026	6716	5141	44	344
1987-88	1275	21926	16793	7385	5799	44	344
1988-89	1275	22046	19340	8056	6556	44	345
1989-90	1275	22090	19340	9274	7035	44	351
1990-91	1275	23870	20396	9274	7485	44	351
1991-92	1275	23870	20396	9274	7485	44	351
1992-93	1362	27111	21455	11061	9363	44	347
1993-94	1362	27401	21749	12025	10104	44	354
1994-95	1362	27544	23805	13000	11000	44	365
1995-96	1362	28204	24338	13800	11200	44	372
1996-97	1362	29106	26535	13800	13500	44	397
1997-98	1362	29850	27546	15408	13500	44	402
1998-99	1362	30629	28312	16972	14915	44	402
1999-00	1362	31872	30864	17446	15235	44	402
2000-01	1362	31972	31952	17922	15652	44	402
2001-02	1362	32022	32498	18135	15794	44	402
2002-03	1362	32459	34502	19066	16553	44	402
2003-04	1362	34693	36576	19500	17622	44	403
2004-05	1362	35579	40210	20009	18037	44	406
2005-06	1362	37661	42010	20100	18958	44	413
2006-07	1362	38211	44632	20129	19911	44	419
2007-08	1362	41107	49608	23266	21936	44	421
2008-09	1362	41107	51993	24151	22653	44	422
2009-10	1362	43996	52884	25604	24034	44	424

Source: Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

13.10 Statistics for Local Production of Finished Drugs & Raw Materials
(In Million Taka)

Year	Finished Drug	Raw Materials	Total
2000	17921.72	1050.00	18971.72
2001	20417.22	1263.00	21680.22
2002	30500.68	1379.00	31879.68
2003	32384.00	1517.00	33901.00
2004	32857.88	1630.46	34488.34
2005	40950.31	1534.69	42485.00
2006	44456.70	1703.57	46160.27
2007	51492.71	1849.10	53341.81
2008	59295.67	2350.30	61645.97
2009	70960.50	3590.00	74550.00
2010	79690.00	3395.00	83085.00
2010-11	123752.55	3187.17	126939.72

Source: Drug Administration.

13.11 Prices of Selected Imported Raw Materials for Essential Drugs

Raw materials	Average price (US \$ per Kg.)						
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Ampicillin Trihydrate	-	-	-	-	-	30.56	29.95
Tetracycline HCL	-	-	11.99	19.65	16.34	16.82	16.00
Oxytetracycline HCL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amoxycillin Trihydrate	25.24	26.05	32.00	48.50	25.75	26.40	27.56
Trimethoprin	16.07	18.45	17.00	-	17.49	18.36	21.58
Leavamisole	-	-	-	-	24.51	26.91	43.25
Doxycycline	46.5	-	47.5	52.64	43.00	46.76	46.71
Metronidazole	-	7.53	8.15	-	-	9.17	9.93
Paracetamol	3.00	2.95	-	2.65	3.28	3.55	-

Source : Essential Drug Company Limited.

13.12 Statistics for Import of Finished Drugs Raw/Packaging Materials (Million Taka)

Year	Imported		
	Raw Materials	Packing Materials	Finished Product
2000	5941.02	1152.54	221.80
2001	6614.26	1373.38	1881.17
2002	7207.00	821.91	2608.42
2003	7927.70	904.10	2050.00
2004	5419.00	475.00	1866.00
2005	6503.00	594.00	2451.00
2006	6643.00	630.00	2637.00
2007	7143.00	640.09	2453.00
2008	7996.25	421.90	2453.00
2009	8012.50	496.20	1895.00
2010	8215.00	525.50	1710.00
2011	29725.59	5845.07	1121.53

Source: Drug Administration.

13.13 Export Statistics Finish Drugs and Raw Materials (Million Taka)

Year	Finished Products	Raw Materials	No. of Countries
2001	311.80	11.00	17
2002	406.91	43.00	32
2003	545.46	87.32	51
2004	1400.00	138.97	62
2005	1421.00	147.57	67
2006	2519.98	143.41	61
2007	2347.10	130.31	67
2008	3131.07	146.12	71
2009	3352.07	119.62	73
2010	3274.32	51.19	83
2011	4212.24	49.27	87

Source: Drug Administration.

13.14 Licenciante Business Units in Drugs by Categories

Category	Number			
	2005	2007	2008	2011
No. of licensed pharmaceutical (Allopathic) manufacturing Units	239	246	246	258
No. of licensed Unani drug manufacturing Units	261	267	267	268
No. of licensed Ayurvedic drug manufacturing Units	161	206	206	201
No. of licensed Homeopathic drug manufacturing Units	77	81	82	79
No. of whole sale trading firm for drugs	-	1869	1934	2012
No. of retail trading firms for drugs	-	13298	76583	87577

Source : Drug Administration, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare.

13.15 Statistics of Production Units, Registered Drug Products (Brands) & Distributions Outlets, 2011

Systems	No. of production Units	No. of Registered Brands	No. of Pharmacy
Allopathic	265	23214	91822
Unani	268	1320	291
Ayurvedic	79	750	405
Homoeopathic	202	3150	356
Herbal	24	210	-

Source : Drug Administration, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare.

13.16 Number of Family Planning Personnel by Districts and Division, 2010-11

District Name	2010-11			2010-11		
	Family Planning Inspector (FPI)			Family Welfare Assistant (FWA)		
	Approved Post	Present Strength	Vacant	Approved Post	Present Strength	Vacant
Dhaka	93	59	34	601	474	127
Munshiganj	71	45	26	322	265	57
Manikganj	69	36	33	292	252	40
Gazipur	48	32	16	329	287	42
Norshindi	71	36	35	363	327	36
Narayanganj	59	37	22	361	307	54
Faridpur	81	57	24	410	366	44
Rajbari	44	13	31	199	181	18
Gopalganj	70	22	48	364	242	122
Madaripur	59	20	39	264	235	29
Shariatpur	61	29	32	238	197	41
Mymensing	156	62	94	835	757	78
Netrokona	89	43	46	418	363	55
Kishoreganj	112	60	52	536	469	67
Tangail	102	50	52	599	544	55
Jamalpur	68	33	65	411	347	64
Sherpur	45	20	25	258	231	27
Total	1298	654	644	6800	5844	956
Sylhet	83	59	24	487	373	114
Habiganj	78	28	50	379	321	58
Sunamganj	82	33	49	397	335	62
Moulvibazar	68	41	27	335	306	29
Total	311	161	150	1598	1335	263
Chittagong	212	999	113	941	706	235
Comilla	169	94	75	957	845	112
Chandpur	89	52	37	513	440	73
Bramanbaria	94	53	41	483	397	86
Noakhali	71	33	38	471	362	109
Laxmipur	45	27	18	284	231	53
Feni	46	38	8	229	215	11
Cox's Bazar	46	18	28	242	225	17
Rangamati	40	32	8	152	131	21
Bandarban	27	22	5	85	83	2
Khagrachhari	39	30	9	120	114	6
Total	878	498	380	4477	3752	725
Khulna	81	47	34	435	343	92
Bagerhat	79	41	38	401	314	87
Satkhira	79	33	46	379	329	50
Jessore	89	45	44	514	418	96
Jehnaidah	72	33	39	338	289	49
Magura	42	21	21	171	164	7
Narail	39	21	18	189	137	52
Kushtia	62	23	39	326	301	25
Chuadanga	30	14	16	180	158	22
Meherpur	20	8	12	111	101	10
Total	593	286	307	3044	2554	490
Barisal	87	47	40	499	428	71
Bhola	61	33	28	268	268	0
Jhalkathi	32	24	8	162	151	11
Perojpur	52	27	25	272	227	45
Patuakhali	62	37	25	317	275	42
Borguna	39	19	20	242	185	57
Total	333	187	146	1760	1534	226
Rajshahi	70	33	37	379	373	6
Nawabganj	50	14	36	254	224	30
Naogaon	98	53	45	491	438	53
Dinajpur	103	41	62	519	472	47
Panchagarh	42	21	21	202	177	25
Thakurgaon	45	18	27	238	238	0
Pabna	73	46	27	394	358	36
Serajganj	80	47	33	468	436	32
Bogra	109	63	46	596	516	80
Gaibandha	78	39	39	465	434	31
Natore	49	29	20	288	271	17
Rangpur	76	43	33	462	409	53
Joypurhat	32	10	22	174	149	25
Kurigram	73	37	36	374	310	64
Lalmonirhat	43	13	30	216	193	23
Nilphamari	66	27	39	301	252	49
Total	1087	534	553	5821	5250	571

Source: DG Family Planning.

13.17 Distribution of Contraceptives Uses of Ever Married Women by Age, 2010

Age Group	Any Method	Any modern methods	Condom	Oral Pill	Injection	Male Sterilization	Female Sterilization	IUD	Foam	Norplant	Traditional Method
Total	71.87	70.87	11.44	48.52	8.55	0.24	1.12	0.44	0.30	0.26	1.00
15-19	44.08	43.30	12.98	26.99	2.86	0.04	0.04	0.08	0.28	0.08	0.78
20-24	67.88	67.12	13.53	46.54	6.07	0.08	0.20	0.24	0.36	0.18	0.76
25-29	75.82	75.11	12.41	52.81	8.40	0.19	0.35	0.33	0.37	0.27	0.71
30-34	78.97	78.03	11.53	53.65	10.46	0.21	0.97	0.43	0.29	0.40	0.94
35-39	77.79	76.68	10.32	53.04	10.30	0.33	1.51	0.63	0.20	0.25	1.11
40-44	69.29	67.79	9.01	45.40	9.51	0.36	2.45	0.61	0.22	0.25	1.5
45-49	58.12	56.51	8.93	34.38	7.65	0.63	3.66	0.78	0.30	0.27	1.62

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2010, BBS

13.18 Distribution of Contraceptives Uses of Currently Married Women by Age, 2010

Age Group	Any Method	Any modern methods	Condom	Oral Pill	Injection	Male Sterilization	Female Sterilization	IUD	Foam	Norplant	Traditional Method
Total	56.73	54.78	3.77	34.35	12.67	0.37	2.02	0.80	0.35	0.45	1.95
15-19	42.64	41.53	5.98	30.68	4.43	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.17	1.11
20-24	52.91	51.57	4.70	36.22	9.22	0.12	0.30	0.35	0.33	0.33	1.34
25-29	69.41	57.89	4.34	39.40	11.80	0.27	0.80	0.53	0.46	0.32	1.52
30-34	64.43	62.71	4.60	38.10	15.67	0.35	2.05	0.84	0.43	0.67	1.72
35-39	62.64	60.42	4.22	34.05	16.66	0.53	2.79	1.24	0.33	0.59	2.23
40-44	54.25	60.76	3.50	27.57	13.17	0.50	4.01	1.23	0.33	0.46	3.48
45-49	45.67	42.07	2.81	22.02	8.87	0.78	5.96	1.06	0.23	0.32	3.59

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2010, BBS

13.19 Locality-Wise Differentials of CPR, 2010

Method	National	Rural	Urban
Any Method	56.7	55.3	60.9
Any Modern Method	54.8	53.5	58.5
Condom	3.8	2.7	7.0
Oral Pill	34.4	33.8	35.7
Injection	12.7	12.9	11.9
Male Sterilization	0.4	0.4	0.3
Female Sterilization	2.0	2.0	2.0
IUD	0.8	0.9	0.7
Traditional Method	2.0	1.8	2.4

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2009, BBS.

13.20 Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Residence

Year	National	Rural	Urban
1975	7.7	NA	NA
1990	39.7	38.6	46.8
1994	46.3	44.9	53.4
1995	48.7	43.9	57.1
1997	50.9	48.3	56.5
1998	51.5	48.9	56.6
2001	53.9	52.7	59.1
2002	53.4	51.7	60.1
2003	55.1	52.2	60.3
2004	56.0	53.3	60.9
2005	57.8	55.2	60.4
2006	58.3	57.1	60.5
2007	55.0	53.8	57.0
2008	52.6	51.1	55.3
2009	56.1	54.4	58.7
2010	56.7	55.3	60.9

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System-2010,BBS.

13.21 Contraceptive Method Mix with Respect to Any Method

Method	2000 HDS	2001 SVRS	2002 SVRS	2003 SVRS	2004 SVRS	2006VRS	2009SVRS	2010 SVRS
Any method	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
Any modern method	83.3	87.8	89.6	91.0	90.9	90.1	95.8	96.6
Pill	41.7	47.9	56.9	58.7	58.6	62.1	66.3	60.6
IUD	2.6	3.5	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.7	1.4
Injection	17.0	12.2	14.2	18.1	17.9	12.0	16.3	22.3
Condom	11.7	11.5	17.7	9.6	9.8	11.7	9.6	6.7
Female sterilization	9.7	10.9	3.8	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.5	3.6
Male sterilization	0.8	1.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.7
By traditional methods	16.7	12.2	10.8	9.0	9.1	9.9	4.2	3.4

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System-2010, BBS

13.22 Contraceptive Method Mix with Respect to Modern Method

Method	2001 SVRS	2002SVRS	2003 SVRS	2004 SVRS	2006 SVRS	2009-SVRS	2010 SVRS
Any modern method	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
Pill	54.5	63.5	64.5	64.4	69.0	69.2	62.73
IUD	4.0	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.3	0.8	1.45
Injection	14.0	14.2	19.8	19.6	13.2	16.8	23.08
Condom	13.1	19.7	10.6	10.8	12.9	10.3	6.94
Female sterilization	12.5	4.2	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.5	3.73
Male sterilization	1.9	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.72
By traditional methods	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.52

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System-2010, BBS

13.23 Birth Attendant, 1993-2001

Birth attendant	Year	National	Rural	Urban
Relative	1993	52.1	58.0	30.2
	1995 (HDS)	39.1	44.7	27.0
	1998	33.1	40.6	10.4
	1999	31.9	39.4	9.5
	2000	31.2	37.6	9.1
	2001*	30.7	37.1	9.0
Midwife	1993	41.9	40.8	46.2
	1995 (HDS)	46.2	46.9	44.4
	1998	49.3	48.5	51.8
	1999	48.8	48.2	50.7
	2000	47.3	48.1	48.4
	2001*	47.1	48.0	47.7
Nurse/Doctor	1993	6.0	1.2	23.6
	1995 (HDS)	14.7	8.4	28.5
	1998	17.6	10.9	37.9
	1999	19.3	12.4	39.8
	2000	21.5	14.3	42.5
	2001*	22.2	14.9	43.3

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1993-2001, BBS.

13.24 Neonatal Mortality Rate per 1000 Live Births

Year	sex	National	Rural	Urban
1997	Both Sex	40	46	32
	Male	41	47	33
1998	Female	39	45	31
	Both Sex	38	44	30
1999	Male	39	45	31
	Female	37	43	29
2000	Both Sex	39	44	28
	Male	41	45	30
2001	Female	36	43	27
	Both Sex	39	41	28
2002	Male	41	44	29
	Female	38	40	28
2003	Both Sex	36	39	24
	Male	38	41	24
2004	Female	35	37	24
	Both Sex	36	38	25
2005	Male	38	41	27
	Female	34	36	22
2006	Both Sex	36	37	27
	Male	40	41	34
2007	Female	32	34	28
	Both Sex	33	35	28
2008	Male	36	39	28
	Female	30	31	28
2009	Both Sex	31	32	27
	Male	33	35	25
2010	Female	29	29	29
	Both Sex	29	30	29
2011	Male	33	33	36
	Female	26	28	22
2012	Both Sex	31	31	30
	Male	32	33	31
2013	Female	29	29	29
	Both Sex	28	29	28
2014	Male	30	31	29
	Female	27	26	27
2015	Both Sex	26	26	25
	Male	28	29	25
2016	Female	24	23	26

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1997-2010, BBS.

13.25 Post Neonatal Mortality Rate per 1000 Live Births

Year	sex	National	Rural	Urban
1995	Both Sex	19	23	17
	Male	19	22	17
	Female	20	24	17
1997	Both Sex	20	21	16
	Male	20	20	16
	Female	21	22	15
1998	Both Sex	19	20	16
	Male	19	19	16
	Female	18	21	15
1999	Both Sex	19	19	15
	Male	19	19	15
	Female	18	18	13
2000	Both Sex	18	18	15
	Male	17	18	15
	Female	18	19	16
2001	Both Sex	17	18	15
	Male	17	18	16
	Female	17	18	15
2002	Both Sex	17	18	13
	Male	17	17	14
	Female	17	18	13
2003	Both Sex	17	18	15
	Male	17	18	15
	Female	17	19	15
2004	Both Sex	17	17	14
	Male	17	17	18
	Female	16	17	10
2005	Both Sex	16	17	16
	Male	16	16	17
	Female	17	17	15
2006	Both Sex	14	15	11
	Male	14	15	10
	Female	14	15	12
2007	Both Sex	13	13	13
	Male	11	13	6
	Female	14	13	20
2008	Both Sex	10	11	9
	Male	10	10	8
	Female	11	11	11
2009	Both Sex	11	12	11
	Male	12	12	12
	Female	10	11	9
2010	Both Sex	10	11	10
	Male	10	10	9
	Female	11	12	10

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1995-2010, BBS.

13.26 Probability of Dying by Age 5 per 1000 Live Birth

Year	sex	National	Rural	Urban
1999	Both Sex	87	92	62
	Male	89	93	65
	Female	85	90	60
2000	Both Sex	84	90	55
	Male	86	91	56
	Female	84	89	54
2001	Both Sex	82	89	52
	Male	84	90	53
	Female	81	87	52
2002	Both Sex	76	80	55
	Male	78	83	58
	Female	73	78	52
2003	Both Sex	78	81	55
	Male	82	84	58
	Female	74	78	52
2004	Both Sex	74	77	60
	Male	79	80	69
	Female	69	72	51
2005	Both Sex	68	71	56
	Male	70	73	60
	Female	65	68	52
2006	Both Sex	62	64	53
	Male	65	69	49
	Female	59	60	57
2007	Both Sex	60	62	54
	Male	62	64	52
	Female	58	58	56
2008	Both Sex	54	56	50
	Male	55	57	49
	Female	53	54	50
2009	Both Sex	50	52	47
	Male	52	54	48
	Female	48	50	46
2010	Both Sex	47	48	44
	Male	50	52	44
	Female	43	43	43

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1995-2010, BBS.

13.27 Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Division and Residence, 2010

Division	2010		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Barisal	57.3	56.9	59.8
Chittagong	53.5	50.9	60.7
Dhaka	58.1	56.4	60.7
Khulna	60.0	58.9	64.0
Rajshahi	58.9	58.4	61.6
Sylhet	35.5	33.3	49.0

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2010, BBS.

13.28 Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Method residence, 2010

method	National	Rural	Urban
Any Method	56.7	55.3	60.9
Any Modern Method	54.8	53.5	58.5
Condom	3.8	2.7	7.0
Oral Pil	34.4	33.8	35.7
Injection	12.7	12.9	11.9
Male Sterilization	0.4	0.4	0.3
Female Serilization	2.0	2.0	2.0
IUD	0.8	0.9	0.7
Norplant	0.4	0.3	0.5
Foam Tab.	0.5	0.4	0.5
Traditional Method	2.0	1.8	2.4

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2010, BBS.

13.29 Percentage Distribution of Currently Married Women Using Family Planning Methods by Types

Method	1998 HDS	1999 SVRS	2000 HDS	2001 SVRS	2002 SVRS	2003 SVRS	2004 SVRS	2006 SVRS
Any method	51.5	53.4	53.6	53.9	53.4	55.1	56.0	58.1
Any modern method	45.9	46.4	44.6	47.3	47.8	50.2	50.9	52.5
Pill	25.1	25.4	22.3	25.8	30.4	32.4	32.8	30.2
IUD	2.1.	2.1	1.4	1.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7
Injection	5.8	6.1	9.1	6.6	7.6	10.0	10.0	7.0
Condom	5.7	5.8	6.3	6.2	9.4	5.3	5.5	6.8
Female Sterilization	6.2	6.0	5.1	5.9	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.7
Male Sterilization	1.1	1.0	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
By Traditional methods	5.6	7.0	9.0	6.6	5.8	4.9	5.1	5.8

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1998-2006, BBS.

13.30 Maternal Mortality Ratio per 1000 Live Births

Year	National	Rural	Urban
1996	4.44	4.50	3.75
1997	3.50	3.78	3.08
1998	3.23	3.36	2.85
1999	3.20	3.33	2.63
2000	3.18	3.29	2.61
2001*	3.15	3.26	2.58
2002	3.91	4.17	2.73
2003	3.76	4.02	2.70
2004	3.65	3.87	2.53
2005	3.48	3.58	2.75
2006	3.37	3.75	1.96
2007	3.51	3.86	2.19
2008	3.48	3.93	2.42
2009	2.59	2.85	1.79
2010	2.16	2.30	1.78

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2010, BBS.

13.31 Cause-Specific Death Rates per 100,000 Population by Sex and Locality, 2010

Sl No.	Cause of death	(Percentage)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
1	Chicken pox, Measles, Polio	3.45	3.81	3.10	3.26	3.38	3.13	4.03	5.05	3.02
2	Fever: Malaria, Typhoid, Influenza, Dengue, Other Fever	27.58	28.96	26.19	31.70	33.55	29.84	15.63	15.64	15.61
3	Jaundice,	10.27	11.76	8.77	11.46	12.69	10.23	6.80	9.08	4.53
4	Cholera, Diarrhea	7.91	6.60	9.24	8.21	5.92	10.52	7.06	8.58	5.54
5	Dysentery	3.63	3.87	3.39	4.10	4.51	3.69	2.27	2.02	2.52
6	Tuberculosis, Water in lungs	7.06	7.78	6.35	7.50	7.33	7.67	5.80	9.08	2.52
7	Asthma, Respiratory Disease	56.49	69.30	43.61	63.55	77.53	49.45	36.04	45.42	26.69
8	Pneumonia	26.43	29.06	23.77	27.46	30.73	24.16	23.44	24.22	22.66
9	High Blood Pressure	14.61	17.62	11.58	15.99	19.17	12.79	10.59	13.12	8.06
10	Heart Disease, Stroke, Brain Hemorrhage	89.35	112.2	66.44	77.84	91.91	63.66	122.74	171.0	74.52
			1						7	
11	Diabetes, Venereal Diseases	7.55	8.01	7.09	6.94	6.77	7.10	9.33	11.61	7.05
12	Rheumatism, Rheumatic Fever	4.39	4.10	4.67	4.25	3.95	4.55	4.79	4.54	5.04
13	Paralysis	4.43	5.55	3.30	5.52	6.77	4.26	1.26	2.02	0.50
14	Diphtheria, Meningitis	2.15	2.52	1.78	2.55	3.38	1.71	1.01	0.00	2.01
15	Peptic ulcer	3.27	1.52	5.04	3.96	1.69	6.25	1.26	1.01	1.51
16	Malnutrition	8.36	7.05	9.67	8.63	7.05	10.23	7.56	7.06	8.06
17	Tumor, Cancer	45.66	48.42	42.88	45.15	47.37	42.91	47.13	51.47	42.80
18	Skin Disease, Leprosy, Arsenic	2.01	2.07	1.95	2.26	2.26	2.27	1.26	1.51	1.01
19	Pregnancy related problem	3.96	0.00	7.94	4.10	0.00	8.24	3.53	0.00	7.05
20	Accident	40.57	49.73	31.36	43.87	54.70	32.97	31.00	35.32	26.69
21	Mental disease, Drug abuse, Epilepsy/Margi	7.65	10.20	5.08	8.63	11.28	5.97	4.79	7.06	2.52
22	Old age	105.09	105.8	104.32	110.82	113.6	107.99	88.46	83.26	93.65
			4			2				
23	ENT disease	1.08	1.10	1.06	1.27	1.13	1.42	0.50	1.01	0.00
24	Gonorrhea, HIV/Aids	0.72	0.68	0.76	0.71	0.56	0.85	0.76	1.01	0.50
25	Appendicitis, Kidney problem	9.47	11.10	7.82	9.34	11.28	7.39	9.83	10.60	9.06
26	Other diseases	63.95	58.89	57.32	68.36	76.41	60.25	51.16	8.07	48.84

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2010, BBS.

13.32 Percentage Distribution of Death by Causes, Sex and Locality, 2010

(Percentage)

Sl No.	Cause of Death	National			Rural			Urban		
		Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
1	Chicken pox, Measles, Polio	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.7
2	Fever: Malaria, Typhoid, Influenza, Dengue, Other Fever	4.9	4.6	5.2	5.5	5.3	5.7	3.1	2.7	3.7
3	Jaundice	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.4	1.6	1.1
4	Cholera, Diarrhea	1.4	1.1	1.8	1.4	0.9	2.0	1.4	1.5	1.3
5	Dysentery	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.6
6	Tuberculosis, Water in lungs	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.6	0.6
7	Asthma, Respiratory Disease	10.0	11.1	8.7	11.0	12.2	9.5	7.2	7.9	6.3
8	Pneumonia	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.2	5.4
9	High Blood pressure	2.6	2.8	2.3	2.8	3.0	2.5	2.1	2.3	1.9
10	Heart disease, Stroke, Brain Hemorrhage	16.3	18.4	13.6	13.5	14.5	12.3	24.6	29.8	17.7
11	Diabetes, Venereal Diseases	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.9	2.0	1.7
12	Rheumatism, Rheumatic fever	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.2
13	Paralysis	0.8	0.9	0.6	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.1
14	Diphtheria, Meningitis	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.5
15	Peptic Ulcer	0.6	0.2	1.0	0.7	0.3	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.4
16	Malnutrition	1.5	1.1	2.0	1.5	1.1	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.9
17	Tumor, Cancer	8.2	7.8	8.7	7.8	7.5	8.3	9.5	9.0	10.1
18	Skin disease, leprosy, Arsenic	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
19	Pregnancy related problem	0.7	0.0	1.6	0.7	0.0	1.6	01.7	0.0	1.7
20	Accident	7.2	8.0	6.3	7.6	8.6	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.3
21	Mental disease, Drug abuse, Epilepsy/Margi	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.5	1.8	1.1	1.0	1.2	0.6
22	Old age	18.8	17.0	21.1	19.2	17.9	20.8	17.8	14.5	22.2
23	ENT disease	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.0
24	Gonorrhea, HIV	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
25	Appendicitis, Kidney problem	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.8	2.1
26	Other Diseases	11.4	11.3	11.6	11.8	12.0	11.6	10.3	9.3	11.6
	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2010, BBS.

13.33 Place of Delivery

Delivery place	Year	National	Rural	Urban
At home	1995	89.1	94.3	78.0
	1999	88.0	94.0	76.1
	2000	87.8	93.8	75.7
	2001	87.4	93.6	74.7
	2003	88.9	91.4	74.6
	2004	88.8	91.0	76.2
	2006	87.3	89.9	76.3
Hospital/Clinic	1995	9.3	3.8	20.9
	1999	10.5	4.1	22.8
	2000	10.7	4.4	23.4
	2001	11.2	4.7	24.5
	2003	9.4	7.1	22.8
	2004	9.7	7.9	20.9
	2006	11.4	9.1	21.2
Others	1995	1.7	1.9	1.2
	1999	1.5	1.8	1.1
	2000	1.5	1.7	0.9
	2001	1.4	1.7	0.8
	2003	1.7	1.6	2.8
	2004	1.5	1.2	3.0
	2006	1.4	1.2	2.5

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1995-2006, BBS.

13.34 Progress of Sinking Deep Tubewells in Coastal Saline Areas

Former District	No. of tubewells completed upto the year								
	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2009-10	2010-11
Chittagong	11421	16503	16436	13431	18622	17231	17701	2160	29031
Noakhali	6920	10605	8734	7677	13937	14997	16220	21525	46963
Sylhet	-	-	-	15	253	332	359	876	6353
Khulna	3491	3698	4173	4315	6246	6228	6409	9514	22299
Barisal	9731	11106	11598	11106	14252	14499	14593	19885	52412
Patuakhali	11426	9537	12445	13222	16871	16834	16387	20263	34623
Faridpur	-	29	88	93	819	1134	1524	2737	22899
Jessore	185	247	360	330	1683	1966	2543	4265	9641
(Test Tube wells)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	43174	51725	53849	50174	72683	73221	75736	81225	224221

Source : Department of Public Health Engineering.

13.35 Number of Hand/Shallow Tubewells for Drinking Water in Rural Areas by Former Districts

Former Districts	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2007-08	2009-10	2010-11
Khagrachhari	1695	1964	1967	2089	1716	1696	2233	2210
Bandarban	902	1029	1029	976	1040	950	1056	1067
Chittagong	33935	64673	35054	34297	35077	31712	35627	48360
Rangamati	1103	1123	1784	1133	1177	977	1220	1240
Comilla	37295	38400	38351	38536	38546	36029	38480	81915
Noakhali	18833	23645	18075	18821	18907	16635	18907	45116
Sylhet	20614	20714	20715	20833	21204	20850	22224	72267
Dhaka	16377	14664	14600	16607	16657	15450	17227	86661
Faridpur	16227	16205	15938	16987	16984	16631	17368	60715
Jamalpur	17335	17220	17757	18276	18379	18392	19893	33002
Mymensingh	29711	31934	32142	29772	29905	28531	30345	69373
Tangail	25776	25680	26165	26760	27351	28467	29183	30750
Barisal	18462	18515	18515	18515	18515	17303	18475	35780
Kushtia	11984	24187	25368	12125	12139	12156	12807	25292
Jessore	20432	22441	19698	20402	20402	19774	20406	51774
Khulna	12211	12319	12336	12319	12349	11204	12394	41145
Patuakhali	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bogra	15143	14843	15487	14653	14577	20428	23932	31033
Dinajpur	20996	21094	21213	21212	21892	20768	21979	44626
Pabna	20542	20822	19762	20658	20670	15119	15721	37761
Rajshahi	13193	12787	13322	13320	13618	13399	13955	52806
Rangpur	19356	19780	19762	20004	20394	20599	22077	89402
Bangladesh	424039	424039	388140	378295	381499	356070	395509	942325

Notes : Average discharge capacity of hand tubewell is about 4-5 gallons per minute. Figures are as on 30th June.

Source : Directorate of Public Health Engineering.

13.36 No. of Hand/Tara for Drinking Water in Rural Areas by Former Districts

Former districts	2001-02	2002-03	2007-08	2009-10	2010-11
Khagrachari	3749	1075	2488	3434	4085
Bandarban	2719	1348	2072	2721	2899
Chittagong	1754	1946	1804	1941	2551
Rangamati	4466	2039	2551	4051	4336
Comilla	3652	5079	7267	8862	16585
Noakhali	-	-	-	-	-
Sylhet	2220	2375	2210	2483	6118
Dhaka	5215	5672	6320	6210	26217
Faridpur	920	920	898	920	4422
Jamalpur	2474	3007	3797	4008	7699
Tangail	5078	5181	6684	7223	7709
Barisal	-	-	-	-	359
Kushtia	4975	-	4782	4977	7054
Jessore	1290	-	1274	1250	5352
Khulna	-	-	-	-	976
Patuakhali	-	-	-	-	-
Bogra	8963	-	8715	3945	8847
Dinajpur	5682	6548	7562	8007	8182
Pabna	9371	9146	10172	11042	20000
Rajshahi	9386	9819	10572	12225	25810
Rangpur	2647	3499	4354	4317	10851
Total	74561	73714	83522	87616	170052

Source: Department of Public Health Engineering.

13.37 Production and Number of Sales Centre of Sanitary Latrines by Former District

Former Districts	2002-2003		2004-2005		2005-2006		2006-2007		2010-11	
	No. of centre	Production	No. of centre	Production	No. of centre	Production	No. of centre	Production	No. of centre	Production
Khagrachhari	8	4334	8	2400	8	196	8	557	8	1880
Bandarban	6	9640	6	1765	6	00	6	150	6	1645
Rangamati	10	2778	10	2886	10	603	10	453	10	2350
Chittagong	39	3961	39	11025	39	1730	39	6424	39	5170
Comilla	49	2055	49	13525	49	679	49	5409	49	8225
Noakhali	30	1052	30	7313	30	1053	30	7377	30	3525
Sylhet	68	394	68	22893	68	2091	68	9376	68	8695
Dhaka	66	224	66	19080	66	989	66	7033	66	8225
Faridpur	64	6300	64	19988	64	3762	64	11351	64	6370
Jamalpur	22	4302	22	6131	22	2475	22	6484	22	1645
Mymensingh	68	2962	68	18949	68	923	68	11983	68	9400
Tangail	24	7371	24	6133	24	2048	24	2217	24	2585
Barisal	57	3790	57	16003	57	2053	57	8965	57	7755
Jessore	40	7503	40	15002	40	1656	40	6151	40	4935
Khulna	50	7988	50	14700	50	1665	50	5551	50	5875
Kushtia	23	3328	23	6150	23	215	23	5433	23	3055
Patuakhali	25	2174	25	7145	25	385	25	3872	25	1645
Bogra	34	4943	34	7254	34	880	34	6340	34	3995
Dinajpur	47	6335	47	16141	47	2451	47	8978	47	5405
Pabna	35	5920	35	10199	35	754	35	7009	35	4230
Rajshahi	61	11871	61	16418	61	2513	61	9027	61	7285
Rangpur	74	10787	74	14704	74	633	74	9553	74	8225
Total	900	110012	900	255804	900	29754	900	139693	900	112120

Source : Directorate of Public Health Engineering.

13.38 Number of Newspapers and Books Published (General)

Year	Number of newspapers and periodicals					Number of books published			
	Daily	Bi-weekly, weekly & fortnightly	Monthly	Others	Total	Bengali	English	Others	Total
1993	204	755	289	78	1326	895	92	54	1041
1994	251	851	316	81	1499	983	122	153	1258
1995	255	450	171	20	896	649	34	55	738
1996	295	903	338	83	1619	554	52	4	610
1997	297	913	343	83	1636	458	29	5	484
1998	281	891	292	97	1561	447	31	5	483
1999	217	349	127	87	780	88	23	-	111
2000	337	556	247	106	1246	530	87	29	646
2001	368	579	251	107	1305	780	75	4	859
2002	407	603	258	108	1376	439	27	-	466
2003	436	615	260	108	1419	340	34	-	374
2004	376	239	67	06	688	339	38	1	368
2005	407	286	64	07	764	302	22	1	325
2006	410	267	57	06	740	269	30	-	299
2008	424	214	69	05	712	267	50	02	319
2009	405	129	57	02	593	301	31	-	332
2010	294	126	30	20	470	700	100	100	900
2011	518	322	97	08	495	318	100	90	508

Source : Department of Films and Publications.

13.39 Number of Cinema Houses and Their Seating Capacity by Former Districts, 2010

S. No	Former Districts	Total cinema house	Running	Closed	Total seat
01	Dhaka	55	35	20	32234
02	Naraangonj	27	18	09	13502
03	Nawabgonj	17	09	08	5417
04	Pabna	30	10	20	4737
05	Khagrachhari	13	01	12	450
06	Rajshahi	21	08	13	9283
07	Noakhali	06	05	01	1200
08	Mvi Bazar	07	05	02	1050
09	Khulna	15	12	03	7229
10	Sunamgonj	05	03	02	1200
11	Bandarban	11	11	-	3100
12	Satkhira	13	7	6	6000
13	Panchagar	11	10	01	3400
14	Tangail	37	33	04	15920
15	Naogaon	22	18	04	10970
16	Chandpur	06	06	-	2322
17	Magure	04	04	-	-
18	Sharpur	15	11	04	4775
19	Chittagong	08	07	01	-
20	Chuadanga	08	05	03	2790

Source: Department of Films and Publication..

13.40 Number of Advocates and Lawyers by Former Districts

Former District	2000	2001	2002	2003	2005	2006	2008	2009	2010	2011
Chittagong	1967	1971	2131	2184	2093	2178	3000	3437	3759	376
Chittagong H.Ts.*	14	14	49	50	58	60	115	68	71	04
Comilla	1064	1066	1137	1172	1249	1279	1631	1793	1886	99
Noakhali	577	566	599	613	665	672	751	827	878	138
Sylhet	1367	1379	1477	1543	1685	1713	1922	2170	2327	1686
Dhaka	7665	8019	8902	9542	10463	11395	13833	16880	18338	54
Faridpur	644	659	696	719	640	660	707	842	895	10
Jamalpur	247	256	268	270	378	385	-	-	-	-
Mymensingh	1587	1611	1652	1667	1220	1241	1501	1599	1685	71
Tangail	525	535	561	587	557	571	1017	1145	1195	19
Barisal	991	983	1062	1126	1198	1058	1385	1469	1514	40
Jessore	956	973	1026	1073	1099	1313	1228	1295	1354	39
Khulna	1460	1499	1621	1684	1687	2004	2272	2450	2539	83
Kushtia	621	637	680	698	678	771	813	860	884	46
Patuakhali	363	356	360	366	416	409	626	668	703	35
Bogra	823	833	863	883	883	884	876	933	961	35
Dinajpur	624	633	663	680	640	644	661	723	759	53
Pabna	707	722	767	800	747	748	831	866	887	19
Rajshahi	1665	1690	1752	1789	1666	1675	1864	1963	2020	73
Rangpur	769	783	850	903	890	902	1098	1202	1243	73
Total	24636	25185	27120	28349	28912	30562	36131	41190	43898	3001

* Includes Bandarban.

Source : Bangladesh Bar Council.

13.41

Number of Crimes by Type as Registered with the Police, 2010

Name of Unit	Dacoity								Robbery			Murder			
	Home	Buse & Trucks	Bank	Piracy	Mills & Industry	Dacoity with Murder	Other	Total Dacoity	Home	At the Street & Road	Total No of Robbery	Non Political	Political	Murder in Riot	Total No of Murder
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
DMP	29	3	0	0	0	1	14	47	41	179	220	245	0	0	245
CMP	13	0	0	0	0	0	3	16	5	103	108	91	0	3	94
KMP	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	8	9	29	0	0	29
RMP	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	1	19	20	18	3	0	21
BMP	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	1	11	12	19	0	0	19
SMP	8	0	0	0	0	0	4	12	3	30	33	32	1	0	33
DHAKA RANGE	98	11	0	8	7	11	27	162	52	147	199	1135	0	18	1153
CHITTAGONG RANGE	115	18	1	2	0	10	7	153	24	98	122	632	4	3	639
SYLHET RANGE	65	6	0	4	0	4	6	85	14	29	43	239	0	6	245
KHULNA RANGE	49	4	0	2	0	2	17	74	14	111	125	506	5	2	513
BARISAL RANGE	32	0	0	4	0	1	1	38	11	26	37	203	0	4	207
RAJSHAHI RANGE	24	8	1	1	0	4	16	54	19	111	130	746	3	8	757
RAILWAY RANGE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	33	0	0	33
TOTAL	444	50	2	21	7	34	98	656	186	873	1059	3928	16	44	3988

Law & Order Breaking Crime (Rapid Action Trial Law-2002)									Riot			Registered cases of Law & Order
Extortionist	Make Hindrance to vehicle or to divert the route of the vehicle	Damages Caused to the Vehicle	Property Destroy	Snatching	Creation of Consternation	Obstruction to Submit Tender	Obstruction to Carryout Duty	Total	Non Political	Political	Total Riot	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
67	4	8	4	265	13	1	1	363	2	1	3	878
2	1	0	2	22	4	0	0	31	7	0	7	256
6	4	0	0	015	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	66
1	1	0	1	5	1	0	0	9	5	10	15	69
0	1	0	0	6	14	0	0	21	0	0	0	60
0	0	2	0	31	1	0	0	34	1	0	1	113
31	17	3	6	260	38	4	3	362	7	0	7	1883
28	7	3	22	150	31	1	3	245	30	2	32	1191
3	2	0	6	44	19	0	1	75	16	1	17	465
22	3	0	3	64	12	4	2	110	15	0	15	837
67	0	4	10	14	15	2	0	112	3	0	3	397
99	6	4	9	118	36	3	1	276	28	1	29	1246
0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	38
326	47	24	63	996	184	15	11	1666	115	15	130	7499

Source : Police Head Quarter.

13.42

Number of Crimes by Type as Registered with the Police, 2010

Name of Unit	Women Molestation					Child Persecution	Abduction				Police Assault	Burglary
	Rape	Through Acid	Seriously Injured	Other ways	Total		Hostage	For trafficking	Other	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DMP	175	5	21	1125	1326	44	22	2	115	139	155	555
CMP	114	5	0	300	419	36	2	0	35	37	31	123
KMP	20	0	0	90	110	43	0	2	9	11	4	65
RMP	16	1	10	62	89	68	2	0	7	9	12	53
BMP	24	0	0	87	111	1	0	0	6	6	8	24
SMP	23	0	0	55	78	26	0	0	14	14	12	33
DHAKA RANGE	977	33	106	2883	3999	273	8	12	151	171	71	643
CHITTAGONG RANGE	398	7	39	2279	2723	192	3	0	108	111	87	429
SYLHET RANGE	250	3	2	447	702	146	2	2	37	41	19	186
KHULNA RANGE	357	17	33	1782	2189	86	6	9	1410	156	25	332
BARISAL RANGE	183	3	1	600	787	204	2	0	63	65	13	214
RAJSHAHI RANGE	804	23	266	2580	3673	422	0	0	105	105	35	442
RAILWAY RANGE	1	0	1	2	4	1	0	0	5	5	1	2
TOTAL	3342	97	479	12292	16210	1542	47	27	796	870	473	3101

Theft					Other Cases	Rapid Action Trial					Total Number of Cases (Registered)
Cattle Theft	Car Theft	Copper wire Theft	Other Theft	Total Theft		Arms Law	Explosive	Drugs	Smuggling	Total	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
8	602	14	1291	1915	7228	518	82	10535	144	11279	23519
4	122	4	184	314	1831	51	0	866	99	1016	4063
1	30	0	60	91	551	19	2	9792	13	826	1767
5	45	1	55	106	578	3	4	332	248	587	1571
3	18	1	61	83	557	17	0	155	117	289	1139
5	66	1	82	154	866	14	0	154	20	188	1484
164	323	23	967	1477	19966	309	30	4459	993	5791	31274
137	227	35	599	998	12985	235	20	4730	612	5597	24313
117	110	14	283	524	5266	30	4	905	172	1111	8460
97	136	18	696	947	9954	211	96	2292	1238	3837	18363
74	22	4	274	374	6561	33	5	334	33	405	9020
283	291	56	812	1442	20654	134	10	3614	2509	6267	34286
0	0	0	104	104	142	1	0	176	165	342	639
898	1992	171	5468	8529	87139	1475	253	29344	6363	37535	162898

Source : Police Head Quarter.

13.43
umber of Crimes by Type as Registered with the Police, 2011

Name of Unit	Dacoity								Robbery			Murder			
	Home	Bus & Trucks	Bank	Piracy	Mills & Industry	Dacoity with Murder	Other	Total Dacoity	Home	At the Street & Road	Total No of Robbery	Non Political	Political	Murder in Riot	Total No of Murders
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
DMP	29	5	0	0	0	1	8	43	33	261	294	254	4	1	259
CMP	13	1	0	0	0	0	2	16	4	62	66	81	0	2	83
KMP	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	11	13	23	0	0	23
RMP	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	13	14	14	4	0	18
BMP	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	3	5	8	15	0	0	15
SMP	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	5	19	24	37	0	0	37
DHAKA RANGE	101	16	0	9	9	7	18	160	41	133	174	1193	0	6	1199
CHITTAGONG RANGE	113	15	0	2	0	11	23	164	31	85	116	632	5	3	640
SYLHET RANGE	55	0	0	1	0	2	2	60	17	25	42	277	0	6	283
KHULNA RANGE	33	5	0	1	0	3	16	58	24	100	124	405	1	8	414
BARISAL RANGE	29	0	0	2	1	1	0	33	14	29	43	193	0	1	194
RAJSHAHI RANGE	26	22	0	3	2	6	22	81	18	128	146	771	0	9	780
RAILWAY RANGE	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	5	5	21	0	0	21
TOTAL	429	66	0	18	12	31	94	650	193	876	1069	3916	14	36	3966

Law & Order Breaking Crime (Rapid Action Trial Law-2002)									Riot			Registered cases of law & order
Extortionist	Make Hindrance to vehicle or to divert the route of the vehicle	Damages Caused to the Vehicle	Property Destroy	Snatching	Creation of Consternation	Obstruction to Submit Tender	Obstruction to Carryout Duty	Total	Non Political	Political	Total Riot	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
71	4	1	5	223	19	0	1	324	2	7	9	929
3	0	0	2	31	5	1	1	43	15	0	15	223
5	0	2	0	8	2	0	0	17	0	0	0	56
0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	3	0	3	3	40
2	0	0	0	3	7	0	0	12	0	0	0	53
0	1	0	0	34	7	0	0	42	1	0	1	113
40	9	6	20	0	51	0	4	361	17	0	17	1911
31	4	3	16	135	50	0	2	241	10	0	10	1171
0	2	1	4	25	26	0	0	58	19	0	19	462
29	0	5	10	38	21	1	1	105	5	0	5	706
345	0	0	19	16	91	1	1	473	8	0	8	751
39	3	2	3	89	38	6	5	179	22	0	22	1208
0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	34
565	23	20	79	838	320	3	15	1863	99	10	109	7657

Source : Police Head Quarter.

13.44

Number of Crimes by Type as Registered with the Police, 2011

Name of Unit	Women Molestation					Child Persecution	Abduction				Police Assault	Burglary
	Rape	Acid Throw	Serious Injured	Other way	Total		Hostage	For trafficking	Other	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DMP	251	6	41	1176	1474	64	14	6	98	118	142	589
CMP	119	0	0	257	376	32	1	0	29	30	19	125
KMP	20	0	6	116	142	29	0	0	12	12	10	57
RMP	16	2	8	56	82	64	7	0	9	16	11	55
BMP	37	0	0	108	145	2	0	0	9	9	12	40
SMP	31	0	0	81	112	46	1	0	15	16	16	31
DHAKA RANGE	959	22	98	3520	4599	239	5	16	123	144	117	607
CHITTAGONG RANGE	848	30	91	3595	4173	224	6	1	98	105	116	458
SYLHET RANGE	236	5	0	561	802	185	0	1	39	40	27	177
KHULNA RANGE	389	18	5	2341	2726	70	11	7	101	119	32	395
BARISAL RANGE	205	5	2	606	818	242	2	0	58	60	20	214
RAJSHAHI RANGE	888	21	311	3006	4226	509	4	2	115	121	58	385
RAILWAY RANGE	3	0	0	5	8	0	0	1	1	2	1	1
TOTAL	3638	82	562	15401	19683	1706	51	39	707	792	581	3139

Theft					Other Cases	Rapid Action Trial					Total Number of Cases (Registered)
Cattle Theft	Car Theft	Copper wire Stealing	Other Theft	Total No Theft		Arms Law	Explosive	Drugs	Smuggling	Total	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
12	691	18	1329	2050	6766	358	77	10405	88	10928	23060
8	155	12	180	355	1304	89	4	1541	28	1662	4126
2	38	0	50	92	478	14	3	495	9	521	1397
7	55	3	36	101	665	8	1	253	199	461	1495
3	14	1	70	88	564	11	0	196	80	287	1200
13	43	0	73	129	857	8	0	178	32	218	1538
173	448	31	1079	1731	19993	260	25	7497	1076	8858	38199
117	371	38	604	1130	13846	192	20	4122	555	4889	26112
116	145	11	209	481	5473	19	0	1464	190	1673	9320
91	152	8	651	902	10452	152	60	2168	1047	3427	18829
47	24	4	256	331	6611	41	6	350	19	416	9463
281	299	46	762	1388	21174	114	11	2763	2276	5164	34233
0	2	0	93	95	172	3	0	264	115	382	695
870	2437	174	5392	8873	88355	1269	207	31696	5714	38886	169667

Source : Police Head Quarter.

13.45 Number of Imams Trained and Expenditure Incurred Thereon in Bangladesh

Year	Number of Imams Trained	Expenditure (In Thousand Taka)
1986-87	2261	14016
1987-88	3895	159870
1988-89	2213	90642
1989-90	2491	11267
1990-91	880	15115
1991-92	1838	89787
1992-93	1760	13022
1993-94	1697	149000
1994-95	1725	16999
1995-96	1624	19999
1996-97	2106	350
1997-98	1144	24460
1998-99	952	24999
1999-00	2107	34177
2000-01	2061	78824
2001-02	1497	4000
2002-2003	800	425
2003-2004	3091	115376
2004-2005	1397	53773
2005-2006	1897	463.24
2006-2007	1856	567.55
2007-2008	3118	700
2008-09	3173	794
2009-10	3197	853

Source : Imam Training project, Islamic Foundation, Bangladesh.

13.46 Number of Imam Trained by Former Districts

Former Districts	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10
Bandarban	05	04	06	11	23	22
Chittagong	77	75	110	134	179	152
Chittagong H.Ts.	09	08	11	23	-	27
Comilla	99	123	136	199	188	72
Noakhali	43	45	77	115	142	48
Sylhet	164	246	156	266	222	91
Dhaka	78	77	122	210	205	70
Faridpur	73	104	115	234	201	53
Jamalpur	19	21	30	51	54	34
Mymensingh	67	67	112	179	172	75
Tangail	19	19	25	40	45	41
Barisal	134	200	100	247	203	102
Jessore	54	83	112	186	191	77
Khulna	61	91	103	182	186	100
Kushtia	28	40	51	87	83	40
Patuakhali	66	96	46	111	94	70
Bogra	47	69	67	108	112	66
Dinajpur	84	125	99	140	183	90
Pabna	43	63	62	108	104	46
Rajshahi	109	166	149	250	254	100
Rangpur	118	175	167	237	275	62
Bangladesh (64 District)	1397	1897	1856	3118	3171	3197

Source : Imam Training Project, Islamic Foundation, Bangladesh.

Chapter 14

CONSUMPTION, HOUSEHOLD INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Blank

14.01

Net Availability and Per Capita Availability for Consumption of Selected Items

Period	Popu- lation (million)	Food grains (‘000’ M.Ton)	Per capita availa- bility of food grains (kg.)	Tea (million kg.)	Per capita availa- bility of tea (kg.)	Onion (‘000’ M. Ton)	Per capita avail- ability of onion (kg.)	Chillies (‘000’ M. Ton)	Per capita availa- bility of chi- llies (kg.)	Pulses (‘000’ M. Ton)	Per capita availa- bility of pulses (kg.)	Edible oil (‘000’ M. Ton)	Per capita availa- bility of edible oil (kg.)	Sugar (‘000’ M. Ton)	Per capita availa- bility of sugar (kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1998-99	128.2	23685	184.7	23.00	0.18	152	1.2	148.00	1.15	520	4.1	291.7	2.28	304	2.37
1999-00	129.8	26402	203.4	34.00	0.26	147	1.1	149.10	1.15	587	4.5	307.1	2.36	238	1.83
2000-01	129.9	28379	218.5	36.00	0.30	145	1.1	137.60	1.10	535	4.1	312.0	2.40	426	3.30
2001-02	131.6	27045	205.5	42.00	0.30	192	1.5	135.20	1.00	525	4.0	-	-	389	3.00
2002-03	135.2	27788	205.5	43.00	0.30	191	1.4	146.90	1.10	615	4.5	-	-	324	2.40
2003-04	137.0	28594	208.7	48.00	0.40	344.8	2.5	150.10	1.10	508	3.7	-	-	556	4.10
2004-05	137.1	28135	205.2	45.0	0.30	642.3	4.7	196.9	1.40	497	3.6	332.0	2.4	794	5.80
2005-06	138.8	30559	220.2	46.0	0.30	810	5.8	166.7	1.20	531	3.8	-	-	758	5.46
2006-07	140.60	30359	215.9	-	-	928	6.6	152.4	1.1	526.4	3.7	75.6	0.5	787.3	5.6
2007-08	142.46	32097	225.3	-	-	1031	7.2	125.2	0.9	451.2	3.4	78.0	0.5	1221.4	8.6
2008-09	144.20	32750	227.1	-	-	799	5.5	106.	0.7	244.6	1.7	90.0	0.6	-	-
2009-10	146.10	-	-	59.23	0.24	945	6.5	270	1.8	462	3.1	835	5.7	1418	9.7
2010-11	149.70	-	-	56.71	0.30	1069	7.1	239	1.6	709	4.7	846	5.6	1302	8.7

Period	Gur (‘000’ M.Ton)	Per capita availability of Gur (kg.)	Salt (‘000’ M.Ton)	Per capita availability of salt (kg.)	Meat (‘000’ M.Ton)	Per capita availability of meat (kg.)	Milk & milk products (‘000’ M.Ton)	Per capita availability of milk & milk pro- ducts(kg.)	Eggs (Million Nos.)	Per capita availability of eggs No.	Cigarettes (Million sticks)	Per capita availability of cigare- ttes (sticks)
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1996-97	464.00	3.73	695	5.59	624.00	5.02	1656	13.3	2776	22	18601	150
1997-98	521.00	4.12	720	5.69	639.00	5.05	1657	13.1	2953	23	19889	157
1998-99	463.50	3.62	721	5.62	656.00	5.12	1690	13.2	3926	31	19558	152
1999-00	524.80	4.04	740	5.70	672.80	5.18	1751	13.5	4177	32	19732	152
2000-01	534.3	4.10	740	5.70	642.5	5.30	941	7.2	4446	34.2	20120	155
2001-02	405.0	3.10	727	5.50	866.8	6.60	923	7.0	4246	32.4	20384	155
2002-03	415.5	3.10	765	5.70	935.6	6.9	937	6.9	7026	52.0	22499	166
2003-04	410.6	3.0	795	5.8	1020.2	7.4	915	6.7	8038	58.7	23025	168
2004-05	505.0	3.7	965	7.0	1166.1	8.5	1089.2	7.9	8038	58.6	23860	174
2005-06	368	2.65	978	7.0	11864	8.5	1100	7.9	11367	81.9	24997	180
2006-07	708	5.0	-	-	1410.3	10.0	-	-	12791.5	91.0	-	-
2007-08	614	4.3	-	-	1433.6	10.1	945.1	6.6	13152.9	92.3	-	-
2008-09	644	4.5	-	-	2008.7	13.9	983.5	6.8	13913.7	96.5	-	-
2009-10	-	-	1389	9.5	1287.4	8.8	2034	13.9	11285	111	23677	162
2010-11	-	-	1487	9.9	1336.0	8.9	2140	14.3	17177	115	23816	159

14.01

Net Availability and Per Capita Availability for Consumption of Selected Items (Contd.)

Period	Total net availability of petroleum products ('000' m.ton)	Per capita availability of petroleum products (kg.)	Total net availability of superior kerosene oil ('000'm.ton)	Per capita availability of superior kerosene oil (kg.)	Natural gas M.c. Meter	Per capita availability of natural gas Meter	Mild steel ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of mild steel (kg.)	Matches ('000' gross boxes 40-50 sticks)	Per capita availability of matches (boxes)	Cement ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of cement (kg.)	Electrical energy (Million Kwh)	Per capita availability of electrical (Kwh)
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
1992-93	2114.0	18.67	375	3.3	5505	48.63	516.0	4.56	13566	17	2366.0	20.90	6902.00	60.97
1993-94	1989.0	16.90	392	3.3	5964	50.67	448.0	3.81	15012	18	3159.0	26.84	7448.00	63.28
													6935.00	57.84
1994-95	2587.0	21.58	434	3.6	6628	55.28	415.0	3.46	11817	14	3474.0	28.97	7454.00	61.05
1995-96	2405.0	19.70	452	3.7	7161	58.65	451.0	3.69	12462	15	3383.0	27.71	7822.00	62.93
													10169.00	80.39
1996-97	2798.0	22.50	539	4.3	6926	55.72	510.0	4.10	11656	14	3083.0	24.80	9421.00	73.49
1997-98	2445.0	19.32	586	4.6	7512	59.38	557.0	4.25	11917	14	3133.0	24.77	12468.00	96.06
1998-99	2930.0	22.85	568	4.4	8244	64.31	649.0	5.06	10937	12	4670.0	36.43	14002.0	170.80
1999-00	3162.0	24.36	639	4.9	8752	67.46	675.0	5.20	11299	12	3921.0	30.20	15238.0	115.8
2000-01	3330.0	25.60	636	4.9	9892	76.20	757.0	5.80	11726	13	6944.0	53.50	16132.0	119.3
2001-02	3507.0	26.60	670	5.1	10326	78.50	163.0	1.20	11875	13	6881.0	52.30	15330.0	111.9
2002-03	3739.0	27.7	704	5.2	11350	83.9	169.0	1.3	12127	13	6531.0	48.3	16337	119.2
2003-04	3657.0	26.7	698	5.1	12106	88.4	175.0	1.3	12337	13	5960.0	43.5	20954	151.0
2004-05	3768	27.5	263	1.9	12921	94.2	194.0	1.4	12811	14	7857	57.3	006902.00	060.97
2005-06	3782	272	311	2.2	14020	101.0	208.0	1.5	13428	14	7971	57.4	7448.00	63.28
2006-07	-	-	-	-	15920	113.23	-	-	13311	-	8080	57.46	-	-
2007-08	-	-	-	-	17015	119.44	-	-	13000	-	9211	64.65	-	-
2008-09	-	-	-	-	18511	128.37	-	-	13411	-	9856	68.35	-	-

Note : Net availability of foodgrains = Net production-internal procurement+offtake; Where net production is estimated by deducting 10% of total production as seeds and wastage. (Directorate of food).

Source : National Income Section, BBS.

14.02

Net Availability and Per Capita Availability of Food Grains for Domestic Consumption

Year	Estimated population (million) (a)	Total production ('000' M.tons)		Net production ('000' M.tons)		Imports ('000' M.tons)		Internal procurement ('000'M.tons)		Off-take ('000' M.tons)	
		Rice	Wheat	Rice (b)	Wheat (b)	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat
1992-93	113.2	18341	1176	17896	1141	20	809	895	-	475	598
1993-94	117.7	18041	1131	17603	1098	-	500	149	17	350	1026
1994-95	119.9	16838	1245	16429	1208	204	1325	123	41	322	1168
1995-96	122.1	17687	1369	17257	1328	591	1171	272	69	594	1201
1996-97	124.3	18883	1454	18424	1410	89	643	581	103	691	635
1997-98	126.5	18862	1803	18404	1749	92	596	392	217	443	827
1998-99	128.2	19905	1988	19421	1928	359	1603	563	267	530	1604
1999-00	129.8	23066	1840	22505	1785	-	816	584	210	877	974
2000-01	129.9	24984	3361	23754	1357	-	-	206	42	203	133
2001-02	131.6	24135	2827	23544	1141	59	492	166	417	552	758
2002-03	135.2	25187	1507	24575	1462	20	335	815	127	748	631
2003-04	137.0	26190	1253	25553	1215	-	3001	781	-	496	456
2004-05	137.1	25157	976	24906	976	82	183	251	-	1103	256
2005-06	138.8	26539	735	26034	735	46	168	505	-	803	174
2006-07	140.60	27318	737	26654	714	634	192	-	-	1290	192
2007-08	142.46	28931	844	28228	818	1676	1	-	-	-	-
2008-09	144.20	31317	849	30556	823	680	0.054	-	-	-	-
2009-10	146.10	31975	901	31176	874	3163	3202	-	-	-	-
2010-11	149.70	33542	972	32703	943	1807	3543	-	-	-	-

14.03 Net Availability and Per Capita Availability of Food grains for Domestic Consumption

Year	Net availability of foodgrains excluding minor cereals for consumption (⁰⁰⁰ M.tons) (d)	Per capita consumption of foodgrains excluding minor cereals (Quantity)			Net availability of foodgrains includ- ing minor cereals for consumption (⁰⁰⁰ M.tons) (f)	Per capita consumption including minor cereals (Quantity)	
		(kg. per annum)	(kg. per day)	Index (e)		(kg. per annum)	Index (e)
1991-92	20169	181.1	0.50	108.7	20238	181.7	107.6
1992-93	19215	169.7	0.47	102.2	19281	170.3	100.8
1993-94	19910	169.2	0.46	100.00	19981	169.8	100.5
1994-95	20742	173.0	0.47	102.17	20812	173.6	102.8
1995-96	21215	173.8	0.48	104.35	21283	174.3	103.2
1996-97	20476	164.7	0.45	97.83	20541	165.3	97.8
1997-98	20814	164.5	0.45	97.83	20878	165.0	97.7
1998-99	22653	176.7	0.48	104.35	22715	177.2	104.9
1999-00	25347	195.3	0.54	117.39	25411	195.8	115.9
2000-01	28345	218.2	0.60	130.43	28379	218.5	129.4
2001-02	26961	204.9	0.57	123.90	27045	205.5	121.70
2002-03	27753	2053	0.56	124.14	27788	205.5	121.67
2003-04	23828	206.8	0.57	125.05	28594	208.7	123.56
2004-05	28100	2050	0.56	122.86	28135	205.2	121.49
2005-06	29983	216.0	0.59	129.44	30558	220.2	130.37
2006-07	29463	209.6	0.57	-	30358	215.9	-
2007-08	30715	215.6	0.59	-	32097	225.3	-
2008-09	32035	222.2	0.61	-	32750	227.1	-

Note : (a) Estimated population as on 1 January. (b) Deduction for seeds, wastage, etc. has been taken as 2.43% of total production of rice and 3.01% of total production of wheat (Master survey of Agriculture). (c) Deduction for seeds has been taken as 2.5% of total production. (d) Net availability of foodgrains-(net production-internal procurement) + off take from ration distribution. (e) Five years average from 1965-66 to 1969-70=100. (f) Minor cereals include barley, jowar, bajra, ragi and other cereals.

Source : National income, B.B.S.

14.04 Per Capita Availability of Tea for Domestic Consumption

Year	Net Production (million) (kg.)	Export (million) (kg.)	Available for domestic con- sumption (million) (kg.)	Per capital availability	
				(kg.)	Index
1994-95	47.00	26.00	21.00	0.18	180.0
1997-98	54.00	25.00	29.00	0.23	230.00
1998-99	44.00	21.00	23.00	0.18	180.00
1999-00	51.00	17.00	34.00	0.26	260.0
1995-96	51.00	21.00	30.00	0.25	250.0
1996-97	53.00	22.00	31.00	0.25	250.0
1997-98	52.00	17.00	35.00	0.26	260.0
2001-02	56.00	14.00	42.00	0.32	320.0
2002-03	55.00	12.00	43.00	0.30	300.0
2003-04	57.00	9.00	48.00	0.40	400.0
2004-05	58.0	13.0	45.0	0.30	300.0
2005-06	55.00	9.0	46.0	0.30	300.0
2006-07	65.90	5.3	50.6	0.36	-
2007-08	56.95	10.3	46.65	0.33	-
2008-09	56.11	8.2	47.91	0.33	-
2009-10	59.23	23.05	36.18	0.24	-
2010-11	56.71	12.20	44.51	0.30	-

Source : National Income, B.B.S. and tea board.19980-81=100.

14.05 Per Capita Availability of Onion for Domestic Consumption

Year	Production (‘000’ M.tons)	Net availability (‘000’ M.tons) (a)	Per capital availability for consumption	
			Kg.	Index
1994-95	142	182	1.52	149.0
1995-96	138	170	1.39	136.3
1996-97	142	168	1.35	132.4
1997-98	132	170	1.34	131.4
1998-99	131	152	1.18	115.7
1999-00	134	147	1.13	110.8
2000-01	127	145	1.10	107.8
2001-02	150	192	1.50	147.0
2002-03	153	191	1.40	137.2
2003-04	272	345	2.5	245.0
2004-05	589	642	4.7	460.6
2005-06	769	812	5.8	568.4
2006-07	894	928	6.6	-
2007-08	889	1030	7.2	-
2008-09	735	798	5.5	-
2009-10	872	945	6.5	-
2010-11	1053	1069	7.1	-

Source : National Income Section, BBS.

14.06 Per Capita Availability of Chillies for Domestic Consumption

Year	Local production (‘000’ M.tons)	Net availability (‘000’ M.tons) (a)	Export (‘000’M. tons) (b)	Net available for domestic consumption (‘000’M. tons)	Per capita availability for consumption	
					(Kg.)	Index
1994-95	52	51	-	52	0.43	97.4
1995-96	52	51	-	61	0.50	113.6
1996-97	53	52	-	52	0.42	95.45
1997-98	53	52	-	52	0.41	93.18
1998-99	142	138	-	138	1.08	245.45
1999-00	143	139	-	139	1.07	243.18
2000-01	141	138	-	138	1.10	250.0
2001-02	136	135	-	135	1.00	227.27
2002-03	137	147	-	147	1.1	250.0
2003-04	138	150	-	150	1.1	250.0
2004-05	186	197	-	197	1.4	318.18
2005-06	155	153	-	153	1.4	250.0
2006-07	154	152	-	152	1.1	-
2007-08	118	125	-	125	0.9	-
2008-09	109	106	-	106	0.7	-
2009-10	244	238	32	270	1.8	-
2010-11	138	135	104	239	1.6	-

Notes : (a) Net availability = gross production net of 2.5% on account of seeds and wastage + Import-Export.1980-81=100 for index.

Source : National Income, B.B.S.

14.07 Per Capita Availability of Pulses for Domestic Consumption

Year	Production (‘000’ M.tons)	Net available production (‘000’ M.tons) (a)	Import (‘000’ M.tons)	Net availability for consumption (‘000’ M.tons)	Per capita consumption	
					(Kg.)	Index
1994-95	535	522	33	554	4.62	208.1
1995-96	524	511	36	547	4.48	201.8
1996-97	525	512	103	615	4.95	222.9
1997-98	519	506	108	614	4.85	218.4
1998-99	414	404	116	520	4.06	182.8
1999-00	384	374	213	587	4.52	203.5
2000-01	378	368	170	538	4.14	186.5
2001-02	357	348	177	525	4.00	180.1
2002-03	355	615	269	615	4.5	202.6
2003-04	344	508	173	508	3.7	166.6
2004-05	331	323	181	504	3.7	166.6
2005-06	367	358	195	553	4.0	180.1
2006-07	340	331	195	526	3.7	-
2007-08	205	200	291	491	3.4	-
2008-09	198	193	51	295	1.7	-
2009-10	308	300	162	462	3.1	-
2010-11	224	219	490	709	4.7	-

Notes : (a) Net availability = gross production net of 2.5% on account of seeds wastage etc. (1980-81=100)

Source : National Income, B.B.S.

14.08 Per Capita Availability of Edible Oils for Domestic Consumption

(Thousand m.tons)

Year	Oil seeds (a)	Net production of oil seeds (b)	Oil equivalent to oil seeds (c)	Import (d)	Off-take (e)	Net availability (f)	Per capita consumption	
							Kg.	Index
1990-91	516.0	464.4	197.7	246.3	11.5	209.2	1.91	127.3
1991-92	616.0	566.7	232.5	259.1	22.1	254.6	2.29	152.7
1992-93	650.0	598.0	246.6	9.5	15.0	261.6	2.31	154.0
1993-94	679.0	624.7	257.0	7.4	13.0	270.0	2.29	152.7
1994-95	719.0	661.5	213.8	586.2	13.0	226.8	1.89	126.0
1995-96	710.0	653.2	213.9	512.6	16.0	229.9	1.88	125.3
1996-97	776.0	713.9	252.4	521.0	12.0	264.4	2.13	142.0
1997-98	784.0	721.3	260.8	523.0	13.0	273.8	2.16	144.0
1998-99	816.0	750.7	277.7	523.0	14.0	291.7	2.28	152.0
1999-00	822.0	756.2	293.1	527.0	14.0	307.1	2.36	157.2
2000-01	665.0	611.7	231.4	555.3	80.6	312.0	2.40	180.4
2001-02	658	605.3	226.1	768.0	-	-	-	-
2002-03	509	468.3	177.9	767.7	-	-	-	-
2003-04	633	582.4	215.9	629.0	-	-	-	-
2004-05	643	592	432.6	863	-	-	-	-
2005-06	596	518	185	443	-	628	-	-
2006-07	625	575	-	-	-	-	-	-
2007-08	642	591	-	-	-	-	-	-
2008-09	832	766	-	-	-	-	-	-
2009-10	908	835	-	2533	-	3368	5.7	-
2010-11	920	846	-	2603	-	3449	5.6	-

Notes : (a) All oilseeds including cocoanut. (b) Deduction for seed, wastage etc. has been taken as 8% of total production to get net production.
(c) Oil equivalent is the sum of individual oil. (d) Imports include butter oil received as grant. (e) As available from the Ministry of Food. (f) Net availability = local production + off-take from ration distribution.

Source : National Income Section, BBS.

14.09

Per Capita Availability

(Part-I)

Year	Production of sugar cane (‘000’ M.tons)	Chewing and wastages (‘000’ M.tons)	Cane available for crushing (‘000’ M.tons)	Cane crushed in mills (‘000’ M.tons)	Sugar produced (‘000’ M.tons)	Import of sugar (‘000’ M.tons)	Export of sugar (‘000’ M.tons)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1974-75	6741	451	6290	1422	100	-	-
1975-76	5980	426	5554	1100	87	73	-
1976-77	6504	483	6021	1707	141	6	-
1977-78	6777	454	6323	2309	178	-	28
1978-79	6938	486	6452	1715	132	-	-
1979-80	6675	467	6208	1272	94	-	-
1980-81	6598	462	6136	1826	145	25	-
1981-82	7136	500	6636	2473	202	-	-
1982-83	7307	511	6796	2217	178	-	-
1983-84	7169	434	6735	1900	153	6	-
1984-85	6878	417	6461	1177	89	3	-
1985-86	6640	398	6242	1018	83	135	-
1986-87	6896	414	6482	2287	182	117	-
1987-88	7207	432	6775	2199	178	122	-
1988-89	6707	402	6305	1330	110	157	2
1989-90	7423	445	6978	2298	184	91	-
1990-91	7682	461	7221	3106	246	18	-
1991-92	7446	447	6999	2280	195	27	-
1992-93	7507	450	7057	2266	187	73	-
1993-94	7111	427	6684	2575	221	86	-
1994-95	7446	447	6999	3472	270	81	-
1995-96	7165	430	6735	2383	184	88	-
1996-97	7520	451	7069	1763	135	207	-
1997-98	7379	443	6936	2122	166	160	-
1998-99	6951	417	6534	2314	153	151	-
1999-00	6910	415	6495	1612	123	115	-
2000-01	6742	405	6337	1369	98	328	-
2001-02	6502	390	6112	2289	284	105	-
2002-03	6838	410	6428	2645	177	147	-
2003-04	6484	389	6095	2385	119	440	-
2004-05	6423	385	6038	1415	107	687	-
2005-06	5511	331	5180	1858	133	625	-
2006-07	5770	346	5424	2325	162	594	-
2007-08	4984	299	4685	-	164	1146	12
2008-09	5233	314	4919	-	80	1013	8
2009-10	6220	373	5847	-	245	1178	5
2010-11	8100	486	7614	-	227	1093	18

Source : National Income Section, BBS.

of Sugar for Domestic Consumption

(Part-II)						
Net available sugar for consumption (Million kg.)	Sugar (Million kg.)	Population (Million)	Per capita (kg.)	Index of per capita 1969-70=100	Molasses made in mill ('000' M.tons)	Bagase Production ('000' M.tons)
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
100	100	78.0	1.28	69	44	476
161	161	79.9	2.02	107	40	418
147	147	81.8	1.80	96	60	675
149	149	83.7	1.78	95	83	808
132	132	85.6	1.54	82	62	600
94	94	87.7	1.08	57	47	464
171	171	89.9	1.91	101	67	679
202	202	91.6	2.21	118	92	941
178	178	93.5	1.90	101	80	821
160	160	95.5	1.66	88	71	698
92	92	97.5	0.94	50	43	424
218	218	99.4	21.9	116	39	366
299	299	101.5	2.95	157	85	379
300	300	103.4	2.90	154	83	809
267	267	105.5	2.53	135	50	467
275	275	107.5	2.56	136	76	758
264	264	109.6	2.41	128	85	994
222	222	111.4	1.93	106	85	752
260	260	113.2	2.30	122	95	714
307	307	117.7	2.61	139	95	825
351	351	119.9	2.93	155	134	1258
272	272	122.1	2.23	119	92	856
342	342	124.3	2.75	146	67	650
326	326	126.5	2.58	137	79	744
304	304	128.2	2.37	126	89	815
238	238	129.8	1.83	97	88	570
426	426	129.9	3.28	174	-	502
389	389	131.6	2.96	157	106	1103
324	324	135.2	2.43	129	98	962
559	559	137.0	4.13	219	61	576
94	794	137.1	5.79	307	53	520
758	758	138.8	4.46	290	72	655
756	756	140.6	5.38	285	-	-
1298	1298	142.46	9.11	-	-	-
1085	1085	144.20	7.52	-	-	-
1418	1418	146.10	9.70	-	-	-
1302	1302	149.70	8.70	-	-	-

14.10

Per Capita Availability

(Part-I)

Year	Net available sugar cane for crushing (^{'000'} m.tons)	Cane crushed in mills (^{'000'} m.tons)	Cane available for gur making (^{'000'} m.tons)	Gur making (^{'000'} m. tons)	Export molasses edibles (a) (^{'000'} m.tons)	Net available gur from cane (^{'000'} m.tons)	Date palm juice (b) (^{'000'} m.tons)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1975-76	5554	1100	4454	445	6	439	399
1976-77	6021	1707	4314	432	10	422	383
1977-78	6323	2309	4014	401	19	382	391
1978-79	6452	1715	4737	473	16	457	392
1979-80	6208	1272	4936	494	n.a.	494	392
1980-81	6136	1826	4310	431	n.a.	431	378
1981-82	6636	2473	4163	417	n.a.	417	379
1982-83	6796	2217	4579	458	n.a.	458	338
1983-84	6735	1900	4835	484	3	481	343
1984-85	6461	1177	5284	528	13	515	312
1985-86	6242	1018	5224	522	-	522	279
1986-87	6482	2287	4195	420	-	420	267
1987-88	6775	2199	4576	458	18	440	220
1988-89	6305	1330	4975	498	26	472	201
1989-90	6978	2298	4680	468	-	468	204
1990-91	7221	3106	4115	412	6	406	206
1991-92	6999	2280	4719	472	16	456	206
1992-93	7057	2266	4791	479	-	479	214
1993-94	6684	2575	4109	411	-	411	215
1994-95	6999	3472	3527	353	-	353	227
1995-96	6735	2383	4352	435	-	435	231
1996-97	7069	1763	5306	531	-	531	316
1997-98	6936	2122	4814	481	-	481	323
1998-99	6534	2314	4220	422	-	422	332
1999-00	6495	1612	4883	488	-	488	292
2000-01	6337	1369	4968	497	-	497	300
2001-02	6112	2289	3823	382	-	382	185
2002-03	6428	2645	3783	378	-	378	298
2003-04	6095	2385	3710	371	-	371	317
2004-05	6038	1415	4623	462	-	462	342
2005-06	5180	1853	3327	333	-	333	282
2006-07	5424	2325	3099	310	-	310	240

Notes : (a) Gur content is 12.5% of juice (i.e. 8 seers of juice is equal to 1 (one) seer of gur.

Source : National Income Section, BBS.

of Gur for Domestic Consumption

(Part-II)

Gur from palm juice (⁰⁰⁰ m.tons) (c)	Total gur available for consumption (⁰⁰⁰ m.tons)	Per capita (Kg.)	Index of per capita (1969-70=100)	Gur price (cane loose) (taka per kg.)	Khejur gur price (taka per kg.)	Free market price of sugar (taka per kg.)	Ration price of sugar (taka per kg.)
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
49.92	488.92	6.12	64.08	8.11	8.62	13.40	6.86
47.89	469.89	5.74	60.10	6.13	7.06	12.98	6.97
48.90	430.90	5.15	53.92	6.23	7.66	9.87	6.97
49.02	506.02	5.90	61.76	6.98	—	11.61	8.79
49.02	543.02	6.21	64.84	10.28	5.59	15.59	8.79
47.25	478.25	5.34	55.68	9.23	5.85	18.41	9.81
47.38	464.38	5.04	53.06	7.93	11.00	16.50	12.86
42.30	500.30	5.30	56.01	8.46	11.41	14.80	12.86
42.93	523.93	5.47	57.28	10.06	13.58	15.66	12.86
39.00	554.00	5.68	59.48	13.20	14.92	16.50	13.41
34.92	556.92	5.60	58.64	15.85	-	23.45	14.46
33.01	453.01	4.46	46.70	14.96	-	20.83	15.54
27.50	467.50	4.52	47.33	15.75	-	22.89	17.17
25.13	497.13	4.71	49.32	19.17	-	26.67	20.62
25.50	493.50	4.59	48.06	20.09	-	30.72	26.18
25.75	431.75	3.94	41.26	18.97	-	30.48	27.93
25.75	481.75	4.32	45.24	19.72	-	27.88	26.00
26.75	505.75	4.47	46.81	22.08	-	25.41	-
26.88	480.88	4.09	42.83	19.52	-	29.22	-
28.38	381.38	3.18	33.30	19.58	-	29.93	-
28.88	463.88	3.80	39.79	20.46	-	31.02	-
39.50	570.50	4.57	48.06	23.67	-	31.39	-
40.38	521.38	4.12	43.14	24.55	-	32.16	-
41.50	463.50	3.62	37.91	24.18	-	32.20	-
36.50	524.80	4.04	42.30	25.42	-	31.88	-
37.50	534.30	4.11	43.04	27.84	-	32.75	-
23.10	405.4	3.08	32.25	27.56	-	32.00	-
37.20	415.5	3.11	32.56	27.56	-	32.20	-
39.60	410.6	3.03	31.72	27.93	-	32.12	-
42.75	505.05	3.68	3852	29.84	-	21.34	-
35.25	367.95	2.64	27.74	29.96	-	32.78	-
30.00	339.90	242	2533	34.95	-	33.10	-

14.11 Per Capita Availability of Salt for Domestic Consumption

Year	Local production ('000' m. tons)	Import ('000' m.tons) (a)	Total availability ('000' m.tons)	Availability for human consumption ('000' m.tons) (b)	Per capita consumption	
					(Kg.)	Index
1992-93	590	250	840	656	5.79	124.0
1993-94	695	328	1023	656	5.60	119.9
1994-95	600	264	864	664	5.54	118.6
1995-96	650	250	900	682	5.59	119.7
1996-97	683	57	740	695	5.59	119.7
1997-98	710	17	727	720	5.69	121.8
1998-99	715	19	734	724	5.65	121.0
1999-00	721	19	740	724	5.58	121.4
2000-01	732	20	752	736	5.66	121.2
2001-02	405	8	413	727	5.50	117.8
2002-03	684	81	765	-	5.7	122.0
2003-04	778	17	795	-	5.8	124.1
2004-05	929	36	965	-	7.0	149.7
2005-06	850	128	978	-	7.0	149.7
2006-07	1065	-	1065	8.32	5.80	-
2007-08	1222	-	1222	8.45	5.80	-
2008-09	1372	-	1372	8.57	5.80	--
2009-10	1389	-	1389	-	-	-
2010-11	1480	7	1487	-	9.93	-

Source : BSCIC & Directorate of Food, B.B.S.

14.12 Per Capita Availability of Meat and Eggs for Domestic Consumption

Period	Production of Meat ('000' M.tons)							Production of Eggs (Million Nos.)			
	Beef	Buffalo	Goat	Sheep	Chicken and Duck	Total	Per capita (Kg.)	Fowls	Duck	Total	Per capita No.
1996-97	325.00	7.00	44.32	3.83	138.64	518.79	4.17	1732	1044	2776	22
1997-98	330.00	7.00	44.62	4.15	144.97	530.74	4.20	1826	1127	2953	23
1998-99	334.00	7.00	45.00	5.00	154.00	545.00	4.25	2405	1521	3926	30
1999-00	339.00	7.00	45.00	5.00	163.00	559.00	4.30	2535	1642	4177	32
2000-01	344.00	7.00	46.00	5.00	173.00	575.00	4.42	2673	1773	4446	34
2001-02	349.00	8.00	46.00	6.00	311.00	720.00	5.47	2359	1905	4264	32
2002-03	353.00	8.00	46.00	6.00	364.00	777.00	6.90	4960	2066	7026	52
2003-04	358.00	8.00	46.00	7.00	427.00	846.00	7.40	5807	2230	8037	58
2004-05	363.0	8.00	47.0	7.0	544.0	969.0	8.5	7403	2408	9811	71
2005-06	368	9.0	47.0	8.0	490.0	922.0	8.0	8767	2599	11366	82
2006-07	374	8.8	47.3	8.6	735.3	1174.0	8.3	11094	3117	14211	101
2007-08	379	9.1	47.7	9.4	748.2	1193.4	8.4	11106	3366	14472	102
2008-09	384	9.4	48.0	10.2	789.0	1240.6	8.6	11534	3634	15168	105
2009-10	398	9.7	49.8	10.5	89.4	1287.4	8.8	12383	3902	16285	111
2010-11	413	10.0	51.7	10.9	580.4	1336.0	8.9	13061	4116	17177	115

Note : Import and export of meat and eggs are very negligible, so they are not considered in the table.

Source : National Income Section, BBS.

14.13 Per Capita Availability of Milk & Milk Products for Domestic Consumption

Year	Local milk consumption liquid form	Milk products (Local)							Import		('000' M.Tons)	
		Ghee	Chhana	Butter	Cheese	Total Curd	Liquid milk products (2+3+4+5+6)	equivalent of milk products	SMP	Liquid equivalent	Total availability in liquid form (1+8+10)	Per capita (Kg.)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1991-92	387	13	15	1	1	15	45	387	46	184	958	8.6
1992-93	395	13	16	1	1	16	47	395	38	152	942	8.3
1993-94	462	13	36	1	2	36	88	463	19	76	1001	8.5
1994-95	532	18	24	1	1	21	65	532	20	80	1144	9.5
1995-96	608	21	24	1	2	24	72	607	23	92	1307	10.7
1996-97	776	27	31	1	1	27	87	776	26	104	1656	13.3
1997-98	787	27	31	1	1	27	87	786	21	84	1657	13.1
1998-99	797	27	31	1	1	27	87	797	24	96	1690	13.2
1999-00	808	27	31	1	1	27	87	807	34	136	1751	13.5
2000-01	818	28	32	1	1	28	90	818	31	124	1760	13.5
2001-02	829	29	33	1	1	29	93	829	24	97	1753	13.3
2002-03	840	29	33	1	1	29	93	840	24	97	1777	6.9
2003-04	851	30	34	1	1	30	96	851	16	64	1766	6.7
2004-05	862	30	35	1	1	30	97	862	57	228	1952	7.9
2005-06	874	30	35	1	1	30	97	874	36	144	1892	6.3
2006-07	885	62	35	1	1	31	130	885	38	152	1922	13.67
2007-08	897	62	36	1	1	31	131	897	48	192	1986	13.94
2008-09	909	63	36	1	1	32	133	909	74	296	2114	14.66
2009-10	921	64	37	1	1	33	136	921	48	192	2034	13.92
2010-11	934	65	38	1	1	34	139	934	68	272	2140	14.30

Per capita milk and milk-product availability series has been revised since 1975-76 owing to exclusion of fluid equivalent of local milk-product from the total. Milk product of imported milk (SMP) is not taken into consideration due to lack of data on share distribution.

Source : National income Section, BBS.

14.14
National Food Balance of Bangladesh

Food Groups	Energy (calories)					Protein (grams)					Fats (grams)				
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Grand Total	2485.8	2579.8	2566.2	2693.1	3055.1	68.0	72.5	71.5	74.5	72.8	54.4	47.1	46.9	46.8	49.3
Vegetable products	2366.2	2455.7	2432.4	2561.7	2919.6	52.4	57.0	54.2	57.1	54.8	4.92	41.4	40.9	41.2	43.5
Animal products	119.7	124.1	133.9	131.4	135.4	15.6	15.5	17.3	17.4	18.0	5.1	5.7	6.0	5.6	5.7
Cereals	1945.6	2086.9	2048.8	2138.0	2155.2	43.3	47.3	45.0	47.2	46.9	33.3	34.8	35.6	36.8	37.8
Roots & Tubers	86.2	73.5	88.7	111.7	88.2	2.8	2.3	2.8	3.6	2.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Suger/Syrup/honey	63.1	88.2	115.4	140.1	508.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pulses	33.3	36.5	34.1	33.2	16.0	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.3	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0
Treenuts/oil-crops	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vegetables	19.9	18.9	19.5	21.7	22.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Fruits	57.2	42.4	48.4	46.4	46.4	2.2	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.7	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3
Meats & Offals	26.3	24.8	30.9	31.1	31.9	5.5	5.2	6.6	6.6	6.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6
Eggs	16.4	18.7	20.8	21.1	22.1	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7
Fish	54.5	55.8	57.3	53.6	55.5	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.7	9.1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.4
Milk	14.6	11.6	11.6	12.2	12.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
Vegetable oils & fats	131.5	46.4	35.1	26.3	39.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.6	5.2	3.9	2.9	4.4
Animal oils & Fats	7.9	13.3	13.3	13.4	13.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Spices	29.4	63.0	42.3	44.3	42.7	1.2	2.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6

Source: HIES.

14.15
Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010

Key Findings	HIES 2010			HIES 2005		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1. Total Sample Household	12240	7840	4400	10080	6400	3680
2. Average Household size	4.50	4.53	4.41	4.85	4.89	4.72
3. Housing Structure (Main House) Roof material (Percent)						
Brick/Cement	10.37	3.65	28.71	7.69	2.07	24.24
CIS/Wood	81.52	86.38	68.28	82.25	85.84	71.68
Straw/Bamboo/Others	8.11	9.97	3.01	10.06	12.09	4.08
4. Housing Structure (Main House) Wall material (Percent)						
Brick/Cement	25.12	13.59	56.59	19.63	9.92	48.23
CIS/Brick/Wood	38.46	43.24	25.40	35.53	38.14	27.87
Mud/Unburnt brick	16.72	20.57	6.22	18.05	22.15	5.97
Hay/ Bamboo/ Leaf/ Others	19.71	20.57	11.78	26.79	29.79	17.93
5. Source of Drinking water (Percent)						
Supply	10.62	1.47	35.57	7.63	0.54	28.49
Tube well	85.37	94.97	59.18	89.04	95.28	70.70
Others	4.01	3.56	5.04	3.33	4.18	0.81
6. Electricity (Percent)	55.26	42.49	90.10	44.23	31.19	82.61
7. Toilet Facilities (Percent)						
Sanitary/Pucca	51.05	41.87	76.12	51.74	41.53	80.65
Katcha	44.54	52.39	23.11	36.95	43.99	16.22
Open Space/Others	4.40	5.73	0.77	11.56	14.44	3.09
8. School Enrolment Aged 6-10 Years						
Upper Poverty Line (CBN)						
Poor	78.33	78.48	77.54	72.35	72.71	69.90
Non-Poor	89.00	87.92	91.71	84.40	83.32	87.61
9. Literacy Rate (7 Years & Over)						
Both Sex	57.91	53.37	70.38	51.9	46.7	67.6
Male	61.12	56.67	73.10	55.8	50.4	72.0
Female	54.80	50.21	67.67	48.1	42.9	63.2
10. Nominal Income (Taka Per Month)						
Income per Household	11479	9648	16475	7203	9095	10463
Income per Capita	2553	2130	3741	1485	1246	2217
11. Nominal expenditure (Taka Per Month)						
Expenditure Per H/H	11200	9612	15531	6134	5319	8533
Consumption Expenditure Per H/H	11003	9436	15276	5964	5165	8315
Expenditure Per Capita	2491	2122	3526	-	-	-

Source: HIES 2010 BBS.

14.15

Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010

Key Findings	HIES 2010			HIES 2005		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
12. Food Intake (Gram Per Capita Per Day)						
Rice	416.01	441.6	344.20	439.64	459.71	378.53
Wheat	26.09	23.38	33.69	12.08	7.99	24.52
Pulses	14.30	13.23	17.30	14.2	12.7	18.6
Vegetables	166.10	170.0	155.0	157.0	156.5	158.7
Fish	49.5	45.8	59.91	42.1	39.7	49.6
Meat	19.07	14.7	33.3	20.8	17.6	30.7
Egg	7.20	5.80	10.9	5.2	4.4	7.4
Milk & Milk Product	33.72	31.8	39.2	32.4	31.0	36.6
Fruit	44.7	42.6	50.4	32.5	32.4	32.9
Protein	66.26	65.24	69.11	62.5	61.74	64.88
13. Calorie (K. Cal/Capita/Day)						
14. Incidence of Poverty CBN Method	2318.3	2344.6	2244.5	2238.5	2253.2	2193.8
Lower Poverty Line						
Head Count (%)	17.6	21.1	7.7	25.1	28.6	14.6
Poverty Gap	3.1	3.7	1.3	4.6	5.3	2.6
Squared Poverty Gap	0.8	1.0	0.4	1.3	1.5	0.7
Upper Poverty Line						
Head Count(%)	31.5	35.2	21.3	40.0	43.8	28.4
Poverty Gap	6.5	7.4	4.3	9.0	9.8	6.5
Squared Poverty Gap	9.0	2.2	1.3	2.9	3.1	2.1
15. Incidence of Poverty and Literacy of Head of Household CBN Method						
CBN Method						
Lower Poverty Line						
Literate	9.2	12.4	3.9	12.3	15.3	6.7
LLLiterate	25.1	27.2	15.6	36.3	37.5	29.9
Upper Poverty Line						
Literate	19.0	23.3	11.4	23.0	27.0	15.7
LLLiterate	42.8	43.5	39.4	54.7	55.1	52.3
16. Poverty incidence and sex of head of Household CBN Method						
Lower Poverty Line						
Male	17.9	21.5	7.9	25.4	29.0	14.5
Female	14.6	17.3	5.5	21.9	23.6	16.2
Upper Poverty Line						
Male	32.1	35.9	21.7	40.8	44.9	28.7
Female	26.6	29.3	17.5	29.5	31.0	24.4
17. Percent of household receiving benefit from Social Safety Nets Programme	24.57	30.12	9.42	13.06	15.64	5.45
18. ßßPercent of disabled Person (Net)	9.07	9.63	7.49	-	-	-

Source: HIES-2010 BBS.

14.15

Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010

Key Findings	HIES 2010			HIES 2005		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
19. Disability: Intensity of difficulty	Some	Severe	Fully Unable			
(a) Eye sight	5.58	0.53	0.08			
(b) Hearing	1.93	0.33	0.06	-	-	-
(c) Walking and Climbing	1.84	0.53	0.07	-	-	-
(d) Remembering & Concentrating	0.94	0.24	0.08	-	-	-
(e) Self care	0.57	0.30	0.08	-	-	-
(f) Speaking & Communicating	0.52	0.24	0.09	-	-	-
20. Percent of Household reporting Migration						
Total	12.28	13.72	8.33	-	-	-
Within Country	3.97	4.84	1.62	-	-	-
Abroad	8.60	9.25	6.85	-	-	-
21. Percent of Household reporting						
Opening new bank account	7.41	5.05	13.85	-	-	-
Deposited Money in Micro/Financial Institution	14.51	15.94	10.61	-	-	-
Deposited Money for Saving in any Informal Financial Institution	5.64	5.80	5.22	-	-	-
Received Loans from Financial Inst, Friends, etc	32.03	35.08	23.70	-	-	-
22. Average Amount of Loan Taken per Household	28062	21804	54122	-	-	-
23. percent of Household who faced any kind of crisis	0.84	1.03	0.30	-	-	-

Source: HIES-2010 BBS.

14.16

Average Household Size

Year/Division	HIES 2010		
	National	Rural	Urban
National	4.50	4.53	4.41
Barisal	4.56	4.57	4.52
Chittagong	4.97	5.07	4.70
Dhaka	4.39	4.47	4.28
Khulna	4.26	4.24	4.34
Rajshahi (Former)	4.21	4.18	4.36
-Rajshahi(New)	4.15	4.12	4.28
-Rangpur	4.28	4.25	4.48
Sylhet	5.50	5.56	5.17
HIES 2005			
National	4.85	4.89	4.72
Barisal	4.97	4.96	5.03
Chittagong	5.42	5.49	5.21
Dhaka	4.69	4.77	4.57
Khulna	4.71	4.73	4.62
Rajshahi	4.53	4.52	4.57
Sylhet	5.57	5.65	5.11
Pop- Census-2011	4.90	4.90	4.80
HIES 2000			
National	5.18	5.19	5.13
Barisal	5.44	5.46	5.23
Chittagong	5.86	5.93	5.53
Dhaka	5.00	4.99	5.00
Khulna	5.07	5.12	4.78
Rajshahi	4.77	4.71	5.23
HIES 1995-96			
National	5.26	5.25	5.30
Barisal	5.36	5.37	5.19
Chittagong	5.76	5.80	5.50
Dhaka	5.15	5.11	5.24
Khulna	5.30	5.34	5.04
Rajshahi	4.88	5.81	5.44
Pop-Census 1991	5.48	5.47	5.51

Source: HIES-2010 BBS.

14.17

Age-Sex Structure of Population by Residence, 2010 and 2005

Age Group (Years)	2010			2005		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
National	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0-4	10.30	10.75	9.85	11.63	11.58	11.67
5-9	12.32	12.61	12.03	12.68	12.94	12.43
10-19	21.60	22.46	20.76	22.85	23.72	21.97
20-29	16.99	15.20	18.75	15.72	14.10	17.37
30-39	13.60	12.92	14.26	13.41	12.74	14.09
40-49	10.78	10.94	10.64	10.51	10.94	10.08
50-59	7.02	7.48	6.56	6.45	6.96	6.01
60-64	2.59	2.62	2.55	2.30	2.34	2.26
65+	4.81	5.01	4.60	4.32	4.60	4.04
Rural	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0-4	10.63	11.22	10.06	11.97	11.90	12.05
5-9	12.88	13.23	12.53	13.18	13.42	12.94
10-19	21.67	22.51	20.86	22.90	24.20	21.58
20-29	16.46	14.95	17.94	15.02	13.49	16.57
30-39	13.02	12.18	13.84	12.92	12.05	13.80
40-49	10.42	10.44	10.40	10.26	10.52	8.33
50-59	6.97	7.27	6.68	6.56	6.83	5.32
60-64	2.79	2.78	2.79	2.50	2.49	4.24
65+	5.16	5.43	4.90	4.64	5.03	5.17
Urban	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0-4	9.36	9.45	9.27	10.59	10.62	10.55
5-9	10.74	10.89	10.59	11.16	11.42	10.90
10-19	21.40	22.32	20.48	22.70	22.24	23.14
20-29	18.48	15.91	21.05	17.89	16.00	19.76
30-39	15.21	14.95	15.47	14.93	14.88	14.99
40-49	11.82	12.32	11.32	11.30	12.27	10.35
50-59	7.15	8.09	6.21	6.31	7.33	5.29
60-64	2.03	2.20	1.87	1.69	1.88	1.51
65+	3.81	3.87	3.75	3.36	3.29	3.43

Source: HIES-2010 BBS.

**14.18 Monthly Household Nominal Income Expenditure and Consumption by Residence
HIES 1995-96 to 2010**

Survey Year	Residence	Average Monthly (Taka)		
		Income	Expenditure	Consumption Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
2010	National	11479	11200	11003
	Rural	9648	9612	9436
	Urban	16475	15531	15276
2005	National	7203	6134	5964
	Rural	6095	5319	5165
	Urban	10463	8533	8315
2000	National	5842	4881	4537
	Rural	4816	4257	3879
	Urban	9878	7337	7125
1995-96	National	4366	4096	4026
	Rural	3658	3473	3426
	Urban	7973	7274	7084

Source: HIES-2010 BBS.

14.19 Percentage Distribution of Average Monthly Household Consumption Expenditure by Major Expenditure Groups HIES 2000 to 2010

Year of Survey and Residence	Avg. Cons. Exp.	Major Expenditure Groups								
		Total	Food and Beverage	Cloth a & Foot wear	Housing & House Rent	Fuel & Lighting	Household Effect	Medical	Education	Misce.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2010										
National	11003	100	54.81	9.95	5.63	5063	1.68	3.79	5.68	13.53
Rural	9436	100	58.74	5.12	7.29	6.06	1.85	4.05	4.18	12.61
Urban	15276	100	48.19	4.67	14.41	4.89	1.40	3.35	8.2	14.79
2005										
National	5964	100	53.81	5.51	12.25	5.98	2.05	-	-	20.37
Rural	5165	100	58.54	5.54	9.77	6.10	1.80	-	-	18.22
Urban	8315	100	45.17	5.48	16.78	5.76	2.49	-	-	24.29
2000										
National	4537	100	54.6	6.28	9.00	6.81	1.41	-	-	20.32
Rural	3879	100	59.29	6.53	5.7	7.19	1.22	-	-	18.23
Urban	7125	100	44.55	5.73	16.05	6.00	1.81	-	-	24.8

14.20 Percentage Distribution of Income Accruing to Household in Groups (Deciles) and Gini Co-efficient HIES 2010 & 2005

Household Income Deciles and Gini Co-efficient	2010			2005		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total/Deciles	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Lower 5%	0.78	0.88	0.76	0.77	0.88	0.67
Decil-1	2.00	2.23	1.98	2.00	2.25	1.80
Decil-2	3.22	3.53	3.09	3.26	3.63	3.02
Decil-3	4.10	4.49	3.95	4.10	4.54	3.87
Decil-4	5.00	5.43	5.01	5.00	5.42	4.61
Decil-5	6.01	6.43	6.31	5.96	6.43	5.66
Decil-6	7.32	7.65	7.64	7.17	7.63	6.78
Decil-7	9.06	9.31	9.30	8.73	9.27	8.53
Decil-8	11.50	11.50	11.87	11.06	11.49	10.18
Decil-9	15.94	15.54	16.08	15.07	15.43	14.48
Decil-10	35.84	33.89	34.77	37.64	33.92	41.08
Top 5%	24.61	22.93	23.39	26.93	23.03	30.37
Gini Co-efficient	0.458	0.431	0.452	0.467	0.428	0.497

Source: HIES-2010 BBS.

14.21
Per Capita Day Intake of Major Food Items (Grams) HIES 1995-96 To 2010.

Food Items	Survey Years					
	2010			2005	2000	1995-96
	Poor	Non-Poor	Total			
Total	816.22	1084.53	999.99	947.75	893.06	913.8
Rice	406.19	420.52	416.01	439.64	458.54	464.3
Wheat	20.36	28.73	26.09	12.08	17.24	33.7
Potato	63.44	73.78	70.52	63.30	55.45	49.5
Pulses	10.15	16.22	14.30	14.19	15.77	13.9
Vegetables	141.80	177.25	166.08	157.02	140.47	152.5
Edible Oil	14.20	23.41	20.51	16.45	12.82	9.8
Onion	15.69	24.74	21.89	18.37	15.41	11.6
Beef	1.55	9.27	6.84	7.78	8.30	6.6
Mutton	0.11	0.83	0.60	0.59	.49	1.0
Chicken/duck	4.11	15.09	11.22	6.85	4.50	4.0
Eggs	3.40	9.02	7.25	5.15	5.27	3.2
Fish	31.16	57.81	49.41	42.14	38.45	43.8
Milk & Milk Products	12.18	43.63	33.72	32.40	29.71	32.6
Fruits	20.46	56.00	44.80	32.54	28.35	27.6
Sugar/Gur	3.32	10.88	8.50	8.08	6.85	9.2
Food taken outside	17.70	35.41	29.83	24.76	-	-
Miscellaneous	50.28	81.81	72.42	48.38	55.44	50.9

Source: HIES-2010, BBS.

14.22 Average Per Capita Day Intake of Major Food Items (in Grams) by Residence HIES 2010 & 2005

Food Items	2010			2005		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	1000	1000.5	985.5	947.7	946.3	952.10
Rice	416.0	441.6	344.20	439.6	459.7	378.53
Wheat	26.0	23.3	33.6	12.1	8.0	24.5
Potato	70.30	71.5	66.7	63.30	61.9	67.5
Pulses	14.30	13.2	17.2	14.2	12.7	18.6
Vegetables	166.1	170.0	155.0	157.0	156.5	158.7
Edible Oil	20.50	18.3	26.6	16.5	14.3	22.9
Onion	22.0	20.2	27.8	18.4	16.1	25.3
Beef	6.80	4.7	12.5	7.8	6.4	12.0
Mutton	0.60	0.50	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.7
Chicken/duck	11.20	9.00	17.40	6.8	5.8	10.1
Eggs	7.20	5.80	10.9	5.2	4.4	7.4
Fish	49.5	45.8	59.9	42.1	39.70	49.6
Milk	33.7	31.8	39.2	32.40	31.0	36.6
Fruits	44.7	42.6	50.4	32.5	32.4	32.90
Sugar/Gur	8.40	7.4	11.3	8.1	7.5	9.7
Food taken outside	29.83	28.00	34.97	24.76	23.73	27.90
Miscellaneous	36.5	33.6	44.9	38.2	36.9	42.5

Source: HIES-2010 BBS.

14.23 Per Capita Per Day Calorie (K.Cal) Intake by Residence HIES 1991/92 to 2010

Survey Years 1	Residence		
	National 2	Rural 3	Urban 4
2010	2318.3	2344.6	2244.5
2005	2238.5	2253.2	2193.8
2000	2240.3	2263.2	2150.0
1995-96	2254.0	2263.1	2208.1
1991-92	2266.6	2267.8	2258.1

Source: HIES-2010 BBS.

14.24 Per Capita Per Day Intake of Protein (Grams) by Residence from HIES 1991/92 to 2010

Survey Years 1	Residence		
	National 2	Rural 3	Urban 4
2010	66.26	65.24	69.11
2005	62.52	61.74	64.88
2000	62.50	61.88	64.96
1995-96	64.96	64.45	67.50
1991-92	62.72	62.29	65.49

Source: HIES-2010 BBS.

14.25 Poverty Gap and Squared Poverty Gap (in percent) by Cost of Basic Needs Method HIES 2010 and 2005

Poverty Line and Division	Poverty Gap			Squared Poverty Gap		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
2010						
1. Using the Lower Poverty Line						
National	3.1	3.7	1.3	0.8	1.0	0.4
Barisal	5.4	5.4	5.2	1.6	1.6	1.7
Chittagong	2.2	2.7	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.2
Dhaka	2.7	4.1	0.5	0.7	1.1	0.1
Khulna	2.7	2.7	2.6	0.8	0.8	0.7
Rajshahi (New)	2.8	2.9	2.3	0.7	0.7	0.6
Rangpur	5.5	5.6	4.0	1.2	1.4	1.0
Sylhet	3.3	3.7	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.4
1. Using the Upper Poverty Line						
National	6.5	7.4	4.3	2.0	2.2	1.3
Barisal	9.7	9.2	12.6	3.4	3.0	5.2
Chittagong	5.1	6.1	2.1	1.5	1.8	0.6
Dhaka	6.2	8.1	3.3	1.8	2.4	0.9
Khulna	6.4	6.1	7.4	2.0	1.9	2.3
Rajshahi (New)	6.2	6.4	5.6	1.9	1.9	1.7
Rangpur	11.0	11.3	8.6	3.5	3.6	2.7
Sylhet	4.7	5.0	2.7	1.3	1.3	0.9
2005						
1. Using the Lower Poverty Line						
National	4.6	5.3	2.6	1.3	1.5	0.7
Barisal	9.1	9.6	6.4	3.3	3.4	2.6
Chittagong	2.2	2.7	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.2
Dhaka	3.6	4.9	1.5	1.0	1.4	0.3
Khulna	6.2	6.3	5.5	1.7	1.7	1.7
Rajshahi (New)	6.4	6.5	5.5	1.8	1.8	1.6
Rangpur						
Sylhet	3.4	3.7	1.9	0.8	0.8	0.5
1. Using the Upper Poverty Line						
National	9.0	9.8	6.5	2.9	3.1	2.1
Barisal	15.5	16.3	10.7	6.3	6.6	4.3
Chittagong	6.3	6.5	5.6	1.7	1.7	1.6
Dhaka	6.9	8.6	4.0	2.1	2.7	1.1
Khulna	10.8	10.4	12.3	3.5	3.2	4.6
Rajshahi (New)	11.9	12.0	11.4	3.8	3.8	3.9
Rangpur						
Sylhet	7.2	7.6	4.5	2.1	2.2	1.5

Source: Household Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS.

14.26 Incidence of Poverty (CBN) by Educational Status HIES 2010 and 2005

Characteristics of Households	2010			2005		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Using the Lower Poverty Line						
National	17.6	21.1	7.7	25.1	28.6	14.6
Literacy Status:						
Illiterate	25.1	27.2	15.6	36.3	37.5	29.9
Literate	9.2	12.4	3.3	12.3	15.3	6.7
Educational Level:						
No education	25.1	27.1	15.6	36.3	37.4	30.3
Completed Class 1-1v	15.8	18.4	7.9	19.3	21.8	12.6
Completed Class V-Ix	11.4	13.8	5.4	15.8	17.5	11.1
Completed class SSC+	3.4	6.1	0.8	4.4	7.1	1.9
2. Using the Upper Poverty Line						
National	31.5	35.2	21.3	40.0	43.8	28.4
Literacy Status:						
Illiterate	42.8	43.5	39.4	54.7	55.1	52.3
Literate	19.0	23.3	11.4	23.0	27.0	15.7
Educational Level:						
No education	42.8	43.5	39.4	54.7	55.0	52.8
Completed Class 1-1v	35.7	38.1	28.3	37.5	39.2	33.0
Completed Class V-Ix	22.6	24.9	16.7	29.0	30.9	23.8
Completed class SSC+	7.5	11.2	3.9	9.3	12.2	6.5

Source: Household Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS.

14.27 Incidence of Poverty by Main Occupation of Head of Household 2010 & 2005

Residence and Occupation of Head	Percentage of Population the below Poverty line			
	2010		2005	
National	Lower	Upper	Lower	Upper
Total	17.6	31.5	25.1	40.0
Professional, Technical and Related Works	10.6	19.5	16.1	25.7
Administrative & Management Works	0.5	0.8	2.4	9.8
Clerical, Related Works & Govt. Executive	8.5	17.7	29.4	44.1
Sales Workers	10.3	22.3	16.7	30.5
Service Workers	26.1	44.2	25.3	40.7
Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries	22.2	37.0	31.5	48.2
Production, Transport and Related Workers	21.5	41.0	23.6	42.2
Head not Working/NAD	12.6	24.2	17.0	27.5
Rural				
Total	21.1	35.2	28.6	43.8
Professional, Technical and Related Works	15.0	24.8	18.5	28.0
Administrative & Management Works	1.2	1.8	12.6	38.4
Clerical, Related Works & Govt. Executive	15.5	23.5	36.6	51.8
Sales Workers	14.6	27.1	21.7	36.5
Service Workers	30.9	49.1	31.4	48.3
Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries	22.5	36.8	32.0	48.5
Production, Transport and Related Workers	28.9	47.9	30.6	49.2
Head not Working/NAD	15.7	28.1	18.5	29.8
Urban				
Total	7.7	21.3	14.6	28.4
Professional, Technical and Related Works	4.3	11.9	11.7	21.7
Administrative & Management Works	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
Clerical, Related Works & Govt. Executive	4.6	14.5	18.0	32.0
Sales Workers	4.7	16.0	9.6	22.2
Service Workers	16.6	34.4	16.5	29.7
Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries	16.7	40.0	24.7	44.8
Production, Transport and Related Workers	10.7	30.7	14.2	32.7
Head not Working/NAD	4.0	13.6	12.1	20.0

Source: Household Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS.

14.28 Percentage Distributions of Households by Sources of Drinking Water and Residence HIES 2010 and 2005

Residence and Sources of Water	2010	2005
National	100.00	100.00
Supply Water	10.62	7.63
Tube-Well	85.37	89.04
Pond/ River/Canal	0.94	0.79
Well/Indara	0.99	1.88
Water falls	0.08	0.21
Others	2.00	0.52
Rural	100.00	100.00
Supply Water	1.47	0.54
Tube-Well	94.97	95.28
Pond/ River/Canal	1.27	0.99
Well/Indara	1.29	2.37
Water falls	0.11	0.26
Others	0.89	0.53
Urban	100.00	100.00
Supply Water	35.57	28.49
Tube-Well	59.18	70.7
Pond/ River/Canal	0.05	0.21
Well/Indara	0.15	0.44
Water falls	0.01	0.06
Others	5.04	0.07

Source: Household Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS.

14.29 Enrolment of Children Aged 6-10 Years by Sex Division and Poverty Status HIES 2010

Gender and Division	Poor			Non-Poor		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
Both Sexes	78.33	78.48	77.53	88.99	87.92	91.70
Barisal	88.06	87.87	89.02	94.01	92.92	100.00
Chittagong	75.52	74.94	80.85	87.11	84.60	94.81
Dhaka	77.26	79.38	69.06	89.02	88.05	90.13
Khulna	87.29	88.88	82.52	90.08	88.50	95.79
Rajshahi (Former)	78.69	77.66	86.27	91.56	91.74	90.63
-Rajshahi(New)	81.69	80.00	89.88	90.47	90.34	91.16
-Rangpur	76.70	76.25	81.48	93.08	93.64	89.83
Sylhet	64.16	63.15	72.97	82.08	81.44	86.20
Male	74.19	74.06	74.85	88.10	86.77	91.36
Barisal	82.24	82.10	82.92	91.69	90.32	100.00
Chittagong	72.17	70.35	86.37	88.29	85.84	94.72
Dhaka	72.10	74.31	63.66	87.58	85.83	89.60
Khulna	86.58	87.50	83.64	88.18	86.70	93.52
Rajshahi (Former)	74.11	72.90	82.95	90.92	90.84	91.38
-Rajshahi(New)	76.01	74.44	83.55	89.77	89.57	90.88
-Rangpur	72.94	72.04	82.22	92.48	92.56	92.06
Sylhet	61.16	60.63	65.00	79.34	78.23	86.66
Female	82.58	82.99	80.38	89.93	89.10	92.09
Barisal	93.49	93.20	95.12	97.17	96.59	100.00
Chittagong	79.27	79.90	72.08	85.95	83.47	94.92
Dhaka	82.42	84.45	74.54	90.56	90.44	90.70
Khulna	87.97	90.29	81.54	91.96	90.28	98.05
Rajshahi (Former)	83.73	82.89	89.96	92.23	92.67	89.88
-Rajshahi(New)	87.38	85.55	96.32	91.18	91.13	91.43
-Rangpur	81.10	81.15	80.55	93.71	94.78	87.27
Sylhet	66.71	65.21	82.35	85.20	85.11	85.71

Source: Household Expenditure Survey-2010, BBS.

14.30 Percentage of Children Attending Different Types of Schools at Primary Level by Sex HIES 2010 and 2005

Type of Schools	2010			2005		
	Both Sex	Boys	Girls	Both Sex	Boys	Girls
Government	41.99	41.06	42.95	75.38	74.24	76.58
Govt. Subsidized	45.18	45.42	44.94	12.21	13.24	11.13
Non-government	4.80	5.04	4.55	4.67	4.49	4.87
NGO Run	1.18	1.11	1.26	3.53	3.40	3.66
Madrasha (Recognized)	5.29	5.29	5.29	3.35	3.56	3.14
Madrasha (Qaomi)	1.56	2.09	1.02	0.83	1.05	0.59

Source: Household Expenditure Survey-2010, BBS.

14.31 Distribution of Method of Treatment by Sex and Residence HIES 2010 & 2005

Type of Treatment	National			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
2010									
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Govt. health worker	2.37	2.43	2.33	2.39	2.71	2.15	2.28	1.12	3.17
NGO health worker	0.24	0.08	0.37	0.21	0.09	0.30	0.38	0.00	0.67
Homoeopathic doctor	3.19	3.42	3.01	3.10	3.28	2.96	3.59	4.08	3.21
Kabiraj/Hekim/Ayurved	1.52	1.76	1.33	1.74	2.01	1.53	0.47	0.56	0.41
Peer/Fakir/Tantric/Ojha/boidya	0.33	0.20	0.42	0.37	0.25	0.48	0.10	0.00	0.18
Govt. Doctor (Govt. Institution)	11.84	12.72	11.15	11.62	12.41	10.99	12.87	14.17	11.88
Govt. Doctor (Private Practices)	22.08	21.64	22.42	21.30	20.89	21.62	25.74	25.22	26.14
NGO Doctor	0.31	0.35	0.28	0.36	0.39	0.34	0.08	0.19	0.00
Private Doctor	24.23	24.32	24.17	24.12	23.94	24.26	24.77	26.11	23.75
Pharmacy/dispensary/Compounder	29.74	28.69	30.56	30.55	29.56	31.32	25.99	24.57	27.06
Family Treatment	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.45	0.51	0.40	0.73	0.46	0.93
Self Treatment	0.64	0.66	0.63	0.63	0.76	0.53	0.68	0.19	1.05
Other	3.00	3.22	2.83	3.15	3.20	3.11	2.31	3.33	1.54
2005									
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Govt. health worker	1.08	0.19	0.96	1.18	1.25	1.12	0.71	1.00	0.47
NGO health worker	0.26	0.16	0.35	0.28	0.15	0.40	0.19	0.18	0.20
Homoeopathic doctor	4.72	0.21	5.21	4.54	4.20	4.87	5.34	4.23	0.31
Kabiraj/Hekim/Ayurved	1.38	0.59	1.17	1.50	1.77	1.23	0.95	0.94	0.97
Peer/Fakir/Tantric/Ojha/boidya	0.17	0.23	0.11	0.17	0.25	0.09	0.18	0.18	0.19
Govt. Doctor (Govt. Institution)	7.56	0.09	8.01	6.68	6.32	7.04	9.94	9.94	11.11
Govt. Doctor (Private Practices)	15.10	13.81	16.36	11.45	10.70	12.21	25.21	25.21	29.58
NGO Doctor	0.45	0.37	0.52	0.26	0.26	0.27	0.78	0.78	1.32
Private Doctor	24.36	0.00	24.23	26.13	26.35	25.92	18.29	17.69	18.82
Pharmacy/dispensary/Compounder	38.69	40.52	36.91	41.30	42.29	40.32	29.76	34.04	26.02
Family Treatment	0.67	0.62	0.72	0.84	0.79	0.89	0.09	0.00	0.18
Self Treatment	0.52	0.60	0.44	0.27	0.24	0.29	1.38	1.90	3.86
Other	4.99	5.05	4.95	5.33	5.37	5.29	3.86	3.86	3.86

Source: Household Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS.

14.32 Average Amount Received per Benefited Household from Social Safety Nets Programmes (Taka) HIES, 2010

Type of Safetynet programme	Total	Barisal	Ctg.	Dhaka	Khulna	Rajshahi	Rangpur	Sylhet
Total	512.79	664.53	638.22	500.13	459.51	546.31	420.07	390.25
Old age allowance (MOSW)	427.46	630.36	417.15	611.18	523.65	607.50	447.40	350.53
Allowances for the widow, descrted & destitute	482.55	425.15	550.50	439.89	418.80	386.13	660.51	547.95
Allowances for financially insolvent disabled	456.05	475.00	266.37	368.02	239.63	358.78	1000.00	0
Maternity allow, programn for the poor lactating	553.46	0	300.00	0	392.00	1000.00	0	0
Honoraria for inso,vent freedom fighters	1266.32	0	2000.00	1217.93	717.91	1126.00	2000.00	1666.67
Honoranaria for injured freedom fighters	1402.88	1500	850.11	1500.00	570.68	200.00	2000.00	3000.00
Gratuitous relief (cash)	499.42	275.79	473.18	1073.73	1300.00	640.00	270.66	67.10
General relief activities	362.55	505.51	193.50	650.85	444.29	277.60	170.58	64.59
Allowances for distressed cultural personnel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Allow. For beneficiaries in Ctg. Hill tract area	1644.00	0	1644.00	0	0	0	0	0
Stipend or disabled student (MOSW)	244.07	200.00	0	271.44	150.00	300.00	128.00	300.00
Grants for the schools of disabled (MOSW)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cash for work (MOFDM)	2087.99	5250.00	4200	757.00	1550.00	0	2209.33	0
Housing support	10719.61	25200.00	0	0	2000	0	0	522.00
Agriculture rehabilitation (MOA)	491.86	275.28	800.00	584.93	449.89	582.95	150.19	413.93
Subsidy for open Market Sales (OMS)	372.85	0	0	385.00	140.00	420.00	0	0
Vulnerable Group development	771.49	426.67	0	208.67	2150.00	0	0	672.00
Vulnerable Group Feeding	457.45	558.00	340.25	346.69	504.61	397.80	1900.00	636.80
Test Relief (TR) food	539.48	713.24	0	0	240.00	238.38	1030.18	378.25
Gratuitous relief	571.73	632.57	1272.09	298.37	298.35	558.20	491.82	318.00
Food for work	158.75	0	0	56.00	280.00	56	56.00	0
Employment gen. For hard-core poor or 100 days	771.76	0	0	318.22	0	2480.00	334.60	0
Stipend for primary students (MOPMED)	164.69	208.65	259.55	131.56	121.17	116.09	151.24	199.28
School feeding programme (MOPMED)	156.88	200.00	0	0	20	0	0	0
Stipend for drop out students	219.07	0	225.00	461.54	25.00	0	101.76	100.00
Stipend for secondary & higher sec. Female student	176.33	136.71	304.32	211.33	103.63	154.59	183.58	125.00
Maternal health voucher allowance	1417.09	0	483.00	0	300.00	4800.00	350.00	0
Rural emp. Opportunity for protection of public	1569.08	0	56.00	3000.00	0	0	0	0
Char Livelihood	963.61	1400.00	100.00	340.00	200.00	3600.00	580.00	0
Rural Employment and Rural Maintenance Pro.	1218.38	0	300.00	420.00	840.00	0	2050.00	0

Source: Household Expenditure Survey-2010, BBS.

14.33

Percentage Distribution of Population (5 Years and Over) Facing Some Difficulty by Sex, Age Group and Type of Disability HIES, 2010

Age group	Eye Sight	Hearing	Walking	Mental	Self-care	Speaking
Both Sex						
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5-9	0.80	8.60	2.11	5.00	7.71	4.28
10-14	1.80	9.44	3.31	7.04	8.61	20.59
15-24	3.14	10.76	5.06	11.82	6.06	19.82
25-34	6.08	13.90	8.78	16.67	13.02	9.24
35-44	17.31	12.20	15.40	9.62	18.56	15.79
45-54	23.81	10.22	19.57	14.15	13.24	5.65
55-64	20.90	10.86	16.83	10.59	19.20	10.40
65+	26.16	24.03	28.94	25.12	13.61	14.22
Male						
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5-9	1.07	10.46	2.54	7.54	16.02	8.21
10-14	2.08	10.10	4.78	11.33	8.08	30.31
15-24	3.39	13.41	5.42	9.87	9.57	14.00
25-34	3.91	12.35	4.22	12.93	6.70	7.97
35-44	13.12	10.74	16.34	8.37	22.02	12.93
45-54	23.40	9.52	22.38	11.32	16.40	6.69
55-64	22.81	11.07	13.92	16.98	17.01	8.62
65+	30.21	22.34	30.41	21.66	4.20	11.27
Female						
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5-9	0.61	6.81	1.67	2.86	0.00	0.00
10-14	1.61	8.81	1.87	3.43	9.10	9.97
15-24	2.97	8.21	4.71	13.46	2.80	26.17
25-34	7.55	15.38	13.30	19.81	18.89	10.63
35-44	20.15	13.60	14.46	10.67	15.34	18.92
45-54	24.10	10.89	16.79	16.54	10.30	4.52
55-64	19.60	10.66	19.72	5.20	21.23	12.33
65+	23.41	25.64	27.49	28.03	22.34	17.45

Source: Household Expenditure Survey-2010, BBS.

14.34

Percentage Distribution of Migrants Working Abroad Sending Remittances During the Last 12 Months by Division and Amount, 2010

Remittance (in `000`Tk)	Total	Division						
		Barisal	Ctg.	Dhaka	Khulna	Rajshahi	Rangpur	Sylhet
National	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
<25	9.94	22.63	10.98	5.55	6.69	14.70	28.57	14.56
25-49	8.74	20.06	8.86	6.56	11.79	7.58	28.57	9.12
50-99	25.57	19.91	29.37	21.79	40.76	18.31	0.00	24.38
100-149	28.57	18.30	28.12	33.66	20.15	24.37	14.29	24.08
150-199	10.74	9.63	7.59	13.09	10.76	13.76	14.29	13.90
200-299	10.30	6.90	8.14	14.17	6.87	11.66	0.00	7.41
300-399	3.01	0.81	2.86	3.78	0.00	3.03	0.00	3.98
400-499	1.36	1.76	1.14	1.26	0.00	3.03	14.29	0.86
500+	1.77	0.00	2.95	0.15	2.97	3.56	0.0	1.71
Average per household (in `000`)	151.89	94.93	167.90	146.43	120.12	146.49	136.83	163.60
% of total remittance (Number)	100.00	4.07	39.82	35.47	5.64	7.16	0.76	7.08
% of Total Remittance (Amount)	100.00	2.71	42.37	34.97	4.74	7.56	0.69	6.95

Source: Household Expenditure Survey-2010, BBS.

14.35 Percentage Distribution of Households faced/Experienced Crises During the Last 12 Months by Residence HIES 2010.

Type of Crisis	National	Urban	Rural
1. Drought/irregular rains	3.62	0.79	4.66
2. Floods	2.67	0.16	3.59
3. Landslides/Erosion	0.31	0.09	0.39
4. Excessive crop diseases/pl[ests	1.74	0.35	2.25
5. Excessive livestock diseases	0.48	0.13	0.60
6. Unusual high price of Agri. Products	0.21	0.01	0.28
7. Unusual low price of Agri. Products	0.16	0.03	0.21
8. Low income due to factory layoff	0.08	0.10	0.08
9. Less earning due to job loss of HH members	0.43	0.15	0.54
10. Serious accident/illness of income earners	0.93	0.78	0.98
11. Serious accident/illness of other members	1.01	1.09	0.98
12. Death of income earner	0.26	0.15	0.30
13. Death of other household members	0.38	0.26	0.43
14. Theft of money/valuable assets	0.58	0.65	0.56
15. Theft of Agri. Assorts/output (crop/livestock)	0.21	0.02	0.27
16. Conflict/violence	0.23	0.18	0.24
17. Fire/earth quake/tornado etc.	1.15	0.16	1.51
18. Others	0.63	0.35	0.73
Total	0.84	0.30	1.03

Source: Household Expenditure Survey-2010, BBS.

NOTES ON DATA AND THEIR SOURCES

Chapter 1

General Features And Environment

The main objectives of this chapter are to provide some broad idea on the historical emergence of the nation as well as the location, physiography, climatic conditions, and major socio-economic features of the country. These information are helpful particularly for those foreign readers who would like to have some idea about Bangladesh.

Data on the characteristics of general soil types and Division and Zila-wise distribution of agricultural lands by types have been collected by BBS, from the Director, Soil Resources Development Institute. Data on forest area by regions are from the administrative records of the Chief Conservator of Forests, govt. of the people's Republic of Bangladesh.

Hydrological data, river system in Bangladesh, main rivers according to length, area of major standing water bodies, flow of major rivers, water level of major rivers, Static water and in-stream storage potential, tidal variation and highest salinity etc. are presented in this chapter. The main sources of these data are the administrative records of SRDI, WAPDA, MPO, SPARRSO & BWDB.

Data on loss of human lives and properties in recent major cyclones and tidal surges compiled from the administrative records of Bangladesh Meteorological Department have been presented in this chapter.

Data on Annual rainfall, monthly temperature, humidity, rainfall, maximum and minimum temperature are presented here from the records of Bangladesh meteorological Department.

Chapter 2

Area, Population, Household and Housing Characteristics district

In this chapter attempts have been made to provide information on administrative units in Bangladesh, household and population by zila, upazilla and rnunicepality, intercensal growth of population, Age-sex distribution, marital status of population, population by religion, Youth population, Tribal population, birth and death rates, mortality, Life expectancy and population of major cities, on the other hand, information of households by source of drinking water, toilet facilities, electricity connection have also been provided in this chapter.

Sources of data

The main sources of data are population and Housing census reports of 1961,1974, 1981, 1991 & 2001 and reports of sample vital Registration system, BBS.

Sample Coverage of Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS)

Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS) was introduced by Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS) in 1980 to determine the annual socio-demographic changes in population during intercensal period. Initially 103 Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) were selected and each PSUs comprising of about 250 continuous households. Out of 103 PSUs 62 PSUs were from rural and 41 PSUs were from urban area. With this sample size it was possible to produce estimates at the national level with urban-rural break-up. On the basis of technical committees recommendation and to meet the data need of the planners, policy maker and other users the sample PSUs was increase to 210 PSUs in 1983 having 150 from rural and 60 from urban area. This could provide estimates at the division levels with urban-rural break-up. Considering the importance of the project it was transferred to revenue set up of BBS in 1991. To meet the users demand for Zila (district) estimate, The number of PSUs was again increased to 500 in 1995. With the availability of sampling frame from the Population Census-2001 the sample design was recasted. An Integrated Multi-purpose Sample Design was introduced with effect from 1st July 2002 and the number of PSUs increased to 1000 to provide the estimate of vital events at the Zila level.

Dual Recording System

The strength of the sample vital registration is the collection of data under a dual record system to estimate demographic indicators using Chandra Sekaran and Deming Technique introduced from the beginning. Under System-1, there is a Local Registrar for each PSU who used to collect data about each vital events as and when it occurs and record it in the specified schedule and then send the filled-in schedules to the headquarters according to the time table set for each schedule. Under System-2, the staff members from upazila and regional statistical offices (Supervisors) visit the PSUs on a

quarterly basis and collects retrospective data on all the events. Supervisors and RSOs regularly check the quality of work obtained by the local registrars and Supervisors. The filled-in schedules obtained from both the systems are coded and matched at the headquarter by pre-designed matching criteria and staff members of SVRS Project and Demography and Health Wing at Head Quarter evaluate the work of these two systems and re-visit, wherever necessary.

Sample Selection

Sampling frame used for IMPS comprised of all the 262,000 EAs of population census 2001. Dwelling households numbering 24,870,280 was the target population. For operational convenience census blocks each comprising of two contiguous EAs, having about 200 households were used as the sampling block. Thus, there were a total 131,000 blocks in Bangladesh. These sampling blocks were called primary sampling unit (PSU). A total of 1000 blocks were selected systematically with a random start from the sub-strata as they were allocated above. Out of 1000 PSUs, 640 PSUs were allocated to rural stratum, 280 PSUs to urban stratum and 80 PSUs to SMA stratum.

Definitions on Fertility and Mortality

FERTILITY

Sex-Ratio

The ratio of males to females in a given population usually expressed as the number of males per 100 females.

Child-Women Ratio (CWR)

The number of children under 5 years of age per 1,000 women of child bearing age (between ages 15 and 44 some times 15 to 49) in a given year. It is a rough fertility indicator based on census data. It is some times used when no adequate data on births are available.

Crude Birth Rate (CBR)

The number of live births per 1000 mid-year population in a given year.

Age-Specific Fertility Rate (ASFR)

Number of live births to women in a given age group per 1,000 women in the same age group in a given year. It is usually calculated for 5 years age groups from 10-14 to 45-49 or 15-19 to 45-49.

Total Fertility Rate (TRF)

The average number of children that would be born alive to a woman (or group of woman) during her reproductive period if she were to live through all her child-bearing years and bear children according to the age specific fertility rates of a given year.

Gross Reproduction Rate (GRR)

The average number of daughters that would be born alive to a woman (or a group of woman) during her life time if she passed through her child-bearing years conforming to the age-specific fertility rates of a given year.

Net Reproduction Rate (NRR)

The average number of daughters that would be born to a woman if she passed through her life time from birth conforming to the age-specific fertility and mortality rates of a given year. This rate is similar to the gross reproduction rate and takes into account that some women will die before completing their child bearing years. NRR 1.00 means each generation of mothers is having exactly enough daughters to replace itself in the population.

MORTALITY

Crude Death Rate (CDR)

The number of deaths per 1000 mid year population in a given year.

Child Death Rate (CH. DR.)

The child death rate is defined as the number of deaths among children in age 1-4 per 1000 mid-year population in the same group.

Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)

The number of deaths to infants under one year of age per 1000 live births in a given year.

Life Expectancy at Birth

The average number of additional years a person would live if current mortality trends were to continue.

NATURAL GROWTH RATE (NGR)

The natural growth rate is the difference between crude birth rate (CBR) and crude death rate (CDR) expressed in percentage.

Chapter 3 Labour Forces

The total civilian labour force of the country age 15 and above was 56.7 million in 2010 and the crude activity rate was 38.1. The total civilian labour force according to 2005-06 labour force survey were 49.5 million of which 37.3 million were male and 12.1 million female. According to LFS 2010 47.5% were employed in agriculture and 52.5% in nonagriculture. It was 48.1% and 51.9% respectively in 2005-06. The labour force participation rate was 59.3% for both sex, 82.5% for male at 36.0% for female in 2010.

Chapter 4 Agriculture : Crops, Livestock, Forestry and Fishery

This chapter concerns with data on Agriculture. Broad agriculture sector comprises of two sector: 1. Agriculture and forestry 2. Fishing. The agriculture sector is divided into 3 sub-sectors: i) Crops and Horticulture ii) Animal farming iii) Forest and related services. The value added originating in each branch of the activities is equivalent to the value of gross output minus the value of current inputs used for producing that output. For example, in crop sub-sector the value of gross output is obtained by multiplying the quantity of the output of each crop by homestead prices. The value of inputs such as seed, fertilizer, pesticides etc. is also worked out by the same method (i.e. the quantity used times their respective purchase cost/price) and subtracted from the value of gross output of crops to end up with value added which is equivalent to the sum of compensation of employees and gross operating surplus originating in agricultural crops sub-sector. The value added defined as such, is also estimated for other sub-sectors like, animal farming, forest and related services and also for fishing sector.

Gross value added at current and constant prices for the years 2004-05 to 2010-11 are shown

in table no. 4.02 and 4.03 Gross value added from Agriculture at constant are shown in table 4.05 to 4.09 for the years 2004-05 to 2010-11.

Chapter 5 Industry

This chapter focuses on the present position of the statistical series of manufacturing, mining and electricity. The index of industrial production comprises manufacturing, mining and electricity and quantities underlying these series are important indicators of the growth of industrial sector of the country. Quantum index of industrial production by industry group are presented in Tables. The year 1988-89 has been adopted as the comparison base for the index series. The weights have been derived from the results of the census of Manufacturing Industries 1988-89.

The Laspeyres base weighted index formula has been used for the index. Employment as well as productivity indices of industrial workers for selected industries provided in tables. The index formula used is weighted Laspeyres with 1988-89 as the base.

Index number of industrial prices of domestically produced industrial goods classified by their economic end-use, major economic activity and industrial groups are presented in tables 5.02. The index formula is base-weighted Laspeyres index with 1988-89 as the base year and with about 100 industries for which data are at present available in Bangladesh. The weights have been derived from the results of the Census of Manufacturing Industries, 1988-89. Each Industry has a weight equal to its relative contribution to the total gross value of production according to the 1988-89 CMI. For new tables on handloom units, looms production of cloth and variety of cloths by type of ownership are given in the chapter.

Quantity and value of production data of selected industrial items have been presented in the separate tables. These data are regularly collected by the Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics from respective sector corporations, National Board of Revenue, Directorate of Taxation and Excise, Bangladesh Tea Board, Petro-Bangla and some large private industrial establishments. The position of the jute manufacturing industry relating to number of looms installed, number of looms operating, number of spindles worked etc. for the years 2004-05 to 2008-09 & production, exports, internal consumption and stocks of jute goods for the years 2003-04 to 2010-11 have been given in the tables concerned. Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation is the source of data.

Structure of the cotton textile industry of

Bangladesh for 1999-2000 to 2010-11 are reflected in the table 5.14. Variety-wise quantity and value of production of cloth for 2001-2002 to 2009-10 and the count-wise production of yarn for 1992-93 to 2009-11 have been shown in the tables 5.16. The Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation and other private textile mills are sources of data for these two tables.

The table presents grade-wise production of tea in Bangladesh for the years 2004-05 to 2011. The Bangladesh Tea Board is the source of data. The number of tea factory workers by category is shown in table 5.18 for the years 2004-05 to 2011.

The table 5.19 presents quantity and value of production of minerals by type from 1996-97 to 2011. These data are regularly collected by the Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics from the Bangladesh chemical Industries Corporation (B.C.I.C.), Bureau of Mineral Development (BMD), and Petro-Bangla.

Chapter 6 Energy

Data on energy have been identified according to the sources of supply viz, commercial and traditional. The former has been defined here to include natural gas, crude oil, petroleum products, coal and electricity while the later includes cowdung, Jute sticks, Rice Straw and Rice hulls, Bagasse, Fire wood, Twigs leaves and other wastes. The information on the former are gathered from the administrative records of the organisations concerned and are of better quality except those mingled with administrative pitfalls impeding them to conform to the standard statistical concepts and definitions. However, the data relating to traditional sources are relatively poorer in quality as it had to be assembled from a variety of sources producing information of highly elusive in nature and widely scattered over the economy.

This chapter represents data on the national energy balance and energy use by major sources and on the availability of energy and its final sector-wise consumption. This also gives a statistical picture of electrical power generation, transmission and distribution. The administrative records of Bangladesh petroleum corporation (BPC) petro-Bangla and BPDB are the sources of data.

Chapter 7 Transport and Communication

Transport and communication sector covers: (i) Railway transport; (ii) Road transport (mechanized/non-mechanized vehicles); (iii) Water transport (mechanised/non-mechanised); (iv) Air transport; (v) Communication (Telegraph and Telephone services, Postal services, Radio and Television services) and (vi) Tourism.

Data of this sector are usually collected from secondary sources. The following type are collected by mail and/or personal contact from the concerned organisations:

Railway Transport

Bangladesh Railway compiles data on operation of the railways route kilometre, stations and rolling stock by guage, passenger and cargo carried, revenue earnings, operational expenses and other aspects of railway traffic and publish in their information book. The statistics on railway transport are mainly collected from Bangladesh Railway for this book.

Road Transport

Statistics are gathered from a variety of sources scattered over the wide range of the economy and as such quality of data is affected to the extent of the multiple objectives underlying the collection and compilation of data by the sources concerned. However, the same for organised sector, defined to be registered and/or maintained in the form of records either administrative or statistical, are of good quality and fairly reliable. The organisations in the organised sector and the statistics collected from them are shown as below.

- Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation: operation of bus, coach and truck plying on road.
- Roads and Highways Department: road mileage by type of Road, progress of road construction and expenditure incurred on maintenance of roads, culverts and targets achieved.
- Bangladesh Road Transport Authority.

Ministry of Communication, Railway Division, Roads and Road Transport Division: number of vehicles (on road) registered by type of vehicles, motor car, bus, truck, taxi, jeep, station wagon, auto-rickshaw, motor cycle, etc. classified by region, seating capacity and kind of fuel used.

Water Transport

Statistics of this sector are also to be characterised in similar nature, sources and methodology of amassing the basic data. Here again the quality of data are little undermined when these from traditional sources are to be monitored. But those from organised sector are fairly dependable. The sources and the statistics collected from them are shown as below:

- Chittagong and Mongla Port Authorities: vessels handled and their turn round at ports, cargo handled by major commodity groups, number of National and International seaborne ships entered into and cleared from the ports.
- Bangladesh Inland water Transport Authority (BIWTA): type and category of vessels, tonnage and passenger capacity and navigable waterways etc.

Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation (BIWTC): number of vessels by type, passenger and cargo carried and the ferry services under its control and supervision.

Bangladesh Shipping Corporation (BSC): number of vessels with carrying capacity, number of voyages, passengers and cargo carried, net profit earned, assets and liabilities, working capital, etc.

Aviation

Statistics of this sector though small in size but good in quality are well maintained by Bangladesh Biman, the National Airline of the country.

The statistics collected from this source are performance of Biman, number of aeroplanes by type, number of flights operated on National routes and passengers and cargo carried.

Communication

Type of statistics collected in this highly organised public sector are shown as below:

Bangladesh Post Office Department : number of post offices in the country by division, number of letters, money orders booked through post offices and postal rates (air mail) from Bangladesh to selected countries. It also provides data on number of radio sets licenced.

- Bangladesh Telegraph and Telephone Board : number of telephone sets in the country by division and also number of telegraph offices by region.
- Bangladesh Television: number of television sets

licenced by type and by region.

Tourism

Statistics of this sector are narrowly defined to include only the international tourist movements. Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation is the concerned organisation that provides data on arrival of tourists by nationality and foreign exchange earnings thereof etc.

Road Accidents

Statistics of this nature are the indicators of efficiency of public administration and are regularly, compiled in Police Directorate. The Police Directorate is responsible for the collection and compilation of number of road accidents by region and by important cities. These data concern the number of accidents and the number of persons injured and killed in such accidents.

Fare and Freight Index

The index has been developed on the basis of the fare and freights of Bangladesh Railways, Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation (BRTC), Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority (BIWTA), and Bangladesh Biman. The Laspeyres formula has been used for computing the index with 1995-96 as the weighted base year.

Chapter 8 Foreign Trade Statistics

1.1 Introduction

Compilation of foreign trade statistics has been one of the core activities of Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics since 1990-91. Classifying the commodities according to harmonized system at 2 to 8 digit level, data on exports and imports with unit, quantity, value, country of origin by commodity etc. have been set into this report. This publication also resumes export and import data by HS chapter and commodity, direction of trade, major heads of accounts etc. Nine tables five on exports and four on imports with having a lot of data have been given in this report.

To make the publication most useful to the user as well as policy makers and planners, time series data and comparative statistics have also been added. Summary and key foreign trade statistics that helps the beneficiaries to understand the overall condition of foreign trade at a glance are presented in this issue.

1.2 Sources of Data and Collection of Document

In the past, Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics collected foreign trade data from the primary sources, “bills of entry” for imports and “shipping bills” for export only for sea-originated trade data. For customs clearance, the importers and the exporters have to submit these bills to the custom houses located at the sea port of Chittagong and Mongla for every consignment imported into or intended for export from Bangladesh by sea. BBS’s personnel posted at Chittagong and Mongla Customs Houses were responsible for collecting and sending these bills to Foreign

Trade Section of National Accounting Wing, BBS. The staffs posted at the said two customs houses were used to collect the documents and carry them to Dhaka twice or thrice in a month. Still the system of data collection remains unchanged only for Mongla Sea-port-based data. An assigned official posted at the Regional Statistical Office, Khulna, not at Mongla Customs House, is responsible for collecting the documents from Mongla Custom House and sending the same to BBS. But the method of data collection for Chittagong sea-port-based data has completely been changed. Data produced at Chittagong Sea Port have been collected from National Board of Revenue, Dhaka on monthly basis in CD-ROM that contains data in tabular form with many fields of which BBS takes into consideration only a few as its requirements.

Accordingly in the past, the land borne foreign trade data were compiled from the monthly returns received from the land customs stations across the country, which deals with border trade with neighboring countries. Air-borne data were collected from the air-borne trade returns, bill of entry for imports and customs statements for exports received from the air freight unit in Dhaka. But at present, both land-borne and air-borne foreign trade data have been collected from NBR in CD-ROM/Pen drive.

1.3 Scope and Coverage

Foreign trade statistics include all commodities which pass through the boundary of customs

territory, in the case of import, all goods and commodities entering into the country and for exports, all goods and commodities leaving the country, excluding certain items such as military hardware, bullion, currency notes, coins and goods in transit.

The foreign trade statistics covers all goods imported into and exported from the country along with the commodities imported for and exported from Export Processing Zones (EPZ). The entire exports and imports by various routes, sea, air, land and postal parcels, are taken into account.

1.4 Classification of Commodity and Coding

Foreign trade statistics of Bangladesh are compiled and classified on the basis of “harmonized commodity description and coding system (HS)” which is based on the (Standard International Trade Classification) SITC Rev-3. These classifications are arranged in 21 sections and 98 chapters which cover all commodities of international trade. They include broad headings of commodities at 4-digit level and detailed description at 8-digit level. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics has prepared the HS at 2 to 8-digit level to meet the need of the country. Imports are recorded by country of consignment and exports by country of last known destination.

Quantities and values are recorded as shown in the trade bills and checked by customs officials.

The weight recorded in the trade bills is taken as net weight. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics follows metric system of weight for compiling and publishing the quantity of exports and imports. Missing quantities of entries are estimated, wherever possible, on the basis of unit price calculated for the reported items.

BBS follows Brussels Definition of Value (BDV) for the purposes of valuation. The Brussels definition of valuation of goods has been accepted by almost all countries of the world. The BDV was introduced in December, 1950 under the Principles of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trades (GATT) with the object of providing a comparable system of valuation. Under the BDV, the dutiable value of goods imported for home consumption is calculated at normal price. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics records import value on CIF (cost, insurance and

freight) basis and export value on FOB(free on board) basis.

1.5 Data Processing, Tabulation and Publication

After collecting CDs from NBR by Foreign Trade Section (FTS) of BBS on monthly basis, these are sent to Computer Wing of BBS for rearranging, processing, tabulation etc. After completion of the work, data are sent to Foreign Trade Section, BBS which does the work of correction, compilation and editing and then sends to the Computer Wing for rearranging the said data. Again, the Computer Section sends the printed form of data to FTS. Finally, after correction and amendment by FTS, these are again sent to the Computer Wing for final print out.

On receipt of shipping bills from Khulna, entries are made in the control register and the bills are sorted out according to the date and type of trade. After sorting, the documents are bound in the form of a book which is known as batch. Each batch consists of 50-60 bills covering the bills of a particular date. The batches are distributed among the coders for coding the information. The basic information, such as commodity specified by type, quantity of each commodity according to units prescribed in the HS, value, export destination and other relevant information are coded, checked and edited properly

on the documents. On completion of coding work, the value is taped from the documents. Batch totals are entered in the control register for subsequent matching with computer totals. Batches are then sent to the Computer Wing for capturing the data in diskettes.

Though most of the tabulations are made according to Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, selected tabulations are done on the basis of category of goods by different exporting or importing accounts.

Selected monthly tables are published in the Monthly Advance Release and other monthly and annual publications of BBS. Foreign Trade Statistics are published on fiscal year basis, from July 1 to June 30.

1.6 Systems of Trade

There are two systems of computing trade statistics: (i) the special trade system and (ii) the general trade system. Special trade system is based on the concept of “clearance through the customs frontiers” which is, in fact, the statistical boundary. Any commodity not cleared by the customs is excluded from such statistics. The general system of trade is based on the concept that uses the national boundary as the statistical frontier i.e. all goods and commodities entering or leaving the country except military goods, bullion, currency notes, coins, goods in transit are recorded in trade statistics.

In the past, Bangladesh followed the special trade system. For better coverage Bangladesh is now applying the general trade system. The main characteristics of the general system of trade are summarized below:

General System of Trade

Imports

- i) Imports “entering directly” for home consumption or use.
- ii) Imports into customs bonded manufacturing plants.
- iii) Imports into customs bonded warehouses and free area.

Exports

- i) Exports of national production.
- ii) Exports from customs bonded manufacturing plants.
- iii) Nationalized exports.
- iv) Exports from customs bonded warehouses and free area.

Re-export is included after clearance from customs and falls under category (iii) and (iv) mentioned above.

1.7 Computation of Trade Indices

Indices of imports and exports are designed to measure the overall position and direction of movements of values, prices and quantum of commodities bought and sold in international markets. Construction of indices is based on

published data. One type of index i.e. unit price index is computed by taking 2002-2003 as the base year

Unit Price Index (UPI): It represents the overall direction of price movements of commodities bought and sold in international markets. Prices are based on FOB values of exports and CIF values of imports.

The main reasons for selection of 2002-03 as base year are:

- i) It was considered as a normal year for business/trade activities.
- ii) In 2002-03 BBS, harmonized commodity description and coding system (HS) 8 digit level were adopted. In HS coding system, the total number of commodities is 8123. For better classification and representation of new commodities in the index basket, the year of introducing HS code was chosen as the base year.

BBS has been computing various annual indices of foreign trade and publishing them in its Monthly Statistical Bulletin and other monthly and annual publications.

Chapter 9

Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operatives and Credit Distribution.

Finance

Government budgets are of two kinds viz revenue budget and development budget. Budget estimates are prepared by the Ministry of Finance. These are required to be placed before the Jatiyo Sangshad for discussion and to the President for approval.

Revenue receipts are classified under two major heads, viz, tax receipts and non-tax receipts. Tax receipts include income and wealth tax, land revenue, customs, excise, sales tax etc. Non-tax items cover income from Government enterprises and properties such as post offices, telegraph & telephone, railway, currency, forest, civil works and registration fees, etc.

Economic classification of Government budget has been presented in the respective table. Economic analysis of the budget involves re-

classification of budgetary data according to economic and functional characteristics.

Development expenditures of the Government by various sectors have been presented. These are based on annual development expenditure of the Government. The development expenditure of the Government has been compiled from data collected through a detailed questionnaire filled in by the government and its agencies and in cases of non-response estimates are derived from the Annual Development Programme.

Receipts and expenditure of Bangladesh railway, post office and telephone and telegraph department have been presented separately. In fact separate budget estimates for these departments are prepared and required to be presented before the Jatiya Sangshad. Economic analysis of these budgets involves re-classification of budgetary data according to economic and functional characteristics.

Receipts and expenditures of corporations and autonomous bodies including financial institutions and insurance companies have been presented.

The budgets of the corporations and autonomous bodies have been analysed and re-classified according to the economic and functional characteristics.

Receipts and expenditures of local government bodies such as Municipalities, Zila, Thana and Union Parishad have been shown in separate tables. These data have been collected through a detailed questionnaire filled in by the local government bodies. The sources of these data are the annual budgets of the institutions themselves.

Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit distribution

This chapter presents data on the financial activities of nationalized, foreign and private banks as well as the financial transactions of co-operative societies and other specialised financial institutions in Bangladesh.

Banking

There are tables on bank branches operating in Bangladesh. Consolidated position on liabilities and assets of scheduled banks, bank advances by

economic purposes, foreign exchange reserves, lending rates and rate of interests for profit on National Saving Schemes, cash remittance and use of foreign currency accounts held by Bangladeshies staying abroad.

Bangladesh Bank and concerned Bank organisation are the sources of data.

Insurance

There are tables in this connection which present structural information on Insurance company/organisation in Bangladesh. Statistical data on claims and surrenders in Life Insurance business etc are presented Department of Insurance is the source of data.

Chapter 10 Prices & Wages

1. Construction of Consumer Price Index (CPI)

The CPIs are compiled on monthly basis. Monthly prices of various items are used for computation of the indices. Annual indices are also computed by averaging the 12 month's indices. The reference groups of the indices are the average

urban and rural households of Bangladesh.

Three principal consumer indices (CPIs) are produced and disseminated i.e National, all urban and all rural. The national CPI is calculated by combining the urban and rural indices using as weights, the country-wide urban and rural households expenditure multiplied by the total number of urban / rural households as available from population Census data. For computing the three CPIs all goods and services included in the index baskets were classified under eight commodity groups following the ILO standard and recommendations of the IMF mission. The indices covered eight commodity groups which are: -

- (1) Food, beverage and tobacco,
- (2) Clothing and footwear,
- (3) Gross rent, fuel and lighting,
- (4) Furnitures, furnishings, household equipment & operation,
- (5) Medical care and health expenses,
- (6) Transport and communications,

- (7) Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services,
- (8) Miscellaneous goods and services.

Selection of items: The items selected should be as representative as possible. In the case of cost of living index, the items selected should represent the consumption habit of the people. To achieve this the total number of items are divided into groups and subgroups and then from each group a representative sample is selected for inclusion. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics regularly (after certain interval) conduct Household Expenditure Survey (HES). So Household Expenditure Survey (HES) data can be used for this purpose. Expenditure incurred in various items based on 1995-96 Household Expenditure Survey (HES) was the basis of determining weights for the selection of items in the index basket.

The earlier using price schedules are updated on the basis of 1995-96 Household Expenditure Survey (HES) suggested by the IMF mission (December 29, 1997-January.1998). Recently the base year has been shifted to 2005-06.

The CPI items for the National index and its regional components have been classified into 8 majors groups. Some new items are incorporated in the new two price schedules in the index basket. There is no selected item for National basket that is priced all over the country. National basket comprises of urban and rural.

National market consist of urban market and rural market. Urban Market is specific for urban area and rural market is specific for rural area.

Number of items index basket (Base: 1995-96=100):

Sl.No.	Name of index	Number of items
1.	CPI Rural	215
2.	CPI Urban	302
3.	CPI National	-

Selection of Base Year: Index numbers are designed to make comparison between prices with reference to different time periods. For any index number computation there must be a base year/reference year for comparison. The base year should be a year of Economic stability or in other words a normal year. The base year should be a normal year and it must be free from economic, political and Social disturbances and as far as possible. Under the recommendation of IMF mission (December 29, 1997 -January, 1998), the year 1995-96 has been selected as the base year for the computation of consumer price index (CPI).

Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics has been regularly compiling the following consumer price index numbers on the basis of 1995-96 as the base year.

- (i) Consumer price index, all urban areas.
- (ii) Consumer price index, all rural areas.
- (iii) Consumer price index, National.

Determination of Weights: The commodities included in the index number are not all of equal importance, we must consider the problem of weighting the different commodities included in the index number according to their importance. Bangladesh Bureau of statistics conduct Household Expenditure Survey (HES). So, the consumption patterns were determined on the basis of the results of the 1995-96 Household Expenditure Survey (HES) based on sample of 7420 households of which 5040

in rural and 2380 in urban. Item weights were devised to reflect the significant changes that

had occurred in the consumption pattern. Almost all the item weights have been taken from tabulation of HES data. In calculating the National CPI, all urban and all rural indices have been combined using as weights the total country wide urban and rural household expenditure i.e average monthly urban/rural expenditure multiplied by the total number of urban/rural households as available from population census data. The weights of national CPI, all urban and all rural have been derived from the computer data sheets of 1995-96 Household Expenditure Survey. The base year is 1995-96 and the basket and weights were determined on the basis of the 1995-96 Household Expenditure Survey (HES), which covered a sample of 7420 households.

Weighting patterns of CPI National, (Base:1995-96=100)

Locality	Average monthly household Expenditure (Tk.)	No. of households (Million)	Total monthly Expenditure (Million Tk.)	Weight (%)
Bangladesh	-	22.13	90630.66	100
Urban	7274	3.63	26383.56	29.11
Rural	3473	18.50	64247.10	70.89

BBS has taken up compilation of all urban, all rural, National CPIs. The National CPI is derived from the indices compiled separately for the urban and rural households, based on the new weights calculated by the IMF mission using the 1995-96 HES. BBS revised the new weights to better reflect the consumption patterns of household. The weights of individual items of CPI, all urban and all rural have been derived from the computer data sheets of 1995-96 Household Expenditure Survey. The weights of group and sub-group of CPI, all urban and

all rural have been derived from the computer data sheets of 1995-96 Household Expenditure survey which is given below.

Group	Weight	Weight
	Rural	Urban
General	100.00	100.00
I. Food, Beverage And Tobacco:	62.96	48.80
Non-Food	37.04	51.20
ii. Clothing And Footwear:	6.88	6.79
iii. Gross Rent,Fuel & Lighting	14.69	22.17
iv.Furniture & Furnishing		
Household Equipments & Operations	2.70	2.58
V. Medical Care And Health Expenses:	2.79	2.97
Vi. Transport & Communication:	2.98	7.07
Vii.Recreation,Entertainment Education & Cultural Services:	3.20	6.40
Viii. Miscellaneous Goods & Services	3.80	3.22

Formula Used: In the majority of countries, the index numbers are computed using Laspeyres formula, the weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives, the weights being the base year values. For computation of the indices Laspeyres formula is used. The formula is given below:-

$$I = \frac{\sum_i \frac{P_n}{P_o} \times W_i}{\sum W} \times 100$$

where, 1 = Consumer price index.
 P_n = Price in the current year
 P_o = Price in the base year

W_i = Weight of the individual item
 W = Weight of the groups

II. Method of Construction of House-rent Index :

(a) **Definition of House-rent:** House-rent are the actual monthly rent paid to the owner of a private residential house excluding gas, electricity and water charges. Residential house of Government, Semi-Government and other organisation and also enemy property/abandoned property are not included in the house-rent collection.

(b) **House-rent index:** Till 1987-88 House-rent index of 14 categories of private residential houses have been constructed for 6 centres viz. Dhaka, Chittagong, Rajshahi, Khulna, Rangpur

and Sylhet on quarterly basis with 1984-85 as base and there after the index is being constructed for 4 centres viz. Dhaka,

Chittagong, Rajshahi & Khulna centres. This is an unweighted index. A simple average of 4 centres is taken for constructing the index for Bangladesh.

(c) **Source of data:** House-rent of private residential houses is collected after every three months by the trained field staff of B.B.S. Two houses of each category have been selected for regular collection of rent and two houses have been kept reserved.

III. Method of Computing indices of the Cost of Building Construction:

The index of the cost of construction of building is divided into 3 groups, viz. (i) Building materials (ii) Transport cost and (iii) Labour Charges of construction labour. Till 1988-89 the Index have been constructed for 6 centres Viz. Dhaka, Chittagong, Khulna, Rajshahi, Barisal and Sylhet. A simple average of 6 centres is taken as the national Index. Group weight and weights for individual items were determined through a survey on prices of Building materials, transport cost & Labour Charges of construction conducted during the period 1988-89. The base period of the Index is 1988-89. Laspeyres' formula is used for constructing the Index.

Source of Data : Prices used in the Index are collected by the trained field staff of BBS.

Number of items and weight distribution by group by centre are as follows:

Centre	Building Materials		Transport cost		Labour Charges	
	No.item	Weight	No items	Weight	No items	Weight
Dhaka	61	78.10	4	2.77	6	19.13
Chittagong	61	77.84	4	2.80	6	19.36
Khulna	61	76.35	4	2.93	6	20.72
Rajshahi	61	79.95	4	2.57	6	17.48
Barisal	61	75.10	4	3.00	6	21.90
Sylhet	61	75.04	4	2.88	6	23.08

IV. Method of computing the Wage rate index :

The object of the wage rate index is to measure the movement over time of both the nominal and real wages of employees in different sectors of the economy of Bangladesh.

1969-70 has been taken as the base year for the construction of this Index.

Both skilled and unskilled labour of the following

groups and sub-groups have been covered in the Index.

1) Large Scale Industry

- (a) Cotton Textile
- (b) Jute Textile
- (c) Match Industry
- (d) Engineering
- (e) Hydrogenerated vegetable oil Industry.

2) Small scale & cottage Industry

- (a) Handloom

3) Construction

4) Agriculture

5) Fisheries

The Index of large scale Industry is weighted and the indices of the remaining 4 groups are unweighted. The weights of the sub-groups of large scale Industry group have been derived from their value added in the GDP. That is the value added of the respective groups viz. Cotton Textile, Jute Textile, Match Industry, Engineering and vegetable oil Industry were first added together and the percentage, contribution of each of the sub-groups has been taken as the weight of the sub-groups covered. The weight has again been bifurcated to decide positions of 'skilled' and unskilled' labour. The bifurcation has been done on the basis of the proportion of the number of skilled and unskilled industrial labour of the country in the base year. The weights thus obtained were as follows :

Name of sub-groups	Weights
i) Cotton Textile :	
a) Skilled	20.53
b) Unskilled	8.80
ii) Jute Textile :	
a) Skilled	36.26
b) Unskilled	15.54
iii) Match Industry :	
a) Skilled	3.72
b) Unskilled	1.59

Name of sub-groups	Weights
iv) Engineering :	
a) Skilled	8.90
b) Unskilled	3.82
v) Hydrogenerated Vegetable oil Industry :	
a) Skilled	0.58
b) Unskilled	0.25

Total:	100.00
Monthly indices of the four important cities, viz. Dhaka, Chittagong, Rajshahi and Khulna are constructed. An average of the indices of the four cities is taken as the country Index.	

Chapter 11 National Income

National accounts estimation is one of the core activity of BBS. BBS has been compiling GDP and other national accounts aggregates by production approach and expenditure category since 1972-73. At present these estimates are based on 1993 SNA framework and 1995-96 as a base year for the constant price estimates.

BBS is largely confined to compilation of GDP by Industrial origin and GDP by expenditure components. GDP by industrial origin is in more details, providing estimates of gross value added by 15 major ISIC sectors. GDP estimates both current and constant market prices are provided by fiscal years (FY) i.e for July-June period.

Estimates of GDP by expenditure components are less elaborate. Estimates are made for basic aggregates such as private and public consumption, gross fixed capital formation by public and private sectors, exports and imports both in current and constant prices.

It is worthwhile to mention that BBS has revised GDP and other national accounts estimates from 1999-2000 to 2010-11 with 1995-96 as a base year for constant price estimates. The revised provisional estimates reflect a wide data coverage along with methodological improvements for estimation of outputs of various sectors and subsectors.

The national accounts statistics are published in the various regular publications of BBS with limited scope. Besides, BBS has published detailed statistics on national accounts in the publication namely:- Twenty Years of National Accounting of Bangladesh, 1972-73 to 1991-92 and National Accounts Statistics of Bangladesh (Revised Estimates, 1989-90 to 1998-99). BBS also releases a brochure on preliminary and final estimates of GDP in the middle of each fiscal year.

Chapter 12

Education

Statistics of enrolment, educational attainment, grade, students, teachers and educational institutions have been compiled following the concepts, definitions, classification and tabulation procedures as per revised recommendations of the UNESCO conference on Standardization of Educational Statistics (ISES) as far as practicable in the context of Bangladesh.

Educational attainment is defined as the highest grade completed and/or attained by a person in the system of regular special and adult education at home or abroad.

Grade is defined as a stage of instruction usually covered in the course of a school year.

Student (Pupil) is defined as a person enrolled and/or registered in a programme of education defined at the outset.

Class is defined as group of students (Pupils) who are usually instructed together by a teacher or by several teachers.

Teacher is defined as a person employed, even part-time and/or without remuneration to communicate knowledge, skills, etc.

School (educational Institution) is defined as a group of students (pupils) of one or more grades, organised to receive instruction of a given type and level under one teacher, or of various types and/or levels under more than one teacher under the direct supervision of the head of the establishment. A school is said to be a government school if it is operated by the government whether national or local, whatever the origin of its financial resources. Similarly, a school is said to be a private school if it is not operated by a government authority (national or local), whether or not it receives financial support from such authorities. The latter can, however, be further classified as "aided" or "non-aided" depending on whether or not they derive financial support from government authorities.

Statistics on educational finance presented also conform to the following definitions :

- Receipts refer to cash received by or made available to or for schools, including appropriations, subventions, fees, cash value of property received as gifts, etc.
- Expenditures refer to financial charges incurred by or on behalf of schools for goods and services.
- Capital/development expenditures refer to expenditures for land, building and equipment etc.

The system of education through the indicators of the number of educational institutions, teachers and students participation rate, teachers-student ratios, operating expenses per student, total govt. expenditure on education, percentage of literacy etc. has been presented in the respective tables. The reference periods for data presented in the table are 1983 to 2009 which provides a comparative view of the trend of the system. The number of universities and students by gender from 1983 to 2009 have been shown.

The number of teachers, students by sex, year-wise and subject-wise, number of students under Chittagong, Dhaka and Rajshahi university have been presented in the separate tables. The Registrars of the universities are sources of data. The number of teachers and students of the Agricultural University by sex from 2005 to 2006 and the number of general colleges with students, teachers by region and output of the examinations of general colleges have been shown in separate tables. The number of govt. and non-govt. recognised Intermediate and Degree colleges with number of teachers and students therein by region and by sex have been given in the tables. The number of secondary schools by govt. and non-govt. by region, by urban and rural distribution have been given. The number of secondary schools with teachers and students by gender, average no. of teachers and students per Secondary schools and teacher-student ratio have been shown.

Government & affiliated Madrashes with number of teachers and students by type and by region and the result of the madrasa education, as reported by the Bangladesh Madrasa Board, have been given.

Social Statistics

The number of primary schools by govt. and non-govt. with teachers and students, by rural and urban, students by sex and region, average number of students and teachers per primary schools and teachers-students ratios as reported by primary education officers, Ministry of Education, have been given in separate tables.

Sanskrit and pali tols with teachers and students are also given, number of Teachnical Institution by type with teachers and students for 1994 to 2011 the number of Teachers Training colleges both primary and Secondary level have been given in separate tables. Homeopathic colleges and Unani college with the number of teachers and students, as available from the Bangladesh Homeopathic Board and Board of Unani and Ayurvedic system of Medicine, have been presented in respective tables. Professional colleges as law, Agriculture, Arts & crafts, Home Economics, Social welfare and Research, with number of students and teachers as obtained from the Bureau of Educational Information and Statistics have been given in the tables.

The results of the S.S.C and H.S.C and Technical Education as obtained from the Boards of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Technical Education Board and Bureau of Educational Information and Statistics have been presented in respective tables. The school attendance rate by age and sex, the literacy rate by region are given in respective tables. The rate of literacy for census years, however, are not directly comparable because of difference in definitions which have been appended to the tables concerend. The gross expenditure on education by type of educational Institutions have been compiled by BBS and appended in the concerned tables. Tution fees of different educational institutions and average monthly tution charge in Dhaka Metropolitan Statistical Area have been presented in separate tables. The number of primary and Junior scholarships awarded in Bangladesh by grade & rate have been given in a tables.

This chapter presents data on health facilities, manpower and services, public expenditure and nutritional status. Data are also presented on social issues and community facilities including number of tubewells, newspapers, book publishing and circulations, film production, cinema halls, legal services, crime and religious institutions.

Growth of medical facilities, number of medical colleges, post graduate medical institutes, T.B. clinics and rural health centers, The Directorate of health services is the source. Number of hospitals and hospital beds, number of blood slides examined and malaria cases detected are shown in tables concerned. The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare and the Directorate of Health Services are the sources.

Local production of drugs and medicines, comparative prices of selected imported raw materials and licentiate business units in drugs by categories are given in respective tables.

Public expenditure on health and related activities in the health sector are given in separate tables. The Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics is the source. Data on district-wise distribution of health, maternal and child health and family planning facilities have been presented in respective tables. The Directorate of Population Control and Family Welfare is the source. Table shows data on number of family planning personnel by region. The target and achievement of family planning activity by method, year-wise target for new contraceptives acceptors required to meet the 4th five year plan and year-wise mix of different contraceptives under 4th five year plan are shown in respective tables. Region-wise family planning activities, current use of contraception among currently married women 15-49 years of age by method, percentage of currently married women 15-49 years of age using

contraception, percentage distribution of current users of non-clinical family planning methods by reported source of supply and allocation in five year plan for family planning and population control programme have been given in separate tables. The

contraceptive survey and the BBS are the sources. Concerned tables present the progress of sinking deep tubewells in saline areas and number of hand tubewells for drinking water in rural areas by region. The productions and no. of sales centre of sanitary latrines by former districts upto 2004-05 have been shown in table & show the number of newspapers and books published and number of newspapers & periodicals with their gross circulation. The production of films by type and language and the number of cinema houses by region, the number of advocates and lawyers by region, number of crimes by type and number of places of worship by region, and data on the regional non-govt. hospitals and clinics with beds, number of Imams trained by region have been given in respective tables.

Chapter 14

Consumption, Household Income And Expenditure

This chapter focuses attention on the flow of selected items of consumption goods as a periodic but partial measure of change in the basic needs of the society regardless of its equity. The details of socio-economic data collected from the results of household income and expenditure survey conducted by Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics in different years are presented for user's benefits.

Household Income

Household income is defined as the material return in kind or in cash in exchange for goods and services etc, by the household earners, other than boarders, lodgers and servants. The income of household was further classified for recording monthly and annual income in cash or in kind and imputed income as related to the reference period.

Household Expenditure

Consumption expenditure refers to the household consumption expenditure defined as the value of goods and services finally consumed by resident households of Bangladesh.

Household Income & Expenditure Survey (HIES), BBS

Introduction

Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES) is the prime data source for estimating

household income, expenditure, consumption, income inequality and incidence of poverty in Bangladesh. Household Expenditure Survey (HES) is being conducted since the pre-liberation period in the territory now constituting Bangladesh. After the liberation of the country in 1971, the first round of HES was conducted in 1973-74. In the year 2000 the scope of the survey was broadened and accordingly it was renamed as Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES). It is heartening to note that 14 rounds of surveys have so far been conducted after liberation of Bangladesh. The present survey is the 15th in the line.

Over the years, improvements have been made in data collection, coverage and data analysis of the HIES. Recall method was followed in HES conducted between 1973-74 and 1981-82 for collection data on sources of income, expenditure on durable and non-durable goods and other consumption items. In 1983-84 survey, both recall and diary methods were introduced. Two types of questionnaires were developed for collecting data under these two methods. Under the recall method data were collected on income and non-food expenditure with varying reference periods. Data on food consumption were collected daily by locally recruited diary keepers for one month. These two methods were followed in HES conducted in 1983-84, 1985-86, 1988-89 and 1995-96.

Data collection as well as data entry methods were further improved in HIES. In the year 2000, trained enumerators collected income, expenditure and consumption data. Data pertaining to daily consumption of food items were collected on day to day basis by the same enumerators who were deputed to the respective Primary Sampling Units (PSUs). Another innovative technique was followed in the HIES 2000 through the introduction of data entry into laptop computers at the field level by the enumerators themselves. This method facilitated correction of errors or inconsistencies, if any, by the enumerators at the field level.

In HIES 2000 and 2005, lot of measures

were taken for collecting detailed information on income in addition to those on expenditure and consumption. Accordingly, from the year 2000 this survey was termed as Household Income & Expenditure Survey (HIES) as mentioned earlier. Moreover, detailed modules on education and health were introduced in HIES 2000 to assess the status of health and education in the country.

BBS conducted Household Income and Expenditure Survey 2005 during the period January 2005 to December 2005 following the same procedure as that of 2000. In HIES 2005 the health and education modules were recast and redesigned. Minor changes were also made in other modules including the food consumption module where provision for dining out was included to capture food consumed outside by the household members. In addition, a new module on “Social Safety Nets” was introduced in this round of survey.

Data collection for the current round of HIES 2010 was started from the 1st February, 2010 and continued without any interruption up to the 31st January, 2011. Besides all the modules canvassed in 2005, 4 additional modules have been introduced in 2010. These are (1) Disability (2) Migration and Remittances (3) Micro Credit and (4) Crisis & Crisis Management. Besides, the Social Safety Net module was redesigned and somewhat shortened. In order to improve the income data, the scope of the agriculture productivity was broadened to include both temporary crops and fruits.

1.1 Objectives of the Survey

The main objectives of HIES 2010 are to:

- ▶ Obtain detailed data on household income, expenditure and consumption.
- ▶ Determine poverty profile with urban and rural breakdown.
- ▶ Provide information about standard of living and nutritional status of population.
- ▶ Provide data to determine the weights of consumer price indices.

- ▶ Provide household level consumption data used in compiling national accounts estimate.
- ▶ Provide detailed information on health status and educational level of the population.
- ▶ Determine poverty estimates by administrative divisions and detailed socio-economic characteristics of the population and households.
- ▶ Provide benchmark data for formulation of appropriate policy for poverty reduction, improvement in standard of living and nutritional status of the population.
- ▶ Provide relevant data for monitoring of the Poverty Reduction Strategy (PRS)/Five year plan and the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs).
- ▶ Provide data on nature, volume and distribution of resources under different Social Safety Net programmes.
- ▶ Collect data related to calculation of demand function and elasticity.
- ▶ Generate data for formulating appropriate fiscal policies.
- ▶ Collect data on type and extent of disability by age, sex and locality.
- ▶ Provide data on migration and remittances.
- ▶ Collect detailed data on credit and repayment situation and practices.
- ▶ Collect data on crises at household level, its impact and strategy for management.

1.2 Sample Design

A two stage stratified random sampling technique was followed in drawing sample for HIES 2010 under the framework of Integrated Multipurpose Sample (IMPS) design developed on the basis of Population and Housing Census 2001. In IMPS design the whole country was divided into 16 strata, where 6 from rural areas, 6 from urban areas and 4 from SMAs. The IMPS design consists of 1000 Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) throughout the country systematically drawn from 16 strata. Of

these, 640 are from the rural areas and 360 from the urban areas. The PSU is defined as a contiguous two or more enumeration areas (EA) used in the Population and Housing Census 2001. Each PSU comprises around 200 households. In the first stage, 612 PSUs out of a total 1000 IMPS PSUs, were drawn. PSUs selected for HIES are actually a sub-set of PSUs of the IMPS design. In the second stage, 20 households were selected randomly from each PSU. Thus PSUs selected for HIES are actually a sub-set of PSUs of the IMPS design. Thus, the sample size stands at 12,240 households.

According to the sample design, the survey has completed in one complete year (1st February, 2010 to 31st January, 2011). This has been done in order to capture the seasonal variations in a cycle of one year in income, expenditure and consumption pattern. This entire period of one year has been divided into 18 Terms. In each Term a total of 34 PSUs are covered to collect data from a total of 680 sample households.

Improvements In Household Income and Expenditure Survey 2010

- Data Entry was carried out in the sample area using laptop computers with the help of improved data entry program
- Data entry program was design to detect inconsistencies and errors in data at data entry stage and this enabled t correct data.
- The data file was sent to the head office through e-mail services.
- Number of PSU was increased from 504 in HIES-2005 to 612 in HIES-2010, an increase of 21.43%

METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Bangladesh has adopted metric system of weights and measures from 1.7.1982.

For convenience of readers, we are printing below the relevant portions of the

ordinance passed in this respect by the Government,

No. ED/CD/34/82-131 (200) dated 31/8/82 in full.

1. MASS :

1 Grain	=	0.000 064 798 91	Kilogram
1 Tola	=	0.011 663 303 8	Kilogram
1 Seer	=	0.933 104 304	Kilogram
1 Maund	=	37.324 172 16	Kilogram
1 Ounce (troy)	=	0.031 103 476 8	Kilogram
1 Pound (avoirdupois)	=	0.453 592 37	Kilogram
1 Hundred weight (UK)	=	50.802 345 44	Kilogram
1 Hundred weight (USA)	=	45.358 237	Kilogram
1 Ton (UK)	=	1016.046 908 8	Kilogram
1 Ton (USA)	=	907.184 74	Kilogram

2. LENGTH :

1 Inch	=	0.025 4	Metre
1 Foot	=	0.304 8	Metre
1 Yard	=	0.914 4	Metre
1 Mil	=	1609.344	Metre
1 Nautical mile (UK)	=	1853.18	Metre

For Survey of Bangladesh only

1 Foot	=	0.304 799	Metre

3. AREA :

1 Square inch	=	0.000 645 16	Square metre
1 Square feet	=	0.092 903 04	Square metre
1 Square yard	=	0.836 127 56	Square metre
1 Square mile	=	2589 988.110 336	Square metre

For Survey of Bangladesh only

1 Square feet	=	0.092 903	Square metre
1 Acre	=	4046.846 8	Square metre
	=	0.404 684 58	Hectare

4. VOLUME :

1 Cubic inch	=	0.000 160 387 064	Cubic metre
1 Cubic feet	=	0.023 316 846 592	Cubic metre
1 Cubic yard	=	0.764 554 857 984	Cubic metre
1 Gallon (UK)	=	0.004 546 087	Cubic metre
	=	4.546 087	Litre
1 Gallon (USA)	=	0.003 785 411 784	Cubic metre
	=	3.785 411 784	Litre
1 Bushel (USA)	=	0.035 239 070 17	Cubic metre
	=	(2 150.42 cubic inches)	
1 Barrel (for petroleum)	=	0.158 987 294 928	Cubic metre
1 Acre-feet	=	1233.482	Cubic metre

5. TEMPERATURE :

1 Degree Fahrenheit	=	9/5 (T-459.67) kelvin (k)
1 Degree Celcius	=	T-273.15 kelvin (k)
1 Degree kelvin	=	t+273.15 degree Celsius ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
	=	5/9 (F+459.67) degree Fahrenheit ($^{\circ}\text{F}$)

Where T=Temperature
in kelvin :

T=Temperature in Celsius and
F=Temperature in Fahrenheit.

6. FORCE :

1 Pound-force	=	4.448 221 615 260 5 newton
1 Poundal	=	0.138 254 954 376 newton

7. PRESSURE :

1 Barometric inch of memory	=	3 386.388 640 341 pascals
1 Inch of water	=	249.088 91 pascals

8. ENERGY :

1 British thermal unit	=	1 055.055 852 62	Joules
1 Foot-pound-force	=	1.355 817 948 331 400 4	Joules

9. POWER :

1 Horse-power (UK)	=	745.699 871 582 270 22	Watts
1 Horse-power(European)=	=	735.498 75	Watts
1 Ton of refrigeration	=	3516.852 842 67	Watts

UNIT OF MEASUREMENT

1 Foot	=	0.3048 metre	1 Million BTU	=	293 kilo watt hours
1 Mile	=	1.6093 km		=	252000 kilo calories
1 Square feet	=	0.0929 m ²	1 Megawatt (mw)	=	1000 kilowatts (kw)
1 Square mile	=	2.590 km ²	1 Megawatt (gw)	=	1 million kilowatts
1 Acre	=	4.047 m ² =0.404678 hectare	1 Inch	=	2.540 centimetre (c.m.)
1 Hectare	=	2.4711 acre	1 C.M.	=	0.3937 inch
1 Imp. gallon	=	4.5425 litre=(1.2 U.S. gal.)	1 Metre	=	3.281 ft.—1.094 yd.
1 Pound (lb)	=	453.592 gram	1 Yd.	=	36 inches—0.9144 metre
1 Long ton	=	2240 lb = 1016.047 kg.	1 Km.	=	0.6214 mile
1 Tonne	=	1000 kg.	1 Litre	=	0.22 gallon
1 Barrel	=	34.9726 Imp. gal.	1 Lb.	=	0.4536 kg.
1 Long ton of crude oil petroleum product	=	7.9 barrels for most types.	1 Kg.	=	2.205 lbs.
1 Standard cubic feet (SCF) of gas	=	1 cubic feet at 60 F saturated with water	1 Maund	=	82.29 lb.—37.3261 kg.
1 British thermal unit (BTU)	=	0.2928 watt-hours	1 Seer	=	2.05725 lb.—0.9331 kg.
	=	0.252 kilo calories	1 Tola	=	180 grains troy—11.6625 gram
			1 Chhatak	=	0.0625 seer—58.31 gram
			1 Bale of jute	=	400 lbs.
			1 Crore	=	10 million
			1 Lakh	=	0.1 million
			1 Hali	=	4

Heating values of fuels

Firewood	:	6500 BTU per lb. average moisture content
Bagasse	:	3200 BTU per lb. 50 percent moisture content
Cowdung	:	3700 BTU per lb. 50 percent moisture content
Coal	:	12,500 BTU per lb. of Bituminous coal
Natural gas	:	941 BTU per standard cubic feet (average)
	:	1936 BTU per standard cubic feet of Bangladesh (Tital) gas.
Kerosene	:	19800 BTU per lb.
Motor spirit	:	20500 BTU per lb.

Electricity voltage and cycle in Bangladesh

Voltage	:	220-240
Cycle	:	50

ABBREVIATIONS AND NOTATIONS

(...)	nil or insignificant	Imp.	imperial
Sr.	seer	(e)	estimated
Md.	maund	(p)	provisional
	pound sterling	(r)	revised
\$	U.S. dollar	m.t.	metric ton
lb.	pound (weight)	n.r.	not reported
Cft.	cubic feet	n.a.	not available
Sq.	square	n.e.c.	not elsewhere classified
Sft.	square feet	P.area	Pourashava (municipality) area
Yd.	yard	BBS.	Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics

STANDARD CONVERSION FACTORS

Sl. No.	To convert	Into	Multiply By	
			In case of QUANTITY	In case of PRICE
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Acre	Bigha	3.025	0.3305785
2.	Acre	Decimal	100	0.01
3.	Acre	Hectare	0.4046856	2.471054
4.	Acre	Katha	60.5	0.0165289
5.	Acre	Sq. Metre	4046.856422	0.0002471054
6.	Acre	Sq. Mile	Divide by 640	640
7.	Acre	Sq. Yard	4840	Divide by 4840
8.	Are	Hectare	0.01	100
9.	Are	Sq. Metre	100	0.01
10.	Are	Decimal	2.471054	0.4046856
11.	Bale (Cotton)	Long Ton	0.175	5.7142857
12.	Bale (")	Maund	4.763889	0.2099125
13.	Bale (")	Metric Ton	0.17780821	5.6240372
14.	Bale (")	Pound	392	Divide by 392
15.	Bale (")	Quintal	1.778082	0.56240372
16.	Bale (")	Short Ton	0.196	5.1020408
17.	Bale (Jute)	Long Ton	Divide by 5.6	5.6
18.	Bale (")	Maund	4.861111	0.20571438
19.	Bale (")	Metric Ton	0.1814369	5.511557
20.	Bale (")	Pound	400	0.0025
21.	Bale (")	Quintal	1.8143695	0.5511557
22.	Bale (")	Short Ton	0.2	5
23.	Bigha	Acre	0.3305785	3.025
24.	Bigha	Are	13.378038	0.0747493
25.	Bigha	Hectare	0.13378038	7.4749378
26.	Bigha	Sq. Metre	1337.803776	0.0007474938
27.	Bigha	Sq. Yard	1600	Divide by 1600
28.	Centimetre	Foot	0.0328084	30.48
29.	Centimetre	Inch	0.3937008	2.54
30.	Centimetre	Metre	0.01	100
31.	Centimetre	Millimetre	10	0.1
32.	Chain	Foot	66	Divide by 66
33.	Chain	Furlong	0.1	10
34.	Chain	Kilometre	0.2201168	49.709695
35.	Chain	Metre	20.1168	0.0497097
36.	Chain	Mile	0.0125	80
37.	Chain	Yard	22	Divide by 22
38.	Chhattack (Weight)	Gram	58.3190188	0.017147065
39.	Chhattack (")	Kilogram	0.05831902	17.147065
40.	Chhattack (")	Ounce	2.0571429	0.4861111
41.	Chhattack (Area)	Are	0.04180637	23.919801
42.	Chhattack (")	Sq. Metre	4.180637	0.239198
43.	Chhattack (")	Sq. Yard	5	0.2
44.	Cubic Centimetre (Area)	Cubic Inch	0.06102374	16.387064
45.	Cubic Centimetre (")	Cubic Metre	0.000001	1000000
46.	Cubic Foot (Cft.)	Cubic Metre	0.02831685	35.3146667
47.	Cubic Inch	Cubic Centimetre	16.387064	0.06102374
48.	Cubic Metre	Cubic Foot	35.3146667	0.02831685
49.	Decimal	Acre	0.01	100
50.	Decimal	Are	0.4046856	2.471054
51.	Decimal	Bigha	0.03025	33.057851
52.	Decimal	Hectare	0.0040468564	247.105381
53.	Decimal	Katha	0.605	1.6528926
54.	Decimal	Sq. Foot	435.6	0.00229568
55.	Decimal	Sq. Metre	40.468564	0.024710538

Attention : To convert col. 3 into col. 2 use quantity factors for price and price factors for quantity.

STANDARD CONVERSION FACTORS—Continued

Sl. No.	To convert	Into	Multiply By	
			In case of QUANTITY	In case of PRICE
1	2	3	4	5
56.	Foot	Centimetre	30.48	0.0328084
57.	Foot	Inch	12	Divide by 12
58.	Foot	Metre	0.3048	3.2808399
59.	Foot	Yard	Divide by 3	3
60.	Furlong	Chain	10	0.1
61.	Furlong	Foot	660	Divide by 660
62.	Furlong	Kilometre	0.201168	4.97097
63.	Furlong	Metre	201.168	0.00497097
65.	Furlong	Mile	0.125	8
66.	Furlong	Yard	220	Divide by 220
66.	Gallon (Imperial)	Litre	4.546087	0.2199694
67.	Gallon (")	U.S. Gallon	1.2009524	0.8326725
68.	Gallon (U.S.)	Gallon (Imperial)	0.8326725	1.2009524
69.	Gallon (U. S.)	Litre	3.785402	0.26417277
70.	Gram	Chhattack	0.017147065	58.3190188
71.	Gram	Ounce	0.035273962	28.349523
72.	Gram	Tola	0.08573532	11.663804
73.	Hectare	Acre	2.471054	0.4046856
74.	Hectare	Sq. Kilometre	0.01	100
75.	Hectare	Sq. Metre	10000	0.0001
76.	Hectare	Sq. Mile	0.0038610216	258.998811
77.	Hundred weight (Cwt.)	Kilogram	50.802346	0.01968413
78.	Hundred weight (")	Long Ton	0.05	20
79.	Hundred weight (")	Maund	1.361111	0.7346939
80.	Hundred weight (")	Metric Ton	0.05080235	19.68413
81.	Hundred weight (")	Pound	112	Divide by 112
82.	Hundred weight (")	Quintal	0.5080235	1.968413
83.	Hundred weight (")	Short Ton	0.056	17.857143
84.	Inch	Centimetre	2.54	0.3937008
85.	Inch	Foot	Divide by 12	12
86.	Inch	Metre	0.0254	39.370079
87.	Inch	Millimetre	25.4	0.03937008
88.	Katha	Decimal	1.6528926	0.605
89.	Katha	Sq. Foot	720	Divide by 720
90.	Katha	Sq. Metre	66.8901888	0.0149498756
91.	Katha	Sq. Yard	80	0.0125
92.	Kilogram	Hundred weight	0.01968413	50.802346
93.	Kilogram	Long Ton	0.0009842065	1016.04692
94.	Kilogram	Maund	0.02679229	37.324172
95.	Kilogram	Metric Ton	0.001	1000
96.	Kilogram	Pound	2.2046226	0.45359237
97.	Kilogram	Quintal	0.01	100
98.	Kilogram	Seer	1.0716916	0.9331043
99.	Kilometre	Short Ton	0.0011023113	907.184749
100.	Kilometre	Chain	49.709695	0.0201168
101.	Kilometre	Furlong	4.97097	0.201168
102.	Kilometre	Metre	1000	0.001
103.	Kilometre	Mile	0.6213712	1.609344
104.	Kilometre	Yard	1093.613298	0.0009144
105.	Litre	Cubic Centimetre	1000.028	0.000999972
106.	Litre	Gallon (Imperial)	0.2199694	4.546087
107.	Litre	Gallon (U.S.)	0.26417277	3.785402

Attention : To convert col. 3 into col. 2 use quantity factors for price and price factors for quantity.

STANDARD CONVERSION FACTORS—Continued

Sl. No.	To convert	Into	Multiply By	
			In case of QUANTITY	In case of PRICE
1	2	3	4	5
108.	Long Ton or British Ton	Hundred weight	20	0.05
109.	Long Ton (")	Kilogram	1016.04692	0.0009842065
110.	Long Ton (")	Maund	27.222222	0.0367347
111.	Long Ton (")	Metric Ton	1.0160469	0.9842065
112.	Long Ton (")	Pound	2240	Divide by 2240
113.	Long Ton (")	Quintal	10.160469	0.09842065
114.	Long Ton (")	Short Ton or U.S. Ton	1.12	0.8928571
115.	Maund	Hundred weight	0.7346939	1.361111
116.	Maund	Kilogram	37.324172	0.02679229
117.	Maund	Long Ton	0.0367347	27.222222
118.	Maund	Metric Ton	0.037324172	26.792289
119.	Maund	Pound	82.285714	0.012152778
120.	Maund	Quintal	0.3732417	2.679229
121.	Maund	Short Ton	0.041142857	24.305556
122.	Metre	Centimetre	100	0.01
123.	Metre	Chain	0.0497097	20.1168
124.	Metre	Foot	3.2808399	0.3048
125.	Metre	Inch	39.370079	0.0254
126.	Metre	Yard	1.0936133	0.9144
127.	Metric Ton or Tonne	Hundred weight	19.68413	0.05080235
128.	Metric Ton "	Kilogram	1000	0.001
129.	Metric Ton "	Long Ton	0.9842065	1.0160469
130.	Metric Ton "	Maund	26.792289	0.037324172
131.	Metric Ton "	Pound	2204.6226	0.0004535924
132.	Metric Ton "	Quintal	10	0.1
133.	Metric Ton "	Short Ton	1.102311	0.907185
134.	Mile	Chain	80	0.0125
135.	Mile	Furlong	8	0.125
136.	Mile	Kilometre	1.609344	0.6213712
137.	Mile	Metre	1609.344	0.0006213712
138.	Mile	Yard	1760	Divide by 1760
139.	Millimetre	Centimetre	0.1	10
140.	Millimetre	Inch	0.03937008	25.4
141.	Millimetre	Metre	0.001	1000
142.	Ounce	Gram	28.349523	0.035273962
143.	Ounce	Pound	0.0625	16
144.	Ounce	Tola	2.4305556	0.41142857
145.	Pint	Gallon (Imperial)	0.125	8
146.	Pint	Litre	0.568261	1.759755
147.	Pound	Gram	453.592374	0.0022046226
148.	Pound	Hundred weight	Divide by 112	112
149.	Pound	Kilogram	0.45359237	2.2046226
150.	Pound	Long Ton	Divide by 2240	2240
151.	Pound	Metric Ton	0.0004535924	2204.6226
152.	Pound	Ounce	16	0.0625
153.	Pound	Seer	0.4861111	2.057143
154.	Pound	Short Ton	0.0005	2000
155.	Quintal	Hundred weight	1.968413	0.5080235
156.	Kilogram	Kilogram	100	0.01
157.	Quintal	Long Ton	0.09842065	10.16049
158.	Quintal	Metric Ton	0.1	10
159.	Quintal	Maund	2.679229	0.3732417
160.	Quintal	Pound	220.46226	0.0045359237
161.	Quintal	Short Ton	0.11023113	9.0718475

Attention : To convert col. 3 into col. 2 use quantity factors for price and price factors for quantity.

STANDARD CONVERSION FACTORS—Concluded

Sl. No.	To convert	Into	Multiply By	
			In case of QUANTITY	In case of PRICE
1	2	3	4	5
162.	Seer	Kilogram	0.9331043	1.0716916
163.	Seer	Pound	2.057143	0.4861111
164.	Short Ton or U.S. Ton	Hundred weight (Cwt.)	17.857143	0.056
165.	Short Ton (")	Kilogram	907.184749	0.0011023113
166.	Short Ton (")	Long Ton	0.8928571	1.12
167.	Short Ton (")	Maund	24.305556	0.041142857
168.	Short Ton (")	Metric Ton	0.907185	1.102311
169.	Short Ton (")	Pound	2000	0.0005
170.	Short Ton (")	Quintal	9.0718475	0.11023113
171.	Square Centimetre	Sq. Inch	0.1550003	6.4516
172.	Square Centimetre	Sq. Metre	0.0001	10000
173.	Square Foot	Katha	Divide by 720	720
174.	Square Foot	Sq. Metre	0.09290304	10.7639104
175.	Square Inch	Sq. Centimetre	6.4516	0.1550003
176.	Square Kilometre	Hectare	100	0.01
177.	Square Kilometre	Sq. Mile	0.3861022	2.589988
178.	Square Metre	Are	0.01	100
179.	Square Metre	Hectare	0.0001	10000
180.	Square Metre	Sq. Foot	10.7639104	0.09290304
181.	Square Metre	Sq. Yard	1.19599	0.8361274
182.	Square Mile	Acre	640	Divide by 640
183.	Square Mile	Hectare	258.998811	0.0038610216
184.	Square Mile	Sq. Kilometre	2.589988	0.3861022
185.	Square Yard	Acre	Divide by 4840	4840
186.	Square Yard	Are	0.0083612736	119.5990046
187.	Square Yard	Sq. Foot	9	Divide by 9
188.	Square Yard	Sq. Metre	0.8361274	1.19599
189.	Tola	Gram	11.663804	0.08573532
190.	Tola	Ounce	0.41142857	2.4305556
191.	Ton (British)	Long Ton	See long ton	
192.	Ton (U.S.)	Short Ton	See short ton	
193.	Tonne—	Metric Ton	See metric ton	
194.	U. S. Gallon—	Gallon (U. S.)	See gallon (U.S.)	
195.	Yard	Chain	Divide by 22	22
196.	Yard	Foot	3	Divide by 3
197.	Yard	Furiong	Divide by 220	220
198.	Yard	Kilogram	0.0009144	1093.613298
199.	Yard	Metre	0.9144	1.0936133
200.	To convert fahrenheit into celcius/centigrade : $C = (F-32) \times 5/9$			
201.	To convert celcius/centigrade into fahrenheit : $F = (C \times 9/5 + 32)$			

Note : Milli = 1/1000 Centi = 1/100 Deci = 1/10
 Deca = 10 times Hecto = 100 times Kilo = 1000 times

1 litre water at 4°C = 1 Kg. (approximately).

Attention : To convert col. 3 into col. 2 use quantity factors for price and price factors for quantity.

BBS PUBLICATIONS

Price effective from June 2011

REGULAR PUBLICATIONS

	TK.	US\$			
A. Monthly					
1. Monthly Statistical Bulletin, Bangladesh	120.00	25.00	2. Preliminary Report on Household Income & Expenditure Survey, 2005	200.00	20.00
	*1440.00	*300.00	3. Report of the Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2005	600.00	75.00
B. Quarterly			III. Labour Force Survey:		
1. Wage Rate and Earning of Non-Farm workers (September-2010 , October-2010)	120.00	5.00	1. Report of the Labour Force Survey, Bangladesh, 1999-2000.	450.00	55.00
C. Annual			2. Report on National Child Labour Survey, 2002-03	350.00	35.00
1. Statistical Yearbook of Bangladesh, 2008 & 2009 (each copy)	550.00	75.00	3. Report on Baseline Survey on Child Workers in Welding Establishments, 2002-03..	200.00	25.00
2. Statistical Pocketbook of Bangladesh, 2005 , 2006 , 2007, 2008 & 2009 (each copy)	150.00	30.00	4. Report on Baseline Survey on Working Children in Automobile Establishment, 2002-03	200.00	25.00
3. Yearbook of Agricultural Statistics of Bangladesh, 2006, 2008 & 2009 (each copy)	550.00	70.00	5. Report on the Working Children in Metropolitan Cities of Bangladesh, 2002-03.	200.00	25.00
4. Foreign Trade Statistics of Bangladesh, 2003-2004, 2004-05 , 2005-06 & 2007-08 Vol. I,II 2008-09 (each year)	650.00	80.00	6. Report on Baseline Survey on Street Children in Bangladesh, 2002-03 ..	200.00	25.00
CENSUSES			7. Report of the Baseline Survey on Child Workers in Road Transport Sector, 2002-03.	200.00	25.00
A. Agricultural Census			8. Report of the Baseline Survey on Child Workers in Battery Recharging/Recycling Sector, 2002-03..	200.00	25.00
I. The Bangladesh Census of Agriculture and Livestock, 1996			9. Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh, 2005	400.00	15.00
1. Census of Agriculture, 1996, National Series, Vol.2 Agricultural Sample Survey, 1997	500.00	70.00	10. Report on Labour Force Survey, 2005-06	598.00	75.00
2. Summary of District/Zila Agricultural Statistics, Census of Agriculture, 1996, Brochure-1	20.00	-	IV. Child Nutrition Survey:		
3. Key Indicators of Agriculture Sample Survey, 1997, Brochure-I I .	20.00	-	1. Anaemia Prevalence Survey of Urban Bangladesh and Rural Chittagong Hill Tracts, 2003 .	200.00	20.00
4. Census of Agriculture-1996, Zila series (64 New Zila) (each zila).	400.00	40.00	2. Progotir Pathay, 2003 .	300.00	30.00
5. National volume-1 Agriculture Sample Survey of Bangladesh, 2005	300.00	25.00	3. Child and Mother Nutrition Survey of Bangladesh, 2005	300.00	30.00
6. Agriculture Sample Survey of Bangladesh, 2005, Zila Series (each Zila)	200.00	20.00	4. Progotir Pathay,2006, Vol-1 & Vol-II (each Volume)	300.00	30.00
7. Preliminary Report Agriculture census, 2008	200.00	30.00	V. Agriculture Statistics:		
B. Population Census			1. Farm poultry and livestock Survey in Bangladesh, 1988-89, 2010.	220.00	10.00
I. Population Census, 1991			2. Thana Statistics (1989-90 to 1990-91) Minor Crop	200.00	20.00
1. Population Census, 1991, National Series Vol. I, Analytical Report .	400.00	40.00	3. Report on Crop Survey (Aman-1994-95, Wheat-1995-96, Potato-1996-97 and Sugarcane-1996-97).	200.00	25.00
2. Population Census 1991, National Series, Vol-IV, Socio-Economic and Demographic Report...	400.00	65.00	4. Report of the Household -based Livestock and Poultry Survey-2009	200.00	5.00
3. Census of Slum Areas and Floating Population 1997, Volume 1	500.00	70.00	5. Report on thje cost of production of Aman, 2008-09, Wheat, 2008-09, Aus, 2008-09, Boro, 2008-09, Jute, 2008-09.	150.00	5.00
II. Population Census, 2001			VI. Food for Works and Vulnerable group feeding:		
1. Preliminary Report, Population Census, 2001	200.00	20.00	1. Report of the Survey on Test Relief, 1990	150.00	15.00
2. Population Census, National Report (Provisional) July 2003	600.00	75.00	2. Report of the Survey on Vulnerable Group Development (VGD)-1990 .	100.00	15.00
3. Population Census, 2001, Zila Series (each zila).	500.00	50.00	3. Report of the Survey on Test Relief,1991	200.00	15.00
4. Population Census, 2001, Community Series (each zila).	500.00	50.00	4. Report of the Survey on Food for Work,1990 & 1991 (each).	150.00	15.00
5. Population Census 2001, National Series, Vol-II, Union Statistics	600.00	75.00	5. Report of the Survey on Vulnerable Group Development (VGD), 1991.	200.00	15.00
6. Population Census 2001, National Series, Vol-I, Analytical Report	600.00	75.00	VII. Health, Demographic Survey and Social Statistics:		
7. Population Census 2001, National Series, Vol-5, Administrative Report	200.00	25.00	1. Report on Pilot Comprehensive Health Survey,1993 .	160.00	20.00
8. Population Census, 2001, National Series, Vol-III, Urban Area Report	600.00	75.00	2. Contraceptive Prevalence, November 1995	75.00	10.00
9. Population Census, 2001, National Series, Vol-IV, Socio Economic and Demographic Report	600.00	75.00	3. Prevalence of Smoking of Bangladesh, November'95	50.00	10.00
SAMPLE SURVEYS			4. Population, Health, Social and Household Environment Statistics, 1996 ..	160.00	20.00
I. Sample Registration System:			5. Gender Statistics in brief, 1996 .	20.00	5.00
1. Annual Report of Sample Vital Registration System, 1993 & 1994	250.00	20.00	6. Report on Survey on Prevalence of Disability, 1996 .	100.00	15.00
2. Report of Sample Vital Registration System, 1997-1998 & 1999-2001 (each copy).....	250.00	30.00	7. Report of Survey on Marriage, Divorce and Separation in Bangladesh, 1996 .	75.00	10.00
3. Report of Sample Vital Registration System, 2005-06 , 2007 & 2 008 (each copy)	400.00	40.00	8. Report of Survey on Coverage of Immunization, 1995 .	75.00	10.00
I. Household Expenditure Survey:					
1. Preliminary Report of Household Income & Expenditure Survey, 2000 .	175.00	20.00			
	TK.	US\$			

	TK.	US\$			
SMALL AREA COMMUNITY LEVEL AND POVERTY RELATED STATISTICS					
1. Analysis of Poverty on Basic Needs Dimension Vol. 1.	160.00	20.00	8. National Accounts Statistics (Provisional Estimates of GDP, 2006-07 and Final Estimates of GDP, 2005-06) (each copy)	120.00	6.00
2. Analysis of Basic Needs Dimension of Poverty, Vol. II & III (each)	200.00	20.00	9. National Accounts Statistics (provisional Estimates of GDP, 2007-08 and Final Estimates of GDP, 2006-07)	120.00	6.00
3. Urban Poverty Monitoring Survey, 1998 .	250.00	30.00	10. National Accounts Statistics (Provisional Estimates of GDP, 2008-09 and Final Estimates of GDP, 2007-08).	120.00	6.00
4. Rural Poverty Monitoring Survey, 1998.	250.00	30.00	11. National Accounts Statistics. Revised Estimates of GDP 2009-10 and Final Estimates of GDP-2008-09	120.00	6.00
5. Report of the Poverty Monitoring Survey, May, 1999	350.00	35.00	12. National Accounts Statistics. Revised estimates of GDP 2010-11 and Final estimates of GDP 2009-10.		
6. Report of the Poverty Monitoring Survey, 2004 ..	350.00	35.00			
SECTORAL STATISTICS			SPECIAL REPORTS/PROCEEDINGS		
Trade and Industry			1. Bangladesh Framework for Development of Environment Statistics (B-FDES), Feb. 1998	200.00	25.00
1. Report on Annual Establishment & Institution Survey, 1992-93 .	300.00	35.00	2. Fifth Five Year Plan 1997-2002	450.00	60.00
2. Report on Survey of Private Health Service Establishment 1997-98 ...	100.00	20.00	3. Bangladesh Compendium of Environment Statistics, 1997	300.00	40.00
3. Report on Survey of Private Education Services in Bangladesh, 1997-98	100.00	20.00	4. Bangladesh At a Glance May 2001	50.00	05.00
4. Report on Survey of Selected Economic Activities, 1995-96.	100.00	20.00	5. Compendium of Environment Statistics of Bangladesh 2004 & 2005 (each copy) .	500.00	60.00
5. Report on Survey of Private Non-Profit Institution in Bangladesh 1996-97.	100.00	20.00	6. Handbook of Environment Statistics, 2005	125.00	15.00
6. Report on Bangladesh Census of Manufacturing Industries (CMI), 1992-93, 1993-94 , 1995-96, & 1997-98(each copy)	300.00	35.00	7. Statistics Bangladesh, 2006 & 2008 (each copy)	50.00	5.00
7. Bangladesh Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities-2001 (BSIC-2001)	250.00	30.00	8. Decent Work Indicators Pilot Survey -2005 (Complementary)		
8. Preliminary Report on Handloom Census, 2003.	150.00	15.00	9. Pilot Wage Survey- 2007 (Complementary)		
9. Report on Bangladesh Census of Manufacturing Industries, 1999-2000 .	350.00	40.00	10. Welfare Monitoring Survey-2009 (Complementary)		
10. Report on Annual Establishments & Institution Survey 1993-94, 1995-96 & 1996-97 (each copy)	450.00	45.00	11. Monitoring of Employment-2009 (Complementary)		
11. Report on Bangladesh Handloom Census-2003 .	600.00	60.00	12. Bangladesh Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities-2008 (Complementary)		
12. Economic Census 2001 & 2003, National Report	800.00	80.00	13. Compendium of Environment Statistics Bangladesh -2009 (Complementary)		
13. Economic Census 2001 & 2003, Zila Report (each zila)..	570.00	55.00	14. Sectoral Need based Projections in Bangladesh, May-2006 (Complementary)		
14. Report on Annual establishments and Institutions Survey, 2002-03	500.00	50.00			
15. Report on Census of Manufacturing Industries, 2001-02 (CMI)	400.00	45.00			
16. Survey on Private Education Institutions, 2007	270.00	30.00			
17. Survey on Private Health Service Establishments, 2007	250.00	25.00			
18. Survey on Non-Profit Institutions Serving Household, 2007	250.00	25.00			
19. Report on Bangladesh Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 2005-06 (SMI)	400.00	45.00			
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS					
1. National Accounts Statistics of Bangladesh (Revised Estimates 1989-90 to 1998-99) , December 2000	300.00	36.00			
2. Estimates of Investment Methods and Data Sources, May 2002	175.00	20.00			
3. Report on Integrated Business Enterprise Survey, 1998-99	175.00	20.00			
4. Provisional Estimates of Gross Regional Product, 1995-96 to 1999-2000	220.00	25.00			
5. Preliminary Report on Household Investment Survey, 1998-99 .	200.00	25.00			
6. National Accounts Statistics (Provisional Estimates of GDP 2004-05 and Final Estimates of GDP, 2003-04)	100.00	5.00			
	TK.	US\$			
7. National Accounts Statistics (Provisional Estimates of GDP, 2005-06 and Final Estimates of GDP, 2004-05 (each copy)	120.00	6.00			

* Annual Subscription.

Note

- Price in US\$ indicates overseas price inclusive of Air mail postage.
- Purchase orders enclosing payment in the form of Bank Draft/Cheque/Pay Order favouring Director General, BBS may be placed at the following address:
Director General
Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics
'Parishankhan Bhaban'
E-27/A, Agargaon, Dhaka-1207
Bangladesh.
- Publications can also be purchased in cash from :
 - BBS Publication Section,
Parishankhan Bhaban (Ground Floor)
E-27/A, Agargaon, Dhaka-1207
Phone: 9137775, 9138636, 9138524, 9144158
Ext. 1010
 - BBS Sales Centre, Ansari Building (1st Floor),
14/2, Topkhana Road, (Opposite of Press club)
Dhaka 1000.
 - Book sellers in Dhaka enlisted with BBS.

